



## INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

January 4 to 7, 1926.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Jan. 4	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	20
	Gypsum Queen	N. Scotia	1
	Georgia D. Jenkins	N. Scotia	1
	A. W. Coburn	N. Scotia	1
	Charles W. Baird	N. Scotia	1
	Gedania	Tampico	2
	Favorita	Jamaica	3
	Caracas	Curacao	5
	Breedyk	Rotterdam	2
	Bessegeen	Cuba	1
Jan. 5	Thomas Haaland	Frontero	1
	Zacapa	Guatemala	7
	Resolute	Cuba	33
	Camaguey	Cuba	2
	Orizaba	Cuba	15
	Stephen	Para	6
	San Juan	Porto Rico	7
	Baracoa	Jamaica	3
	River Hudson	Gibraltar	4
	Missouri	Havre	2
	Luna	Georgetown	2
	Jevington Court	Cardiff	2
	G. Harrison Smith	Chile	2
	City of St. Joseph	Naples	2
	American Trader	London	2
Jan. 6	Iroquois	Turks Island	5
	Yselhaven	Rotterdam	1
	Dixiano	Cuba	2
	Dowdhill	Cuba	1
	Cape Blomidon	N. Scotia	1
	Bethore	Chile	2
	Ashbee	Chile	2
	Alegrete	Bahia	3
	Cabo Espartel	Malaga	2
	Algic	Calcutta	2
Jan. 7	Whiteway	N. Scotia	1
	Vaarli	Curacao	1
	Langton Hall	Yokohama	7
	Trafalgar	Cuba	1
	Munardan	Cuba	2
	Sheaf Field	Cuba	1

8591



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8591

Jan. 4-5-1926  
-7

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....**OCT 26 1943**....., 194.....

.....  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....**OCT 26 1943**.....  
Date

.....  
Camera Operator



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ARRIVAL 117253 JAN 8 1928

I, G. V. Banker, Surgeon of the S.S. Fort Victoria, sailing from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellarmine Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 19

at New York

G. V. Banker

argued 1/19/28  
ork A. Friedman  
de Referred 1/16/28  
de Checked 1/16/28

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route must be noted on the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
	S. I.	Claims	Temp.	Stay	Transit	U. S. CITIZ.	DIPLO.	U. S. CIT.	TRANS.	OTHER	
1st CABIN											309
2nd CABIN											1
STEERAGE											1
TOTAL	181										312

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

Attens U. S. Pass  
1st Cabin 20 289 309  
2nd Cabin 1 3  
Steerage 1  
Total 22 292 312

8551

145-21  
6-0  
1-0  
0-0  
7-0



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

## Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

JANUARY 2nd.

1925

Line 21 Dorothy Williams struck out dead Not said  
Joell B. Williams  
Burns

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

JANUARY 4th.

1925.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, common or private, conveyance, or whether he is coming to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	over yes	1920 to 1925 N.Y. Millbrook, N.Y.	Residence	Perma-	Ret. Permit # 108783	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	black black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
2	yes	self	over yes	1920 to 1925 N.Y. Millbrook, N.Y.	Residence	Perma-	Ret. Permit # 1160554	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	black black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
3	yes	self	over yes	1920 to 1925 N.Y. Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	Residence	Perma-		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brwn brwn	none	Switzer-land.	Berne, New Castle
4	yes	self	over yes	1920 to 1925 N.Y. 22 E. 62nd St. New York, N.Y.	Residence	Perma-		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	fair brwn brwn	none	England	on-Tyne.
5	yes	self	over yes	1920 to 1925 N.Y. 4 E. 98th St. New York, N.Y.	Residence	Perma-		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair light blue	none	England	Manchester.
6	yes	self	over yes	1920 to 1925 S.C. Aiken, S.C.	Residence	Perma-		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light blue	none	England	Wooton.
7	yes	self	over yes	1920 to 1925 S.C. Aiken, S.C.	Residence	Perma-		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brwn blue	none	England	London.
8	yes	self	over yes	1920 to 1925 N.Y. 135 Jackson Ave. New York, N.Y.	Residence	Perma-		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brwn grey	none	Poland	Lubitsch.
9	yes	self	over yes	1925 N.Y. 153 Hutchinson St. Montreal, P.Q.	Residence	Intr.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brwn brwn	none	Canada	Amherst.
10	yes	self	over yes	1910 to 1925 N.Y. 153 Hutchinson St. Montreal, P.Q.	Residence	Perma-		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair brwn brwn	none	Canada	Mulgrave.
11	yes	self	over yes	1925 N.Y. 55 Sutton Manor, New Rochelle, N.Y.	Residence	Perma-		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	fair brwn blue	none	Roumania	Berlad.
12	yes	self	over yes	1925 Mass. 108 Gainsboro St. Boston, Mass.	Residence	Perma-		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brwn grey	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
13	no	self	over yes	1925 N.Y. 270 Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal, P.Q.	Residence	Intr.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brwn blue	none	Canada	Montreal.
14	yes	self	over yes	1925 N.Y. 324 Elm Ave. Montreal, P.Q.	Residence	Intr.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brwn brwn	none	Canada	Montreal.
15	yes	self	over yes	1925 N.Y. 524 Elm Ave. Montreal, P.Q.	Residence	Perma-		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brwn brwn	none	Canada	Montreal.
16	yes	self	over yes	1925 N.Y. 27 W. 55th St. New York, N.Y.	Residence	Perma-		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	none	England	Buxton.
17	yes	self	over yes	1925 N.Y. 27 W. 55th St. New York, N.Y.	Residence	Perma-		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brwn brwn	none	England	Derbyshire.
18	no	self	over yes	1925 N.Y. Chatham Apts. Montreal, P.Q.	Residence	Intr.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brwn blue	none	Canada	Montreal.
19	yes	self	over yes	1925 Pa. 222 S. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Residence	Intr.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	fair brwn hazel	none	England	London.
20	yes	self	over yes	1925 N.Y. Sunny Brae, Monoton, N.B.	Residence	Intr.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
21	yes	self	over yes	1925 N.Y. Wallace Lodge, Park Hill, York	Residence	Perma-		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair brwn blue	none	Canada	Toronto.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John McQuinn Master, of the SS. Victoria, from Hanover Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Jan, 19 26

at New York

G. A. Buckman  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. N. Banker, Surgeon of the SS. Fort Victoria, sailing therefrom, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue  
Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

G. N. Banker

*(Large handwritten signature/initials)*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## List

4

NEW YORK

4TH JANUARY

1926

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. W. Higgins*, Master of the *S. S. Victoria*, from *Hamilton Bermuda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *Jan*, 19*16*  
at *New York*.

*J. W. Higgins*  
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Fixed destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

JAN. 2ND., 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JAN. 4TH

1926.

Number

5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ADICKES	EMMA	38		F	S	1887 HOBOKEN, N.J.		1030 PARK AVE, HOBOKEN, N.J.
2	HUCHTHAUSEN	ANNA	25		F	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		4002-3RD AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	ANDERSON	HANNAH	35		F	S	1890 BOSTON, MASS.		9 SUNSET RD, ROSLYNDALE, NY.
4	NELSON	INA	30		F	S	1895 BOSTON, MASS.		20 GLOUCESTER ST, ARLINGTON, MASS.
5	LENT	EDWIN F. R.	65		M	M	1860 NEW YORK, N.Y.		46 W. 83RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	TURNER	GEORGIA	32		F	S	1893 JANETSVILLE, MD.		WHITEHALL, MD.
7	TURNER	MARION	30		F	S	1895 JANETSVILLE, MD.		1316 LINDEN AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
8	ALLARD	ADELINE P.	30		F	S	1895 NASHUA, N.H.		82 PETERBORO ST, BOSTON, MASS.
9	KNAPP	ARNOLD	56		M	M	1869 NEW YORK, N.Y.		10 E. 54TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	OUTERBRIDGE	GRACE	21		F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		49 W. 74TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	ROSENBLUTH	JENNIE	45		F	S	1880	NATURALIZED 1914 AT THE CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	7100 SOUTH SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
12	ROSENBLUTH	CELIA	42		F	S	1883	NATURALIZED 1914 AT THE CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	7100 SOUTHSHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
13	LADD	BENJAMIN F.	39		M	M	1886 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		287 YORK ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
14	LADD	GUNHELD	38		F	M	1887	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	387 YORK ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
15	MC MAHON	MICHAEL J.	60		M	M	1865 PITTSBURGH, PA.		240 DIAMOND ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
16	FLINN	GEORGE	21		M	S	1904 PITTSBURGH, PA.		610 PARK AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
17	LUCKINGS	JANE	65		F	M	1860 NEW YORK, N.Y.		143 W. 94TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	LUCKINGS	ALICE	51		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		143 W. 94TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	KENNELLY	WILLIAM	40		M	S	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		100 CENTRAL PARK S, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	SLEPPEY	PAUL	33		M	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		43 EXCHANGE PL, NEW YORK, NY.
21	PEARLMAN	LOUIS L.	37		M	S	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1 W. 86TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	ABRAHAMS	JOSEPH B.	41		M	S	1884	NATURALIZED 1893 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	MT. KISCO, N.Y.
23	HARDING	ALBERT M.	55		M	S	1870 CLINTON, IA.		3141 MT. PLEASANT ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
24	EARLE	LOUISE	69		F	M	1856 CLEVELAND, O.		3141 MT. PLEASANT ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
25	TIBBITS	JOHN	55		M	M	1870 TROY, N.Y.		221 LINWOOD AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
26	TIBBITS	MARY P.	13		F	S	1912 CONCORD, N.H.		221 LINWOOD AVE, BUFFALO N.Y.
27	SHELDON	E. LLOYD	39		M	M	1886 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		200 W. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	COLLINS	CHARLES	41		M	M	1884 DWIGHT, ILL.		228 W. CHELTEN AVE, PHILA. PA.
29	COLLINS	HATTIE	40		F	M	1885 CHERON, ILL.		228 W. CHELTEN AVE, PHILA. PA.
30	COLLINS	CARSON	7		M	S	1918 PHILA. PA.		225 W. CHELTEN AVE, PHILA. PA.

Line 10 Grace Outerbridge struck out as per sheet 13 line 1.  
Line 17, 18, & 19 Jane and Alice Luckings and Mrs. Kennelly struck out did not sail.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

JAN. 2ND, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JAN. 4TH, 1926

6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HILL CATHERINE W.	21	F	S	1904 NEW LONDON, CONN.		
2	WHITE KENNETH	38	M	M	1887 CLEVELAND, O.		935 SUTTER ST, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
3	WHITE GRACE B.	37	F	M	1888 CANANDAIGUA, N.Y.		WINDOR RD, WELLESLEY HILLS, MASS.
4	WHITE ELEANOR	8	F	S	1916 BROOKLINE, MASS.		WINDSOR RD, WELLESLEY HILLS, MASS.
5	BARTLETT ELLEN C.	57	F	S	1868 POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.		WINDSOR RD, WELLESLEY HILLS, MASS.
6	YOUNGS WINIFRED	26	F	S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
7	YOUNGS HELEN	19	F	S	1906 YONKERS, N.Y.		456 N. BROAD ST, YONKERS, N.Y.
8	FERRY KATRINE	28	M	S	1897 MENDHAM, N.J.		456 N. BROAD ST, YONKERS, N.Y.
9	HALE RICHARD W.	54	M	M	1871 MILTON, MASS.		271 BLVD, SUMMIT, N.J.
10	HALE RICHARD W. JR.	16	M	S	1909 BOSTON, MASS.		DOVER, MASS.
11	BLUMENTHAL DORAH	32	F	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		DOVER, MASS.
12	BLUMENTHAL LINA	32	F	S	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		230 W. 113TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	JAMES HELEN	47	F	M	1878		230 W. 113TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	PALLME MARTHA	51	F	M	1874	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. NATURALIZED 1924 AT THE DIST. COURT, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.	240 COLUMBIS ST, DUNELLEN, N.Y.
15	REINHARDT LOUISE	26	F	S	1899 WILMINGTON, DEL.		233 DUNELLEN AVE, DUNELLEN, N.Y.
16	BELL BARBARA	24	F	S	1901 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		1107 FRANKLIN ST, WILMINGTON, DEL.
17	DERBY AUGUSTIN	43	M	M	1882 BOSTON, MASS.		1903 GREEN HILL AVE, WILMINGTON, DEL.
18	BARTON LESTER G.	38	M	M	1887 LAWRENCEVILLE, ILL.		RYE, N.Y.
19	BARTON JESSICA	22	F	M	1903 MEMPHIS, TENN.		PARKVIEW HOTEL, MEMPHIS, TENN.
20	KAPLAN EDITH	25	F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		PARKVIEW HOTEL, MEMPHIS, TENN.
21	BRESIL LILIAN	25	F	S	1900 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		1710 HOE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	TOMLINSON MADELEINE	46	F	M	1879 PORTLAND, ME.		965 WHITLOCK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	TOMLINSON JAMES	17	M	S	1908 PORTLAND, ME.		191 PINE ST, PORTLAND, ME.
24	TOMLINSON EDWARD	14	M	S	1911 PORTLAND, ME.		191 PINE ST, PORTLAND, ME.
25	PLAISTED GERTRUDE H.	35	F	S	1890 AUGUSTA, ME.		191 PINE ST, PORTLAND, ME.
26	CHESLEY WILLIAM	17	M	S	1908 GROVELAND, MASS.		GRYNN MAWR, PA.
27	CHESLEY DOROTHY	19	F	S	1906 GROVELAND, MASS.		175 ELM ST, SOMERVILLE, MASS.
28	MAC MASTER KATHERINE	40	F	S	1885 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		175 ELM ST, SOMERVILLE, MASS.
29	ENRIGHT MARGUERITE	33	F	S	1892 MAMMOUTH CO. N.J.		175 ELM ST, SOMERVILLE, MASS.
30	ENRIGHT HELEN	36	F	S	1889 MAMMOUTH CO. N.J.		22 SPRING ST, REDBANK, N.J.
							22 SPRING ST, REDBANK, N.J.

*Lines 18+19 Lester and Jessica Barton struck out did not sail  
last night*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

JAN. 2ND., 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JAN. 4TH, 1926.

Number 5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	YOUNG	FRED	34		M	M	1891 BRIDGETON, N.J.		6134 WAYNE AVE PHILA. PA.
2	YOUNG	MAY	25		F	M	1900 BALTIMORE, MD.		6134 WAYNE AVE, PHILA. PA.
3	FANCHER	EDWIN	65		M	S	1860 MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.		241 NORTH ST, MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.
4	SILVERSTEIN	MORRIS	33		M	M	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		327 E. 100TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	SILVERSTEIN	SOPHIE	26		F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		327 E. 100TH ST, NEW YORK, NY.
6	ROTHMAN	HENRY	42		M	M	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		780 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	ROTHMAN	RICHARD	9		M	S	1916 NEW YORK N.Y.		780 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	ROTHMAN	ARNOLD	11		M	S	1914 NEW YORK, N.Y.		780 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	KNEVITT	CHARLES H.	30		M	S	1895 MORRISTOWN, N.J.		27 PEARL ST NEW YORK N.Y.
10	SAWTELLE	EDMUND M.	54		M	M	1871 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		32 W. 40TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	MARSHALL	LEE	52		M	M	1873 WARRINGTON, VA.		841 CALVERT ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
12	PATE	BARBARA	18		F	S	1907 CAMDEN, N.J.		8 DOUGLAS RD, GLEN RIDGE, N.J.
13	BERG	SHIRLEY	27		F	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1791 E. 4TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	BENTLEY	LEON A.	54		M	M	1871 NORWICH, N.Y.		2600 LAKE VIEW AVE CHICAGO, ILL
15	BENTLEY	MARTHA S.	42		F	M	1883 OSHKOSH, WISC.,		2600 LAKE VIEW AVE CHICAGO, ILL
16	SEGAL	LEON	21		M	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		891 DAWSON ST, BRONX, N.Y.
17	SCHROEDER	HENRY	15		M	S	1910 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		KILL, N.Y., WESTCHESTER MILITARY ACADEMY, PEES-
18	HENN	JOHN JR.	42		M	M	1883 HARRISON, N.J.		531 N. 3RD ST, E. NEWARK, N.J.
19	HENN	GERTRUDE	36		F	M	1889 NEWARK, N.J.		531 N. 3RD ST, E. NEWARK, NJ
20	SILLS	CLARENCE	35		M	M	1890 ALBANY, N.Y.		134 PARKER AVE, MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
21	SILLS	EMILY A.	34		F	M	1891 NEWARK, N.J.		134 PARKER AVE, MAPLEWOOD, NJ
22	GOLLER	JAMES H.	34		M	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		60 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	GOLLER	ELSIE	24		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		60 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	SHOTTS	RUPERT	33		M	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		612 W. 116TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	HORTON	A. HARRIS	30		M	S	1895 GLENS FALLS, N. Y.		612 W. 116TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	MAC KINNEY	ABBIE	40		F	M	1885 ORANGE, N.J.		135 S. MUNN AVE, E. ORANGE, NJ.
27	MAC KINNEY	FRANK	16		M	S	1909 BELLEVILLE, N.J.		135 S. MUNN AVE, E. ORANGE, NJ.
28	HENVIS	ESTHER	37		F	S	1888 WILMINGTON, DEL.		2917 WEST ST, WILMINGTON, DEL.
29	POLLOK	CAROLINE H.	32		F	M	1893 ATHENS, O.		44 E. 72ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	DIXON	FLORENCE	27		F	S	1898 HAVERHILL, MASS.		HOTEL LORRAINE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Lines 3 and 9 Revis Fancher and Charles H. Knivitt struck out did not sail

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Form 550  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

JAN. 2ND, 1926

, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JAN. 4TH, 1926.

8

Number 6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WALLING	AGNES	35		F	S	1890 MAMMOUTH CO. N.J.		NEW MAMMOUTH, N.J.
2	COHN	SAMUEL	52		M	M	1873 NEW YORK, N.Y.		521 W. 175TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	COHN	SELMA	44		F	M	1881 NEW YORK, N.Y.		521 W. 175TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	COHN	LAURA	22		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		521 W. 175TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	ELTER	EUGENE	36		M	M	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		370 CENTRAL PARK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	ELTER	BEATRICE	52		F	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		370 CENTRAL PARK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	ELTER	ALAN	9		M	S	1916 NEW YORK, N.Y.		370 CENTRAL PARK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	WORNY	PIERRE	58		M	M	1867	NATURALIZED 1901 AT THE SOUTHERN DIST. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	107 W. 76TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	CLARK	WILLIAM	58		M	M	1867	NATURALIZED 19 SEPT. 1892 AT THE N. BERKSHIRE COURT, N. ADAMS, MASS.	163 ALBERT ST. TORRINGTON, CONN.
10	CLARK	WILLIAM M.	21		M	S	1904 ADAMS, MASS.		163 ALBERT ST, TORRINGTON, CONN.
11	LIVINGSTON	FLORENCE	23		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1725 SHAKESPEARE AVE, NEW YORK, NY.
12	WILKS	BIRDIE	29		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4128-70TH ST, WINFIELD, N.Y.
13	OHAYON	VICTORINE	26		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1775 WEEKS AVE, BROWA, N.Y.
14	MC COY	A. ELSIE	23		F	S	1902 CONSHOHOCKEN, PA.		4TH AVE, CONSHOHOCKEN, PA.
15	KINDREGAN	FRANCES L.	23		F	S	1902 CONSHOHOCKEN, PA.		FORREST ST, CONSHOHOCKEN, PA.
16	MC FADDEN	MARGARET	23		F	S	1902 BETHLEHEM, PA.		209 HIGHLAND AVE, BETHLEHEM, PA.
17	AARONS	ZELLA	25		F	M	1900 NEW YORK N.Y.		25 SUTTON MANOR, ROCHELLE, N.Y.
18	CUNNINGHAM	FLORENCE	37		F	S	1888 GLOUCESTER, MASS.		112 CHARLES ST. BOSTON, MASS.
19	SASLOE	ROSE	51		F	S	1894 NEWARK, N.J.		297 HAWTHORNE AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
20	LEWIS	GRACE	31		F	S	1894 KEYPORT, N.J.		400 BELMONT AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
21	KANOWITZ	MAX	27		M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		153 LEHIGH AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
22	KANOWITZ	DOROTHY	23		F	M	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		153 LEHIGH AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
23	HIRSCH	LOUIS	52		M	M	1873	NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE EASTERN DIST. COURT, NEWARK, N.J.	17 CLIFTON TER. WEEHAWKEN, N.J.
24	HIRSCH	SOPHIE	35		F	M	1890 NEWARK, N.J.		17 CLIFTON TER. WEEHAWKEN, N.J.
25	HIRSCH	EMANUEL	10		M	S	1915 NEW YORK, N.Y.		17 CLIFTON TER. WEEHAWKEN, N.J.
26	HIRSCH	ELLIOT	4		M	S	1921 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		17 CLIFTON TER. WEEHAWKEN, N.J.
27	BARATZ	HERMAN	27		M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		9824 FLATLANDS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	BARATZ	FLORENCE	23		F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		9824 FLATLANDS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	SIMON	LEON G.	32		M	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		250 W. 75TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	SIMON	CLARENCE K.	36		M	S	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		205 W. 88TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

JAN. 2ND

, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JAN. 4TH

, 1926.

Number

9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GREENFIELD	HELEN	24		F	S	1901	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	604 W. 162ND ST., NEW YORK, NM.
2	GREENFIELD	IRENE	25		F	S	1900	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	604 W. 162ND ST., NEW YORK, NY.
3	RINGLAND	S. HARRIETTE	24		F	S	1901	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	609 W. 173RD ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	FANTEL	ESTELLE	24		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		506 FT. WASHINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	WOLFE	CHRISTIAN	32		M	M	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		96 WINTHROP ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	WOLFE	ALICE J.	50		F	M	1875 UNION, CONN.		96 WINTHROP ST., BROOKLYN, NY.
7	GERMAIN	LILLIAN A.	35		F	S	1890, ALBANY, N.Y.		294 BLVD, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
8	BECKER	MARGARET	21		F	S	1904 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		37 STUYVESANT AVE, ARLINGTON, NJ.
9	COUGHLIN	HELEN G?	50		F	M	1875 ALBANY, N.Y.		294 BLVD, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
10	SACKETT	EDITH R.	38		F	S	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1219 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	MILES	SACKETT	11		M	S	1914 NEW YORK, N.Y.		770 ST. NICHOLAS AVE, NEW YORK, NY.
12	RADER	GEORGE	25		M	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		620 EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, NY.
13	RADER	EDNA	23		F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		320 EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	COHEN	DAVID	29		M	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		910 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, NY.
15	COHEN	SADIE	25		F	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		910 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, NY.
16	COWEN	ABRAHAM	31		M	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		667 W. 461ST ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	COWEN	DOROTHY	21		F	M	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		667 W. 161ST ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	ROSE	WILLIAM	30		M	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		838 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	ROSE	BEATRICE	25		F	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		838 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	HARMON	IRA	26		M	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		20 BOGERT ST., ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
21	HARMON	RITA	23		F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		20 BOGERT ST., ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
22	HOPKINS	ALMA	21		F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		94 W. ENGLEWOOD AVE, ENGLEWOOD, NJ.
23	TILTON	ROSE	30		F	M	1895 HERBERTSVILLE, N.J.		319 LAIMEN RD, BRONX, N.Y.
24	RAUH	CLAIRE	44		M	M	1881 SACRAMENTO, CAL.		319 LAIMEN RD, BRONX, N.Y.
25	RAUH	HERBERT	50		M	M	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		319 LAIMEN RD, BRONX, N.Y.
26	BARROW	FANNIE W.	45		F	M	1880 LARCHMONT, N.Y.		15 ASBURY AVE, LARCHMONT, N.Y.
27	BARROW	EDWARD	57		M	M	1868 LARCHMONT, N.Y.		15 ASBURY AVE, LARCHMONT, N.Y.
28	LANGFORD	ALBERT	33		M	M	1892 PHILA. PA.		309 GROWELL PL. PHILA. PA.
29	LANGFORD	BERNICE	44		F	M	1881 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		309 GROWELL PL. PHILA. PA.
30	ERAZEE	MARGARET	32		F	M	1893 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.		115 BORDMAN ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

JAN. 2ND., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JAN. 4TH, 1926.

Number 8

10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FRAZEE	HARRY	46		M	M	1879 PEORIA, ILL.		115 BORDMAN ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	LINDLEY	DANIEL A.	21		M	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		LYDECKER ST, ENGLEWOOD, NJ.
3	KINGSLEY	JOHN M.	22		M	S	1903 RIVERDALE, N.Y.		50 E. 68TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	GROVE	ROBERT	34		M	M	1891 PITTSBURGH, PA.		5230 WESTMINSTER PL. PITTSBURGH, PA.
5	GROVE	LOUISE	30		F	M	1895 PITTSBURGH, PA.		5230 WESTMINSTER PL. PITTSBURGH, PA.
6	JEWETT	JOHN H.	23		M	S	1902 ENGLEWOOD, N.J.		245 E. 61ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	FISKE	TORRANCE	33		M	S	1892 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.		15 W. 9TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	HAVEMEYER	JULIA	52		F	S	1873 RYE N.Y.		111 JULIET ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
9	HAVEMEYER	LOOMIS	39		M	S	1886 NEW LONDON, CONN.		347 TEMPLE ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
10	BUSSING	WILLIAM E.	45		M	M	1880 NEW YORK, N.Y.		POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
11	BUSSING	SADIE	45		F	M	1880 JACKSONVILLE, N.Y.		POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
12	AFFLECH	EDWARD	45		M	S	1880 COLUMBUS, O.		POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
13	BROWN	PHILIP B.	36		M	S	1889 PITTSFIELD, MASS.		SOUND VIEW AVE, E. STAMFORD, CONN.
14	MORGAN	TOWNSEND	48		M	S	1877 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1 E. 60TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	PASCHALL	JOHN N.	22		M	S	1903 OKLAHOMA, OKL.		607 YALE STATION, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
16	MAC ARTHUR	WALTER	50		M	S	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HASBROUCK HGTS, N.J.
17	SCHWARTZ	LEOPOLD L.	29		M	M	1896,	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	5636 BEACON ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
18	SCHWARTZ	BETTY	24		F	M	1901 PITTSBURGH, PA.		5636 BEACON ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
19	APPEL	MORRIS	52		M	M	1873 NEW YORK, N.Y.		600 W. 113TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	APPEL	JESSIE	33		F	M	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		600 W. 113TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	KAHN	GEORGE	57		M	M	1868 NEW YORK, N.Y.		250 W. 85TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	KAHN	AIMEE F.	49		F	M	1876 MONTGOMERY, ALA.		250 W. 85TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	EDGAR	GRANT C.	59		M	M	1866 NEWBURGH, N.Y.		CHANNING ST, NEW LONDON, CONN.
24	EDGAR	AUGUSTA	55		F	M	1870 NEWBURGH, N.Y.		CHANNING ST, NEW LONDON, CONN.
25	EDGAR	ROBERT G.	13		M	S	1912 NEW LONDON, CONN.		CHANNING ST, NEW LONDON, CONN.
26	WALKER	SAUL A.	28		M	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1034 KELLY ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	FORSYTH	JAMES A.	50		M	S	1875 BOSTON, MASS.		51 PARFIELD ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
28	GALLAGHER	VINCENT J.	46		M	M	1879 NEW YORK, N.Y.		667 OCEAN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	GALLAGHER	BEATRICE	25		F	M	1900 WASHINGTON, D.C.		667 OCEAN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	IZIAN	HENRY	58		M	M	1867 NEW YORK, N.Y.		CARLETON ST, HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Form 432  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

JAN. 2ND., 1926

, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JAN. 4TH

, 1926

11

Number 9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DAZIAN	ADA	50		F	M	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		CARLETON ST. HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	STRYKER	ELIZABETH	26		F	S	1899 ALBANY, N.Y.		117 W. 188TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	BALME	GASTON F.	38		M	M	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1147 E. 19TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	PREGERMAN	LEWIS J.	23		M	M	1902	NATURALIZED 1924 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	1204 UNION AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
5	PREGERMAN	MOLLIE	22		F	M	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1204 UNION AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
6	FRIED	DOROTHY	27		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2112 HONEYVILLE AVE, NEW YORK, NY.
7	RIDGWAY	WILLIAM C.	49		M	M	1876 NEWARK, N.J.		103 WAVERLEY PL. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	RIDGWAY	JEAN	49		F	M	1876 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		103 WAVERLEY PL. NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	RIDGWAY	WILLIAM C. JR.	18		M	S	1907 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		103 WAVERLEY PL. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	RIDGWAY	RUTH	16		F	S	1909 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		103 WAVERLEY PL. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	BINNS	EDWARD	59		M	M	1866 NEW BRIGHTON, PA.		103 WAVERLEY PL. NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	BINNS	CECILIA	55		F	M	1870	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	W. WOODLAND RD, PITTSBURGH, PA.
13	BINNS	WINFIELD	19		M	S	1906 VALLEY FORGE, PA.		W. WOODLAND RD, PITTSBURGH, PA.
14	BINNS	OTHNEIL	16		M	S	1909 VALLEY FORGE, PA.		W. WOODLAND RD, PITTSBURGH, PA.
15	WESTERFELD	RAPHAEL	47		M	S	1878 NEW YORK, N.Y.		W. WOODLAND RD, PITTSBURGH, PA.
16	ELLISON	EDNA	34		F	S	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		465 W. 147TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	ELLISON	EMMA	68		F	M	1857	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	3264 HULL AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	RADNOR-LEWIS	CAROLYN	40		F	M	1885 BOSTON, MASS.		3264 HULL AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	KALVIN	RAPHAEL E.	17		M	S	1908 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3 E. 47TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	SPERLING	HARRY G.	19		M	S	1906 NEW YORK, N.Y.		255 W. 108TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	WEEKER	JOHN A.	40		M	M	1885 ATHENS, GA.		625 W. 113TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	WEEKER	MAY W.	40		F	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		17 E. 96TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	WEEKER	BEATRICE	12		F	S	1913 ELGIN, ILL.		17 E. 96TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	FARMER	EDWARD D.	47		M	M	1878 MONTCLAIR, N.J.		17 E. 96TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	FARMER	HELEN	38		F	M	1887 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		30 WARREN PL. MONTCLAIR, NJ.
26	FARMER	ANNETTE	15		F	S	1910 MONTCLAIR, N.J.		30 WARREN PL. MONTCLAIR, N.J.
27	FARMER	JOY	11		F	S	1914 MONTCLAIR, N.J.		30 WARREN PL. MONTCLAIR, N.J.
28	FINKELSTEIN	ANNE	26		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		30 WARREN PL. MONTCLAIR, N.J.
29	FINKELSTEIN	SYDELLE	23		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		245 FT. WASHINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	WOLFE	LILLIAN	30		F	S	1895 TARRYTOWN, N.Y.		245 FT. WASHINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Lines 21 22 23 28+29 John A. Weeker + Beatrice Weeker, Anna + Sydelle Finkelstein

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

JAN. 2ND, 1926.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JAN. 4TH, 1926.

Number

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BANNERMAN	DAVID B.	18		M	S	1907 ELIZABETH, N.J.		15 SCOTLAND RD, ELIZABETH, N.J.
2	BANNERMAN	CHARLES S.	20		M	S	1905 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		15 SCOTLAND RD, ELIZABETH, N.J.
3	BREWER	JOHN W.	43		M	M	1882 MARYVILLE, MO.		1511 N. DEARBORN ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
4	BREWER	HELEN	32		F	M	1893 NEENAH, WIS.		1511 N. DEARBORN ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
5	SHANK	EDWARD A.	34		M	M	1891	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN,	91 BAY 31ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	SHANK	VIOLA	32		F	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		91 BAY 31ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	HERRINGTON	MILTON	43		M	M	1882 HONSDALE, PA.		584 LINCOLN PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	OGLEE	FRANK	20		M	S	1905 E. RUTHERFORD, N.J.		129 EVERETT ST, E. RUTHERFORD, N.J.
9	VAN WINKLE	RAYMOND	21		M	S	1904 E. RUTHERFORD, N.J.		30 RANDOLPH ST, PASSAIC, N.J.
10	VAN CLEEF	MARY T.	43		F	M	1882 PITTSBURGH, PA.		362 FOUNTAIN ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
11	VAN CLEEF	HENRY H.	19		M	S	1906 POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.		362 FOUNTAIN ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
12	DORAN	HUGH	42		M	M	1883 BELLAIRE, O.		ALAMAC HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	DORAN	MARIE	35		F	M	1890 ST. LOUIS, MO.		ALAMAC HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	LEVY	JULIUS	28		M	S	1897 NEW YORK N.Y.		601 W. 164TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	DAYFOBS	JEROME	30		M	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		528 W. 111TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	LEVY	EMANUEL	56		M	M	1869 NEW YORK, N.Y.		601 W. 192ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	LEVY	ANNA H.	36		F	M	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		601 W. 192ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	BOLTWOOD	BERTRAM	55		M	S	1870 AMHERST, MASS.		347 TEMPLE ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
19	WURTS	ALEXANDER	63		M	S	1862 CARBONDALE, PA.		1164 SHADY AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
20	SCHENKER	DAVID	24		M	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1050 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	FARWELL	ANNE C.	50		F	M	1875 PHILA. PA.		HAMILTON COURT, PHILA. PA.
22	BILHARTZ	CLARA	52		F	M	1873 PHILA. PA.		2347 E. MORRIS ST, PHILA. PA.
23	MACKIE	GEORGE W.	53		M	M	1872	NATURALIZED 1916 AT THE FEDERAL COURT, MILWAUKEE, WIS.	177-31ST ST, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
24	MACKIE	EVA	53		F	M	1872	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	177-31ST ST, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
25	EVANS	LETITIA	60		F	S	1865 BOSTON, MASS.		1359 BEACON ST, BROOKLINE, MASS.
26	EVANS	JULIA	58		F	S	1867 BOSTON, MASS.		1359 BEACON ST, BROOKLINE, MASS.
27	WHITFORD	EDWARD D.	57		M	M	1868 WALTHAM, MASS.		1731 BEACON ST, BROOKLINE, MASS.
28	WHITFORD	ETHEL	19		F	S	1906 BROOKLINE, MASS.		1731 BEACON ST, BROOKLINE, MASS.
29	ADAMS	SCARRITT	18		M	S	1907 ST. LOUIS, MO.		224 MARLBOROUGH ST, BOSTON, MASS.
30	SMITH	CONSTANCE	20		F	S	1905 NEW LONDON, CONN.		935 SUTTER ST, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

JAN. 2ND., 1926.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JAN. 4TH

, 1926.

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RATH	CARL	49		M	M	1876 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		405-9TH ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
2	RATH	AUGUSTE	48		F	M	1877 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		405-9TH ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
3	HIMES	EDGAR	50		M	M	1875 NEW BETHLEHEM, PA.		NEW BETHLEHEM, PA.
4	HIMES	EDGAR JR.	18		M	S	1907 NEW BETHLEHEM, PA.		NEW BETHLEHEM, PA.
5	LYNCH	FRANCES	30		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		180 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, NY.
6	PRUZAN	JEANETTE	11		F	S	1914 NEW YORK, N.Y.		180 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, NY
7	ABRAMSON	BERTE	33		F	S	1892 WORCESTER, MASS.		1927 N. BROAD ST, PHILA. PA.
8	LAFRENIERE	LOUIS	40		M	M	1885 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		31 HIGHLAND PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	LAFRENIERE	MARGARET	36		F	M	1889 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		31 HIGHLAND PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	HARNED	FLOYD	31		M	M	1894 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		247-95TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	HARNED	LEAH	30		F	M	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		247-95TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	LAFRENIERE	ROBERT	13		M	S	1912 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		31 HIGHLAND PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	LAFRENIERE	EDWARD	15		M	S	1910 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		31 HIGHLAND PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	DEY	LUELLA	45		F	S	1880 HEIGHTSTOWN, N.J.		511 N. MAIN ST, HEIGHTSTOWN, N.J.
15	DEY	ROBERTA	27		F	S	1898 HEIGHTSTOWN, N.J.		511 N. MAIN ST, HEIGHTSTOWN, NJ.
16	PIKE	HELEN	23		F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1412 CROTONA AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	PIKE	HERMAN	27		M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1412 CROTONA AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	WEINER	LOUIS	30		M	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		412 W. 148TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	HAWK	CLARA	40		F	M	1885 PHILA. PA.		315 S. MADISON ST, ALLENTOWN, PA.
20	HAWK	CLARE	22		F	S	1903 PHILA. PA.		315 S. MADISON ST. ALLENTOWN, PA.
21	LEARD	RUTH	25		F	S	1900 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		394 ARLINGTON AVE, JERSEY CITY, NJ.
22	HALLOCK	KATHRYN	30		F	S	1895 DAMBY, N.Y.		160 SUMMIT AVE, JERSEY CITY, NJ.
23	MARTIN	SHIRLEY L.	35		F	S	1890 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		726 FOSTER AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	VANDERPOOL	WYNANT	50		M	M	1875 NEWARK, N.J.		86 MILLER RD, MORRISTOWN, N.J.
25	VANDERPOOL	EUGENE	19		M	S	1906 MORRISTOWN, N.J.		86 MILLER RD, MORRISTOWN, N.J.
26	VANDERPOOL	WYNANT JR.	11		M	S	1914 MORRISTOWN, N.J.		86 MILLER RD, MORRISTOWN, N.J.
27	FRAZER	EDWAN A.	43		M	M	1882 OIL CITY, PA.		26 LAWRENCE AVE, W. ORANGE, N.J.
28	FRAZER	ELIZABETH	68		F	M	1857 KITTINING, PA.		174 HARVARD ST, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
29	AUGSBURY	BETTY	20		F	S	1905 MT, VERNON, N.Y.		11 THATCHER ST, NEW LONDON, ME.
30	SCHNEIDER	LOUIS	41		M	M	1884	NATURALIZED 1910 AT THE DIST. COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1568-50TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

14

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

JAN. 2ND., 1926., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JAN. 4TH., 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCHNEIDER	ROSE	34		F	M	1891		
2	SCHNEIDER	CHARLES <i>Son</i>	15		M	S	1910 NEW YORK, N.Y.	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	1568-50TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	SCHNEIDER	SIDNEY <i>son</i>	13		M	S	1912 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1568-50 W ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	MC CALL	DANIEL	43		M	M	1882	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	1568-50TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	EMMONS	CARRIE	60		F	M	1865 HACKETSTOWN, N.J.		36 W. 84TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	EMMONS	MAY <i>Wife</i>	40		F	S	1885 COLEBROOKE, CONN.		1349 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, NY.
7	SMITH	ARTHUR L.	62		M	M	1863 MIDDLEFIELD, MASS.		WESTWOOD, N.J.
8	SMITH	FLORENCE <i>Wife</i>	62		F	M	1863 PARMA, N.Y.		62 BAYARD ST, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
9	SMITH	MARSHALL <i>Son</i>	24		M	S	1901 NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		62 BAYARD ST, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
10	FARNSWORTH	CHARLES F.	29		M	M	1896 PLATTSBURG, N.Y.		62 BAYARD ST, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
11	FARNSWORTH	MABEL S.	26		F	M	1899 MONTCLAIR, N.J.		236 UPPER MOUNTAIN AVE, MONTCLAIR N.J.
12	FARNSWORTH	ROBERT P.	22		M	S	1903 PLATTSBURG, N.Y.		236 UPPER MOUNTAIN AVE, MONTCLAIR N.J.
13	RIVLIN	BENJAMIN	27		M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		236 UPPER MOUNTAIN AVE, MONTCLAIR N.J.
14	RIVLIN	LENA <i>Wife</i>	27		F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1179 PRESIDENT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	COHEN	IRVING	38		M	S	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1179 PRESIDENT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	WEINSTEIN	LOUIS	38		M	S	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HOTEL PENN. NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	GARRINGER	SAMUEL	30		M	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HOTEL PENN. NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	ROSENZWEIG	FRED	39		M	S	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		CARLTON TER. HOTEL NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	CASTLE	MONTAGUE	58		M	M	1867	NATURALIZED 1898 AT THE SUPREME COURT, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.	WOODMERE, N.Y.
20	CASTLE	LOUISE <i>Wife</i>	56		F	M	1869 PASCOAG, R.I.		WEBSTER AVE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
21	CASTLE	LOUISE <i>Wife</i>	23		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		WEBSTER AVE, NEW ROCHELLE, NY.
22	PAUL	A. J. DBEXEL	41		M	M	1884 PHILA. PA.		WEBSTER AVE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
23	PAUL	JAMES W. <i>Son</i>	14		M	S	1911 RADNOR, PA.		RADNOR, PA.
24	NICHLAUS	LILIAN	23		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		RADNOR, PA.
25	ALEXANDER	CHARLES S.	35		M	M	1890	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	1234 SHAKESPEARE AVE, NEW YORK, NY.
26	ALEXANDER	DINA <i>Wife</i>	24		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		940 SIMPSON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	LUDWIG	ROBERT F.	47		M	M	1878 CHICOPEE MASS.		940 SIMPSON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	LUDWIG	CHARLOTTE <i>Wife</i>	42		F	M	1883 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1334 BUSHWICK AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	TOERNING	ALBERT J.	46		M	M	1879 NEWARK, N.J.		1334 BUSHWICK AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	TOERNING	CECELIA <i>Wife</i>	43		F	M	1882 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1404 HANCOCK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

*Lines 10+11 Charles F. & Mabel S. Farnsworth struck out did not sail*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

13

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA,

JAN. 2ND,

1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JAN. 4TH

, 1926.

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	OUTERBRIDGE	GRACE	21		F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N. Y.		49 W. 74TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
2	BARRY	EDWARD J.	39		M	S	1886 NEW YORK, N. Y.		18 W. 88TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
3	MUTTERPERL	FRIEDA	17		F	S	1908 NEW YORK, N. Y.		510 W. 110TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
4	BURTON	FRANCIS	22		M	S	1903 NEW YORK, N. Y.		12 FAIRFIELD ST, BOSTON, MASS.
5	BABCOCK	SARAH	32		F	S	1893 CHESTER, N. Y.		ORANGE CO., CHESTER, N. Y.
6	MURRAY	JAMES S.	57		M	M	1868 CHESTER, N. Y.		ORANGE CO., CHESTER, N. Y.
7	<i>Walden, Dept - 1/4/26 - 9:30 am</i>								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

16

I, G. A. Banker, Surgeon of the SS. Fort Victoria, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, above in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Banker

Sworn to before me this

4th

day of

Jan.

1925

at

N. Y.

G. D. Bushman  
Imm. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee for such examination.

(Printed in England.)

S.S..... "FALL VICTORY"

## Passengers sailing from

19 20

13

Total passengers

## U.S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-63



## List

17

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

JANUARY 4th.

19 26.

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Wm. J. Burns*, Master, of the *S. S. Victoria*, from *Honolulu, Bernice*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York.

at day of Jan, 1926

G. A. Bushman  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *2*

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

JAN. 2ND., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 4TH

, 1926.

18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LEGG	WENFORD	17		M	S	1908 NEW YORK N.Y.		
2	PALIN	WILLIAM	3		M	S	1922 PORT RICHMOND, S.I., N.Y.		103 W. 143RD ST., NEW YORK, NY.
3	SHACKELFORD	RUSSELL	38		M	M	1887 BEVERLY, MASS.		72 W. 133RD ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4									8 CLARENDON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Boulder Jan 7.  
9:25 am*

*3 cut*

*14*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## No

FURNESS WITH *W. J. W. W.*

1/4/26

, 19

M.

from Jan. Edwards

19

[illegible]

hereof.  
full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/4/30

Index







157 crew 30 Chinese

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

Vessel **"FORT VICTORIA"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **4TH JANUARY**, 19**26**, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA.**

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
NAME IN FULL								

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

24	MAXX	XXXXX	✓	SAFLOX	28-11-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	157
25	PHILLIP	NEVILLE	✓	"	1-12-25	BERMUDA	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	146
26	HENRY	GEORGE	✓	"	28-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150
27	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	150
28	CONLIFFE	GEORGE	✓	"	23-11-25	BERMUDA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	147
29	GEORGE	MYLER	✓	"	17-12-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	156
30	MORRIS	CHESTERFELD	✓	MESSMAN	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	150

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE  
 Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.  
 Local Agents FURNESS WITHEY & CO.

14-1240

Owners.....  
Local Agents.....

**FURNESS WITNY & CO.**

14-1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-8 150 ✓

27

Inspection: 11 am  
finished 11 45 am



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Vessel "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 4TH JANUARY, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race <sup>a</sup>	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MC KENZIE	JAMES	✓		MASTER	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	170	✓
2	CHARLTON	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	165	✓
3	MC MEekin	ROBERT	✓		2ND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	160	✓
4	HARRIS	FRANCIS	✓		3RD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
5	FRITH	JAMES	✓		PURSER	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	180	✓
6	FINDLAY	ANDREW	✓		ASST. -DO-	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11	156	✓
7	BANKER	GARRETT	✓		SURGEON	23-12-25	"	"	"	58	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	148	✓
8	CHASE	ARTHUR	✓		SR W.T.O.	5-11-25	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	152	✓
9	PEARLMAN	MURRAY	✓		JR W.T.O.	23-12-25	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	137	✓
10	BUTLER	HOWARD	✓		CARPENTER	5-11-25	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	✓
11	MARTIN	CHARLES	✓		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	47	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-8	160	✓
12	<del>NEWLAND</del>	<del>JOHN</del>	<del>✓</del>		<del>BOATSWAIN</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>44</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5-8</del>	<del>160</del>	<del>✓</del>
13	GROSSMAN	DONALD	✓		-DO-	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
14	HENDY	ARTHUR	✓		QUARTERMASTER	12-12-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	152	✓
15	HENRIES	CHARLES	✓		-DO-	23-11-25	BERMUDA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
16	HOLLIS <del>JOHN</del>	JOHN <del>JOHN</del>	✓		-DO-	1-1-26 <del>23-11-25</del>	" <del>NEW YORK</del>	" "	" "	36 <del>32</del>	"	"	"	5-8	163	✓
17	BROADBENT	ALFRED	✓		SAILOR	5-11-25	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
18	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
19	BREMER	THEODORE	✓		"	18-12-25	BERMUDA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	136	✓
20	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL	✓		"	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	148	✓
21	GOATER	HERBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓
22	WELLMAN	MORACE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	157	✓
23	DANIELS <del>JOHN</del>	BOYD <del>JOHN</del>	✓		"	1-1-26 "	BERMUDA V	"	"	32 <del>32</del>	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
24	JOELX	JOELX	✓		SAILOR	<del>23-11-25</del>	"	"	"	<del>30</del>	"	"	"	5-8	157	✓
25	PHILLIP	NEVILLE	✓		"	1-12-25	BERMUDA	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	146	✓
26	HENRY	GEORGE	✓		"	28-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
27	<del>JOHN</del>	<del>JOHN</del>	✓		"	"	"	"	"	<del>20</del>	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE  
 Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.  
 Local Agents FURNESS WITTHY & CO.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this FOURTH day of JANUARY, 19 26

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

22

Vessel **" FORT VICTORIA "**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **4TH JANUARY**, **1926**, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GRAY	JAMES	✓		MESSMAN	23-12-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	54	M	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-7	156	✓
2	TURPIN	JAMES	✓		SAILOR	26-12-25	BERMUDA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	165	✓
3	<del>BERNARD</del>	<del>BERNARD</del>			"					<del>26</del>	"	"	"	<del>5-9</del>	<del>165</del>	<del>✓</del>
4	<i>Rogers</i>	<i>Norman</i>	✓		"	2-1-26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
5	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
6																
7																
8																
9					STEWARDS' DEPARTMENT.											
10	KELLY	JOHN	✓		CHIEF STWD.	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	41	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5-10	142	✓
11	WILSON	ERNEST	✓		2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	142	✓
12	HAYWARD	ALBERT	✓		DECK STWD.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	165	✓
13	SMITH	ELDER	✓		ASST. -DO-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
14	INGRAM	HERBERT	✓		SH. RM. STWD.	23-12-25	"	"	"	27	"	IRISH BLK.	BLK.	5-6	138	✓
15	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓		SALOON STWD.	5-11-25	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	142	✓
16	MENDLE	JACK	✓		ASST -DO-	14-11-25	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	✓
17	HARDING	LESLIE	✓		BARKEEPER	5-11-25	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	154	✓
18	CLARKE	ARTHUR	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	146	✓
19	YOUNG	LOUIS	✓		LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	34	"	IRISH	"	5-8	153	✓
20	MC GILLIVRAY	GEORGE	✓		BARBER	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-9	165	✓
21	PEARMAN	ERIS	✓		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	18	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-6	148	✓
22	GOILVIE	WILLIAM	✓		BUOLER	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-6	135	✓
23	DAINBRIDGE	ELIZABETH	✓		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	52	F	ENGLISH	"	5-6	158	✓
24	O'BRIEN	ANNIE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	157	✓
25	STANTON	ANNIE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	159	✓
26	MEYLER	RUFUS	✓		SILVERMAN	14-11-25	"	"	"	18	M	AFR. BLK.	"	5-8	150	✓
27	BECK	FREELAND	✓		BOULLION	20-11-25	BERMUDA	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
28	RICHARDSON	DONALD	✓		"	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	152	✓
29	WHITE	ALFRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	160	✓
30	ROWLING	JAMES	✓		"	12-12-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	148	✓

Line **FURNESS BERMUDA LINE**  
 Owners **BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.**  
 Local Agents **FURNESS WITNY & CO.**  
 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Burtonman Smith*

*75 75*



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this FOURTH day of JANUARY, 1926

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below, shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this FOURTH day of JANUARY, 1926

*[Signature]*  
Master, "Fort Victoria"

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

*U.S. Immigration*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"FORT VICTORIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **4TH JANUARY**, 1926, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA.**

24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DOCKERTY	JOHN	✓		ASST. STWD.	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	✓
2	TIMMINS	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
3	TRAVIS	ALBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	145	✓
4	FERRIERA	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	145	✓
5	EDWARDS	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	156	✓
6	PULLING	FREDERICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	165	✓
7	SAMUELSON	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5-10	142	✓
8	ROBERTS ANDERSON	JOHN ERHARD	✓		"	29-12-25	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	✓
9	CLARKE	ROBERT	✓		"	5-17-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	156	✓
10	BARNES	DUDLEY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
11	CAINE	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	160	✓
12	SCHOFIELD	GORDON	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	CANADIAN	"	5-7	156	✓
13	ALDUS	PERCY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	148	✓
14	SAYER	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	145	✓
15	WHITE	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
16	GOLVIN	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
17	GILMORE	WALTER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
18	WALLACE	SYDNEY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-8	140	✓
19	DEACON	SYDNEY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	145	✓
20	OWENS	OWEN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	135	✓
21	WRIGHT	ERIO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	142	✓
22	CONNOR	DAVID	✓		"	13-17-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	139	✓
23	WALLACE	VICTOR	✓		"	11-12-25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-1	133	✓
24	GONNOLLY	JOSEPH	✓		"	12-12-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
25	GONNELL	ARTHUR	✓		"	13-11-25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
26	HODGE	RICHARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	164	✓
27	THOMSON	ANDREW	✓		"	14-11-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	146	✓
28	SAMPSON	GEORGE	✓		BELL BOY	12-12-25	"	"	"	16	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	935	✓
29	PARKER	JOHN	✓		ASST. STWD.	23-12-25	"	"	"	30	"	AUSTRALIAN	AUSTRALIAN	5-10	165	✓
30	FITZGERALDS	LOUIS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	153	✓

*Burke's Log*

Line **FURNESS BERMUDA LINE**  
Owners **BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.**  
Local Agents **FURNESS WITNY & CO.**

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*U.S. Coast Guard*



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this FOURTH day of JANUARY, 1926

*J.W. McKenzie*  
Master, Engineer or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

*U.S. Customs & Immigration*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **5**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"FORT VICTORIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **4TH JANUARY**, **1926**, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**

25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LUM	YIP	✓		NO 1 OILER	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4	148	✓
2	BEI YUIM	KWEE	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	137	✓
3	WING KUD	WAN	✓		"	"	"	2	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	143	✓
4	YIP	ONEUNG	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	147	✓
5	LEE	WAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	143	✓
6	LOU	SANG	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	137	✓
7	LEE	TUCK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	138	✓
8	WONG	TSEN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	137	✓
9	CHEN	KAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-4	145	✓
10	DING	MOK	✓		"	21-11-25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	134	✓
11	YUEN	WANG	✓		"	14-11-25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	134	✓
12	TOO	CHIN	✓		FIREMAN	5-11-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	134	✓
13	CHUNG	LING	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	138	✓
14	AN	FOO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	139	✓
15	LEE	YEE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	138	✓
16	LING	GYT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	134	✓
17	YU	PA	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	142	✓
18	LOW	YIM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	142	✓
19	CHEN	YEE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
20	SIP	WING	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	150	✓
21	WOO	DEE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	137	✓
22	LING	CHANG	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	143	✓
23	AN	SOON	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	139	✓
24	LAN	TANG	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	143	✓
25	LO	KEND	✓		"	23-12-25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	144	✓
26	LEE	CHONG	✓		"	21-11-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	134	✓
27	LUM	SING	✓		MESSMAN	23-12-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	146	✓
28	TANG	HAI	✓		"	5-11-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	147	✓
29	YAP	CHUNG	✓		CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	134	✓
30	YUNG	CHUNG	✓		ASST. -BO-	23-12-25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	142	✓

*Bushman Sup*

30

Line **FURNESS BERMUDA LINE**  
Owners **BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.**  
Local Agents **FURNESS WITBY & CO.**

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*U.S. Customs & Immigration*



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this FOURTH day of JANUARY, 1926

*J.W. McKenzie*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1290

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

*U.S. District Court*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 4TH JANUARY, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MC KENZIE	GEORGE	✓		ASST. STWD.	23-12-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	140	✓
2	LITTLE	WILLIAM	✓		"	29-12-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
3	GOWAN	JAMES	✓		"	23-12-25	"	"	"	33	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-5	149	✓
4	PHILLIPS	GEORGE	✓		"	29-12-25	"	"	"	26	"	AFR. BLK. BERMUDIAN	"	5-7	150	✓
5	SMITH	EDWARD	✓		"	25-12-25	BERMUDA	"	"	18	"	BERMUDIAN	"	5-6	153	✓
6	MATTINSON	JOHN	✓		FRY COOK	29-12-25	NEW YORK	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	136	✓
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	CAIRNS	CHARLES	✓		CHIEF ENGR.	11-12-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	156	✓
22	GIBBS	THOMAS	✓		2ND ENGR.	5-11-25	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-11	160	✓
23	NELSON	WILLIAM	✓		3RD ENGR.	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	"	5-5	145	✓
24	PARKER	JAMES	✓		4TH ENGR.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	164	✓
25	MC RONALD	ARTHUR	✓		5TH ENGR.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	149	✓
26	SMITH	CYRIL	✓		6TH ENGR.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
27	PHILLIPS	GEORGE	✓		7TH ENGR.	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-8	150	✓
28	MOORE	THOMAS	✓		8TH ENGR.	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	160	✓
29	MITCHELL	HERBERT	✓		9TH ENGR.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	157	✓
30	CHOCKETT	STEPHEN	✓		ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-6	145	✓

## ENGINE DEPARTMENT.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE  
 Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.  
 Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-4-26

Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate, Honolulu, Hawaii

Commerce  
 via Consul

157  
Shaw  
n. l. v. e.  
6 Shats  
~~157~~ Burns  
Shaw  
n. l. v. e.

AMERICAN CONSUL  
*Am. Cons. Benito*  
 No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 (City) \_\_\_\_\_ (Country) \_\_\_\_\_  
 SEEN \_\_\_\_\_  
 For the journey to the United States  
*América*  
 FEBRUARY 2, 1916  
 The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

Serial No. 2  
Fee of \$ 2.00

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.



Form 6A9

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

Port of NEW YORK 19

I, master of the Am. Tug S. S. Gypsum Queen  
(Nationality) from port of San Francisco; hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted ✓  
 Number of seamen discharged ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port ✓ Total crew this date ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... 1-5-26, 19 ....., consigned to  
**J. F. WHITNEY & CO.;** is now lying at ..... , and is  
 expected to sail ..... , 19 ....., for .....  
 via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States  
 this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14—1613

CONTINUED OVER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14.1613

GYPSUM QUEEN

MAN 4 - 1926

Line *U. S. Gypsum Transportation Co.*  
 Owners "*" " " " "*  
 Local Agents *J. F. Whitney & Co.*

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## Immigrant Inspector

038 don't William 27 11.4



## 28

U.S. Tug. Vessel Gypsum Queen, arriving at New York, January 3<sup>d</sup>, 1926, from the port of Spencers Island N.S.

Line U.S. Express Transportation Co.  
 Owners " "  
 Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

(7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

035 South William St N.Y.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Flag. Vessel Gypsum Queen, arriving at New York, January 3rd, 1926, from the port of Spencer Island N.S.

28

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
	No. on list	Family name	Given name	Age	Position	When engaged	Where engaged	Port of origin	Whether paid off	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
GYPSUM QUEEN JAN 4 - 1926	1	Henderson	William	30 yrs	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	4/3/25	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	47	Male	English	USA	5-9	180	None	
	2	Laurent	Thomas	25 "	2 <sup>nd</sup> "	11/9/25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	155	"	
	3	Mills	Albert	28 "	A.B.	4/3/25	"	"	"	52	"	"	Canada	6-0	210	"	
	4	Robert	Rufus	2 "	"	12/1/25	"	"	✓	26	"	"	"	5-10	150	"	
	5	Mills	Arthur	2 "	"	12/28/25	N.S.	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0	160	"	
	6	Cummings	Albion	2 "	"	4/3/25	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	"	USA	5-7	165	"	
	7	Allen	John	30 "	Ch. Eng <sup>d</sup>	10/26/25	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-9	160	"	
	8	O'Loole	Iwen	9 "	1 <sup>st</sup> "	9/24/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	150	"	
	9	Brady	Mathias	35 "	2 <sup>nd</sup> "	12/22/25	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-5	190	"	
	10	Welsh	Fred	12 "	Coker	4/3/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	Canada	5-7	160	"	
	11	Doherty	William	12 "	"	10/7/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	Ireland	5-8	170	"	
	12	Lynch	John	10 "	"	12/21/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	165	"	
	13	Warrenson	Maurice	8 "	Fireman	6/12/25	"	"	"	35	"	"	Russia	5-4	165	"	
	14	Rossini	Tony	6 "	"	9/11/25	"	"	"	39	"	"	Italy	Canada	5-11	165	"
	15	Hyson	William	8 "	"	12/1/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	English	USA	5-6	145	"
	16	Doherty	Patrick	10 "	"	7/17/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	Ireland	5-8	170	"	
	17	McElinly	Charles	15 "	"	11/9/25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	160	"	
	18	Dutton	John	10 "	"	12/21/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	"	
	19	Little	Frank	25 "	Cook	4/3/25	"	"	"	39	"	"	English	Canada	5-5	165	"
	20	Stevens	Alfred	2 "	Wheeler	9/11/25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	135	"	
	21	Ingalls	Jack	25 "	Master	4/3/25	"	"	"	37	"	"	USA	5-11	170	"	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line U.S. Gypsum Transportation Co.  
Owners "  
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. Gypsum Transportation Co.



1-4-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. V. Ingalls, of the Subsistence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 4 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1926

E. J. Lawrence  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. V. Ingalls  
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Vessel *U.S. Georgia D. Jenkins* arriving at *City Island N.Y.* Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 1921, from the port of *Halifax Nova Scotia*

GEORGIA D. JENKINS

A.W. CUBURN 1/4/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Tymor</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	<i>Matr.</i>	<i>Nov. 17, 1915</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>220</i>	
2	<i>Wieg</i>	<i>Lindus</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Nov. 11, 1915</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Held on board</i>
3	<i>Jefferson</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sept. 25, 1915</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-6</i>		
4	<i>Kustensen</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Oct 2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-6</i>		
5	<i>Bake</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Oct 2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>		
6	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-6</i>		
7	<i>Lind</i>	<i>Gust</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 659 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. *U.S. Georgia D. Jenkins* Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*detain on board* *U.S. Georgia D. Jenkins*

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: *Andres Wieg, sailor - rank 4*

STATUS ON VESSEL: *1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stevedore, etc.*

*abandon Customs. But has no im-*  
*migration card*

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

*M. A. Spragg* (Title of person signing receipt) *J. C. Lawrence* (Signature of Immigration Officer)

*\* Withdrawn 1/16 upon*  
*aliens leaving rank that he*  
*will return at once to*  
*Halifax, and upon the*  
*immigration card being*  
*to decrease assets here*  
*there.*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sch Georgia D Jenkins* arriving at *City Island N.Y.* Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 1914, from the port of *Halifax Nova Scotia*

GEORGIA D. JENKINS

MAN 4-1528

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tynor	Maurice	Mate	Nov 19 <sup>th</sup> 1913	Halifax	Yes	Yes	33	M	Engl	USC	5-11	220	
2	Wrig	Lindus	Boon										180	Held on board
3	Jefferson	Edward												
4	Kustine	Oscar												
5	Babe	Earl												
6	Crook	Arthur												
7	Lind	Gust												
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

From any foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the United States, and shall be subject to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations thereunder, as if they had been admitted to land in the United States at the port of arrival.

Sec. 15. That any alien who is found on board of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations thereunder, as if he had been admitted to land in the United States at the port of arrival.

Sec. 16. That any alien who is found on board of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations thereunder, as if he had been admitted to land in the United States at the port of arrival.

Sec. 17. That any alien who is found on board of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations thereunder, as if he had been admitted to land in the United States at the port of arrival.

Sec. 18. That any alien who is found on board of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations thereunder, as if he had been admitted to land in the United States at the port of arrival.

Sec. 19. That any alien who is found on board of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations thereunder, as if he had been admitted to land in the United States at the port of arrival.

Sec. 20. That any alien who is found on board of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations thereunder, as if he had been admitted to land in the United States at the port of arrival.

Sec. 21. That any alien who is found on board of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations thereunder, as if he had been admitted to land in the United States at the port of arrival.

Sec. 22. That any alien who is found on board of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations thereunder, as if he had been admitted to land in the United States at the port of arrival.

Sec. 23. That any alien who is found on board of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations thereunder, as if he had been admitted to land in the United States at the port of arrival.

Sec. 24. That any alien who is found on board of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations thereunder, as if he had been admitted to land in the United States at the port of arrival.

Sec. 25. That any alien who is found on board of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations thereunder, as if he had been admitted to land in the United States at the port of arrival.

Sec. 26. That any alien who is found on board of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations thereunder, as if he had been admitted to land in the United States at the port of arrival.

Sec. 27. That any alien who is found on board of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations thereunder, as if he had been admitted to land in the United States at the port of arrival.

Sec. 28. That any alien who is found on board of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations thereunder, as if he had been admitted to land in the United States at the port of arrival.

Sec. 29. That any alien who is found on board of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations thereunder, as if he had been admitted to land in the United States at the port of arrival.

Sec. 30. That any alien who is found on board of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations thereunder, as if he had been admitted to land in the United States at the port of arrival.

With leave 1/26 upon  
returning with that he  
will return at once to  
Halifax, and after the  
immigration read of that  
to declare against him  
there. *Tracy*

Line *W B Spragg New York*  
Owners *Emory Lister & Co.*  
Local Agents *35 South William St N.Y.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Vessel *Georgia D Jenkins* arriving at *City Island N.Y.* Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 1921, from the port of *Halifax Nova Scotia*

GEORGIA D. JENKINS

A.W. CUBURN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tynor	Maurice	Mate	Nov 17 <sup>th</sup>	Halifax	Yes	Yes	33	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-11	220	
2	Wrig	Lindus	Boatman	Nov 11 <sup>th</sup>	Halifax	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-11	180	Held on board
3	Jefferson	Edward	Steward	Sept 25 <sup>th</sup>	New York	"	"	47	"	English	U.S.A.	5-6		
4	Kustensen	Oscar	Seaman	Oct 2	"	"	"	44	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-6		
5	Babe	Earl	"	Oct 2	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6		
6	Crook	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	English	U.S.A.	5-6		
7	Lind	Gust	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	German	U.S.A.	5-7		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

## Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Georgia D. Jenkins* Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*detain on board* *U.S. Ach. Georgia D. Jenkins*

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: *Andres Wrig sailor - wants to abandon casting. But has no immigration card*

STATUS ON VESSEL: (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

*M. T. Spragg* (Title of person signing (specify)) *H. G. Lawrence* (OVER) Immigrant Inspector.

*With leave of 1/26 upon return of 1/26 the will return at once to Halifax, and after the immigration card is received, the vessel will leave there. M.T.S.*

Line *W. B. Spragg New York*  
Owner *Emory Weston & Co.*  
Local Agents *30 South William St N.Y.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-4-26  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Ligon, of the SS. George D. Ligon, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1926

H. E. Lawrence  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. B. A. W. Coburn*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan 9 Jan 4*, 1926, from the port of *Windsor, J. I.*

31

A. W. COBURN 1/4/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Baxter	Walter Raymond		8 yrs	Master	April 1st	J. I.	no	yes	27	Male	Eng	American	6'	160	None
2	Harvey	Frederick		35 yrs	Mate	July 2nd	J. I.	no	yes	63	"	Eng	Canadian	5'5"	165	"
3	McDonald	William	104182	4 yrs	A. B.	Oct 23rd	"	yes	yes	25	"	"	"	6'5"	160	"
4	Holden	Arthur	124106	25 yrs	A. B.	Dec 12	"	yes	yes	42	Male	Eng	Canadian	5'7"	180	"
5	Baxter	Echel (Mrs)		3 months	Stewardess	Sept 68	"	no	yes	24	Female	"	"	5'8"	135	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-4-26

W R Baxter  
Master, First or Second Officer

*Immigrant Inspector.*

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Vessel *Charles W. Baird*, arriving at *City Point, Va.* Jan 4, 1926, from the port of *Windsor N. S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Dahlman</i>	<i>Carl</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>April 3/22</i>	<i>Providence R.I.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>Lockhart</i>	<i>Arthur</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>Nov. 9/25</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>180</i>	
3	<i>Ferguson</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>Cook</i>			<i>yes</i>		<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Peder</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>Seaman</i>			<i>yes</i>		<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Peder</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>Seaman</i>			<i>yes</i>		<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150</i>	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-4-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl T. Dahlgren, of the Barge Charles W. Baird, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl T. Dahlgren  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 1926  
H. E. Lawrence  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GEDANIA", arriving at New York, Jan 4<sup>th</sup>, 1926, from the port of Tampico Mexico Dec. 26<sup>th</sup> 1925

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness								
1	Schober	Hans Luehrs	26	Germany									
2	Plate												
3	Retz												
4	Dehne												
5	Dryer												
6	Puls												
7	Pages	C. Olsen	45	Sweden	New York July 16th 1925								
8	Hofen	E. Lund	35	Sweden	New York Dec. 2nd 1924								
9	Breck	J. Leclaire	42	Canadian	Montreal Oct. 10th 1925								
10	Luehrs	C. Gerde	23	Canadian	" Oct. 8th 1925								
11	Schober	C. Gregessen	23	Norwegian	Baltimore Nov. 24th 1925								
12	Olsen	A. Knudsen	21	Norwegian	" " " "								
13	Harat	E. Espen	21	Norwegian	" April 16th 1925								
14	Luehrs	L. Erwin	19	American	" Dec. 15th 1925								
15	Aspen	F. Bergmann	42	Germany	New York Nov. 3rd 1925								
16	Plate	M. Miralies	32	Spain	" " " "								
17	Aspen	K. Frich	18	Germany	" July 23rd 1925								
18	Aspen	M. Rahmel	23	Germany	" Nov. 3rd 1925								
19	Aspen	Fr. Hardt	29	Germany	" Dec. 4th 1924								
20	Aspen	W. Grant	18	English	Montreal Oct. 9th 1925								
21	Aspen	F. Groon	29	Dutch	Baltimore Nov. 24th 1925								
22	Aspen	A. Specht	29	Germany	Tampico Dec. 24th 1925								

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

23	Gregessen	Gunnwale	✓	10	"	11/25/25	Balto	yes	26	"	Norway	Norway	5'3	135	Reship for
24	Erwin	Louis	✓	14	"	12/14/25	"	yes	19	"	US	US	5'7	180	" "
25	Lund	Reginald	✓	10	"	12/2/24	N-Y	yes	26	"	Norway	Norway	5'5	140	" "
26	Leclaire	John	✓	7	"	10/10/25	Montreal	yes	35	"	French Canadian	Canadian	5'11	155	" "
27	Willwerth	Arthur	✓	8	"	12/16/25	Balto	no	23	"	German	German	5'8	150	" "
28	Jeeaton	William	✓	3	"	7/16.25	N-Y		20	"	"	"	5'8	178	" "
29	Scheber	Carl	✓	14	"	12/29/24	Balto		43	"	"	"	5'8	150	" "
30	Plate	Wilhelm	✓	4	"	1/21/25	N-Y		25 b	"	"	"	5'8	185	" "

Line B A P I G Danzig  
Owners Baltic-Amer-Petrol-Import Co. Danzig  
Local Agents Standard Oil Co. N.J. R. E. Wayne

J. L. Walt  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CEDANIA", arriving at New York, Jan 4<sup>th</sup>, 1926, from the port of Tampico Mexico Dec. 26<sup>th</sup> 1925

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Schreeder	Louis	✓	45 Years	Opt	1/15/21	Baden	No	Yes	62	m	German	German	5'8	165	
2	Pischel	Alfred	✓	22 "	1st Mate	7/9/25	N-Y	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5	145	
3	Rothfies	Herrmann	✓	21 "	2nd "	12/14/25	Balto	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	140	
4	Dehnen	Wilhelm	✓	21 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	155	
5	Dryer	Adolf	✓	18 "	3rd "	3/28/25	N-Y	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	150	
6	Puls	Adalbert	✓	5 "	Radio	12/1/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'	170	
7	Pagendam	Bernhard	✓	45 "	Chief Eng.	2/10/25	Balto	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'7	185	
8	Hoffmann	Jan	✓	32 "	2nd "	4/14/24	S. Pedro	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9	200	
9	Brocks	Herrmann	✓	3 "	3rd "	8/18/25	Montreal	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	165	
10	Luehrs	Hans	✓	3 "	3rd "	entry by light V.C. FF-19-20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	170	
11	Schuetz	Wilhelm	✓	24 "	Bten	7/28/20	Kiel	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	140	
12	Olsen	Carl	✓	28 "	Pumpman	7/16/25	N-Y	"	"	43	"	Swede	Swede	5'11	200	
13	Hardt	Fritz	✓	12 "	A-B	12/4/24	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'10	172	
14	Luther	Carl	✓	11 "	"	12/29/24	Balto	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	150	
15	Aspen	Einar	✓	12 "	"	4/16/25	"	"	"	29	"	Norway	Norway	5'4	135	
16	Graber	William	✓	14 "	"	9/11/25	N-Y	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'6	135	
17	Baren	Julius	✓	14 "	"	7/15/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	180	
18	Einarsen	Trygve	✓	6 "	"	11/25/25	Balto	"	"	22	"	Norway	Norway	5'2	130	
19	Kaudeen	Asvid	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	140	
20	Steinkraus	Heinrich	✓	4 "	O-S	7/15/25	N-Y	"	"	22	"	German	German	5'9	145	
21	Erich	Kurt	✓	3 "	"	7/23/25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	137	
22	Gerdle	Charles	✓	7 "	"	10/7/25	Montreal	"	"	22	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'8	155	
23	Gregessen	Gunnvald	✓	10 "	"	11/25/25	Balto	yes	"	26	"	Norway	Norway	5'3	135	Reship for
24	Erwin	Louis	✓	14 "	"	12/14/25	"	yes	"	19	"	US	US	5'7	150	" "
25	Lund	Reginald	✓	10 "	Oiler	12/2/24	N-Y	yes	"	26	"	Norway	Norway	5'5	140	" "
26	Leclerc	John	✓	7 "	"	10/10/25	Montreal	yes	"	35	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'11	155	" "
27	Willwerth	Arthur	✓	8 "	"	12/16/25	Balto	no	"	23	"	German	German	5'8	150	
28	Jeesten	William	✓	3 "	F'man	7/16.25	N-Y	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	178	
29	Scheber	Carl	✓	14 "	"	12/29/24	Balto	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8	150	
30	Plate	Wilhelm	✓	4 "	"	1/21/25	N-Y	"	"	25 b	"	"	"	5'6	165	

Line B A P I G Danzig  
 Owners Baltic-Amer-Petrol-Import Co. Danzig  
 Local Agents Standard Oil Co. N.J. R. E. Hagne

J. L. Walt  
 Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GEDANIA", arriving at *New York*, *Jan. 14<sup>th</sup>*, 19*36*, from the port of *Tampico*, *Dec. 26<sup>th</sup>* 19*25*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Kochler	Werner		5 Years	Fireman	11/4/25	N-Y	No	Yes	23	m	German	German	5'3	145	
32	Bergmann	Fritz		14 h "	"	11/3/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	160	
33	Consch	Fritz		28 "	1st Stewrd	1/30/24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9	180	
34	Rahmel	Wilhelm		7 "	Measman	11/3/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	180	
35	Olsen	John		20 "	1st Cook	4/17/25	Balto	"	"	37	"	Norway	Norway	5'6	130	
36	Miralles	Miguel		7 "	2nd "	11/4/25	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	128	
37	Grant	William		1 "	Measboy	10/9/25	Montreal	"	"	18	"	Canada	Canada	5'6	126	
38	Schreeder	Henry		5 "	"	11/25/25	Balto	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'6	141	
39	Gron	Claus Gornelius		7 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'9	178	
First 40	* SPECHT	MARTIN			PUMPMAN	11/25/25	Tampico	yes.	"	42	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6	140	reship for.
11	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO NO. 4-10-25 SEEN for the journey to the United States Stuart G. Beck Vice Consul Dec. 25, 1925 Fee \$2.00 The fee of the visa shall be twelve cents. The fee of the consular stamp shall be five cents. The fee of the passport shall be ten cents. The fee of the consular stamp shall be five cents. The fee of the passport shall be ten cents.</p> </div> <p>Closed with forty 40</p> <p>* The name of Martin Specht appears on consulate copy of crew list of American Ss Princeton as shipped at Baton Rouge Nov. 12, 1925 on that vessel. Taken off that ship at Tampico on Nov. 22, 1925, after clearing, for hospitalization here and was not discharged before the Consulate</p> <p>Stuart G. Beck Vice Consul</p>															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. A. Watts  
Insp.

D A P I G Danzig

Line Baltic-Amer-Petrol-Import Co Danzig

Owners Standard Oil Co NJ

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-4-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. J. J. J. J., of the U. S. S. J. J. J., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

H. J. J. J. day of January, 1926  
J. J. J. J.  
Immigrant Inspector.

L. J. J. J.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN C. MOSELEY, Surgeon of the S.S. FAVORITA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1925  
at Kingston, Jamaica.

Jose de Oliveira  
Consul of the United States of America  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FAVORITA"

Passengers sailing from

KINGSTON, JAMAICA

, DECEMBER 29, 1925, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or Town.	
1		MATTHEWS ✓	HELENE R.	28 ✓		F	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER: MRS. E. CREARY 8 BLUNT STREET, HANNAH TOWN	✓	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
11 Water Street, N. Y.  
Room 500  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Immigration Service

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continent

S. S. 37

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK U.S.A.

1/4/26, 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill MASTER of the S.S. "FAVORITA", from KINGSTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. S. Hill

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 19 25  
at my

W. S. Hill  
Immigration Officer.

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
117361  
BILL NO

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Herman S. S. Pavita  
(Nationality) Peru, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>40</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>6</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>0</u>	Total crew this date	<u>34</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 30 1926, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn; is now lying at Pier 12 E.R. and is expected to sail Jan 6 1926, for Kingston, Ja. via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

39

[illegible]

14-1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. S. Hill.  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 9, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the amount of wages paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of such alien employees who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and the names of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report, signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, if required by the Secretary of Labor, such cases of desertion or landing, such customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien pay to the collector of customs; and if such customs district is not a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel concerning which such report is not made as above required, shall be cleared for departure until the payment of such sum, and the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced. Provided, That clearance MAY be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

18	Must	Rodolph	✓	do	Dec 28-25	do	No.	"	20	"	do	do	5-7	141
19	Myrie	Allan	✓	do	Dec 28-25	do	No	"	25	"	do	do	5-6	165
20	Henry	Clarence	✓	Oiler	Nov 3-25	do	No.	"	25	"	do	do	5-7	159
21	Lawson	David	✓	do	Dec 15-25	do	No.	"	37	"	do	do	5-8	179
22	Bowman	Richard	✓	do	Dec 28-25	do	No.	"	33	"	do	do	5-7	165
23	Pinnock	Richard	✓	Fireman	May 25-25	do	No.	"	38	"	do	do	5-9	171
24	Brooks	Adolphus	✓	do	Dec 1-25	do	No.	"	25	"	do	do	5-5	154
25	Banner	Edward	✓	do	Dec 28-25	do	No.	"	24	"	do	do	5-6	164
26	McIntosh	Norman	✓	Wiper	Nov 3-25	do	No.	"	29	"	do	do	5-7	159
27	Bryant	Alfred	✓	do	Nov 4-25	do	No.	"	39	"	do	do	5-6	162
28	Hart	Ellis	✓	Chf Cook	Dec 29-25	do	No.	"	50	"	do	do	5-7	175
29	McKay	Amos	✓	2nd Cook	Nov 2-25	do	Np.	"	46	"	do	do	5-9	163
30	Green	Clifford	✓	2nd Steward	Oct 15-25	do	No.	"	27	"	do	do	5-7	149

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn.  
 Owners Mex Amer Fruit & S.S. Corpn.  
 Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn.

14-1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Favorite", arriving at New York, January 4, 1926, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's id.	Length of id.	Position in detachment	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid	Whether	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, or
<p>NOT IN HOSPITAL.</p> <p>DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued</p>													

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Thompson	37	British	Dec 29. Kingston, Ja.
Eric Salt	32	"	— do —
Peruval Bowden	44	"	— do —
Arthur Holmes	22	"	— do —
William Thomas	19	"	— do —
Eric Anderson	26	U. S. A.	— do —

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

24	Brooks	Adolphus	✓	do	Dec 1-25	do	No.	" "	25	"	do	do	5-5	154
25	Banner	Edward	✓	do	Dec 28-25	do	No.	" "	24	"	do	do	5-6	164
26	McIntosh	Norman	✓	Wiper	Nov 3-25	do	No.	" "	29	"	do	do	5-7	159
27	Bryant	Alfred	✓	do	Nov 4-25	do	No.	" "	39	"	do	do	5-6	162
28	Hart	Ellis	✓	Chf Cook	Dec 29-25	do	No.	" "	50	"	do	do	5-7	175
29	McKay	Amos	✓	2nd Cook	Nov 2-25	do	Np.	" "	46	"	do	do	5-9	163
30	Green	Clifford	✓	2nd Steward	Oct 15-25	do	No.	" "	27	"	do	do	5-7	149

Line D1 Giorgio Fruit Corpn.  
 Owners Max Amer Fruit & S.S. Corpn.  
 Local Agents D1 Giorgio Fruit Corpn.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

39

Vessel *Favorite*, arriving at *New York*, *January 4*, 19*26*, from the port of *Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.*

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hill	Charles	✓		Master	Nov 23-25	N.Y.	No.	Yes.	52	M	English	British	5-6	145	
2	Sareussen	Haaken	✓		1st Mate	May 25-25	N.Y.	No.	"	49	"	Scandinay	American	5-7	175	
3	Doyle	Austin	✓		2nd Mate	Jun 19-25	N.Y.	No	"	43	"	English	British	5-6	159	
4	Connolly	Joseph	✓		3rd Mate	Aug 14-25	N.Y.	No	"	38	"	Irish	do	5-8	173	
5	McLay	John	✓		Chf Eng	Aug 13-25	N.Y.	No.	"	34	"	Scotch	do	5-6	168	
6	Green	John	✓		2nd Eng	May 25-25	N.Y.	No.	"	27	"	English	do	5-7	158	
7	Perry	Matthew	✓		3rd Eng	July 3-25	N.Y.	No.	"	33	"	Scotch	do	5-6	171	
8	Ring	Jonas.	✓		4th Eng	Sep 17-25	N.Y.	No.	"	38	"	Scandinay	Norwegian	5-9	165	
9	Blazer	Edward	✓		Chf Steward	May 25-25	N.Y.	No.	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	172	
10	Tebolt	George	✓		Wireless	Sept 4-25	N.Y.	No.	"	22	"	American	American	5-9	162	
11	Watler	John	✓		Carpenter	May 25-25	Kingston	No.	"	33	"	A.B.	British	5-10	169	
12	Henry	Steven	✓		Bos'n	Nov 3-25	do	No.	"	43	"	A.B.	do	5-9	172	
13	Wisdom	Daniel	✓		Able Seaman	Nov 17-25	do	No.	"	51	"	do	do	5-7	159	
14	Higgs	Joseph	✓		do	May 25-25	do	No.	"	29	"	do	do	5-6	172	
15	Francis	Rodrick	✓		do	Dec 1-25	do	No.	"	20	"	do	do	5-6	156	
16	Cyril	Ryenold	✓		do	Dec 14-25	do	No.	"	30	"	do	do	5-7	159	
17	Griffiths	Alexander	✓		do	May 25-25	do	No.	"	27	"	do	do	5-8	165	
18	Rust	Rodolph	✓		do	Dec 28-25	do	No.	"	20	"	do	do	5-7	141	
19	Myrie	Allan	✓		do	Dec 28-25	do	No	"	25	"	do	do	5-6	165	
20	Henry	Clarence	✓		Oiler	Nov 3-25	do	No.	"	25	"	do	do	5-7	159	
21	Lawson	David	✓		do	Dec 15-25	do	No.	"	37	"	do	do	5-8	179	
22	Bowman	Richard	✓		do	Dec 28-25	do	No.	"	33	"	do	do	5-7	165	
23	Pinnock	Richard	✓		Fireman	May 25-25	do	No.	"	38	"	do	do	5-9	171	
24	Brooks	Adolphus	✓		do	Dec 1-25	do	No.	"	25	"	do	do	5-5	154	
25	Banner	Edward	✓		do	Dec 28-25	do	No.	"	24	"	do	do	5-6	164	
26	McIntosh	Norman	✓		Wiper	Nov 3-25	do	No.	"	29	"	do	do	5-7	159	
27	Bryant	Alfred	✓		do	Nov 4-25	do	No.	"	39	"	do	do	5-6	162	
28	Hart	Ellis	✓		Chf Cook	Dec 29-25	do	No.	"	50	"	do	do	5-7	175	
29	McKay	Amos	✓		2nd Cook	Nov 2-25	do	No.	"	46	"	do	do	5-9	163	
30	Green	Clifford	✓		2nd Steward	Oct 15-25	do	No.	"	27	"	do	do	5-7	149	

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn.  
Owners Mex Amer Fruit & S.S. Corpn.  
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Chas. S. Hill, Master, of the St. Francis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Chas. S. Hill  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1926

O. W. Sencer

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

ILL NO. 17259

BILLED

935

I, W. HERVEY

Surgeon of the S.S. CARACAS

SAILING THERewith

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

AFFIRM

that I have had

20

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF N. J.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

Jan

19

1916

at NEW YORK

MA TALA OFFICE OF D.L.

DO YES

NO

YES TO ALL

NO

YES

YES

BY SARA

DO YES

NO

YES TO ALL

NO

YES

NO

YES

BY SARA

DO YES

NO

YES TO ALL

NO

YES

NO

YES

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

BY SARA

DO YES

NO

YES TO ALL

NO

YES

NO

YES

NAME	AGE	SEX	U.S. BORN	U.S. NAT.	U.S. RES.	U.S. CIT.	U.S. NAT.	U.S. RES.	U.S. CIT.
1st Cabin	3								
2nd Cabin									
Storage									
Total	3								

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin	2	16	18
2nd Cabin			
Storage	2	16	18
Total			
Aliens	5	1	6
1st Cabin	5	1	6
2nd Cabin			
Storage	5	1	6
Total			







List 2.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. CARACAS. Passengers sailing from CURACAO DWI, DECEMBER 26TH 1925, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	THOMSON	CARLOS SARMIENTO	40		M		TRAV.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SP AMER	ARG	BUENOS AIRES N.Q.883	BUENOS AIRES ARG	OCT 24TH/25	VEN	CLINTONVILLE	
2	TRANSIT	SAILING FROM LA GUAYRA VEN	DEC 27TH 1925	29		M		REPRE.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERM	HAMBURG	T/V 352	CARACAS VEN	DEC 7TH/25	GERM	HAMBURG
3	TRANSIT	BURMEISTER	HEINRICH	29		M		AGENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZ	SP AMER	VEN	CARACAS	T/V 353	CARACAS VEN	DEC 18TH/25	VEN	CARACAS
4		REYNA	ALBERTO	23		M	S	CLERK	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	AFRICAN	ST. LOUIS	MOBILE ALABAMA	RE ENTRY PERMIT 64889	WASHINGTON DC	JUNE 22ND/25	FR	WASHINGTON
5		FORTY	LEONIE	30		F	S	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	VENEZ	SP AMER	VEN	CARACAS	T/V 353	CARACAS VEN	DEC 18TH/25	VEN	CARACAS
6		VOGELER	CARLOS	32		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	VENEZ	SP AMER	VEN	CARACAS	T/V 353	CARACAS VEN	DEC 18TH/25	VEN	CARACAS
7	EXEMPT	SAILING FROM SAN JUAN PR	DECEMBER 30TH 1925	18		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZ	SP AMER	VEN	CARACAS	T/V 353	CARACAS VEN	DEC 18TH/25	VEN	CARACAS
8	EXEMPT	GOMEZ	FLORA	18		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZ	SP AMER	VEN	CARACAS	T/V 353	CARACAS VEN	DEC 18TH/25	VEN	CARACAS
9		SEWARD	ARTHUR	45		M	M	ELECTRICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Q BRIT	ENGLISH	CAPE TOWN	39337	SAJUAN PR	DEC 7TH/25	PR	SAJUAN	
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .	6
U. S. citizens . . . . .	
Aliens . . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JAN - 4 1926

19

42

NOTE.—Full text of question <sup>28</sup> is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the AMER S.S. CARACAS, from CURACAO DWI & LA GUAIRA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1916  
at NEW YORK

G. W. Goodman  
MASTER Officer.

J. Edmiston  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARACAS

sailing from CURACAO OWI

, DECEMBER 26TH 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 4 1926, 192

43

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIAGE or CHILD	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos					
1	MATHENY	HERMAN CLAIRE	24	✓	M	✓	GUYSVILLE OHIO AUG 1ST 1901		MORRILL, NEB
2							SAILING FROM SAN JUAN P R DECEMBER 30TH 1925		
3	AGOSTIN	EXE GASPER	32	✓	M	✓	MAYAGUEZ P R JAN 6TH 1893		428 W 17TH STR N Y C
4	ARROYO	DOLORES	35	✓	F	✓	ARECIBO PR DEC 24TH 1890		149 ATLANTIC AVE BROOKLYN N Y
5	ARROYO	ANGEL R	6	✓	M	✓	SAN JUAN PR FEB 30TH 1920		MOTHER LINE 4
6	COLLAZO	JOSE	20	✓	M	✓	COAMO PR NOV 18TH 1905		62 E 111TH STR N Y C
7	COLLAZO	JULIA	23	✓	F	✓	COAMO PR JAN 8TH 1902		62 E 111TH STR N Y C
8	COLLAZO	OLGA LUCILE	4	✓	F	✓	COAMO PR JAN 30TH 1921		MOTHER LINE 7
9	COLLAZO	VICTOR JULIAN	2	✓	M	✓	COAMO PR JULY 22ND 1922		MOTHER LINE 7
10	FIDDLER	EARL	38	✓	M	✓	NEW BRIGHTON PA AUG 31ST 1887		67 WALL STR N Y C
11	FIQUEROA	JOSE	43	✓	M	✓	CAROLINA PR MAR 19TH 1882		72 E 113TH STR N Y C
12	GALINDEZ	JOSEFA	20	✓	F	✓	SAN JUAN PR AUG 3RD 1905		54 UNION STR BROOKLYN NY
13	GALINDEZ	ANA	4	✓	F	✓	SAN JUAN PR DEC 18TH 1921		MOTHER LINE 12
14	JUNGHANS	ARTHUR	37	✓	M	✓	BROOKLYN NY JAN 18TH 1888		726 E KING STR LANCASTER PA
15	LOPEZ	FRANCISCO	26	✓	M	✓	SAN JUAN PR APR 25TH 1899		774 PROSPECT AVE BRONX N Y C
16	RECTOR	CORNELIUS	31	✓	M	✓	ARKABELPHIA ARK JUNE 15TH 1894		279 W 132ND STR N Y C
17	RIOS	CRUZ	55	✓	F	✓	FAJARDO PR MAY 1ST 1870		65 LENOX AVE N Y C
18	CUMBA	CARMEN	6	✓	F	✓	FAJARDO PR MAY 4TH 1919		GRANDMOTHER LINE 17
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK  
JANUARY 13TH 1925, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. CARACAS  
(Nationality)  
from port of WILMINGTON, DEL., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 Number of seamen deserted —  
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 74

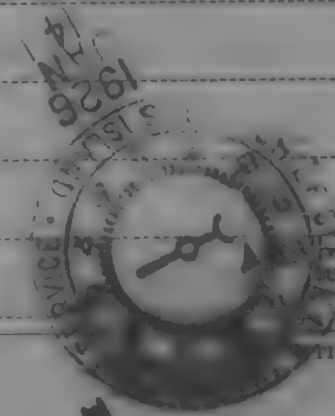
The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 4TH 1925, 19, consigned to  
BLISS DALLETT & CO.; is now lying at PIER 11, BKLYN., and is  
expected to sail JANUARY 13TH, 19 25 for VENEZ. PORTS & CURACAO  
via United States port of SAN JUAN, PR. First port of call in United States  
this voyage was SAN JUAN, PR.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16-1013



(CONTINUED OVER.)

18	MENDRO	HENDRIK	19							40	M				5/6
19	BENIDITO	ANTONIO	21							40	M				5/8
20	BECKMAN		28							42	M				5/6
21	RODRIGUEZ	RICARDO	21	WINCHBOY						80	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND		5/6
22	LA CRUZ	JOSE	16							37	M				5/10
23	RIDDERPLAAT	CARLOS	16							34	M				5/9
24	PIEMERSZ	JOHAN	25	MESSBOY						44	M				5/7
25	HUTCHISON	JOHN	20	CH ENGR						43	M	U S CITIZEN			5/10
26	SWAINE	WILLIAM	20	1ST ABST						42	M				5/11
27	WICKMAN	MILTON	5	2ND						28	M				5/7
28	BURKE	JAMES	16	3RD						36	M				5/6
29	PEREZ	PEDRO	15	OILER						31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN		5/9
30	REQUERA	MANUEL	12							33	M				5/6

*Paid off Curacao 1/17/25*

*Carlos Curacao 1/17/25*

*Jameson*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents  
14-1249

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE



Secured under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W WOELFFING	18	USC
W WAGNER	20	"
L MARTINEZ	28	HOL
E SANTIAGO	35	"
C WINKLAAR	27	"
E RAHENKAMP	16	USC
S BLATT	19	"

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

G. W. Goodman  
Master.

[OVER.]

NAME	AGE	POSITION	DATE	REMARKS
PIERCEZ	25	MESSBOY	5/7	
HUTCHISON	20	CH ENGR	5/10	
SWAINE	20	1ST ASST	5/11	
WICKMAN	5	2ND	5/7	
BURKE	16	3RD	5/6	
PEREZ	15	OILER	5/9	
REQUERA	12		5/6	

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents  
14-1240

YTD T. 5440 U 25. 10044



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ORIGINAL

and under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JAN 11 1918

45

Vessel **CARACAS**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, 19 **1918**, from the port of **CURACAO DWS**

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of immigration card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
GOORMAN	GEORGE W		46 YRS	MASTER	12/7/25	N Y C	YES	YES	64	M	U S CITIZEN		5/10		
TANK	FRED		13	MATE					31	M			5/10		
GOORMAN	DEXTER		5	2ND MATE					22	M			5/10		
JOHNSON	HOWARD		4	3RD MATE					21	M			5/9		
STOCKHAM	FRED		6	PURSER					27	M			5/8		
HERVEY	WALLING			DOCTOR					46	M			5/9		
MURPHY	ROBERT JR		5	SR RADIO					27	M			5/6		
PINEHART	REGINALD		1	JR RADIO					20	M			5/7		
HORTON	EDWARD			CADET					18	M			5/8		
HOLKENSSON	JOHN		45	QUARTERMASTER					64	M			5/8		
DLIESCH	RUDOLPH		3						21	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9		
JORGENSEN	WILLIE		1222						35	M	SCAND	DENMARK	5/6		
PIETERSZ	ELIAS		26	CARPENTER					48	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/7		
VALERIANO	MARTIN		16	BOATSWAIN					38	M			5/11		
PIETERSZ	WILLEM		11	SAILOR					29	M			5/11		
ARGUS	FRANCISCO		26						47	M			5/11		
HENRIQUEZ	ALBERTO		7						26	M			5/11		
MADURO	HENDRIK		19						40	M			5/6		
BENIDITO	ANTONIO		21						40	M			5/8		
DECIAN			28						48	M			5/8		
RODRIGUEZ	RICARDO		21	WINCHBOY					40	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/6		
LA CRUZ	JOSE		16						37	M			5/10		
RIDDERPLAAT	CARLOS		16						34	M			5/9		
PIETERSZ	JOHAN		25	MESSBOY					44	M			5/7		
HUTCHISON	JOHN		20	CH ENGR					43	M	U S CITIZEN		5/10		
ONLINE	WILLIAM		20	1ST ASST					42	M			5/11		
WICIGIAN	MILTON		5	2ND					28	M			5/7		
BURKE	JAMES		16	3RD					36	M			5/6		
PEREZ	PEDRO		15	OILER					31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9		
REQUERA	MANUEL		12						33	M			5/6		

Paid off  
Curacao 1/11/18

Paid off  
Curacao 1/17/18

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 3 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

# IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

ORIGINAL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16

Vessel **CARACAS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **19**, from the port of **RX CURACAO DWI**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of alien's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	REGUERA	JOSE	22 YRS	OILER	12/7/25	M Y C	YES	YES	49	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	
2	MARTINEZ	EMILIO	20	FIREMAN					40	M	U S CITIZEN		5/9	
3	HOOI	JOHN	20						40	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/9	
4	LIEBES	JACOB	19						37	M			5/9	
5	LA CRUZ	FRANCISCO	26						42	M			5/9	
6	PASOS	DOMENGO	19						42	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	
7	LOUSA	ANTONIO	7						30	M			5/7	
8	BLANKEN	CARLITO	18						32	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/11	
9	FELIDA	MIGUEL	6						25	M	SP AMER	VENEZ	5/9	
10	POOL	JOSE	14						33	M			5/7	
11	SALAZAR	JOSE	18	COALPASSER					39	M			5/6	
12	DIEBE	ANGEL	29						45	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/5	
13	GISTO	BENAR	18						39	M			5/6	
14	MANSO	VICTOR	10						29	M			5/7	
15	LOPEZ	MODESTO	5						25	M			5/6	
16	SUAREZ	JOSE	6						25	M	U S CITIZEN		5/5	
17	WOODS	JAMES	31	STEWARD					50	M			5/10	
18	HUERTA	JOHN	18	2ND STWD					31	M			5/5	
19	ROSE	ALIDA	5	STEWARDESS					38	F			5/7	
20	JOSEPH	ROBERT	28	COOK					49	M			5/8	
21	OAKLEY	JAMES	15	2ND COOK					35	M			5/4	
22	CHERI	MANUEL	13	3RD COOK					31	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/11	
23	GRAHAM	ADAM	19	BUTCHER					38	M	U S CITIZEN		5/5	
24	CLARKE	VERNON	16	BAKER					36	M	AFRICAN	Q BRIT	5/9	
25	SPENCER	EMANUEL	14	PANTRYMAN					29	M		HOLLAND	5/9	
26	SILLIE	JULIAN	3	2ND PANTRY					21	M			5/7	
27	SANTIAGO	LUIS	5	MESSMAN					28	M	U S CITIZEN		5/7	
28	MARTIS	JOHN	3	2ND MESS					22	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/8	
29	PIETERSZ	LORENZO	4	PORTER					23	M			5/10	
30	BORBERSLEE	CARLOS	14	WAITER					32	M			5/9	

30

*Jameson*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Local Agents  
14-1240

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION



I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons who have been on board of this vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the provisions of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korcap.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Remained under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

Vessel CARACAS, arriving at JAN 4 1925, 1925, from the port of CURACAO, D. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MARTIS VICTOR		6 11 YRS	WAITER	92/7/25 N Y O	YES	YES	24	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/6		
2	CHERI ENRIQUE		11					31	M			5/11		
3	GOMEZ EMILIO		7					24	M			5/5		
4	CURIEL JOHN		10					30	M			5/6		
5	MARTIS MAX		12					32	M			5/6		
6	CARRERAS LEOPOLDO		12					32	M	U S CITIZEN		5/5		
7	COFFIEL AUGUSTIN		10					30	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/11		
8	SILONERO JOHN		6					25	M			5/5		
9	PINEDO SIMON		11					30	M			5/5		
10	LOPEZ ROMUALDO		7					25	M			5/6		
11	PALM GERARD		6					25	M			5/11		
12	FLORES Manuel		26	Winchboy	12/17/25	"	"	51	M			5/6		
13	HOOI John		10	Waiter	"	"	"	29	M			5/10		
14	EVERSTZ Fritz		28	Messboy	"	"	"	48	M			5/11		
15	<p>American Consulate, No. 269 at Curacao, D. W. I. (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey in the United States, via <u>Venezuela</u> Date <u>Dec. 18, 1925</u> Seal and Fee Stamp No fee</p> <p>4 Seamen Dis. 3 Shipped 73 Seamen Included in this Visa Dec. 18, 1925</p>													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24	RYKE MAX		26 YRS	SAILOR	12/17/25	PTO	CABELL	44	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/11		
25	Supplemental Visa													
26	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 362 Curacao, D. W. I. to Maria and Curacao December 19, 1925 No fee</p>													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Deserted  
Curacao 12/16/25

Deserted  
Curacao 12/16/25

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.



STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Will of (Caldwell), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the cases of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Will of (Caldwell)  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL CONCERNING CHARGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
January 9<sup>th</sup>, 1926

I, master of the Butab S.S. Burdigh  
from port of Rotterdam hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 4<sup>th</sup>, 1926, consigned to  
Holland-America Line is now lying at the pier, and is  
expected to sail January 9<sup>th</sup>, 1926, for Port of Fifth Street  
via United States port of Rotterdam First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

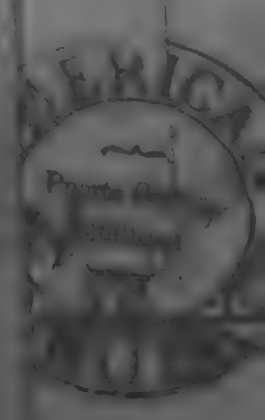
Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the same company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

20	Krul	Pieter	4th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6" 68.
21	v.d.Berg	Pieter	Ass.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11" 79.
22	Slingerland	Frans	Foreman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7" 63.-
23	Jonas	Carl F.W.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7" 70.-
24	de Bruin	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7" 67.-
25	Radace	Cornelis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7" 72.-
26	de Bakker	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6" 70.-
27	v.Wouw	Villem	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7" 65/-
28	Hoenderkamp	Johannes H.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8" 60.-
29	Wlok	Gerardus	Boulderboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6" 50.-
30	Swanen	Johan	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6" 83.-

*overboard  
saw*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



U. S. (5), (1),  
Imm. 100.







# LIST OF MEMBERS OF CREW EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

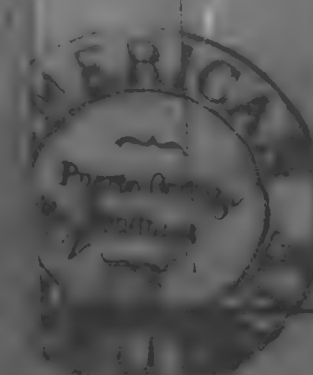
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " **EDWARDYK** ", arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19 **11**, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

40

No. on list	(2)		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4)		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	Height	Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Raiffarth	Max A.J.	Master	15-12-18	Rotterdam	No	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	103.-	
2	Snyders	Gerardus	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
3	Porters	Lavinus J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
4	Doylas	Handrik C.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
5	Ieyer	Johannes B.	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
6	Willehoordse	Apolonius	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	100.-	
7	Gosbert	Johan A.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	83.-	
8	Vercouteren	Wessel J.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
9	v.d.Valden	Bernardus A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
10	Gloudi	Willem J.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
11	Vercouteren	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
12	Belatra	Lambertus	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
13	v.d.Gaag	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
14	Hollenberg	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
15	de Geoyer	Henrikus B.	QTS.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	88.-	
16	Kron	Jacob J.	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	59/-	
17	Hoek	Wouter C.	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	89.-	
18	Vos	Johan P.F.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	82.-	
19	Plantinga	Gerrit	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
20	Krul	Pieter	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
21	v.d.Berg	Pieter	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	79.-	
22	Slingerland	Frans	Workman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
23	Jonas	Carl F.W.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
24	de Bruin	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
25	Ladure	Cornelis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
26	de Bakker	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
27	v.Vouw	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	65/-	
28	Hoenderkamp	Johannes H.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	50.-	
29	Flok	Gerardus	Boulderboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	50.-	
30	Gauwen	Johan	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6"	83.-	BRN

*overseen  
sup*



Line

Number

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(3), (5), (6),  
other side.



I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the \_\_\_\_\_ in said \_\_\_\_\_ and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 4 (c) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel "BIRKEN" arriving at Rotterdam, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam.

30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities	arks, in, or 1	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											Y. g.
	1	Edhardt	Frederik	✓	Steward	15-12-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	33	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	72.-	
	2	Verboon	Jacob J.P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
	3	v. Mercksteijn	Jan P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
	4	Gonselaar	Rammelt	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-	
	5	Flom	Jan	✓	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	85.-	
	6	Verboon	Willem M.	✓	Marconist	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	75.	
First	7	Plugge	Michiel	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	65.	
First	8	Pfinkogel	Willem	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	69.	
First	9	P. Mulder	Jan P.		Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
First	10	P. Jucker	Alphonsus M.F.		O.S.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
First	11	P. Kurvink	Marinus		Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
First	12	P. Haeser	Pieter		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
First	13	P. Dykeman	Martinus		Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN <i>December 19th</i> for the journey to the United States via <i>direct</i> <i>H. W. Habel</i> American Vice Consul, 1925															Rotterdam, December 19th 1925.. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE. TENTH
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Captain

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(3), (5), (6),  
other side.



day of 1926

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.



*L. Hassel*  
Master.

our friend  
Lump

The above named vessel arrived at this port January 4<sup>th</sup> 1926, and is  
Puerto American Line; is now lying at pier 14 and is  
expected to sail January 15<sup>th</sup> 1926, for Yokohama, Japan &  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York 51

14-1613

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

CUTLER  
 Henry Dwyer  
 VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
 STATES OF AMERICA  
 1891



## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johan Söderström	34	Swedish	Norway Febr. 17 <sup>th</sup> 1920
Raidar Kristiansen	26	Norwegian	New York Dec. 8. 1920
Oscar Nielsen		"	" " 8. 1920
Ingvald Holmås	21	"	" " 8. 1920
Johan Kjelander		Finn	" " 8. 1920

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

24	Kristofferson	Kenneth	✓	7-12-25	red	" 25 "	--- Norway 5'8"
25	Alnberg	Erik	✓	7-12-25	410	" 28 "	--- Sweden 5'9"
26	Veljaender	Johan	✓	6 years. Boatman 7-12-25	" 41 "	" 30 "	--- from 5'6" - reaching
27	Rullestad	Olof	✓	2-3-25	Bo	" 23 "	--- Norway 5'7"

out of line  
Sweden

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL.  
HABANA, CUBA.  
DATE DEC 9 1925  
I her-by certify that the  
accompanying visa has been  
granted in accordance with  
the laws of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

**SEEN**  
For the journey to the  
United States via  
Cuba Ports  
Wm. R. Rorer  
U.S. CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL  
HABANA, CUBA.  
DATE DEC 19 1925

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

I her-by certify that the  
accompanying visa is  
granted in accordance with  
regulations promulgated by  
the Department of State.

SEEN  
For the journey to the  
United States via

United States via  
Cuban Ports  
Havana, Pinar del Rio

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH *[Signature]*  
a fine of ten dollars for each day.  
SERVICE NO. *[Signature]*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full o



# LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Peter*, arriving at *San Pedro*, 1925, from the port of *San Pedro*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Physical marks, disabilities, or disease
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Hessel	Ludvig	Master	7-3-25 Norway	No	yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	5'10"			
2	Spall-Chen	Edvin	Chief Off.	7-28-25	-	-	32	"	"	5'10"			
3	Ruge	Kristian	2 <sup>nd</sup>	30/3-25	-	-	34	"	"	5'10"			
4	Erikson	Emil	3 <sup>rd</sup>	10-28-25	-	-	37	"	"	5'8"			
5	Söderström	Johan	Boatsman	2-3-25	-	-	34	"	"	5'8"			
6	Junker	Carl	Seaman	2-3-25	-	-	50	"	"	5'9"			
7	Sturtevant	Anker	-	2-3-25	-	-	19	"	"	5'8"			
8	Frisk	Edvald	-	2-3-25	-	-	20	"	"	5'10"			
9	Hansen	Erling	-	2-3-25	-	-	19	"	"	5'10"			
10	Olsen	Olaf	-	10-28-25	-	-	57	"	"	5'5"			
11	Johannsen	Raidar	-	7-12-25 New York	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'9"			
12	Rolland	Ingvald	-	7-12-25	-	-	19	"	"	5'6"			
13	Pedersen	Emil	Steward	7-15-23 Norway	No	20	"	"	"	5'9"			
14	Johannsen	Finn	Cook	2-3-25	-	-	23	"	"	5'9"			
15	Kristiansen	Olaf	Passenger	7-12-25 New York	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'6"			
16	Ellefsen	Einar	Chief Eng.	10-28-25 Norway	No	43	"	"	"	5'8"			
17	Jensen	Ant	3 <sup>rd</sup>	3-3-25	-	-	31	"	"	5'8"			
18	Winter Olsen	Soren	3 <sup>rd</sup>	30/3-25	-	-	34	"	"	5'7"			
19	Olsen Baby	Olaf	Boysman	30/3-25	-	-	37	"	"	5'11"			
20	Kristiansen	Raidar	Fireman	7-12-25 New York	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'9"			
21	Nilsson	Karl	-	7-12-25	-	-	26	"	"	5'8"			re ship
22	Thaul	Johan	-	7-12-25	-	-	21	"	"	5'7"			
23	Teaske	Arvid	-	7-12-25	-	-	30	"	"	5'8"			
24	Kristoffersen	Kenneth	-	7-12-25	-	-	25	"	"	5'8"			
25	Alnberg	Erik	-	7-12-25	-	-	28	"	"	5'9"			
26	Keljaender	Johan	Boysman	7-12-25	-	-	30	"	"	5'6"			re ship
27	Rollstad	Olaf	-	2-3-25 Norway	No	23	"	"	"	5'7"			

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL  
HABANA, CUBA.  
DATE DEC 9 1925

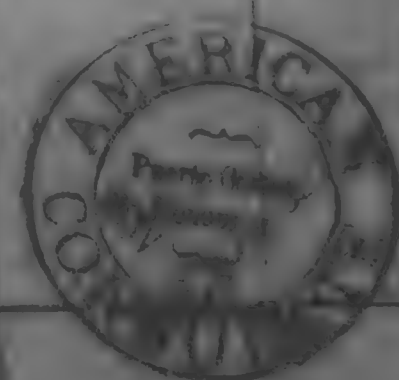
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

*St. Peter*  
*St. Peter*  
VISA CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH  
No. of visa (if any) *27*  
SERVICE NO. *100*



Prints (2), (5), (6), etc. See other side.



I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons who have arrived from any port or place during their present voyage, and that the same have been sent on board of the United States Immigration Law and of subject, and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 and to appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

55

arks,  
or

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.



## STATEMENT

Kotini 629

STATEMENT OF OFFICER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 9, 1926

I, master of the .

Norwegian  
(Nationality)

S. S. S.

Thomas Oakland

from port of Tromsø, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival..... 32      Number of seamen deserted..... none

Number of seamen discharged..... ~~1~~ 2      Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... none

Number of seamen signed on at this port..... none      Total crew this date..... 30

53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... January 8<sup>th</sup>....., 1926 consigned to.....  
W. C. C. Co...... Paterson.....

Columbus Line, is now lying at Baran, and is  
expected to sail January 9, 1924 for Frontera  
via United States port of Norfolk Va First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA

(Continued Over)

No.	Surname	Given Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Place of Birth	Married	Children	Remarks
19	Traksen	Trudy of	17	f					5-6
20	Hoksvold	Johan	18	m					5-10
21	Ellefsen	Einar	32	m					5-8
22	Nilsen	Torkel	20	m					5-9
23	Thun	Konrad	20	m					5-8
24	Pedersen	Knut	19	m					5-7
25	Leite	Olaf	22	m					5-6
26	Rykkien	Trond	23	m					5-8
27	Maanes	Johan	21	m					5-6
28	Givertsen	Helge	20	m					5-8
29	Ferdas	Hans	19	m					5-9
30	Nilsen	Ragnwald	16	m					5-6
31	White	George	44	m					5-7
32	White	Alice	40	f					5-6

Line .....  
Owner .....  
Local Agents .....

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Master

(Continued on Next Page.)

(Over.)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



THOMAS HAALAND

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk  
January 18<sup>th</sup>, 1926  
I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Thomas Haaland  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: Norfolk

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital for duty one  
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 29 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18<sup>th</sup> January, 1926 consigned to Robert Hassler Co. is now lying at off/Seaside p. and is expected to sail 13 Jan., 1926 for Portera, Mexico  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FOED BY HENRY EADLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

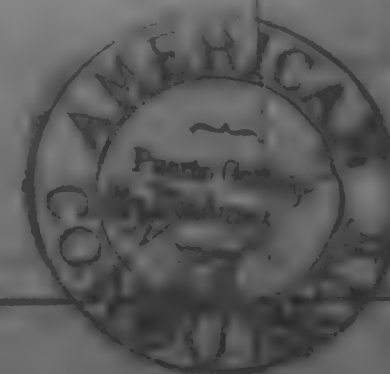
(Continued Over.)

19	Isaksen	Trithy of	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5-6
20	Moksvold	Johan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-10
21	Ellefsen	Einar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-8
22	Kilsen	Torkel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-9
23	Thune	Konrad	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-8
24	Pedersen	Knut	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-7
25	Leite	Olaf	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-6
26	Stykken	Trond	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-8
27	Maanes	Johan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-6
28	Givertsen	Helge	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-8
29	Ferdas	Hans	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-9
30	Kilsen	Ragnwald	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-6
31	White	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5-7
32	White	Alice	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5-6

Line Columbus Line  
Owner John R. Haaland  
Local Agents

Henry J. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Thomas Haaland*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan. 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1926, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. of list	IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification	Continued	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks	De

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------	----------

*Paul B. Opmundsen* 17 *Norwegian* *12/1 - 1925* *unknown*

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Chr. Chassen*

Master.

(Continued on Next Page.)

(Over.)

24	<i>Leite</i>	<i>Olof</i>	<i>Phil</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Tykhin</i>	<i>Trond</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Maanes</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Givertsen</i>	<i>Helge</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Ferads</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>Ragnwald</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>White</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Purser</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
31	<i>White</i>	<i>Alice</i>	<i>Stewardess</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Line *Columbus Line*  
Owner *John N. Haaland*

Local Agents

*Henry M. Smith*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Thomas Haaland*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan. 5<sup>th</sup>*, 19*26*, from the port of *Trondheim, Norway*

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Eliassen	Christian	/		Master	2/9-25	New York	No	Yes	48	M	Scand	Norw.	5-5		
2	Christiansen	Bernt	/		Chief Officer	2/6-25	Phil	No	"	33	"	"	"	5-11		
3	Froiland	Oscar	/		3 <sup>rd</sup>	1/9-25	Norway	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9		
4	Andresen	Andrews	/		3 <sup>rd</sup>	2/7-25	Phil	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
5	Egiland	Lauritz	/		Chief Eng.	1/9-25	New York	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6		
6	Salvesen	Samuel	/		2 <sup>nd</sup>	2/9-25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11		
7	Olsen	Gerhard	/		3 <sup>rd</sup>	2/2-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
8	Hansen	Johannes	/		Steward	1/9-25	Norway	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9		
9	Omundsen	Paul	/		2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook	12/1-25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9		
10	Gundersen	Halvar	/		Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-6		
11	Klepp	Andrews	/		Mess. Boy	15/8-25	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-7		
12	Trinagel	Thomas	/		Boatswain	12/1-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-2		
13	Larsen	Lauritz	/		Seaman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8		
14	Jansen	Selmer	/		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7		
15	Hogberg	Karl	/		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7		
16	Heland	Samson	/		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8		
17	Rykken	Lars	/		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6		
18	Holgersen	Hilmar	/		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		
19	Isaksen	Frithof	/		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6		
20	Hoksvold	Johan	/		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10		
21	Ellefsen	Einar	/		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8		
22	Nilsen	Torkel	/		Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9		
23	Thune	Konrad	/		Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
24	Pedersen	Knut	/		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7		
25	Leite	Olaf	/		"	7/3-25	Phil	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		
26	Rykken	Trond	/		"	12/1-25	Norway	Yes	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
27	Maarres	Johan	/		"	"	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
28	Givertsen	Helge	/		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
29	Fevads	Hans	/		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9		
30	Nilsen	Ragnwald	/		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-6		
31	White	George	/		Pursu	2/4-25	Norfolk	Yes	"	44	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7		
32	White	Alice	/		Stewardess	"	"	Yes	"	40	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6		

THOMAS HAALAND



Date *Calypso Line*  
 Owners *John N. Haaland*  
 Local Agents

*Henry H. Smith*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



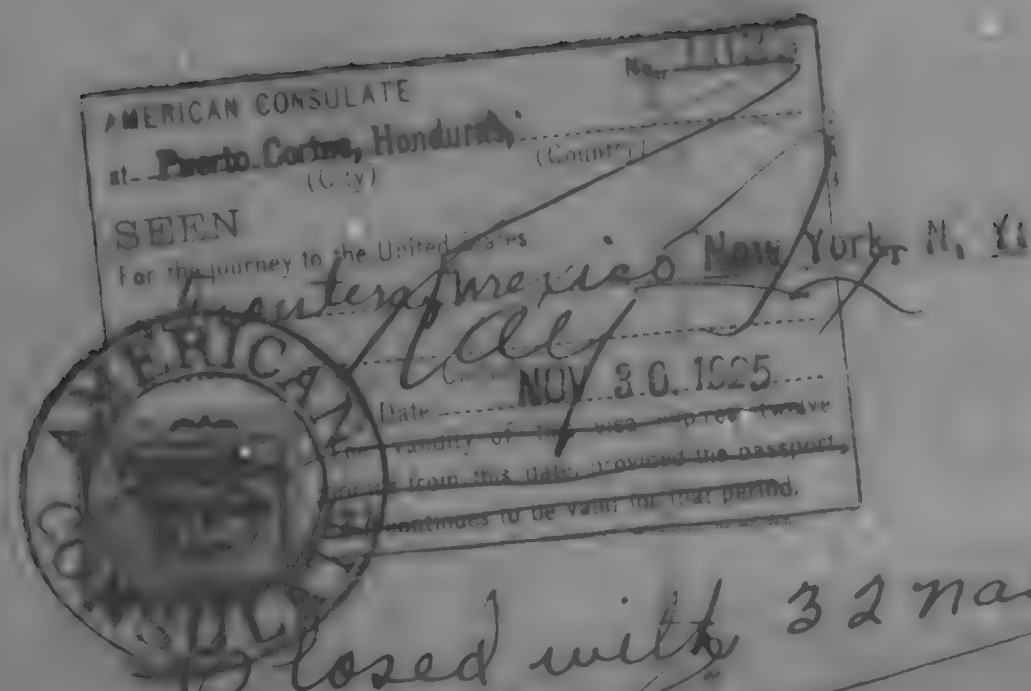
1-5-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chr. Etasson, of the Ss. Thomas Haaland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Jan., 1926

Henry M. Lusk  
Immigration Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF ARRIVAL.....  
BILL NO 117331 BILLED..... JAN 1 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ricardo Aguilar, Surgeon of the S.S. "ZACAPA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Costa Rica, Honduran and Guatemalan Boards of Medicines, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (One) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

984  
Cards Funched 1/19/26  
Cards Removed 1/17/26  
Cards Checked 984

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January, 19 26.

at NEW YORK CITY.

DOCTOR.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	EXEMPTIONS				Total
						U. S. CITIZ.	U. S. NATS.	U. S. RES.	U. S. ALIENS	
1st CABIN	5				✓	14				21
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE					2	14				21
TOTAL	5									

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7 14 21

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

7 14 21  
1st Cabin 7  
2nd Cabin 14  
Steerage 21  
Total 42



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

■ ZACAPA ■

## Passengers sailing from

PORTS LISTED BELOW

SEE DATE BELOW. 19 8

Total passengers . . . . .	
U. S. citizens . . . . .	
Aliens . . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **A**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 5th, 19 26.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Ever in possession or claim of citizenship of the United States Ever in possession or claim of citizenship of any other country	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Completion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	Father: Mr. A. Conde, Patulul, Guatemala.	Peekskill, N.Y.	No	Father	Yes No	Yes No	Going to attend business school at Peekskill School	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr.	Blk.	Brn.	None
2	Wife: Mrs. J. Crook, Half-Way Tree, Jamaica.	Ja.	Yes	Self	Yes No	Yes No	Business trip; Dodge Bros. Auto Co., Detroit.	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None
3	Sister: Miss D. Hall, 246 W. 129th St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	5 yrs. NYC	Resume residence at 215 W. 91st St., N.Y.C.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None
4	Aunt: Mrs. E. Brennan, 11 W. 126th St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	2 yrs. NYC	Resume residence at 11 W. 126th St., N.Y.C.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None
5	Aunt: Mrs. Taylor, 47 Cherrywood Ave., Toronto, Canada.	Canada Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1925	Intransit to Toronto, Canada	Few Hours	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
6	Uncle: Mr. J. Wittick, Santiago de Cuba.	N.Y.	Yes	Aunt.	Yes No	Yes No	Live with Mother: at 1761 Prospect Pl., N.Y.C.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None
7	Husband: James Wittick, Tarafa (Santiago) Cuba.	N.Y.	Yes	Self.	Yes No	Yes No	Sister: Miss C. Moore, 1761 Prospect Pl., N.Y.C.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "ZACAPA", from PORTS LISTED ON REVERSE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (One) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

MASTER, Official

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January, 19 26.  
at NEW YORK CITY.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

Printed in England 15-228

S. S. "ZACAPA"

sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 12th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 5th, 1926.

58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BERGEN	JOHN	33	M	S	May 26th, 1892 . Brooklyn, N.Y.		193 Hemlock St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2								
3	GOOCH	VERNON	47	M	S	June 10th, 1878. . Medford, Massachusetts.		302 8th Ave., Asbury Park, N.J.
4	WALLACE	JOSEPH	19	M	S		Naturalized thru parents, both U.S. Citizens; of Guatemala.	108 Front St., New York, N.Y.
5								
6	CLARK	HENRY	67	M	M		U. S. Court at Boston, Mass. June, 1891.	Rockland, R.F.D., Mass.
7	CLARK	ELSIE	37	F	M	May 28th, 1888. Hanover, Massachusetts.		Same as above with Husband.
8	HARKER	EBIN	46	M	M	August 21, 1880. Wilmington, N. Carolina.		16 Thompson Place, Rosebank, Staten Island, N.Y.
9	LAHEY	BESSIE	26	F	S	March 8th, 1899. Jersey City, N.J.		2675 Boulevard, J. City, N.J.
10	QUAILE	GEORGE	58	M	M		Southern District Court, N.Y., May, 1900.	Salisbury, Connecticut.
11	QUAILE	MARY	58	F	M	September 12, 1867. Jersey City, N.J.		Same as above, with Husband.
12	STOLZENBERGER	GERTRUDE	42	F	M	March 4th, 1883. New York City.		82 Stanton St., New York, N.Y.
13	STOLZENBERGER	ELEANOR	16	F	S	May 9th, 1909. New York City.		Same as above, with Mother.
14	STOLZENBERGER	DOLORES	13	F	S	July 3rd, 1912. New York City.		Same as above, with Mother.
15	TARBELL	SUSAN	67	F	M	February 6th, 1858. Boston, Massachusetts.		Newton Highlands, Mass.
16	TARBELL	ANITA	34	F	S	February 11th, 1891. Newton, Massachusetts.		Same as above, with Mother.
17								
18	HITTLE	RICHARD	24	M	S	February 17th, 1901. Clinton, Michigan.		314 Jackson Blvd., Clinton, Mich.
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

CRUISE PASSENGER SAILING FROM NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 12, 1925.

PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, DECEMBER 22 & 27, 1925.

PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA, DECEMBER 30, 1925.

PASSENGER FROM SANTIAGO DE CUBA, DECEMBER 31, 1925.

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

16 Party

(15 days)  
1. B. in J. not counted

Thompson  
MASTER

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

See previous page

QWZWCW

RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

before my vessel sails from this port, I will

*A. Thompson*

M

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon, or master to deliver charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, so that the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 8855

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF.....New York, N. Y.,.....;.. 59

January 9th, 1925.

I, master of the American (Nationality) SS. "ZACAPA" from port of Santiago, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	87	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	87	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	88	Total crew this date.....	88

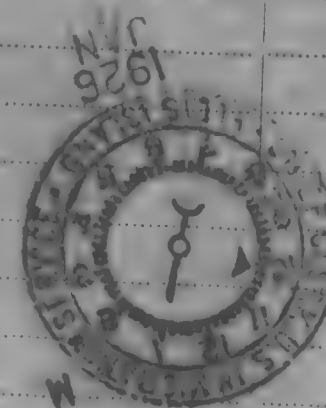
The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... **January 5th.**....., 192 **6** consigned to  
**United Fruit Company** ; is now lying at **Pier 16, E. River**, and is  
expected to sail ..... **January 9th, 1926** ..... 192 , for **Santiago, Kingston & C. American**  
via United States port of ..... **d i r e c t** ..... First port of call in United States  
this voyage was ..... **New York, N. Y.** ..... ports.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

Hand



(Made in England)

18	GARCIA	LOUIS	✓ ..	6	"	Asst.	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.Citizen	5-8	147
19	SPIKER	CARLISLE	✓ ..	2	"	Purser	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.Citizen	5-9	135
20	MC ALLISTER	FRANCIS	✓ ..	2	"	Asst.Purser	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.Citizen	5-6	120
21	BIRD	REGINALD	✓ ..	3	"	Sr. Radio	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.Citizen	5-8	150
22	HILTONEN	ALFRED	✓ ..	3	"	Jr. Radio	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.Citizen	6-1	230
23	COATS	HARRY	✓ ..	2	"	Doctor	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.Citizen	6-0	186
24	SUTHERLAND	WILLIAM	✓ ..	34	"	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.Citizen	5-8	150
25	JACKSON	CHARLES	✓ ..	20	"	1st Asst.	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.Citizen	5-7	155
26	POEL	FRANK	✓ ..	8	"	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.Citizen	6-0	165
27	HIXINS	RUFUS	✓ 87478	4	"	3d Asst.	"	"	"	30	M	Irish British	5-9	145
28	MCCARTNEY	JAMES	✓ no nk	4	"	Jr.Engineer	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish Spanish	5-9	140
29	LONZ	HENRY	✓ ..	22	"	Storekeeper	"	"	"	26	M	Sp-Amer'n Argentine	5-11	175
30	GENTASIO	PABLO	✓ ..	6	"	Donkeyman	"	"	"					

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See other side.



#### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Seamen signed on at this port  
~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN~~ Continued

### DISOBLANGED SEAFISH

1	SPICER	GABRIELE	✓	2	Purser	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.Citizen	5-8	147	"
20	MC ALLISTER	FRANCIS	✓	2	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.Citizen	5-9	135	"
21	REED	REGINALD	✓	3	Sr. Radio	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.Citizen	5-6	120	"
22	MILTUNEN	ALFRED	✓	3	Jr. Radio	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.Citizen	5-8	150	"
23	COMES	HARRY	✓	2	Doctor	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.Citizen	6-1	230	"
24	SUTHERLAND	WILLIAM	✓	34	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	54	M	U.S.Citizen	6-0	186	"
25	JACKSON	CHARLES	✓	20	1st Asst.	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.Citizen	5-8	150	"
26	POHL	FRANK	✓	8	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.Citizen	5-7	165	"
27	HINKS	RUFUS	✓	4	3d Asst.	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.Citizen	6-0	165	"
28	MONKYPENNY	JAMES	✓	4	Jr. Engineer	"	"	"	30	M	Irish British	5-9	145	"
29	LOPEZ	HENRY	✓	22	Storekeeper	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish Spanish	5-9	140	"
30	GUTIELASIO	PABLO	✓	9	Donkeyman	"	"	"	26	M	Sp-Amer'n Argentine	5-11	175	"

anchored at  
Tela west



SEAMAN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

For Account of

UNITED FRUIT STRAIGHT VOYAGE  
(Name of Company Operating Vessel)

VOYAGE # 1.

## CREW LIST

S.S. "ZACAPA"

PIER 16 E. River DEPARTMENT DECK &amp; ENGINE DATA

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE PAY STARTS
DECK DEPARTMENT.						
1.	A. Thompson		Master	46	American	
2.	G. H. Luman		Chief Officer	28	do.	
3.	C. Christiansen		2nd. "	28	do.	
4.	D. Sperbeck		3rd. "	35	do.	
5.	J. Jacobsen		Carpenter	37	Norwegian	
6.	J. Barrometti		Boatswain	36	Italian	
7.	A. Ferguson		Quartermaster	36	British	
8.	P. Samalino		do.	37	Lettish	
9.	E. Johnson		do.	19	American	
10.	C. Caruso		A. B. Seaman	39	Italian	
11.	F. Gallaro		do.	50	do.	
12.	G. DeGregorio		do.	43	do.	
13.	L. Smith		do.	25	Colombian	
14.	J. Ferreri		do.	28	Italian	
15.	G. Ferrero		do.	41	do.	
16.	C. Bomico		Ord. Seaman	19	do.	
17.	A. Cilingini		do.	48	do.	
18.	L. Garcia	60	do.	24	American	
19.	C. Spiker		Purser	32	American	
20.	F. McAllister		Asst. Purser	24	do.	
21.	R. Reed		Senior Radio	24	American	
22.	A. Hiltunen		Junior "	24	do.	
23.	MacDonald R. Aguilar		Doctor	33	American C. Rican	
ENGINE DEPARTMENT.						
1.	W. Sutherland		Chief Engineer	54	American	
2.	C. Jackson		1st. Asst. Engr.	43	do.	
3.	F. Pohl		2nd. do.	34	do.	
4.	R. Hicken		3rd. do.	21	do.	
5.	J. Money Penny		Junior Engr.	30	British	
6.	H. Lopez		Storekeeper	35	Spanish	
7.	P. Gervasio		Donkeyman	26	Argentinian	
8.	J. Cortes		Oil er	23	Spanish	
9.	F. Guano		do.	32	do.	
10.	G. Marinas		do.	35	do.	
11.	J. Fernandez		Fireman	24	do.	
12.	S. S. S. S.		do.	46	do.	
13.	M. Mey		do.	31	do.	
14.	A. Garcia		Wiper	21	do.	
15.	J. Pardo		do.	21	do.	
16.	J. Brownlee		Chf. Ref. Engr.	49	British	
17.	R. Senders		2nd. do.	29	do.	
18.	J. Bell		3rd. do.	30	do.	
19.	H. Attilio		Oil er	19	Italian	
20.	Jose Fernandez		do.	26	Spanish	
21.	Jacinto Fernandez		do.	37	do.	

Seamen signed on at this port

DISMISSED SEAMEN - Discharged

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

## UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

For Account of

UNITED FRUIT STRAIGHT VOYAGE

VOYAGE # 1.

## CREW LIST

S.S. "ZACAPA"

PIER 16 E. River DEPARTMENT STEWARDS DATA

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE PAY STARTS
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.						
1.	A. Walker		Chief Steward	36	American	
2.	J. Ryan		2nd. do.	27	British	
3.	R. Kavanaugh		Stewardess	56	American	
4.	J. Darby		Bartender	27	British	
5.	O. Hannon		Chief Cook	30	do.	
6.	A. Wauchope		2nd. "	33	do.	
7.	E. Kennedy		Fry "	29	do.	
8.	G. Steede		Larder "	21	do.	
9.	J. Edwards		Ship's "	54	do.	
10.	O. Reed		Veget. "	29	do.	
11.	H. Waddell		Cook's Mate	20	do.	
12.	S. Madden		do.	28	do.	
13.	C. S. S.		do.	33	do.	
14.	F. Sumler		Baker	29	American	
15.	C. Morris		2nd. do.	24	do.	
16.	J. Sutherland		Butcher	54	British	
17.	E. Simms		Pantryman	30	do.	
18.	L. Strong		Storekeeper	24	American	
19.	H. Williams		Messman	25	British	
20.	C. Dykan		Printer	31	do.	
21.	V. Burns		Linenkeeper	25	do.	
22.	E. Johnston		Deck Steward	35	do.	
23.	A. Ruiz		Checker	23	Spanish	
24.	A. Randall		Saloonman	39	British	
25.	F. Grant		Asst. Steward	27	Panamanian	
26.	V. Laeson		do.	25	British	
27.	W. White		do.	23	do.	
28.	D. Fox		do.	45	do.	
29.	J. Chambers		do.	27	do.	
30.	C. Wright		do.	50	do.	
31.	C. Cheeseman		do.	36	do.	
32.	T. Dunn		do.	41	American	
33.	J. Brown		do.	28	do.	
34.	J. White		do.	63	do.	
35.	R. Steele		do.	41	British	
36.	J. Parks		do.	45	do.	
37.	S. McNeil		do.	22	do.	
38.	N. Nelson		do.	23	American	
39.	J. Rowe		do.	31	British	
40.	A. MoZeno		do.	24	do.	
41.	A. Black		do.	31	do.	
42.	A. Zuniga		Endman	24	do.	
43.	P. Gomes		Firemen's Mess	31	Costa Rican	
44.	H. Kaiser		Barber	46	American	

29 M U.S. Citizen

6-1 230

Tela west

24	SUTHERLAND	WILLIAM	34	Ch. Engineer				54	M	U.S. Citizen	6-0	186	
25	JACKSON	CHARLES	20	1st Asst.				43	M	U.S. Citizen	5-8	150	
26	POHL	FRANK	8	2nd Asst.				34	M	U.S. Citizen	5-7	155	
27	HIKINS	RUFUS	4	3rd Asst.				21	M	U.S. Citizen	6-0	165	
28	MONEYPENNY	JAMES	4	Jr. Engineer				30	M	Irish	5-9	145	
29	LOPEZ	HENRY	22	Storekeeper				36	M	Spanish	5-9	140	
30	GERVASIO	PABLO	9	Donkeyman				26	M	Sp-Amer'n Argentine	5-11	175	

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

See other side.



## SEAMEN LIST IN HOSPITAL

Post Captain  
Gen. Claim Agent  
Pier Operations Dept., Local Office  
Post Doctor  
Mail Clerk  
Immigration Office  
Division Accountant

VOYAGE # 1.

## CREW LIST

S.S. "ZACAPA"

PIER 16 E. River DEPARTMENT DECK &amp; ENGINE DAT

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE PAY STARTS
DECK DEPARTMENT.						
1.	A. Thompson		Master	46	American	
2.	G. Kyselman		Chief Officer	28	do.	
3.	C. Christiansen		2nd. "	28	do.	
4.	D. Sperbeck		3rd. "	35	do.	
5.	J. Jacobsen		Carpenter	37	Norwegian	
6.	J. Marrometti		Boatswain	36	Italian	
7.	A. Svenson		Quartermaster	36	British	
8.	P. Scallinock		do.	27	Lettish	
9.	B. Jansen		do.	19	American	
10.	C. Garaso		A. B. Seaman	29	Italian	
11.	E. Gallaro		do.	50	do.	
12.	G. Pedregorio		do.	45	do.	
13.	L. Smith		do.	25	Colombian	
14.	J. Ferrini		do.	28	Italian	
15.	G. Ferrero		do.	41	do.	
16.	C. Damico		Ord. Seaman	19	do.	
17.	A. Clingini		do.	48	do.	
18.	L. Garcia	60	do.	24	American	
19.	G. Spiker		Purser	32	American	
20.	F. McAllister		Asst. Purser	24	do.	
21.	R. Reed		Senior Radio	24	American	
22.	A. Hiltunen		Junior "	24	do.	
23.	R. Aguilar		Doctor	25	American C. Rican	
ENGINE DEPARTMENT.						
1.	W. Sutherland		Chief Engineer	54	American	
2.	O. Jackson		1st. Asst. Engr.	43	do.	
3.	F. Pohl		2nd. do.	34	do.	
4.	R. Hickin		3rd. do.	21	do.	
5.	J. Money Penny		Junior Engr.	30	British	
6.	H. Lopez		Storekeeper	35	Spanish	
7.	P. Gervasio		Donkeyman	26	Argentinian	
8.	J. Cortez		O i l e r	23	Spanish	
9.	F. Guano		do.	32	do.	
10.	G. Marinas		do.	35	do.	
11.	J. Fernandez		Fireman	24	do.	
12.	Saxton		do.	22	do.	
13.	M. Ray		do.	46	do.	
14.	A. Garcia		W i p e r	21	do.	
15.	J. Pardo		do.	21	do.	
16.	J. Brownlee		Chf. Ref. Engr.	49	British	
17.	R. Sanders		2nd. do.	29	do.	
18.	J. Bell		3rd. do.	30	do.	
19.	M. Attilio		O i l e r	19	Italian	
20.	Jose Fernandez		do.	25	Spanish	
21.	Jacinto Fernandez		do.	37	do.	

Seamen signed on at this port

UNIONATED SEAMEN'S UNION

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

## UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

For Account of UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP COMPANY

VOYAGE # 1.

## CREW LIST

S.S. "ZACAPA"

PIER 16 E. River DEPARTMENT STEWARDS DAT

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE PAY STARTS
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.						
1.	A. Walker		Chief Steward	36	American	
2.	J. Ryan		2nd. do.	27	British	
3.	R. Kavanagh		Stewardess	56	American	
4.	J. Darby		Bartender	27	British	
5.	O. Hannon		Chief Cook	30	do.	
6.	A. Wanchope		2nd. "	35	do.	
7.	E. Kennedy		Fry "	29	do.	
8.	G. Steede		Larder "	21	do.	
9.	J. Edwards		Ship's "	54	do.	
10.	C. Reed		Veget. "	29	do.	
11.	H. Waddell		Cook's Mate	20	do.	
12.	S. Madden		do.	26	do.	
13.	G. S. S. S.		do.	22	do.	
14.	F. Sumler		B a k e r	29	American	
15.	C. Morris		2nd. do.	24	do.	
16.	J. Sutherland		Butcher	54	British	
17.	E. Simms		Pantryman	30	do.	
18.	L. Strong		Storekeeper	24	American	
19.	H. Williams		Messman	23	British	
20.	C. Dyken		Printer	31	do.	
21.	V. Burns	61	Linenkeeper	25	do.	
22.	E. Johnston		Deck Steward	35	do.	
23.	A. Ruiz		Checker	23	Spanish	
24.	A. Randall		Saloonman	39	British	
25.	F. Grant		Asst. Steward	27	Panamanian	
26.	V. Lesson		do.	25	British	
27.	W. White		do.	23	do.	
28.	D. Fox		do.	45	do.	
29.	J. Chambers		do.	27	do.	
30.	C. Wright		do.	50	do.	
31.	G. Chessman		do.	35	do.	
32.	T. Dunn		do.	41	American	
33.	J. Brown		do.	28	do.	
34.	J. White		do.	53	do.	
35.	R. Steele		do.	41	British	
36.	J. Parks		do.	45	do.	
37.	S. McNeil		do.	22	do.	
38.	M. Nelson		do.	23	American	
39.	J. Rowe		do.	31	British	
40.	A. McZeno		do.	24	do.	
41.	A. Black		do.	31	do.	
42.	A. Zuniga		Endman	24	do.	
43.	P. Gomez		Firemen's Mess	31	Costa Rican	
44.	H. Kaiser		Barber	46	American	

29 M U.S. Citizen

6-1 230

Tela west

24	SUTHERLAND	WILLIAM	✓	34	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	M	U.S. Citizen	6-0	186	
25	JACKSON	CHARLES	✓	20	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	43	M	U.S. Citizen	5-8	150	
26	POHL	FRANK	✓	8	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S. Citizen	5-7	155	
27	HICKINS	RUFUS	✓	4	3d Asst.	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S. Citizen	6-0	165	
28	MONEYPENNY	JAMES	✓	4	Jr. Engineer	"	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	British	5-9	145
29	LOPEZ	HENRY	✓	22	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	140
30	GERVASIO	PABLO	✓	8	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	26	M	Sp-Amer'n Argentine	5-11	175	

\*See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

See other side.



#### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

Seamen signed on at this post

### DISCHARGED SEATER Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
2. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
3. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
4. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
5. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
6. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
7. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
8. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
9. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
10. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
11. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
12. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
13. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
14. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
15. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
16. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
17. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
18. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
19. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
20. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
21. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
22. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
23. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
24. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
25. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
26. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
27. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
28. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
29. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
30. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
31. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
32. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
33. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
34. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
35. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
36. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
37. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
38. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
39. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
40. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
41. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
42. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
43. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914
44. JOHN WYATT	25	AMERICAN	1914

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Marital Status	Education	Occupation	Religion	Political Party	Other
20	ME ALLISTER	FRANCIS	2	M	Purser	"	"	"	"	32 M U.S.Citizen 5-8 147
21	REED	REGINALD	2	M	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	24 M U.S.Citizen 5-9 135
22	HILTUNEN	ALFRED	3	M	Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	24 M U.S.Citizen 5-6 120
23	COATS	HARRY	8	M	Jr. Radio	"	"	"	"	24 M U.S.Citizen 5-8 150
24	SUTHERLAND	WILLIAM	8	M	Doctor	"	"	"	"	29 M U.S.Citizen 6-1 230
25	JACKSON	CHARLES	34	M	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	54 M U.S.Citizen 6-0 186
26	POHL	FRANK	20	M	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	43 M U.S.Citizen 5-8 150
27	HINKS	RUFUS	8	M	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	34 M U.S.Citizen 5-7 155
28	MONEYPENNY	JAMES	4	M	3d Asst.	"	"	"	"	21 M U.S.Citizen 6-0 165
29	LOPEZ	HENRY	4	M	Jr. Engineer	"	"	"	"	30 M Irish British 5-9 145
30	SARVASIO	PABLO	22	M	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35 M Spanish Spanish 5-9 140
			8	M	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	26 M Sp-Amer'n Argentine 5-11 175

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

~~...and the other side~~



~~DISCHARGED SEAFARER~~ Continued

## 2

ZACHARY

as per attached list

anchored at  
Tela west



## ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congr

ebru

5, 19

to be

ed to

the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel "ZACAPA"

arriving at NEW YORK N.Y.

JAN. 5

19 26

from the port of NEW YORK N.Y.

Jan 5, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	THOMPSON	ANDREW	✓ none	25 years	MASTER	12/9/25	N.Y.	To be paid off and Discharged	Yes	46	M	U. S. Citizen		5-9	160	None
2	KPPILMAN	GEORGE	✓	9 years	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	28	M	do.		5-10	156	"
3	CHRISTIANSON	CAHL	✓	11 years	2nd do	"	"	"	"	28	M	do		5-8	150	"
4	SPERBECK	DANIEL	✓	17 "	3d do	"	"	"	"	35	M	do		5-6	145	"
5	JACOBSON	JOHN	✓	20 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scand'n	Norwegian	5-8	156	"
6	BORROMETTI	JOHN	✓	6 "	Boat'n	"	"	"	"	36	M	Italian	Italian	5-9	160	"
7	FERGUSON	ALBERT	✓	15 "	Q'master	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	British	5-10	160	"
First 8	SCHERLINOCK	PETER	✓	10 "	do	"	"	"	"	27	M	Polish	Lettish	5-5	145	"
First 9	JENNSEN	EDWARD	✓	5 "	do	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.Citizen		6-1	155	"
10	CARUSO	CARMINO	✓	21 "	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	39	M	Italian	Italian	5-6	160	"
11	GALLARO	FELIPE	✓	5 "	do	"	"	"	"	50	M	do	do	5-5	147	"
12	DE GREGORIO	GEORGE	✓	30 "	do	"	"	"	"	43	M	do	do	5-7	168	"
13	SMITH	LORENZO	✓	10 "	do	"	"	"	"	25	M	Sp-Amer'n	Colombian	5-8	177	"
14	FERRIRI	JACORDI	✓	5 "	do	"	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	Italian	5-9	169	"
15	FERRERO	GUISEPPE	✓	6 "	do	"	"	"	"	41	M	do	do	5-5	156	"
16	DAMICO	CHARLES	✓	6 mos.	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	M	do	do	5-7	135	"
First 17	CINQUINI	ALEX	✓	6 years	do	"	"	"	"	48	M	do	do	5-8	145	"
First 18	GARCIA	LOUIS	✓	6 "	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.Citizen		5-9	156	"
19	SPIKER	CARLISLE	✓	2 "	Purser	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.Citizen		5-8	147	"
20	MC ALLISTER	FRANCIS	✓	2 "	Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.Citizen		5-9	135	"
21	REED	REGINALD	✓	3 "	Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.Citizen		5-6	120	"
22	HILTUNEN	ALFRED	✓	2 "	Jr. Radio	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.Citizen		5-8	150	"
23	COATS	HARRY	✓	4 "	Doctor	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.Citizen		6-1	250	relayed at Jela coast
24	SUTHERLAND	WILLIAM	✓	34 "	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	M	U.S.Citizen		6-0	186	"
25	JACKSON	CHARLES	✓	20 "	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.Citizen		5-8	150	"
26	POHL	FRANK	✓	8 "	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.Citizen		5-7	155	"
27	HIKINS	RUFUS	✓ 57478	4 "	3d Asst.	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.Citizen		6-0	165	"
28	MONEYPENNY	JAMES	✓ none	4 "	Jr.Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	British	5-9	145	"
29	LOPEZ	HENRY	✓	22 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	140	"
30	GERVASIO	PABLO	✓	8 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	26	M	Sp-Amer'n	Argentine	5-11	175	"

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZACAPA", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 5th, 1926, from the port of NEW YORK

65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CORTEZ	JESUS	✓ h o h t	6 years	OILER	12/9/25	N.Y.	To be paid off & disch'd	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	160	None
2	GUANA	FELIX	✓	9 "	do	"	"	"	"	32	M	do	do	5-9	154	"
3	MARINAS	GABRIEL	✓	7 "	do	"	"	"	"	35	M	do	do	5-11	165	"
4	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓	2 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	M	do	do	5-9	156	"
First 5	BURDIA	SIRO	✓	20 "	do	"	"	"	"	31	M	do	do	5-8	145	aid at 12/18/25
6	REY	MANUEL	✓	17 "	do	"	"	"	"	46	M	do	do	5-9	150	"
7	GARCIA	ANGELO	✓	5 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	31	M	do	do	5-5	142	"
8	PARDO	JOE	✓	1 "	do	"	"	"	"	21	M	do	do	5-6	151	"
9	BROWNLEE	JOHN	✓	20 "	Ch. Refrig.	"	"	"	"	49	M	Irish	British	5-7	145	"
10	SENDERS	ROBERT	✓	2 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5-7	150	"
11	HELL	JOHN	✓	9 "	3d "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	British	5-8	155	"
12	ATTILLIO	MANUEL	✓	3 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	M	Italian	Italian	5-8	155	"
13	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓	4 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	167	"
First 14	FERNANDEZ	JACINTO	✓	10 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	M	do	do	5-6	145	"
15	WALKER	ALLAN	✓	20 "	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	U.S. Citizen		6-0	170	"
16	RYAN	JOHN	✓	7 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	British	5-8	150	"
17	KAVANAGH	ROSE	✓	30 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	56	F	U.S. Citizen		5-5	140	"
18	DARBY	JOHN	✓	11 "	Barman	"	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	British	5-7	155	"
19	HANNON	OSWALD	✓	14 "	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	African	British	5-7	165	"
20	WAUGHOP	ALTON	✓	14 "	2nd do	"	"	"	"	32	M	do	do	5-9	156	"
21	KENNEDY	EUSTACE	✓	8 "	Fry do	"	"	"	"	30	M	do	do	5-8	145	"
22	STEED	GEORGE	✓	6 "	Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	21	M	do	do	5-7	135	"
23	EDWARDS	JOSEPH	✓ 26610	34 "	Ship's do	"	"	"	"	54	M	do	do	5-10	170	"
First 24	REED	CLEOPHUS	✓ h o h t	5 "	Veg. do	"	"	"	"	29	M	do	do	5-7	150	"
25	WADDELL	NATHAN	✓	2 "	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	20	M	do	do	5-6	135	"
First 26	MADDER	SEMMEL	✓	14 "	do	"	"	"	"	26	M	do	do	5-7	143	"
First 27	THOMAS	GEORGE	✓	12 "	Baker	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S. Citizen		5-8	149	"
28	SUMLER	FRANK	✓	8 "	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S. Citizen		5-9	138	"
First 29	MORRIS	CHARLES	✓	25 "	Butcher	"	"	"	"	54	M	U.S. Citizen		5-6	165	"
30	SUTHERLAND	JOHN	✓ 57564	25 "	do	"	"	"	"							

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

28

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1290

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZACAPA"

arriving at NEW YORK NY

JANUARY 8th

1925, from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

66

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	STIMS	EUGENE	✓	16 years	Pantryman	12/9/25	N.Y.	To be paid off & dis- ch'd	Yes	30	M	African	British	5-6	150	None
2	STRONG	LUDWIG	✓	2 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S. Citizen	"	5-11	165	"
3	WILLIAMS	HAROLD	✓	5 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	M	African	British	5-7	140	"
4	DYKEN	CYRIL	✓	14 "	Printer	"	"	"	"	31	M	do	do	6-0	150	"
5	BURNS	VICTOR	✓	7 "	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	25	M	do	do	5-5	135	"
6	JOHNSTON	EDWARD	✓	3 "	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	do	do	5-9	145	"
First 7	RUIZ	ANTONIO	✓	7 "	Chef	12/12/25	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	138	"
8	RANDALL	ARTHUR	✓	15 "	Saloonman	12/11/25	"	"	"	37	M	African	British	5-5	140	"
9	GRANT	FRANCIS	✓	9 "	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	do	Panamanian	5-6	145	"
10	LEESON	VIDAL	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	do	British	5-11	155	"
11	WHITE	DAVID	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	do	do	5-11	155	"
12	FOX	JOHN	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	do	do	5-10	145	"
13	CHAMBERS	CHARLES	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	do	do	5-9	150	"
14	WRIGHT	CHARLES	✓	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	do	do	5-8	140	"
15	CHEESMAN	CHARLES	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	U.S. Citizen	"	5-7	138	"
First 16	DUNN	THOMAS	✓	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	U.S. Citizen	"	5-6	155	"
First 17	WHITE	JOHN	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	African	British	5-9	166	"
First 18	STEINLE	ROBERT	✓	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	do	do	5-10	170	"
19	PARKS	SAMUEL	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	do	do	5-5	145	"
20	MC NEIL	NOLAN	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S. Citizen	"	5-6	140	"
21	NELSON	JOSIAH	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	African	British	5-6	145	"
22	ROWE	ALMOND	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	do	do	5-10	155	"
23	MC ZENO	ALBERT	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	do	do	5-8	145	"
First 24	BLACK	JOHN	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S. Citizen	"	5-8	140	"
First 25	BROWN	ANDREW	✓	7 "	Endman	"	"	"	"	24	M	African	British	5-6	130	"
26	ZUNIGA	PEDRO	✓	8 "	Firemen's Moss	"	"	"	"	31	M	Sp-Amer'n	Costa Rican	5-8	155	"
27	GOMEZ	HARRY	✓	12 "	Barber	12/9/25	"	"	"	45	M	U.S. Citizen	"	5-9	145	"
28	KAISER															
29	EPATON															
30																

American Consulate,  
Santiago de Cuba  
(Country)

For the journey to the United States,

via Kingston and S. A. Ports

25

Francis R. Stewart

(Consul.)

Date

DEC 17 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT

Santiago

(City)

For the journey to the United States

via

12/26/25

(Consul.)

Immigrant Inspector.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners

Local Agents

14-1280

Seal and  
Fee Stamp

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Thompson - Master, of the S.S. "Ziafi", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **4**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZACAPA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 5th., 1926, from the port of PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA.

67

, arriving at <u>NEW YORK, N. Y.</u> , <u>JANUARY 5th</u> , 19 <u>26</u> , from the port of <u>PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA.</u>																
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	AGUILAR	RICARDO	None	****	Doctor	Dec. 27th	Puerto Barrios, Guatemala	To be paid off and Discharged	Yes	33	M	Span.-Am.	C. Rican	5-10	160	None
2	ARRIVED AT <u>Barrion</u>		<u>EPAL 11-17</u>		<u>Imp</u>											
3	<u>Guest</u>															
4	<u>SEPA</u>															
5	<u>12/29/21</u>															
6	<u>closed at 56</u>															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY  
Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY  
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY  
14-1360

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Thompson, **MASTER**, of the S.S. ZACAPA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*A. Thompson*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of DEC 27 1925, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZACAPA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 5th, 1926, from the port of SANTIAGO de CUBA.

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
FIRST 1	THOMAS	GERALD	None	12 yrs.	Cook's Mate	1925.		TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	Yes	32	M	African	British	5-8	156	None	Red lip
2	American Consulate.	No. 1262															
3	Sancti Spiritus	(City)															
4	SEEN																
5	For the journey to the United States,																
6	via																
7	Seal and Fee Stamp																
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_ UNITED FRUIT COMPANY  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_ UNITED FRUIT COMPANY  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_ UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-5-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thompson, Master, of the American S.S. "Zuni", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1926.

A. J. Thompson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

E. J. Thompson  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## BILLED... ..AN..... (3/8)

18

69

111

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1976

at 1000 ft.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	No. of Boxes	S. I.	S. S.	Imp. Stay	In Transit	C.R.S.	S.A.I.	S.S.#	A. Imp.	S.S.#	
12 CARIN						16		2			18
TAT CARIN											
EVERETT											
TOTAL						16		2			18

Graduate

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japaneso.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

	AUGUST	U. S.	Pounds
1st Cabin	2	16	18
2nd Cabin			
Stewage			
Food	2	16	18

400/Source Jap  
not counted (if allowed) -



List 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Resolute" Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba, January 1st, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	✓	De Assera	Josef	21	m	Student	yes	English	Poland	Polish	U.S.A. New York, N.Y.	step-father: Mr. Geo. H. Burr, 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	
2	✓	Riffly	Josephine	45	f	Maid		English	France	French	U.S.A. New York, N.Y.	mistress: Mrs. Geo. H. Burr, 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	"	"	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of ..... New York, N.Y.

January 5th, 1926

70

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Helman, Master, of the SS. ALBA, from Asana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1916 at New York E. Helman Master Officer.

W. M. Cunningham  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert C. Smith, M.D. Surgeon of the U.S.S. Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Conn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, final in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1926  
Henry  
Henry  
Cooper

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ..... 1.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. Resolute

## Passengers sailing from

New York, N.Y.

December 21st

19<sub>25</sub>

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—  Read what language (ar, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Indicated future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	COUNTED	Daubenkropf	Priscilla	18 ✓	f s	none yes	English	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A. New York, N.Y.	Briarcliff, N.Y.	N.Y. Briarcliff
2		Gensburg	Raymonde	39 ✓	f m	importer of French dresses. yes	English	yes	France	French	" "	sister Mrs. Gross, 520 West 190th St., New York, N.Y.	" New York
3		"	Marcelle	16 ✓	f s	none	English	yes	USS Born	"	"	aunt:- - do -	" "
4		Lehman	Sigmund	46 ✓	m m	broker	English	"	England	English	"	own home: 427 Park Ave., New York City	" "
5		Reis ✓	William	24 ✓	m s	buyer	German	"	Germany	German	England	friend: J. Laible, 222 Summer Street, Boston, Mass.	Mass. Boston
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

3 Entries  
not counted

21

Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

## Alien

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-43



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

January 5th

1926

72

111

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after intended to remain in the United States.	Whether also intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Eye in prison or other place of confinement for any crime or offense?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	parents	yes	5 1		parents: Mr. & Mrs. H. H. Law, Briarcliff, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair br. gr.	none	Germany Bausen
2	"	self	"	20		own home: 10 West 55th St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk. br.	"	France Paris
3	"	mother	"	U.S. Citizen		- do -	U. S. B o r n										5 4	"	"	U.S.A. New York
4	"	self	yes	10		own home: 427 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	br. gr.	"	Germany Frankfurt/M.
5	"	"	"	3		Boston Mass. own home: 210 River Way, Boston, Mass.	yes	9 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	" blue.	"	Heidelberg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Mahan, Master, of the SS. ..., from New York, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1926  
at New York  
D. Mahan  
Master  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Resolute"

Sailing from

Nassau, Bahamas

, January 2nd

, 1926, Arriving at Port of

January 5th

, 1926

73

111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Canday	Sissel	37		m		Mayfield, Conn. March 10th, 1888		116 West 32nd St., New York, N.Y.
2	"	Marie	22		f		New York, N.Y. August 25, 1903		- do -
3	Clark	Helen	22		f		Detroit, Mich., May 15, 1903		1809 Pine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 0 74

S. S. "Resolute"

Sailing from

Havana, Cuba,

January 1st, 1924

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y. January 5th, 1924

111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Bull, Jr.	H.A.	21		m	s	Buffalo, N.Y., April 5th, 1904		
2	Burr	George H.	59		m	m	Florence, Mass. February 5th, 1866		12 Grays Hall, Cambridge, Mass.
3	"	Cecilia	40		f	m		Federal Court, N.Y. City, November 9th, 1925	120 Broadway, New York City
4	Ferris	George A.	43		m	m		Naturalized through father's naturalization.	- do -
5	"	Gertrud A.	40		f	m		Naturalized through marriage Bronx County Court about 1917	330 West 102nd St., New York, N.Y.
6	Koffler	Dr. Arnold	31		m	s			- do -
7	Kurzrok	Max	54		m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. October 23rd, 1904	Municipal Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. 1892	175 West 88th St., New York, N.Y.
8	"	Harry	21		m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 17, 1886		322 West 100, New York City
9	Schorsch	Jacob H.	39		m	s	New York, N.Y. June 17, 1886		- do -
10	"	Emmanuel I.	24		m	s	- do - December 13, 1901		315 Central Park West, New York, N.Y.
11	Wellheim	Albert P.	26		m	s	New York, N.Y., June 29, 1899.		- do -
12	Wunderlich	Jane	33		f	s	Redwing, Minn., October 21, 1891		570 West 183rd St., New York, N.Y.
13	"	Charlotte	31		f	s	" February 14, 1893		450 Nevan St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14									Cedarhurst, L.I. N.Y.
15									- do -
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 75

S. S. "Resolute"

Sailing from

New York

December 21st, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. January 5th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	Greenberg	Samuel	51	m	New York, N.Y. April 22, 1874	New York City. 472 West End Ave.,
2	"	Lillian	45	f	" November 20th, 1880	- do -
3	"	Elizabeth	19	f	" March 30th, 1906	- do -
4	Grossman	Moses H.	52	m	New York, N.Y. February 18, 1873	Hotel Chatam, N.Y.C. 33 West 48th St.,
5	"	Lillian	45	f	" December 6th, 1880	- do -
6	"	William H.B.	18	m	" October 4th, 1907	- do -
7	Grusstein	Rita	25	f	New York, N.Y. October 25, 1892	- do -
8	Gumbiner	Lew	48	m	New York, N.Y. August 26, 1877	New York City. 315 Central Park West,
9	Guy	George W.	57	m	Settlaton, N.H., May 1, 1868	Endicott Hotel, New York
10	Halpin	Ruby	39	f	Heartwake, Pa. November 25th, 1886	Hartford, Conn. 182 Maine St., East Orange, N.J.
11	Handler	David J.	50	m	Long Island City, N.Y. Mar. 15, 1875	Brooklyn, N.Y. 595 E 18th St.,
12	"	Katie	50	f	Columbus, Ohio, October 16, 1875	- do -
13	Harris	Harold	34	m	New York, N.Y. June 20, 1891	New York City. 541 W. 118th St.,
14	Harrison	Edwin	26	m	Chicago, Ill. Dec. 7th, 1899	Chicago, Ill. 7996 Evan Ave.,
15	Hayn	Emilie	47	f	"	New York City. 155 E. 91st St.,
16	Hays	Edwin W.	41	m	Hyaok, N.Y., July 21, 1884	New York City. 315 Central Park West,
17	"	Ruth P.	31	f	New Haven, Conn., February 15, 1896	- do -
18	"	Daniel P.	8	m	New York, N.Y., May 4th, 1917	- do -
19	Herchoopf	Ralph	36	m	"	Supreme Court, Kings County, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	"	Fannie	34	f	"	through marriage
21	Hilbert	George H.	44	m	Germany, N.Y. January 18, 1881	Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. July 2nd, 1902
22	"	Dorothea M.	38	f	New York, N.Y. January 10, 1887	Mount Vernon, N.Y. 406 Huber Ave.,
23	Hill	Madeleine	25	f	Springfield, Mass. December 5, 1900	- do -
24	Hilts	William H.	70	m	Milwaukee, Wisc. April 2nd, 1855	Malden, Mass. 39 Gordon St.,
25	"	Josephine	54	f	New York, N.Y. February 8, 1868	New York, N.Y. 2000 Kingsbridge Ave.,
26	Hirshfeld	Eleanore	27	f	New York, N.Y. March 20, 1898	- do -
27	Hirshorn	Betrice	45	f	Quincy, Ill. June 7th, 1886	New York City. 910 West End Ave.,
28	"	Beatrice	11	f	New York, N.Y. November 10th, 1914	Ambassador Hotel, New York
29	"	Walter	19	m	- do - February 3rd, 1906	- do -
30	Hitchcock	Nellie W.	65	f	Hamilton, Canada, July 14th, 1860	- do - Highland Park, Ill. 543 Waverly Road,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



December 21st, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, January 5th 1926

A. 11.	Bleyer, Arthur	landed at Havam,	Not on board
A. 12.	"	Evelyn	" " " " " "
A. 13.	"	Willard	" " " " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-916



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

77

S. S. "Resolute"

Sailing from New York, N.Y.

December 21, 1925

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

January 5, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Younkers	Disray	65		m	m	September 6, 1860, Detroit, Mich.		Port Independence St., New York, N.Y.
2	Ziebell	Otto A.	20		m	s	March 19, 1904, Union Hill, N.J.		Union City, N.J.
3	"	Dr. Frederick W.	34		m	s	July 16, 1891, Union City, N.J.		- do -
4	Zieser	Julius H.	45		m	m		U.S. District Court, Southern Distr. of New York, July 30th, 1903.	2458 Devoe Terrace, New York, N.Y.
5	"	July V.	36		f	m	February 2, 1888, Brooklyn, N.Y.		- do -
6	"	Geraldine V.	14		f	s	July 19, 1911, Brooklyn, N.Y.		- do -
7	Zipser	Morris	48		m	w	June 10, 1877, New York City		420 Riverside Drive, New York City.
8	"	James	16		m	s	March 13, 1909, -do-		- do -
9	"	Marjorie	15		f	s	October 24, 1910, -do-		- do -
10	Bruehl	Marie	42		f	w		Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. July 14, 1921	419 East 64th St., New York, N.Y.
11							I am P. Green		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **M**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

S. S. "Resolute"

Sailing from New York, N.Y.

December 21st, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, January 5th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ward	Royce P.	16		m		January 1st, 1909, New York, N.Y.		704 Hampton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Warburg	Freda S.	49		f		February 3rd, 1876, -do-		1109 - 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.
3	"	Felix M.	55		m		January 14th, 1871, Germany	Court of Southern District of New York, 1900	- do -
4	"	Edward M.M.	17		m		June 5th, 1908, White Plains, N.Y.		- do -
5	Weill	Margaret E.	48		f		July 8th, 1877, Tafton, Pike Co., Pa.		358 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.
6	"	Blanche R.	20		f		April 29, 1905, New York, N.Y.		- do -
7	Weinberg	Mike	30		m			Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. 1918.	- do -
8	"	Theodore	27		m		June 15th, 1898, Pennsylvania		245 West 74th St., New York, N.Y.
9	Wilkie	Eleanor P.	25		f		September 21, 1900, Boston, Mass.		New York City, 127 West 26th St., 13 Stockton, St., Dor., Mass.
10	Williams	Thomas H.	44		m		April 20, 1881, Jersey City, N.J.		105 Plymouth St., Jersey City, N.J.
11	"	Gladys L.	42		f		June 16th, 1885 - do -		- do -
12	"	Vida Lim	15		f		April 14, 1910, Jersey City, N.J.		- do -
13	"	Gladys Barbara	18		f		May 31st, 1912, - do -		- do -
14	"	Thomas H. Jr.	8		m		May 23rd, 1917 - do -		- do -
15	Williams	Gerald C.	27		m		December 14, 1898, Binghamton, N.Y.		Ithaca, N.Y. 124 Triphammer Rd.,
16	Wilcox	Marie H.	62		f		February 12, 1863., Providence, R.I.		171 West 95th St., New York City
17	"	Stella	35		f		June 1st, 1890, Bloomfield, N.J.		- do -
18	Winek	Morris S.	34		m		March 12, 1891, Hartford, Conn.		115 Edward St., Hartford, Conn.
19	"	Beatrice G.	26		f		October 3, 1899, - do -		- do -
20	Winkler	Emil	44		m		October 1, 1881, Hoboken, N.J.		1873 W 22nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Witherington	John	43		m		June 10, 1882, Boston, Mass.		Hotel Brunswick, Boston, Mass.
22	Whitlock	Allen M.	15		m		May 25, 1910, Elizabeth, N.J.		36 Scotland Rd., Elizabeth, N.J.
23	"	Louis I. Jr.	14		m		July 27, 1911, Elizabeth, N.J.		- do -
24	Wolff	Saul K.	31		m		February 19, 1895, New York, N.Y.		129 West Walnut St., Long Beach, Cal.
25	"	Alice	28		f		June 15, 1897, - do -		- do -
26	Wolf	Elax	49		m			Court of Cook County, Ill. 1901.	302 West 79 th St., New York, N.Y.
27	Wolfson	Albert L.	49		m		August 1, 1876., New York, N.Y.		175 West 76th St., New York, N.Y.
28	"	Margaret P.	32		f		June 1893., Atlanta, Ga.		- do -
29	Wodack	George	38		m		September 12, 1887, Chicago, Ill.		4416 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
30	Yowkey	Margaret	47		f		December 9, 1878, Grass Lake, Mich.		12 East 87th St., New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **I**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Resolute" Sailing from New York, N.Y. December 21st, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. January 5th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Stern	Ed. K.	45		m		October 1, 1880, Allentown, Pa.		New York City.
2	"	Miriam G.	36		f		September 31, 1889, -do-		28 North 17th St.,
3	Stevenson	Philip	34		m		March 21st, 1891 New York, N.Y.		- do -
4	"	Paulie	32		f		April 12, 1893 Philadelphia, Pa.		Westburg, N.Y.
5	"	Emilie Jr.	10		f		March 21, 1915 Westburg, N.Y.		- do -
6	"	Margaret	7		f		June 11, 1917, -do-		- do -
7	"	Phyllis	5		f		Dec. 21st, 1919 -do-		- do -
8	Strauss	Henry G.	55		m		April 17, 1870 Culpeper, Va.		- do -
9	"	Grace H.	44		f		January 14th, 1881 Cincinnati, Ohio		150 West 79th St., New York, N.Y.
10	Tausig	Emil	57		m			Superior Court, City of New York, September 1892.	- do -
11	"	Robert	31		m		June 15, 1894, New York, N.Y.		367 West 118th St., New York City
12	"	Edith	28		f		December 19, 1897, New York, N.Y.		Long Beach, N.Y.
13	Thirkield	Wilbur	38		m	w	March 29th, 1883, Atlanta, Ga.		- do -
14	Throckmorton	Archibald	49		m		March 28, 1876, Loudoun County, Va.		331 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
15	"	Julia	48		f		May 12, 1876, Salem, Va.		2600 Wellington Road Cleveland, Ohio
16	Toppin	Marie G.	59		f		June 5, 1866, Brooklyn, N.Y.		- do -
17	Tosi	Charles A.	39		m		Aug. 7th, 1886, Boston, Mass		East Orange, N.J.
18	"	Charles A. Jr.	12		m		Novemb. 23, 1913, New York, N.Y.		480 West 160th St., New York City
19	"	Jerome R.	9		m		May 27th, 1915, Bayonne, N.J.		- do -
20	Townsend	Walter B.	27		m		September 12, 1898, Elmira, N.Y.		- do -
21	Truitt	Harold S.	40		m		March 23, 1885, Philadelphia, Pa.		35 Broadway, New York City.
22	Tunnell	Caroline	60		f	w	February 20, 1855, Philadelphia, Pa.		2010 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
23	"	Frederic Harold	12		m		January 26, 1914, Germantown, Pa.		5925 Wayne Ave., Germantown, Phila., Pa.
24	Twombly,	Mabel	25		f		February 14, 1900, Medford, Mass.		- do -
25	Vail	Elsie	33		f		February 22, 1892, New York City.		329 Tellyway, Medford, Mass.
26	Viguerat	Rosalind	30		f		March 11, 1887, Jersey City, N.J.		Warren, R.I.
27	Walker	Robert G.	31		m		April 16, 1894, Santa Fe, Tenn.		550 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	"	Ethel K.	26		f		August 10, 1899, Cincinnati, Ohio		3633 Zumstein Ave., Cincinnati, Oh.
29	Ward	Charles R.	50		m		October 17, 1875, Troy, N.Y.		-do-
30	"	Grace M.	50		f		October 1st, 1875, New York City		704 Hampton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9 am Placed in except 1/9, 13, 16, 20/2, 24, 26/28  
10 am J. J. J.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **I**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

S. S. "Resolute" Sailing from New York, N.Y., December 21st, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., January 5th, 1926

111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ryder	Buma	59		m		September 12, 1866 Bridgeport, Conn.		28 Buckingham St., Hartford, Conn.
2	Saalberg	Jacob	61		w			Superior Court, New York, N.Y. 1888	570 Riverside Drive, New York City
3	Salemier	Albert Richard	51		m		September 12, 1874, New York, N.Y.		Vanderbilt Hotel, New York City.
4	Samuels	Isidor	53		m		November 8th, 1872 Germany	Superior Court, New York, N.Y. April, 1895.	305 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	"	Ettie	44		f		March 30th, 1881 New York, N.Y.		- do -
6	"	Julius	18		m		February 26, 1907, New York, N.Y.		- do -
7	Schlesinger	Morris S.	51		m		April 1st, 1874 Philadelphia, Pa.		Broadstreet Theatre, Newark, N.J.
8	Schiff	Harry	61		m			Circuit Court, Harris County, Houston, Texas, 1898.	355 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
9	"	Lena	57		f			- do - - do -	- do -
10	Schmoeger	Alwin L.	41		m		January 14th, 1884, New York, N.Y.		301 West 91 St., New York City.
11	"	Marcella H.	38		f		September 25th, 1885 - do -		-do-
12	Schwartz	Solomon S.	61		w			County Court, Kings County, N.Y. October 21, 1891	312 Rugby Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Scott	Florence	35		f		March 5th, 1890, New York City.		Jackson Heights, L.I.N.Y.
14	Sealey	William W.	63		m		July 17, 1862, Danun, Conn.		Mount Vernon, N.Y. 106 Valentine Ave.,
15	"	Emma H.	40		f		May 1st, 1885, Wakefield, N.Y.		- do -
16	Sheridan	William P.	64		m		March 17th, 1861 New York, N.Y.		310 West 79th St., New York City
17	"	Jennie	59		f		October 22, 1866. -do-		- do -
18	Simon	Leopold K.	33		m		May 27th, 1892, New York, N.Y.		370 Central Park West, New York, N.Y.
19	"	Caroline K.	25		f		November 12, 1900, -do-		- do -
20	Slevin	Margaret	40		f			Municipal Court, New York, N.Y. 1918	446 Central Park West, New York, N.Y.
21	Smadbeck	Jennie	58		f		New York, N.Y. August 15th, 1867		48 West 74th St., New York City.
22	Spence	Thomas H.	50		m		Fondillao, Wisc. October 22, 1875		107 Prospect Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
23	"	Hortense	46		f		Milwaukee, Wisc. May 16th, 1879		- do -
24	"	Arthur T.	21		m		Milwaukee, Wisc. April 18th, 1904		- do -
25	"	Cornelia T.	70		f		Fondillao, Wisc., March 21st, 1855		- do -
26	Spiero	Gerald B.	29		m		Cleveland, Ohio March 14, 1896		22 West 77th St., New York City.
27	"	Elsie	24		f		New York, N.Y. August 19th, 1901		-do-
28	Stankner	Elizabeth	42		f		Galthersburg, Md., December 30, 1882		354 Spruce St., Morgantown, W. Va.
29	Stern	Joseph	48		m			Essex County Court, Jersey City. 1893	43 Girard Pl., Newark, N.J.
30	"	Fannie	43		f			- do -	-do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

S. S. "Resolute"

Sailing from New York, N.Y.

December 21st, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. January 5th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Posey	Elizabeth	52		f		May 4th, 1873, York, Pa.		Herberth, Pa.
2	Potter	Emil	46		m			Court of Common Pleas, Maryland, 1906.	New York City, 110 Riverside Drive,
3	"	Ethel	42		f			Naturalized thru husband's naturalization	- do -
4	"	Beatrice	20		f		January 13th, 1905, Baltimore, Md.		- do -
5	"	Melvin	15		m		April 10th, 1910, New York N.Y.		- do -
6	Randolph	Harold	31		m		November 21st, 1894, Albhart, Ind.		Chicago, Ill. 2134 N 78th St.,
7	Reese	Florence Bourne	36		f		May 14th, 1889, Washington, D.C.		New York, N.Y. 471 Park Ave.,
8	"	John Martin	9		m		July 6th, 1916, New York City		- do -
9	Rich	Elisa R.	58		f		May 29th, 1867, Manchester, Conn.		Kew Gardens, New York, N.Y. 226 Church St.,
10	"	Ida	55		f		June 7th, 1870, Rodman, N.Y.		- do -
11	Richard	Salvador	54		m			Supreme Court of D.C., 1895	1135 North Front St., Philadelphia, Pa.
12	"	Kate G.	44		f		October 22, 1881, Richmond, Va.		- do -
13	Ritchie,	John A.	47		m			Stevenson County Court, Freeport, Ill. 1906	Belden Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
14	"	Alice L.	42		f		December 7th, 1883 Clinton, Ill.		- do -
15	Rittenberg	Casper	27		m		September 8th, 1898, New York, N.Y.		New York City, 119 West 71st St.,
16	"	Annamarie	20		f		July 3rd, 1905, - do -		- do -
17	Roberts,	Nettie	27		f		February 15, 1898, New York, N.Y.		545 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	Rose	Malcolm	50		m		December 20, 1875,	Superior Court, New York, N.Y. 1898	152 West 42nd St., New York, N.Y.
19	"	Mary D.	50		f		May 21st, 1875, Branchville, N.J.		- do -
20	Rosen	Abraham H.	44		m			Superior Court, New York, N.Y. about 1900	48 West 38th St., New York City,
21	"	Fredericka F.	30		f		November 14, 1887 New York, N.Y.		226 Penna Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.
22	Rosenthal	Sigmund	51		m			Supreme Court, New York, 1896.	Lawrence, N.Y.
23	"	Alpha	36		f		February 2nd, 1889 Seattle, Wash.		- do -
24	Runk,	Otto	49		m		January 1, 1876, Pittsburgh, Pa.		29 Willets Road, Mount Kisco, N.Y.
25	"	Emma	43		f		October 4th, 1882 New York, N.Y.		- do -
26	Ryan	William J.	42		m		February 28, 1883, New York, N.Y.		Haworth, N.J.
27	"	Lillian I.	38		f		August 14, 1887 - do -		- do -
28	"	William	14		m		September 19, 1911 - do -		- do -
29	"	Lillian	4		f		May 20th, 1920 - do -		- do -
30	Ryder	Ira M.	65		m		January 27, 1860, Middleboro, Mass.		28 Buckingham St., Hartford, Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. "Resolute"

Sailing from New York, N.Y.

December 21st, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. January 5th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mitchell	Edward S.	44		m	m	May 15th, 1881 Birmingham, Ala.		New York City 305 W. 72nd St.,
2	"	Jessie B.	43		f	m	September 22, 1880, New York, N.Y.		- do -
3	"	Fvelyn	16		f	s	February 15, 1909, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.		- do -
4	Moore	George	58		m	m		Court of Common Pleas, New York, N.Y. October 1886.	3224 Grand Concourse, N.Y. City
5	"	Martha	48		f	m	June 17th, 1877 New York, N.Y.		- do -
6	Morrill	Fred Lee	50		m	m	August 15th, 1875, Sterling, Ill.		Pelham, N.Y.
7	"	Margaret	43		f	m	November 13, 1882, Germany	naturalized thru marriage	- do -
8	Moss	Bestre	43		m	m	October 28, 1882, Altona, Pa.		New York, N.Y. 550 Park Ave.,
9	"	Henrietta	35		f	m	December 4th, 1890, Atchisaw, Kans.		- do -
10	"	Sallye	65		f	w	February 13, 1860, New Haven, Conn.		Ventnor, N.J. 102 S. Baton Rouge Ave.,
11	"	Edward	9		m	s	June 23rd, 1916, Lancaster, Pa.		550 Park Ave., New York City.
12	"	Robert	3		m	s	November 23, 1922, New York, N.Y.		- do -
13	Moulton	George M.	75		m	s	March 15, 1851, Readsbin, Vermont		159 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.
14	Munger	Carl E.	67		m	m	Bergen, N.Y. April 13, 1858		85 Grove St., Waterburg, Conn.
15	"	Lucy	60		f	m	Waterburg, Conn. July, 1864.		- do -
16	"	John C.	20		m	s	- do - July 19th, 1905		- do -
17	Naphtaly	Maybelle	46		f	w	March 7, 1877, San Francisco, Calif.		59 East 54th St., New York City.
18	"	Gertrude	25		f	s	March 2nd, 1900, - do -		- do -
19	<del>Hoff</del>	<del>Joseph S.</del>	<del>72</del>		<del>m</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>February 27, 1854, Philadelphia, Pa.</del>		<del>Gwyned, Pa.</del>
20	<del>Hoff</del>	<del>Lena K.</del>	<del>51</del>		<del>f</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>September 28th, 1864, Providence, R.I.</del>		<del>- do -</del>
21	Otersen	C. William	38		m	s		Superior Court, New York City, December 1912	Montevista Apartments, Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Ottinger	Albert	47		m	s	September 10, 1878, New Zehlich.		New York City. 23 West 75th St.,
23	Parth	B. J.	33		m	s	Philadelphia, Pa., March 20th, 1892		New York City. 1894 Lexington Ave.,
24	Painart	D. O.	48		m	m		Jersey City Court, September 18, 1924.	39 Broadway, New York City.
25	Pike	Grozier	29		m	s	November 22, 1896, New York, N.Y.		205 Central Ave., East Orange, N.J.
26	"	Eliza	55		f	m	February 29th, 1870, Smithville, N.Y.		- do -
27	"	Agnes	28		f	s	December 6th, 1897, - do -		- do -
28	Platt	Edmund	60		m	m	February 2, 1865, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		2339 Achmed Place., Washington, D.C.
29	"	Adele I.	57		f	m	September 9th, 1868, - do -		- do -
30	"	Catherine	16		f	s	February 22, 1909, New York, N.Y.		- do -

1.19. Hoff Joseph S. Not on board, left ship at Nassau  
1.20. Hoff Lena K. " " " " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **H**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. "Resolute"

Sailing from New York, N.Y.

December 21st 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. January 5th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Leser	Annette A.	50		f	June 22, 1875, Baltimore, Md.		115 N. Wager St., Baltimore, Md.
2	Levins	James J.	53		m	February 15, 1872, New York, N.Y.		2206 St. James Parkway, Cleveland Heights, Oh.
3	"	May J.	48		f	August 24, 1877, Cleveland, Ohio		- do -
4	"	James J. Jr.	12		m	December 28th, 1913, - do -		- do -
5	Levansohn	Julius	30		m	December 23, 1895, New York, N.Y.		345 West 86th St., New York City
6	"	Dorothy	27		f	April 18th, 1898, Galveston, Texas		- do -
7	Lewisohn	Frank	46		m		Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. April 1911.	125 East 63rd St. New York City
8	Lechich	Constance	35		f		Naturalized through marriage	126 River Side Drive, New York City
9	Lillard	Warren L.	43		m	September 19th, 1882, New York, N.Y.		New York City
10	"	Elizabeth	40		f	March 4th, 1885, "		200 West 71st St., - do -
11	Linn	Minnie H.	67		f	April 10, 1858, Jersey City, N.J.		Fairmount Hotel, Jersey City, N.J.
12	Loeb	Ela	58		f	September 15th, 1866, Cincinnati, Oh.		927 - 5th Ave., New York City.
13	Lowengart	Ignatz	65		m	October 22, 1860, San Francisco, Calif.		Portland, Oreg.
14	Lusatto	Mathilda	64		f	June 8th, 1861, Muphry's Bo. Tenn.		2832 Coddington Ave., New York City
15	"	Hermione	28		f	February 14, 1897, New York City		- do -
16	McComachie	James Frederick	42		m	April 3rd, 1883 New York, N.Y.		New York City
17	"	Alice Ethel	43		f	October 21st, 1882, New York, N.Y.		878 West End Ave., - do -
18	McDowell	Marian S.	34		f	September 30th, 1891, New York City		New York City.
19	McIver	John	60		m		Court of Paterson, N.J. 1914	2042 Morris Ave., Pompton Lakes, N.J.
20	"	Mary Elizabeth	24		f	December 9th, 1901, Philadelphia, Pa.		- do -
21	McKeown	Mathilda J.	42		f	March 1, 1883, New York, N.Y.		New York City
22	Mallas	Louis J.	35		m	September 25th, 1890, Indianapolis, Ind.		105 East 15th St., New York City
23	"	Gertrud	31		f	July 18th, 1894, New York, N.Y.		215 W. 100 St., - do -
24	Mangin	Gertrud Mary	26		f	September 11th, 1899, New York, N.Y.		New York City
25	Martin	Charles H.	39		m	July 4th, 1886, Buffalo, N.Y.		95 Hamilton Place, Easton, Pa.
26	"	Marian M.	34		f	October 22nd, 1891, Quincy, Ill.		28 North Third St., - do -
27	Mauler	Robert F.	26		m	February 1st, 1899, Baltimore, Md.		Baltimore, Md.
28	May	Pauline	24		f	November 19th, 1900, New York City		806 East 42nd St., New York City
29	Meffert	William	45		m	August 16, 1880, New York, N.Y.		222 West 83rd St., New York City
30	"	Helen	45		f	July 22nd, 1880, - do -		165 Broadway, New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

84

S. S. "Resolute"

Sailing from New York, N.Y. December 31st

1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. January 5th, 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Klein	Rudolph J.	55		m			Southern District Court of New York, May 12th, 1901	Dumont, N.J.
2	Klugman	Harold	27		m		May 28th, 1899 New York, N.Y.		Hotel Marie-Antoinette, New York, N.Y.
3	Kraus	Alma	25		f		March 11, 1898, New York, N.Y.		11 East 94th St., New York, N.Y.
4	Krecknam	Peter	40		m		January 24th, 1885, Philadelphia, Pa.		Philadelphia, Pa. 5826 N. Marshall St.,
5	Kronenberg	Grace B.	17		f		November 18th, 1908, Pittsburgh, Pa.		Baltimore, Md. 3508 Anshertordly Terrace.
6	Kupfer	Milton P.	30		m		May 9th, 1895 New York City		New York, N.Y. 71 East 96th St.
7	"	Carrie B.	51		f	w	May 19th, 1874, New York, N.Y.		- do -
8	Kvitak	Louis C.	34		m			Supreme Court of Cook County, Illinois February 8th, 1911	Chicago, Ill. 1500 West 18th St.,
9	"	Mary S.	27		f	m	February 17th, 1898, Chicago, Ill.		- do -
10	Lader	Ludwig	46		m			U.S. District Court, New York City October, 1907	New York City, 83-93 Park Place,
11	"	Myrtle	35		f	m	New York, N.Y. May 7th, 1890		- do -
12	"	Helen	9		f	s	-do- August 2, 1916		- do -
13	"	Lawrence	6		m	s	-do- August 6th, 1919		- do -
14	Landmann	Gustave P.	48		m			Quarterly Court of Philadelphia, Pa. April 2nd, 1917	Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. 648 W. Phila-Elena St.,
15	"	Grate E.	42		f	m	September 3rd, 1883, Germany	- do -	- do -
16	"	Frederic Gustave	14		m	s	February 10, 1911, Cleveland, Ohio		- do -
17	Lang	William	23		m	s		Naturalized thru father's naturalization	749 Park Ave., Grafton, R.I.
18	Law	Henry H.	47		m	m	February 28, 1878, Yonkers, N.Y.		Briarcliff, N.Y.
19	"	Gertrude Watson	40		f	m	June 23rd, 1885, Chicago, Ill.		- do -
20	"	Theodore G.	19		m	s	June 5th, 1906, Briarcliff, N.Y.		- do -
21	Lederer	Emil	56		m	m		Superior Court, New York, N.Y. 1892	New York City 37 Madison Ave., New York City, 60 West 68th St., Baltimore, Md. 105 S. Broadway, New York City 427 Park Ave., 159 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.
22	Lederer	Joseph B.	24		m	m	August 22, 1891 New York, N.Y.		New Haven, Conn.
23	Lederer	John H.	49		m	s	January 28th, 1876, Baltimore, Md.		115 E. Bacer St., Baltimore, Md.
24	Lehman	Elsa	36		f	m	October 26, 1890, San Francisco, Calif.		- do -
25	Leonard	Louise	43		f	s	September 15th, 1882, Troy, Pa.		- do -
26	Leopold	Edward A.	58		m	s	May 17th, 1867, New Haven, Conn.		- do -
27	Leser	Felix A.	29		m	s	January 10, 1897, Philadelphia, Pa.		- do -
28	"	Charles C.F.	24		m	s	July 27th, 1901, Baltimore Co.		- do -
29	"	Frederica F.	25		f	s	July 16th, 1900, - do -		- do -
30	"	Oscar	55		m	m	October 16, 1870, St. Louis, Mo.		- do -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

S.S. "Resolute"

Sailing from New York, N.Y.

December 31st, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. January 5th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hoffmann	Martha Harris	53		f	m	New York, N.Y. June 13, 1872		New York City. 378 Central Park West.
2	Hovey	William	50		m	m	Ithaca, N.Y. Novemb. 23, 1875		Chicago, Ill. 900 So. Wabash Ave.,
3	"	Winifred	49		f	m	Lewiston, N.Y. June 15th, 1876		- do -
4	Howard	Francis	21		m	s	New York, N.Y. September 7, 1904		245 Lafayette Parkpl., Los Angeles, Calif.
5	Hubbell	Albert B.	52		m	m	Central Mine, Mich. October 1, 1872		New Rochelle, N.Y. 52 Lafayette St.,
6	"	Margaret	36		f	m	Fairfield, Conn., December 25, 1889		- do -
7	Hut	Isidor B.	35		m	m	New York, N.Y. July 20, 1890		New York City 59 West 71st St.,
8	"	Gertrud W.	29		f	m	- do - November 28, 1894		- do -
9	Ikle	Charles	47		m	s		Federal Court, N.Y. February 1924	New York City 565 Park Ave.,
10	Jacobsen	Edmund	37		m	m	Chicago, Ill. April 22nd, 1888		Chicago, Ill. 310 South Michigan Ave.,
11	"	Elizabeth R.	22		f	m	Cincinnati, Oh. July 10th, 1903		- do -
12	Jardine	Sue M.	41		f	s	Cleveland, Oh. August 22, 1884		New York City. 37 West 93rd St.,
13	Johnston	Edwin C.	44		m	m	New York, N.Y. June 21st, 1881		370 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y.
14	"	Christie	14		m	s	- do - September 15, 1911		- do -
15	Juhass	Carola	40		f	m		naturalized through marriage	245 West 51st St., New York, N.Y.
16	Kaye	Benjamin M.	42		m	s	New York, August 15th, 1883		New York City. 149 Broadway,
17	Kehoe	Robert A.	32		m	m	Cincinnati, Oh. Nov. 18, 1893		717 Ridgeway, Cincinnati, Ohio
18	"	Lucile	30		f	m	- do - March 26, 1894		- do -
19	Kent	Sherman	22		m	s	Chicago, Ill., Dec. 1st, 1903		Kentfield, Calif.
20	Kettle	Frederic W.	60		m	m		Naturalized thru naturalization of father	Montclair, N.J. 159 Gates Ave.,
21	"	Florine H.	50		f	m	Richmond, Va. August 10, 1876		- do -
22	King	Myrta E.	38		f	s	New Philadelphia, Pa. May 28, 1887		New York City. 215 West 75th St.,
23	Kinsley	Joseph E.	28		m	s	New York, N.Y., October 8, 1897		New York City. 63rd East 190 St.,
24	Kiper	Hermann	71		m	m	Cleveland, Oh., February 14, 1854		South Shore Country Club, Chicago, Ill
25	"	Rose	66		f	m	Quincy, Ill., May 6th, 1859		- do -
26	Klein	Louise B.	48		f	s		Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. November 7th, 1923.	New York City. 1109 Fifth Ave.,
27	Klein	August P.	24		m	s	New York, N.Y. October 7, 1901		New York City. 849 St. Nicholas Ave.,
28	Klein	Rudolph W.	45		m	m	Jersey City, N.J. December 2, 1880		Baltimore, Md. 372 W. University Parkway,
29	Klein	Gertrude	40		f	m	Baltimore, Md., December 18th, 1885		- do -
30	Klein	Peter	56		m	w		Southern District Court, New York August 20, 1899	New York City 849 St. Nicholas Ave., 34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S. S. "Resolute" Sailing from New York, N.Y., December 21st, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. January 5th, 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Epstein	Herman	29		✓	m		Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. about 1920	New York City 25 Magaw Stplace,
2	"	Babette	21		✓	f	St. Louis, Mo. May 17th, 1904		- do -
3	Pera	Henry	45		✓	m	Hoboken, N.J. September 1st, 1880		East Orange, N.J.
4	"	Theodora	14		✓	f	New York, N.Y. June 19, 1911		- do -
5	Freedman	Isidor	63		✓	m	New Haven, Conn. February 28, 1862		New Haven, Conn. 408 Whitney Ave.,
6	"	Sarah K.	53		✓	f	New York, N.Y. May 6th, 1873		- do -
7	Frank	Hugo	55		✓	m		Supreme Court Cook County, Chicago, Ill. March 7th, 1892	South Orange, N.J. Cumberland Road,
8	"	Hanna	51		✓	f		Naturalized thru husband's naturalization	- do -
9	Fulton	McShirley	45		✓	m	Waterburg, Conn., November 23rd 1889		Waterburg, Conn.
10	"	Rose	44		✓	f	- do - June 16, 1881		- do -
11	"	Elizabeth	15		✓	f	- do - January 14, 1910		- do -
12	"	William H.	18		✓	m	- do - March 12, 1907		- do -
13	Fuss	August	41		✓	m	Warren, Pa. April 25, 1884		Wrie, Pa. 417 East 22nd St.,
14	German	Roy	37		✓	m	Denver, Pa. April 30, 1888		East Orange, N.J. 14 Woodland Ave., 3000 Kingsbridge Ave., New York City.
15	Gilcher	Augusta	52		✓	w	New York City, February 8, 1866		Gradell, N.J. New York City. 47 East 61st St.,
16	Gillhaus	Henry	44		✓	m	New York City, July 24, 1881		- do -
17	Gleason	Marjorie	39		✓	f	Des Moines, Ia. Febr. 14, 1886		- do -
18	"	Fred B.	48		✓	m	Red, Ark. Va. April 9th, 1877		- do -
19	"	Fred B. Jr.	17		✓	m	Dallas, Tex. March 6th, 1908		- do -
20	Gostchius	Viola	32		✓	f	New York, N.Y. June 28th, 1893		Rutherford, N.J.
21	Gotts	Ludwig N.	49		✓	m	Germany May 9th, 1876	U.S. District Court, New York April 23, 1898	New York City 157 West 79th St.,
22	"	Fannie O.	46		✓	f	New York, N.Y. February 3, 1879		- do -
23	"	Evelyn O.	20		✓	f	November 13, 1905		- do -
24	Gold	Louis	40		✓	m		City Court Albany, N.Y. 1908	366 - 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.
25	"	Fiera	35		✓	f	Philadelphia, Pa. February 14th, 1891		- do -
26	"	Julia Marie	11		✓	f	Albany, N.Y. September 24, 1914		- do -
27	Goldstein	Harry	30		✓	m	New Orleans, La. Sept. 20th, 1895		New York City. 333- 7th Ave.,
28	Gragg	John Robert	58		✓	m		Superior Court of Cook Co., Ill. February 23, 1905	New York City. 18 W. 76th St.,
29	"	Maida	55		✓	f	Louisiana, Mo. April 16, 1870		- do -
30	Greenwood	Eunice	29		✓	f	Fall River, Mass. April 21, 1896		Warren, R.I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 0

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

87

S. S. "Resolute"

Sailing from New York

December 21st, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, January 5th, 1926

111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Davis	Morton D.	34		m		New York, N.Y. February 28, 1892		New York City 915 West End Ave.,
2	"	Elsie	30		f		Newark, N.J. April 24th, 1895		- do -
3	Dear	Walter M.	49		m		Jersey City, N.J. December 30, 1876		Jersey City, N.J. 24 Bentley Ave.,
4	"	Maud F.	48		f		Brooklyn, N.Y. October 21, 1877		- do -
5	"	Eleanor	17		f		Jersey City, N.J. August 9, 1908		- do -
6	"	Katherine	15		f		" " October 18th, 1910		- do -
7	"	Adelaide	13		f		" " February 19, 1913		- do -
8	Deutsch	David D.	38		m		New York, N.Y. August 14, 1887		Jamaica, N.Y. 524 Clinton Ave.,
9	"	E. Hannah	37		f		Russia, Mar. 8th, 1888	Naturalized thru father's naturalization	- do -
10	Decker	Dr. Clifford	26		m		Binghamton, N.Y. Sept. 9th, 1899		Binghamton, N.Y.
11	"	Arnold	17		m		" " Sept. 18th, 1908		- do -
12	Diamond	Israel	42		m		Howesdale, Pa. October 27, 1883		Newark, N.J. 16 Johnson Ave.,
13	"	Millie	37		f		Newark, N.J. Sept. 7th, 1888		- do -
14	"	Howard	10		m		" " February 9th, 1915		- do -
15	Dodds	Lou	39		f		Somerset, Oh. February 1886		Cincinnati, Ohio 240 McCormick Place, 1010 Roland Ave., Baltimore, Md.
16	Dohme	Louise	25		f		Baltimore, Md., October 16, 1900		Brooklyn, N.Y. 46 Midwood St.,
17	Donaldson	Gerald	59		m			Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. about 15 years ago. 1910? Naturalized through husband's naturalization.	- do -
18	"	Ann M.	50		f				- do -
19	Drucker	Estelle S.	30		f		New York, N.Y. June 30th, 1895		New York City 808 West End Ave.,
20	"	Maud H.	34		f		" June 20th, 1890		- do -
21	Dunning	Edgar H.	60		m		Newton, N.J. January 10, 1865		Orange, N.J.
22	Dunlop	Guy	48		m		Cincinnati, Oh. May 13th, 1877		Richmond, Va. 1028 W. Frankton St.,
23	Dyer	Leonard H.	52		m		Washington, D.C. May 13th, 1873		119 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.
24	"	Katherine H.	17		f		Greenwich, Conn., June 15th, 1908		- do -
25	Eastman	H.M.W.	71		f		Hampstead, L.I. November 13, 1854		Roslyn, L.I., N.Y.
26	"	William	41		m		Roslyn, L.I. March 29, 1885		- do -
27	Edminster	Frank	46		m		Brooklyn, N.Y. June 13, 1879		Ithaca, N.Y.
28	Elser	Rebecca	34		f		Brooklyn, N.Y. November 21, 1891		Cranford, N.J.
29	"	Robert	14		m		Cranford, N.J. December 9, 1911		- do -
30	Emory	Mary D.	58		f		Morgantown, W. Va. September 21, 1867		Morgantown, W. Va.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **B**

88

S. S. **"Resolute"** sailing from **New York**, December 21st, 1925, Arriving at Port of **New York**, January 5th, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bratsfelder Chas. B.	45	m	New York, N.Y. December 11, 1880		Crestwood, Yonkers, N.Y.
2	" Rosalie H.	38	f	" December 13th, 1887		"
3	" Helen M.	9	f	" July 16, 1916		"
4	Cartier Mary	61	f	Philadelphia, Pa., August 16, 1864		Chawda Ford, Pa.
5	Cohen Sidney	34	m	New York, N.Y. August 15th, 1891		103 Audley St., Kew Garden, L.I.
6	" Mathilde	26	f	" October 10, 1899		"
7	Cohen Gussie	65	f	" Sept. 21, 1860		321 West 78th St., New York City.
8	" Moise K.	43	m	Shreveport, La. August 14, 1882		- do -
9	Cohen Daisy	53	f	New York, N.Y. April 30, 1872		285. Central Park West, New York City.
10	Cohen Isaac Louis	37	m		U.S. Court at Hartford, Conn. March 1922.	Hartford, Conn. 142 Woodland St.,
11	" Loretta G.	37	f		naturalized thru father's naturalization.	- do -
12	Cohn Henry L.	55	m	New York, Feb. 17, 1870		New York City 2092-7th Ave.,
13	Cohn Michael	60	m	" April 28, 1865		New York City. 601 W. 144th St.,
14	Colman Walter A.	46	m	San Francisco, Calif. Sept. 9th, 1879		19 West 69th St., New York City
15	Coman, Jr. Edwin	22	m	Calfax, Wash., May 18, 1903		Hotel Rafael. San Rafael, Calif.
16	Cook Harold V.	39	m	New York, N.Y. April 15, 1886		Buffalo, N.Y.
17	" Hulda M.	33	f	" May 8, 1892		- do -
18	Crawford Rhoda	26	f	Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 2, 1899		909 Belmont Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Crawford Anna	50	f	York, Pa., July 21, 1875		Lancaster, Pa.
20	Crawford Jean	29	m	Lancaster, Pa., June 16th, 1896		512 So. 5th St., Terre Haute, Ind.
21	Crosby-Derwin Helen	42	f	Worcester, Mass., November 21, 1883		Dorchester Str., Boston, Mass.
22	Cuddihy Edward J.	30	m	New York, October 21, 1895		644 Lexington Ave., New York City.
23	Dalber Jules	42	m	New York, N.Y. June 6th, 1883		Hotel Graystone, New York City
24	" Kathryn	38	f	" April 30, 1887		- do -
25	Daly Peter P.	58	m	New York, N.Y. May 19th, 1867		146 Hamilton St., New Brunswick, N.J.
26	" Mary S.	40	f	" August, 1885		- do -
27	Darby Rufus C.	45	m	Washington, D.C. Oct. 3rd, 1880		209 Myrtle Ave., Atlanta, Pa.
28	" Florence	43	f	Groveton, N.H., July 24, 1882		- do -
29	" Rufus	16	m	Atlanta, Ga. April 10th, 1910		- do -
30	Davidson Henry A.	20	m	Newark, N.J., May 27th, 1905		88 Clinton Ave., Newark, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*Max Schuler*  
9<sup>30</sup> a

30th  
Jan  
1926



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.  
March 10th, 1926

I, master of the "Panamanian" March 10th, 1926  
 from port of New York <sup>(Nationality.)</sup> U.S. "Resolute"  
 hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
 Total crew at time of arrival 399  
 Number of seamen discharged 46  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 64  
 Number of seamen deserted 1  
 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
 Total crew this date 419

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 5th, 1926, consigned to United American Lines, was via, and departed for Pier 84 N.R., and departed sailed - January 21st, 1926, for World Cruise via Panama Canal via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

14-1613

Sheet No. ....1

ying such aliens on board upon arrival at a

92

89

abana, Cuba (via Hassan  
Abamas)

(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Finnish	American	5	11	none
American	American	6	1	"
Swedish	American	5	8	"
American	American	5	8	"
"	"	5	9	"
Irish	"	5	7	"
<hr/>				
Swedish	American	5	6	"
German	German	5	9	none
"	"	5	8	"
"	"	5	6	"
"	"	5	7	"
"	"	5	8	"
"	"	5	7	"
"	"	5	8	"
American	American	5	8	"
German	German	5	7	"
"	"	5	10	"
<hr/>				
American	American	5	7	Failed to join ship at NY.
German	German	5	7	"
"	"	5	6	"
"	"	5	7	"
"	"	5	9	"
"	"	5	11	"
<hr/>				
"	"	5	8	Failed to join ship at New York
"	"	5	7	"
"	"	5	8	"
"	"	5	7	"
"	"	6	0	"
"	"	5	10	"

Failed to join  
ship at NY.

Failed to join at  
at New York

Line United American Lines

Owners: " " " 39 Broadway, New York City.

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
— and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Men signed on

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Nationality</u>
William Lewis	30	US
Afford Smith	23	"
James Gamache	22	"
Arthur Rabe	18	German
Wm. Pooler	19	US
Robert Lange	20	German
Ed. Nichols	25	"
Joe Ziebel	21	US
Allen	39	German
Benjamin Perros	27	Venezuelan
Ernest Voigtlander	25	German
Alfred Bodenbach	25	US
Charles Hawitt	23	English
Donald Meyer	26	German
Alfred Stein	21	US
Carl Lowe	22	German
Harry Limmernann	30	"
Alfred Rauhart	31	"
Broderick Kail	32	"
Albert Omm	23	"
Carl Friedrichs	24	"
Alfred Krause	19	"
Walter Goetz	30	"
Walter Linke	26	"
Walter Meyer	23	"
Walter Kaupfer	22	"
Walter Stalfer	23	"
Walter Schmidt	28	"
Walter Ohrendt	26	"
Walter Blum	48	"
Walter John	55	"
Walter Bromawsky	28	Russian
Walter Green	18	US
Walter Brennan	22	"
Walter Gorbis	23	"
Walter Witzer	43	German
Walter Forlar	17	US
Walter Bracker	49	German
Walter Burger	47	"
Walter Kistner	28	"
Walter Wapig	28	"
Walter Kreth	27	US
Walter Weraermann	28	German
Walter Wuebbe	21	German
Walter Stubbe	22	"
Walter Schrader	20	"

## 90

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Reutomer	36	U.S.	Dec. 15/28 - New York
Erans Graupe	46	German	"
Paul Witt	37	"	"
Max Kalks	35	"	"
Max Malcinak	28	"	"
Johannes, Umlauff	43	"	"
Wm. Ballinger	35	"	"
Walter Voters	21	"	"
Erwin Manzek	21	"	"
Kustace, Johnson	35	U.S.	"
Kurt Gravenitz	21	German	"
Arthur Hellman	36	"	"
Paul Tiedemann	24	"	"
Fred Sengilde	25	"	"
Alfred Heessel	21	"	"
Arthur Ziegler	22	U.S.	"
Carl Hellwig	35	German	"
Fred Poeschel	40	"	"
Ludwig Hoge	40	"	"
Heinrich, Thiele	40	"	"
Hans Randow	43	"	"
Hans Willis	23	"	"
Frank Preuss	40	"	"
Peter Romanelli	50	U.S.	"
Eddie Somanian	28	Armenian	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

No.	Name	Date	Age	Rank	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes	Complexion	Tattoos	Scars	Remarks
19	Peter	Richard	✓ 19	9	L.O.Q' Master	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Heinsohn	Paul	✓ 20	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Graupe	Franz	✓ 21	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wedereit	George	✓ 22	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Witt	Paul	✓ 23	11	Master-at-Arms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Koppelman	William	✓ 24	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Weber	Fred	✓ 25	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Arsst	Heinrich	✓ 26	21	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kelke	Max	✓ 27	7	A. B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lange	Brick	✓ 28	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lammert	Matthaeus	✓ 29	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Schultz	Martin	✓ 30	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line... United American Lines

OWHEN " " " 39 Broadway, New York City.

Local Agents  
14-1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



-2-

S.S. "Resolute"

Men Signed On

91

92

Hassan  
Khanas.  
(15)

Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

None

1020

Q. G. R.  
Failed to join  
ship at NY.

Failed to join at  
at New York

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Nationality</u>
Ben Segal	30	US
Wm. Whistler	38	"
Ernst Heckmann	25	German
Arthur Wagers	38	"
Louis Hundt	30	"
Wm. Tesch	35	"
Hermann, Mathes ✓	36	"
Paul Glatz	25	"
Enrlardt Metthek ✓	28	"
Warner Person	22	"
Maria Schramm	25	"
Mertha Schroder	21	"
Helene Prengel	32	"
Maria Baumgarten	32	"
Anna Schroder	26	"
Frieda Schluter	30	"
Wilhelmina Werns	39	"
August Oltmond	29	"

19	Peter	Richard	✓	19	9														
20	Heinsohn	Paul	✓	20	15	L.O.Q <sup>1</sup> Master	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	German	German	5	7		
21	Graupe	Frans	✓	21	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	6		
22	Wederreit	George	✓	22	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5	7		
23	Witt	Paul	✓	23	11	Master-at-Arms	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5	9		
24	<del>Koppelman</del>	<del>William</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>8</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>37</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>11</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>
25	Weber	Fred	✓	25	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	0		
26	Arst	Heinrich	✓	26	21	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5	8		
27	Kalks	Max	✓	27	7	A. B.	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5	7		
28	Lange	Erisk	✓	28	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	8		
29	Lammert	Matthaeus	✓	29	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	7		
30	Schults	Martin	✓	30	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	6	0		
												21	M	"	"	5	10		

Line.....United American Lines

Owners \_\_\_\_\_ 39 Broadway, New York City.

Local Agents  
14-1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS

1700 386 original!

Sheet No. 1

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Henry Reinar	40	Austrian	Dec. 15/1926 - N.Y.
Fred Hanemann	26	German	"
Carl Hoesda	38	"	"
Ludwig Heernin	37	"	"
Wm. Ruessing	35	"	"
Fred Gentsen	20	"	"
Chas. Buckman	25	"	"
Daniel Tannebaum	23	U.S.	"
Jennie Martin	43	"	"
Carl Dammeyer	38	German	"
Carl Hamel	26	"	"
Robert Krause	35	"	"
Hans Meyer	21	"	"
Hans Hoffman	30	"	"
Herman Alberts	25	"	"
Walter Juergen	18	"	"
Edward Kuhnappel	36	"	"
Wm. White	19	U.S.	"
Lee E. Chuehin	24	"	"
Wm. De Ronde	18	"	"
Henry Strube	17	"	"

ival at a

92

i Hassan /  
Bakamas.  
(15)

Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

none

none

Failed to join  
ship at NY.

RECORD DIVISION  
APR 5 1926  
RECEIVED

20	Heinsohn	Paul	20	15	L.O.Q. Master	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5	7	"
21	Graupe	Frans	21	12	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	6	"
22	Wedereit	George	22	10	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	7	"
23	Witt	Paul	23	11	Master-at-Arms	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	9	"
24	<del>Hoppelmann</del>	<del>William</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>8</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>37</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>11</del>	<del>"</del>
25	Weber	Fred	25	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	9	"
26	Arst	Heinrich	26	21	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	8	"
27	Kalks	Max	27	7	A. B.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	7	"
28	Lange	Frick	28	3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	8	"
29	Lammert	Matthaeus	29	10	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	7	"
30	Schults	Martin	30	3	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6	0	"
										21	"	"	"	5	10	"

Failed to join  
at New York

Line United American Lines

OWNERS " " " 39 Broadway, New York City.

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the United States

Vessel "Resolute"

AME IGNE AT

Name Age Nat

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Malman	Daniel
2	Carley	W. E.
3	Leepin	Fred. R.
4	Kehoe	L. I.
5	Selok	Gerald
6	Morris	Ernest G.
7	Gromer,	Richard
8	Siem	John
9	Kanninck	Bruno
10	Plaasek	Oswald
11	Lange	Otto
12	Hiebuhr	Paul
13	Kage	William
14	Hoffmann	Paul
15	Pardee	Spencer
16	Schomann	Peter
17	Ahlens	Kurt
18	<del>Mor...</del>	<del>William</del>
19	Peter	Richard
20	Heinsohn	Paul
21	Graupe	Frans
22	Wedereit	George
23	Witt	Paul
24	<del>Koppelmann</del>	<del>William</del>
25	Weber	Fred
26	Arst	Heinrich
27	Kalks	Max
28	Lange	Erisk
29	Lammert	Matthaeus
30	Schults	Martin

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Malman

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

21	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	"	"
22	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	"
23	11	Master-at-Arms	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	"
24	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	"	"
25	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	"
26	21	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"
27	7	A. B.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"
28	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"
29	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	"
30	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"

Vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

92

Habana, Cuba (via Nassau)

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Finnish	American	5	11	none
	American	American	6	1	"
	Latvian	American	5	8	"
	American	American	5	8	"
	"	"	5	9	"
	German	"	5	7	"
	American	American	5	6	"
	German	German	5	9	none
	"	"	5	8	"
	"	"	5	6	"
	"	"	5	7	"
	"	"	5	8	"
	"	"	5	7	"
	American	American	5	8	"
	German	German	5	7	"
	"	"	5	10	"
	German	German	5	7	"
	"	"	5	6	"
	"	"	5	7	"
	"	"	5	9	"
	"	"	5	11	"
	"	"	5	8	"
	"	"	5	7	"
	"	"	5	8	"
	"	"	5	7	"
	"	"	6	0	"
	"	"	5	10	"

Failed to join ship at NY.

Failed to join ship at New York

Line United American Lines

Owners " " " 29 Broadway, New York City.

Local Agents 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, January 5th, 1926, from the port of Habana, Cuba (via Nassau, Bahamas).

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1926	Where									
1	Malman	Daniel	✓	28	Commodore	1926		paid off NY, yes		54	m	Finnish	American	5	11	none
2	Carley	W. B.	✓	12	Executive Off.	Dec. 15th	New York			32	m	American	American	6	1	"
3	Leepin	Fred R.	✓	17	1st Officer	"	"			37	m	Latvian	American	5	8	"
4	Kehoe	W. I.	✓	10	Sr. 2nd Officer	"	"			30	m	American	American	5	9	"
5	Selak	Gerald	✓	11	Jr.	"	"			26	m	"	"	5	9	"
6	Morris	Ernest G.	✓	8	Sr. 3rd	"	"			29	m	German	"	5	7	"
7	Gromer,	Richard	✓	13	4th Officer	Dec. 17,	New York			36	m	Austrian	American	5	6	"
8	Siem	John	✓	11	Chf. Carpenter	Dec. 15th	New York		yes	43	m	German	German	5	9	none
9	Kanninck	Bruno	✓	5	2nd	"	"			32	m	"	"	5	8	"
10	Plascek	Oswald	✓	10	3rd	"	"			22	m	"	"	5	6	"
11	Lange	Otto	✓	18	Chf. Bos'n	"	"			43	m	"	"	5	7	"
12	Niebuhr	Paul	✓	12	2nd	"	"			45	m	"	"	5	8	"
13	Kage	William	✓	9	3rd	"	"			42	m	"	"	5	7	"
14	Hoffmann	Paul	✓	14	Chf. Qu' Master	"	"			34	m	"	"	5	8	"
15	Pardoe	Spencer	✓	5	Quartermaster	"	"			22	m	American	American	5	8	"
16	Schomann	Peter	✓	16	"	"	"			21	m	German	German	5	7	"
17	Ahlens	Kurt	✓	2	"	"	"			20	m	"	"	5	10	"
18	Witt	Paul	✓	11	Master-at-Arms	"	"			37	m	"	"	5	11	"
19	Peter	Richard	✓	9	"	"	"			44	m	German	German	5	7	"
20	Heinsohn	Paul	✓	15	L.O. Q' Master	"	"			38	m	"	"	5	6	"
21	Graupe	Frans	✓	12	"	"	"			46	m	"	"	5	7	"
22	Wederleit	George	✓	10	"	"	"			45	m	"	"	5	9	"
23	Witt	Paul	✓	11	Master-at-Arms	"	"			37	m	"	"	5	11	"
24	Weber	Fred	✓	15	"	"	"			44	m	"	"	5	8	"
25	Arst	Heinrich	✓	21	Storekeeper	"	"			43	m	"	"	5	7	"
26	Kelks	Max	✓	7	A. B.	"	"			35	m	"	"	5	8	"
27	Lange	Frick	✓	5	"	"	"			22	m	"	"	5	7	"
28	Lammert	Matthaeus	✓	10	"	"	"			41	m	"	"	6	0	"
29	Schultz	Martin	✓	3	"	"	"			21	m	"	"	5	10	"

Line United American Lines  
Owners " " " 39 Broadway, New York City.  
Local Agents 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, January 5th, 1926, from the port of Havana, Cuba

93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1925	Where									
First	1	Fluegge	August	31	2	A. B.	Dec. 15th New York	paid off NY	yes	21	m	German	German	5	10	none
	2	Gehrke	Ernest	32	6	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	7	"
First	3	Meyer	George	35	11	"	Dec. 17th	"	"	66	m	"	American	5	4	"
	4	Wallis	August	34	3	"	Dec. 15th	"	"	24	m	"	German	6	0	"
	5	Marciniak	Maximilian	35	5	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5	7	"
	6	Schneider	Hermann	36	14	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5	6	"
First	7	Lindemann	John	37	2	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	5	"
First	8	Heesch	Robert	38	4	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	8	"
	9	Lange	Felix	39	3	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	8	"
First	10	Umlauff	Johannes	40	12	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	10	"
	11	Heins	Johann	41	8	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	9	"
	12	Gutter	Joseph	42	1 1/2	O. S.	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	7	"
	13	Kroger	John	43	1	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5	9	"
First	14	Muller	Carl	44	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	Austrian	5	7	"
First	15	Buchien	Berthold	45	1	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	German	5	10	"
First	16	Williams	Victor	46	2	"	"	"	"	36	m	American	American	5	8	"
First	17	Voigt	Hermann	47	1	"	"	"	"	18	m	German	German	5	7	"
First	18	Ehrlich	Kurt	48	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5	6	"
First	19	Trager	Carl	49	2	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5	7	"
First	20	Blaskowski	August	50	1	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	6	0	"
First	21	Fischer	Heinrich	51	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5	5	"
	22	Arst	Hans	52	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5	8	"
	23	Larsson	Sigfried	53	2	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5	7	"
First	24	Karstens	Erick	54	5	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	6	2	"
First	25	Bellinger	William	55	3	Painter	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	8	"
	26	Votens	Walter	56	1	"	"	"	"	36	m	American	American	5	7	"
	27	Guess	Peroy	57	9	Deck Yeoman	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5	8	"
	28	Smith	Gilbert G.	58	12	Doctor	"	"	"	30	m	German	German	5	7	"
First	29	Kulenkamp	Marie	59	2	Nurse	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5	8	"
First	30	Angermann	Erick	60	5	1st Orderly	"	"	"							

Line \_\_\_\_\_ UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, Jan 5<sup>th</sup>, 1916, from the port of Havana, Cuba

94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea  years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Lutolf,	Frank	61	2 months	2nd Orderly	Dec. 18.	New York	paid off: New York	Yes	28	M	German	Swiss	5	8	None
2	NOT CARRIED															
3	Bartosch	Heins	63	1	Deck Boy	Dec. 15th	New York	paid off NY. yes		18	M	German	German	5	5	none
4	Wattich	Lothar	64	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	6	"
First 5	Hansmann	Elwood	65	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	American	6	0	"
First 6	Goggin	Fred	66	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	9	"
First 7	Piggot	Aubrey	67	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 8	Yerwood	John	68	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6	0	"
9	Martin	George	69	9	Chf. Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	10	"
First 10	Robillard	Paul M.	70	5	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Canadian	"	5	10	"
First 11	Blaney	"	71	3	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	5	10	"
First 12	Sushecki	John	72	13	Purser	"	"	"	"	42	M	Austrian	American	5	9	"
13	NOT CARRIED															
14	Killian	Frank	74	12	2nd Purser	Dec. 15th	New York	paid off NY. yes		35	M	Austrian	Austrian	5	9	none
15	Sahlmann	Herbert	75	2	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	21	M	German	German	5	9	"
16	Pajer,	Friedrich	76	1/2	Caulker	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	9	"
First 17	Mansek,	Erwin	77	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	6	"
18	Soetebeer	Jurgen	78	15	Sailmaker	Dec. 15th	New York	paid off NY. yes		43	M	German	German	5	9	none
19	Bachr	Alfons	79	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	9	"
First 20	Peters,	Jens	24.551	8	Master at Arms	Dec. 20.	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	8	"
First 21	Purwin,	August	18	3	Quartermaster	" 21.	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	8	"
22	NOT CARRIED															
23	NOT CARRIED															
24	NOT CARRIED															
25	NOT CARRIED															
26	NOT CARRIED															
27	NOT CARRIED															
28	NOT CARRIED															
29	NOT CARRIED															
30	NOT CARRIED															

Line United American Lines,  
Owners 39 Broadway, New York City.  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, Jan 5<sup>th</sup>, 1926, from the port of Havana Cuba

95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Leaman	Percy J.	✓ 101	28	Chf. Engineer	Dec. 15th	New York	paid off NY	yes	48	m	English	American	5	8	none
2	McLernon	Ernest	✓ 102	11	Sr. 1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	m	American	American	5	7	"
3	Buhr	Hermann	✓ 103	13	Int. 1st	"	"	"	"	41	m	German	German	5	9	"
4	Burnett	John	✓ 104	12	Jr. 1st	"	"	"	"	45	m	English	American	5	8	"
5	Attard	Francis	✓ 105	10	Sr. 2nd	"	"	"	"	28	m	Maltese	Maltese	5	6	"
6	Huwald	Bruno	✓ 106	11	Int. 2nd	"	"	"	"	45	m	German	German	5	8	"
7	Johnson	Eustice	✓ 107	9	Jr. 2nd	"	"	"	"	35	m	American	American	5	8	"
8	Klinger	George	✓ 108	8	Sr. 3rd	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5	7	"
9	Wood	Thomas	✓ 109	7	Int. 3rd	"	"	"	"	29	m	English	English	5	6	"
10	Hellmann	Paul	✓ 110	11 1/2	Jr. 3rd	"	"	"	"	37	m	German	German	5	7	"
11	Born	Charles	✓ 111	13	Sr. 4th	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5	7	"
12	Lenach	Heinrich	✓ 112	10	Int. 4th	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5	7	"
13	Atkinson	Thomas	✓ 113	11	Jr. 4th	"	"	"	"	39	m	English	English	5	8	"
14	Gosty	John	✓ 114	12	Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	m	German	German	5	8	"
15	Marquardt	Gustav	✓ 115	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5	8	"
16	Hastings	John	✓ 116	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	English	English	6	0	"
17	Jefferson	Harry	✓ 117	7	Chf. Electrician	"	"	"	"	30	m	American	American	5	9	"
18	Macke	Robert	✓ 118	8	2nd Electrician	"	"	"	"	49	m	German	American	5	8	"
19	Sahlmann	Walter	✓ 119	3	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	German	5	7	"
20	Pries	Emil	✓ 120	8	Deck Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	9	"
21	Meyer	Max	✓ 121	16	Refr. Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5	8	"
22	Siemon	John	✓ 122	5	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	8	"
23	Nusser	John	✓ 123	6	Plumber	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	6	0	"
24	Bensien	August	✓ 124	4	Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5	7	"
25	Klosse	Fred	✓ 125	7	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	8	"
26	Mueller-Dachm	Udo	✓ 126	2	Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5	8	"
27	Gomez	Victor	✓ 127	8	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	m	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	"
28	Streiff	Paul	✓ 128	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	German	German	6	0	"
29	Tschirr	Ernst	✓ 129	10	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5	9	"
30	Waeder	Heinrich	✓ 130	7	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5	7	"

Line United American Lines, Inc.

Owners 39 Broadway, New York City

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, January 5th, 1926, from the port of La Havana, Cuba

96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea  years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Niese	Arthur	132	5	Oiler	Dec. 15th	New York	paid off NY	yes	29	M	German	German	5	8	none
2	Ungemach	Gottfried	133	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	0	"
3	Harding	John	133	14	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5	6	"
4	Grevenits	Kurt	134	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	9	"
5	Niemier	Walter	135	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	8	"
6	Grosskopf	William	136	11	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5	7	"
7	Hauschild	Theodor	137	6	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6	0	"
8	Hayo	Peter	138	10	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	8	"
9	Tann	Frits	139	7	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	32	M	Finnish	Finnish	5	7	"
10	Buscher	Heinrich	140	8	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	German	6	0	"
11	Jurdsak	Frans	141	6	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Polish	Polish	5	8	"
12	Hellmann	Arthur	142	4	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	German	6	0	"
13	Lornsen	John	143	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	9	"
14	Van Leuwen	Bastian	144	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Dutch	Dutch	5	8	"
15	Miller	Ernest	145	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	German	5	8	"
16	Lepeniz	William	146	7	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5	8	"
17	Gottschick	Albert	147	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	7	"
18	Rafalsik	Paul	148	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	7	"
19	Wolff	Alfred	149	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6	0	"
20	Marshall	Alfred	150	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Chilian	Chilian	5	7	"
21	Schlosser	Paul	151	11	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	French	French	6	2	"
22	Tiedemann	Walter	152	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	German	German	5	7	"
23	Siek	Hermann	153	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6	0	"
24	Tiedemann	Paul	154	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	9	"
25	Guth	Paul	155	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Austrian	5	9	"
26	Dinks	Caesar	156	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	German	5	11	"
27	Sund	Herbert	157	1	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	6	"
28	Sekmirda	Fred	158	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	10	"
29	Krahl	Arthur	159	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	8	"
30	Vorbeck	Karl	160	1/2	"	"	"	"	"							

Line United American Lines, Inc.,

Owners 39 Broadway, New York City

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at, New York, January 5th, 1926, from the port of Havana, Cuba

97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Heesch	Alfred	✓ 161	1½	Wiper	Dec. 15th	New York	paid off NY	yes	21	m	German	German	5	8	none
First 2	Bear	William	✓ 162	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5	7	"
First 3	Hudloff	Richard	✓ 163	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5	8	"
First 4	Mellin	Charles	✓ 164	1½	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5	7	"
5	Seaseyrski	John	✓ 165	1	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	Russian	Russian	5	8	"
First 6	Ziegler	Arthur	✓ 166	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	American	American	5	8	"
7	Roberts	Ingham	✓ 167	1	Yosman	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5	8	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*McIntirey  
Inspector*

Line United American Lines  
Owners 39 Broadway, New York City  
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at, New York, Jan. 5th, 1926, from the port of Havana, Cuba, via: Nassau, W. Indies

98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Oosterheld,	Max	201	24	Chiefsteward	Dec. 15,	New York	paid off:	Yes	48	M	German	German	5	8	None
2	Duncker,	Paul	202	9	2nd. Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	9	"
3	Hannann,	Frits	203	21	Asst. Ch. St.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5	8	"
4	Bremer,	Peter	204	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	American	5	7	"
5	Lenke,	Robert	205	1 month	Telephon Op.	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	American	5	7	"
6	Bartels,	Carl	206	8 years	Asst Stewd	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	German	5	7	"
7	Brandt,	Christopher	207	11	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	6	"
8	Steffens,	John	208	16	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5	8	"
9	Zimmermann,	Herbert	209	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	8	"
10	Arnst,	Harry	210	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	7	"
11	Lubben,	Helenus	211	6	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	8	"
12	Boehrs,	Udo	212	9	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	9	"
13	Braemer,	Frans	213	6	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	8	"
14	Krueger,	Herman	214	9	Linemaker	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	6	"
15	Martens,	Gustav	215	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6	-	"
16	Feasler,	Hugo	216	19	Asst. Stewd	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5	5	"
17	Mausmann,	Alfred	217	14	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	7	"
18	Melwig,	Carl	218	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	7	"
19	Bolscheidt,	Kurt	219	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	9	"
20	Koschig,	Richard	220	7	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	7	"
21	Uhlich,	Kurt	221	8	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	8	"
22	Weber,	Fred	222	28	"	"	"	"	"	61	M	"	"	5	8	"
23	Stephan,	Diedrich	223	9	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5	5	"
24	Voigtlaender,	Karl	224	11	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	5	"
25	Grotkop,	Frits	225	9	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5	8	"
26	Rohde,	Charles	226	11	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5	7	"
27	Dehnert,	Adolf	227	18	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5	9	"
28	Werdier,	Hans	228	9	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	10	"
29	Dammerow,	Paul	229	19	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5	7	"
30	Rosenthal,	Wilhelm	230	17	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5	8	"

First  
First

Line United American Lines,  
Owners United American Lines, New York  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **RESOLUTE**

arriving at **New York**

**January 5th**

**1926**, from the port of

**Havana, Cuba, via: Nassau, West Indies**

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mueller,	Willy	231	7 years	Asst. Steward	Dec. 14,	New York	paid off: New York	Yes	33	M	German	German	5	7	None
2	Muelle,	Gustav	232	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5	6	"
3	Kiesewald,	August	233	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	9	"
4	Lochner,	George	234	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5	6	"
5	Boldt,	Arthur	235	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	8	"
6	Kochler,	Ludwig	236	4 "	"	Dec. 15,	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	7	"
7	Grasemann,	Paul	237	15 "	"	Dec. 14,	"	"	"	51	M	"	American	5	6	"
8	Bachmann,	Jacob	238	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	German	5	8	"
9	Zingelmann,	Hans	239	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	7	"
11	Maucher,	Carl	241	9 "	Asst. Steward	Dec. 15,	"	"	"	46	M	"	German	5	7	"
12	Dienstbach,	August	242	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	8	"
13	Seiffert,	Alfred	243	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	7	"
14	Peschel,	Fred	244	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	9	"
15	Hoge,	Ludwig	245	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	8	"
16	Galinowski,	Rudolf	246	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	6	"
17	Muench,	Wilhelm	247	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	6	"
18	Thiele,	Heinrich	248	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	4	"
19	Harbs,	Otto	249	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	9	"
20	Betz,	Fred	250	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	7	"
21	Rohde,	Friedrich	251	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	6	"
22	Gravert,	Wilhelm	252	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	8	"
24	Randow,	Hans	254	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5	6	"
25	Biedermann,	Paul	255	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	9	"
26	Thewes,	Julius	256	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	Austrian	5	7	"
27	Boelke,	Walter	257	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	German	5	8	"
28	Willers,	Hans	258	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	4	"
29	Bodemann,	Ludwig	259	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	5	"
30	Klingbeil,	William	260	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	8	"

Line **United American Lines, NY**  
 Owners **United American Lines, New York**  
 Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at New York, January 5<sup>th</sup>, 1926, from the port of Havana, Cuba, via: Nassau, West Indies

100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Zeissler,	Fred	261	4	Asst. Stewd	Dec. 15.	New York	paid off;	Yes	31	M	German	German	5	6	None
2	Mueller,	Hugo	262	5	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	10	"
3																
4	Tschensehner,	Alfred	264	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	5	"
5	Sohnbert,	Ernst	265	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	7	"
6	Seedorf,	Bernhardt	266	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6	-	"
7	Heubner,	Georg	267	2	"	2	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6	-	"
8	Recke,	Fred	268	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6	-	"
9	Friese,	Henry	269	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	9	"
10	Kless,	Earl	270	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	9	"
11	Rommell,	John	271	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	7	"
12	Preuss,	Frank	272	6	"	"	"	discharged at New York	"	40	M	"	"	5	8	"
13	Monter,	Richard	273	1	"	"	"	paid off at New York	"	22	M	"	"	5	10	"
14	Andre,	Hans	274	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	11	"
15	Gosemarker,	Theo.	275	9	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	9	"
16	Roentker,	Max	276	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	8	"
17	Mashinski,	John	277	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5	8	"
18	Loehr,	Hermann	278	6	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5	6	"
19	Romanelli,	Peter	279	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Italian American	Italian American	5	7	"
20																
21																
22	Simonian,	Eddie	282	1 month	Asst Stewd	"	"	"	"	28	M	Armenian	Armenian	5	7	None
23	Roberts,	Arthur	283	1 Year	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	American	5	7	"
24	Reiner,	Henry	284	2	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Austrian	Austrian	5	8	"
25	Fredericks,	Ludwig	285	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	German	5	7	"
26	Hahnemann,	Fred	286	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	7	"
27	Kerwien,	Ernest	287	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	7	"
28	Kverda,	Earl	288	4	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	7	"
29	Hellwege,	Heinrich	289	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	7	"
30	Bilers,	Henry	290	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	6	"

Line United American Lines, New York  
Owners United American Lines, New York.  
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"RESOLUTE"**, arriving at **New York**, **January 5<sup>th</sup>**, 19**26**, from the port of **Havana, Cuba, via: Nassau, West Indies**

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Heeren,	Ludwig	291	7 Years	Asst. Steward	Dec. 14.	New York	paid off:								
2	Kniepke,	Helmuth	292	1 "	"	"	"	New York	Yes	37	M	German	German	5	8	None
3	Kolisch,	Paul	293	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	8	"
4	Pruessing,	Wilhelm	294	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5	9	"
5	Westphal,	<del>WILHELM</del> Berthold	295	2 "	Elev. Attent.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	7	"
6	Werner,	Erish	296	1 "	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	9	"
7	Doelle,	Edinger	297	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	5	"
8	Schie,	Hans	298	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	6	"
9	Gentzen,	Fred	299	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	8	"
10	Goethe,	Wilhelm	300	6 "	Orch. Leader	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	8	"
11	Hoffmann,	Paul	301	4 "	Orch. Musician	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	7	"
12	Burg,	Karl	302	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5	6	"
13	Oetke,	Willy	303	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5	10	"
14	Kohlbacher,	Jack	304	1/4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	9	"
15	Buchmann,	Charles	305	2 month	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	10	"
16	Tannebaum,	Daniel	306	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	American	6	-	"
17	Bunge,	Richard	307	1 1/2 Year	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	6	"
18	Ehrhardt,	Walter	308	8 Years	Gym. Instr.	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	German	5	6	"
19	Hirsch,	Robert	309	14 "	Sw. Pool Stewd	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	8	"
20	Winkelhols,	Dora	310	20 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5	8	"
21	Petersen,	Mathilde	311	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	XX F	"	"	5	8	"
22	Martin,	Jennie	312	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	XX F	"	"	5	3	"
23	Raeppel,	Katherine	313	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	XX F	"	"	5	6	"
24	Lange,	Richard	314	4 "	Barsteward	"	"	"	"	43	XX F	"	"	5	3	"
25	Schie,	Paul	315	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	8	"
26	Neas,	Henry	316	14 "	Wine Stewd	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	9	"
27	Wall,	Paul	317	4 "	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	5	"
28	Radtke,	Emil	318	4 "	Stewd Musician	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	6	-	"
29	Mueller,	Hermann	319	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	9	"
30	Kachler,	Rudolf	320	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5	7	"
								"	"	57	M	"	"	5	7	"

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line **United American Lines, New York**  
Owners **United American Lines, New York**  
Local Agents **O**  
14-1240



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at, New York, January 5th, 1926, from the port of Havana, Cuba, via: Nassau, West Indies

102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Zotzmann,	Wilhelm	321	5 Years	Stewd-Musician	Dec. 14.	New York	paid off: New York	Yes	42	M	German	German	5	10	None
First 2	Danneyer,	Karl	322	4 "	"	"	"	disch. at New York	"	58	M	"	"	5	8	"
3	Kniepke,	Cesar	323	11 "	"	"	"	paid off at New York	"	48	M	"	"	5	6	"
4	Rulfs,	August	324	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	8	"
First 5	Burow,	Eugen	325	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	7	"
6	Grimm,	Otto	326	3 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	6	-	"
7	Kalweit,	Oscar	327	18 "	Nightwatchman	Dec. 15.	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	6	2	"
8	Nichelsburg,	Hugo	328	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5	6	"
9	Keecker,	Alfred	329	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	8	"
10	Wahls,	Harry	330	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	6	"
11	Gold,	Konrad	331	5 "	Chiefsteward	201.	"	"	"	37	M	"	American	5	7	"
12	Reissing,	Albert	332	13 "	Asst. Stewd	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	German	5	8	"
13	Kelbig,	Martin	333	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5	7	"
14	Koberstein,	Karl	334	11 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5	4	"
15	Sellitsch,	John	335	7 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	Austrian	5	8	"
16	Schulze,	Max	336	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	German	5	7	"
17	Sturm,	Christian	337	4 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	8	"
18	Schultze,	Emil	338	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 19	Kulsa,	Paul	339	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	9	"
20	Fischer,	Wilhelm	340	1 "	Boilboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	6	"
21	Steinweller,	Margaret	342	10 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	49	F	"	"	5	4	"
22	Becker,	Frieda	343	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	F	"	"	5	6	"
23	Zimmerman,	Hans	344	1 "	Boilboy	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	6	"
24	Lufft,	Johannes	344	4 1/2 "	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	6	1	"
25	Fischer,	Bruno	345	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5	7	"
26	Westendorff,	Hans	346	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5	6	"
27	Rieger,	Louis	347	11 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5	8	"
28	Reiss,	Louis	348	9 "	Saus Chef	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	8	"
29	Neilmann,	Carl	349	3 "	Chef Saucier	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	8	"
30	Schmidt,	Carl	350	4 "	" C.M.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	8	"

Line United American Lines, N.Y.

Owners United American Lines, N.Y.

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Resolute, arriving at, New York, January 5th, 1926, from the port of Havana, Cuba

103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<del>Deble</del>	<del>Julius</del>	<del>351</del>	<del>3</del>	<del>Chief Rotiss.</del>	<del>Dec. 14th</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>37</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>German</del>	<del>German</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>10</del>	<del>none</del>
2	Schwartz	Paul	352	7	Chief Entrem.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	6	"
3	Wengel	Heinrich	353	2 1/2	Tourmant.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	7	"
4	NOT CARRIED															
5	Holsapfel	William	355	1	Commis de Party	Dec. 14th	New York	New York	yes	23	M	German	German	5	7	none
6	Schroeder	Gerhard	356	1 1/2	Commis Gardemanger 2	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	7	"
7	Meyer	Carl	357	5	1st Commis Rotisseur.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	8	"
8	Pfremmer	Carl	358	1 1/2	1st Commis Entr.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	7	"
9	Hanel	Carl	359	2	1st Commis Sancier	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	8	"
10	Biller	Frits	360	1	2nd Commis Gardem.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	7	"
11	Krause	Robert	361	3	2nd Commis Rotiss.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	8	"
12	Kaher	Conrad	362	2	2nd Commis Entr.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	5	"
13	Strass	Theodor	363	1	3rd Commis Gardem.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	6	"
14	Schramm	William	364	1	3rd Commis Sancier	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	7	"
15	NOT CARRIED															
16	NOT CARRIED															
17	Meier	Andreas	367	11	1st Crew Cook	Dec. 15th	New York	New York	yes	53	M	German	German	5	6	none
18	Casale	Johann	368	10	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5	8	"
19	Hochne	Oswin	369	9	Patissier	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	8	"
20	Fuschendorf	Hermann	370	8	1st Confectioner	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	10	"
21	Kallmeyer	William	371	9	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5	7	"
22	Scherbel	Josef	372	6	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	8	"
23	Sinke	Otto	373	8	1st Baker	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5	8	"
24	Lohf	Ludwig	374	5	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	6	"
25	Dreissigacker	William	375	2	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	7	"
26	NOT CARRIED															
27	Muehrenberg	Richard	377	9	Vienna Baker	Dec. 14th	New York	New York	yes	36	M	German	German	5	6	none
28	NOT CARRIED															
29	Martin	Max	379	8	Toast Baker	Dec. 14th	New York	New York	yes	47	M	German	German	5	9	none
30	Marquardt	Heinrich	380	12	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5	11	"

Line United American Lines, Inc.  
Owners 39 Broadway, New York City.

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, Jan 5<sup>th</sup>, 1916, from the port of Havana, Cuba

104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Petersen	Hermann	✓ 381	11	2nd Pantryman	Dec. 14th	New York	paid off:								
2	Wilken	Johann	✓ 382	9	Asst. " "	"	"		yes	40	m	German	German	5	9	none
3	Anders	Max	✓ 383	6	" " "	"	"		"	49	m	"	"	5	6	"
4	Keller	Robert	✓ 384	7	Crew Pantryman	"	"		"	30	m	"	"	5	7	"
5	Drexler	Fritz	✓ 385	9	1st Butcher	"	"		"	42	m	"	"	5	7	"
6	Schleehaus	George	✓ 386	7	2nd " "	"	"		"	40	m	"	"	5	8	"
7	Zwerner	Fred	✓ 387	5	3rd " "	"	"		"	55	m	"	"	5	6	"
8	Fechter	Max	✓ 388	8	Coffee Cook	"	"		"	38	m	"	"	5	8	"
9	Frute	Gustav	✓ 389	3	2nd " "	"	"		"	43	m	"	"	5	8	"
10	Sell	Arthur	✓ 390	2	Chf. Galleyman	"	"		"	24	m	"	"	5	9	"
11	Schueemann	Richard	✓ 391	1 1/2	Galleyman	"	"		"	24	m	"	"	5	9	"
12	Brandt	Hans	✓ 392	1	"	"	"		"	35	m	"	"	5	7	"
13	Holder	Karl	✓ 393	2 1/2	"	"	"		"	19	m	"	"	5	7	"
14	Meier	Hans	✓ 394	1	"	"	"		"	19	m	"	"	5	6	"
15	Conrad	Hans	✓ 395	1 1/2	"	"	"		"	22	m	"	"	5	10	"
16	Meyer	Hans	✓ 396	1	"	"	"		"	28	m	"	"	5	9	"
17	Appelt	Bernhard	✓ 397	1	"	"	"		"	21	m	"	"	5	8	"
18	Rohloff	Albert	✓ 398	1	"	"	"		"	44	m	"	"	5	6	"
19	Hillen	Georg	✓ 399	1 1/2	"	"	"		"	22	m	"	"	5	8	"
20	Sien	Willy	✓ 400	1	"	"	"		"	23	m	"	"	5	7	"
21	Lampe	Heinrich	✓ 401	2	"	"	"		"	20	m	"	"	5	8	"
22	Rowoldt	Willy	✓ 402	1	"	"	"		"	34	m	"	"	5	7	"
23	Schnase	Paul	✓ 403	1	"	"	"		"	24	m	"	"	5	8	"
24	Wiegandt	Otto	✓ 404	1 1/2	"	"	"		"	18	m	"	"	5	8	"
25	Hiesener	Gustav	✓ 405	1	"	"	"		"	23	m	"	"	5	7	"
26										24	m	"	"	5	8	"
27	NOT CARRIED															
28	NOT CARRIED															
29	Kisselback	Walter	✓ 408	1 1/2	Messman	Dec. 15th	New York	New York	yes	20	m	German	German	5	8	none
30	Eichholz	Hermann	✓ 409	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5	7	"
	Luckenheimer	Max	✓ 410	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5	8	"

Line United American Lines, Inc.,

Owners 39 Broadway, New York City.

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel Resolute, arriving at New York, January 5th, 1926, from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rieckmann	William	✓ 411	1	Messboy	Dec. 15th	New York	paid off: New York	yes	20	M	German	German	5	8	none
2	Schneemann	Otto	✓ 412	2	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	9	"
3	Meyer	Johann	✓ 413	2½	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6	0	"
4	Weber	Erwin	✓ 414	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	8	"
5	Jacquet	Edward	✓ 415	1	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	American	5	5	"
6	Radlam	Josef	✓ 416	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	German	5	7	"
7	Becker	Herbert	✓ 417	1½	Messman	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	6	"
8	Fish	Earl	✓ 418	½	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	5	7	"
9	Weiglin	Hans	✓ 419	1	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	M	German	German	5	9	"
10	Becker	Ludwig	✓ 420	1	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	8	"
11	Tamm	Carl	✓ 421	2	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	7	"
12	Martini	Stefen	✓ 422	1	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	M	Hungarian	German	5	7	"
13	Dotter	Hans	✓ 423	5	Messman	"	"	"	"	58	M	German	German	5	5	"
14	Steenbock	Gustav	✓ 424	2	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	7	"
15	Dotter	Wilhelm	✓ 425	1	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	6	"
16	Kreusel	Johann	✓ 426	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	6	"
17	Eberling	Alwin	✓ 427	2½	Chf. Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	7	"
18	Gross	Horst	✓ 428	1	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	8	"
19	Dieckmann	Otto	✓ 429	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	10	"
20	Paterock	George	✓ 430	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	9	"
21	de Vries	Max	✓ 431	1½	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	8	"
22	Rulfs	William	✓ 432	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	11	"
23	Behrend	Fred	✓ 433	1	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	8	"
24	Plagmann	George	✓ 434	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	7	"
25	Thiemann	Otto	✓ 435	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	8	"
26	Wuappe	Friedrich	✓ 436	1	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5	7	"
27	Bibow	Harold	✓ 437	1½	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	7	"
28	Hoffmann	Hans	✓ 438	1	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	8	"
29	Alberts	Hermann	✓ 439	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6	1	"
30	Juergens	Walter	✓ 440	½	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	7	"

Line United American Lines, Inc.  
Owners 39 Broadway, New York City.

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian-(except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Remoluna, arriving at New York, January 5th, 1926, from the port of Havana, Cuba

106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea  years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Kuhnappel	Edward	441	1	Sculleryman	Dec. 17th	New York	New York	yes	36	m	German	German	5	8	none
First 2	White	William	442	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	American	American	5	7	"
First 3	Pelka	Berthold	443	1 1/2	Silver Cleaner	Dec. 19th	"	"	"	22	m	German	German	5	0	"
First 4	Zimmer	Hugo	444	1	"	18th	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	8	"
5	Stark	Kurt	445	3	Provisionmaster	15th	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	8	"
6	Michel	Paul	446	6	1st Storekeeper	15th	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	6	0	"
7	Mundt	Frans	447	5	2nd	15th	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	6	"
8	Zuberer	Reinhold	448	7	3rd	15th	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	6	"
9	Kludas	Hermann	449	3	4th	15th	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	7	"
10	Bluhm	Friedrich G.	450	12	1st Printer	Dec. 14th	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5	9	"
11	Ruesch	Martin	451	3	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5	6	"
12	Struwe	Adolf	452	2 1/2	3rd	Dec. 15th	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	8	"
13	de Vries	Rudolf	453	21	Baggage Master	Dec. 14th	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5	6	"
14	Kranse	Ernst	454	18	1st Barber, IOL.	"	"	"	"	60	m	"	"	5	8	"
15	Steinsohn	August	455	1 1/2	2nd	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	7	"
First 16	Krueger	Edward	456	1	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	6	"
17	Ruschat	Marie	457	1	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5	7	"
18	Denzel	Frank	458	7	Barber II Cl.	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	8	"
19	Wendel	Julius	459	3	Tailor	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5	7	"
First 20	Davidson	Hyman	460	2 1/2	Florist	"	"	"	"	21	m	British	British	5	7	"
First 21	Churchin	Lee	461	1 1/2	Bookseller	"	"	"	"	24	m	Hebrew	American	5	10	"
22	NOT CARRIED															
First 23	De Ronde	William	463	1	Teleph. Operat.	Dec. 19th	New York	New York	yes	18	m	American	American	6	9	none
24	Kraasch	Paul	464	1	Painter	15th	"	"	"	31	m	German	German	5	8	"
25	Schmidt	Constantin	465	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5	9	"
26	Schoen	Albert	466	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5	6	"
27	Auerbach	Brich	467	2	Joiner	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5	6	"
28	Wall	Ernst	468	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5	10	"
29	Stuebel	Hermann	469	1 1/2	Messman	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	9	"
30	Strube	Henry	470	1	Messboy	Dec 19th	"	"	"	17	m	American	American	5	8	"

Line United American Lines, Inc.  
Owners 39 Broadway, New York City.  
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-5-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Malman, Master of the U.S. RESOLUTE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

at Kingston, Jamaica

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL  
HABANA, CUBA.  
DATE DEC 31 1925  
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
Henry J. Sawyer  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

Nassau, N.P.

Henry J. Sawyer  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH Four hundred (400)

SERVICE No. 10598 FEB 21

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION  
Kingston, Jamaica  
No. 10598  
Date DEC 31 1925  
To the United States  
From Nassau, N.P.  
By George F. Kelly  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Closed with (400) Four hundred.

George F. Kelly  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW  
1-5 Crew

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 689-6-15

aliens on board ..

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the American  
from port of New York (New York) S. S. "CAMAGURY"  
January 12th, 1926. 192

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival 22

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 32

Number of seamen discharged 32 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 4th, 1926, 1926, consigned to the New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.,; is now lying at Pier #14 W. B., and is expected to sail January 8th, 1926, 1926, for Cuban Ports via United States port of New York this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

107

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York & Cuba

New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

First Vice-President. *W. G. Land*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

20	Alacron	Guillermo	12	Oiler
21	Ulloa	Manuel	4	
22	Garcia	Jaime	9	
23	Duran	Manuel Perez	2	Fireman
24	Lopez	Manuel Perez	4	
25	Garcia	Francisco	10	
26	Menendez	Luis	1	Wiper
27	Sabin	Pasqual	8	
28	Silva	Manuel	12	Steward
29	Roca	Francisco	20	Cook
30	Mendez	Frank	17	Messman

Owners..... NEW YORK STATE ST. ST. LINDA CO

### Local Agents....

4-1240

Ward Line.

## Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



[illegible][illegible][illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-1613

24	Lopez	Manuel Perez	4	
25	Garcia	Francisco	10	
26	Menendez	Luis	1	Wiper
27	Sabin	Pasqual	8	
28	Silva	Manuel	12	Steward
29	Roca	Francisco	20	Cook
	Mendez	Frank	17	Messman

27	Spanish	5'8"	178
26	Spanish	5'9"	165
23	Spanish	5'7"	140
28	Spanish	5'6"	140
26	Portugal U.S.A	5'7"	158
37	Spanish	5'6"	150
32	U.S.A. U.S.A.	5'6"	140

Owners.....  
Local Agents.....

### Local Agents.

14-1240

{ Ward Line.

## Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

American Vessel "Camaguey", arriving at New York, Jan. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1926, from the port of Guantánamo, Cuba.

(1) No. at	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Martinson	Oswald	✓	18	Master	1925 Dec. 10 <sup>th</sup>	N.Y.	Paid off.	Yes	35	male	Esthonian	U.S.A.	5'9"	190	
	Hansen	Carl	✓	22	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate					40		Danish	U.S.A.	5'7"	155	
	Rogers	Ernest	✓	11	2 <sup>nd</sup>					40		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"	145	
	Voutsinas	Peter	✓	20	3 <sup>rd</sup>					35		Greek	U.S.A.	5'7"	160	
	Fonte	Benigno	✓	5	Carpenter					34		Spanish	Spain	5'6"	145	
	Lampris	Joseph	✓	15	Boat					36		Virgin Isl.	U.S.A.	6'2"	190	
	Malla	Juan	✓	7	A.B.					28		Venezuela	Venezuela	5'8"	160	
	Lopez	Patricio	✓	8	"					28		Venezuela	Venezuela	5'5"	140	
	Salazar	Ciriaco	✓	15	"					34		Venezuela	Venezuela	5'10"	163	
	Ramos	Justo	✓	11	"					22		Venezuela	Venezuela	5'7"	150	
	Patina	Bernabel	✓	6	"					35		Venezuela	Venezuela	5'5"	145	
	Lopez	Severino	✓	7	"					22		San Domingo	S. Domin.	5'6"	140	
	Velez	Philippe	✓	2	O.S.					23		Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5'6"	130	
	Duarte	Ismael	✓	8	"					32		Mexico	Mexico	5'8"	170	
	Guerin	Byram	✓	2	Wireless Op.					20		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6'1"	145	
	Duvalle	Herbert	✓	10	Ch. Engr.					36		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"	150	
	Suarez	Jose	✓	15	1 <sup>st</sup> Asst.					37		Spanish	U.S.A.	5'7"	145	
	Georgios	Antonios	✓	26	2 <sup>nd</sup>					44		Greek	U.S.A.	5'8"	160	
	Karageorge	Haralambos	✓	10	3 <sup>rd</sup>					36		Greek	U.S.A.	5'6"	145	
	Alacron	Guillermo	✓	12	Oiler					29		Chile	Chile	5'6"	175	
	Ulloa	Manuel	✓	4	"					21		Chile	Chile	5'7"	140	
	Garcia	Jaime	✓	9	"					28		Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	155	
	Duran	Manuel Perez	✓	2	Fireman					24		Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	150	
	Lopez	Manuel Perez	✓	4	"					27		Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	178	
	Garcia	Francisco	✓	10	"					26		Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	165	
	Menendez	Luis	✓	1	Wiper					23		Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	140	
	Sabin	Pasqual	✓	8	"					28		Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	140	
	Silva	Manuel	✓	12	Steward					26		Portugal	U.S.A.	5'7"	158	
	Roca	Francisco	✓	20	Cook					37		Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	
	Mendez	Frank	✓	17	Messman					32		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"	140	

Owners: Ward Line.

Local Agents:

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, O. H. MARTINSON Master of the Am. S/S "Camaquey", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

O. H. Martinson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1926

W. H. Thompson  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel Camaguey, arriving at New York, Jan 5<sup>th</sup>, 1926, from the port of Guantanamo, Cuba.

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	<u>Munoz</u>	<u>Frank</u>		3	<u>Messman</u>	<u>Dec. 10<sup>th</sup></u>	<u>N.Y.</u>	<u>Paid off</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>Cuban</u>	<u>Cuban</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>125</u>	
32	<u>Munoz</u>	<u>John</u>		2	"	"	"	"	"	<u>22</u>	"	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>135</u>	
3	American Consulate, No. 1534															
4	at <u>Sancti Spiritus</u> (City) <u>Cuba</u> (Country)															
5	BEEN															
6	For the journey to the United States, <u>Total 32 names</u>															
7	via <u>Sancti Spiritus</u> (City) <u>Cuba</u> (Country)															
8	Seal and Fee Stamp															
9	Date <u>DEC 18 1925</u>															
10	Harold Israel Diego															
11	Supplemental visa covering discharge of															
12	Frank Payol and ship-															
13	ment of Diego Israel															
14	at Sancti Spiritus, Cuba															
15	Seal and Fee Stamp															
16	Date <u>DEC 21 1925</u>															
17	Caramanga Richard J															
18	10 years Workaway Dec 29															
19	Wm H Turner Insp															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line New York and ...  
Owners ...  
Local Agents ...

Ward Line

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-5-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. H. MARTINSON Master of the Am. S/S "Comaquet", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

O. H. Martinson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1926

W. H. Martinson  
Immigrant Inspector.

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1240

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles A. Kraml, Surgeon of the Amer. s/s/ "ORIZABA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Kraml M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 19 26.

at New York, N.Y.

88  
Cards furnished 1/19/26  
R. Friedman  
C. Kraml  
Sworn to 1/19/26  
C. Kraml

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

HEAD TAX	U. S. Temp. (Claims)	U. S. Temp. (Stay)	U. S. Temp. (Transit)	U. S. Temp. (U. S. City)	U. S. Temp. (U. S. State)	U. S. Temp. (U. S. Foreign)	U. S. Temp. (U. S. Total)
1st Cabin	8	2	170	2	5	2	189
2nd Cabin			15	1	3		19
3rd Cabin							
TOTAL	8	2	185	3	8	2	208

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Cabin 19 170 189  
Food 18 1 19  
Total 37 171 208



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORIZABA"

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

JANUARY 2nd 1926, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		CARRILLO	JULIAN	50		M		MUSICIAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	AMALULCO	561	MEXICO CITY, MEX.	DEC. 18, 1925	MEXICO	MEX-CITY.									
2		CARRILLO	MAURA	49		F		HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	COYACAN	557	MEXICO CITY, MEX.	DEC. 18, 1925	MEXICO	MEX-CITY.									
3		CARRILLO	JULIAN	19		M		STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	COYACAN	564	MEXICO CITY, MEX.	DEC. 18, 1925	MEXICO	MEX-CITY.									
4		CARRILLO	DOLORES	17		F		STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX-CITY	560	MEXICO CITY, MEX.	DEC. 18, 1925	MEXICO	MEX-CITY.									
5		CARRILLO	ANTONIO	16		M		STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	COYACAN	565	MEXICO CITY, MEX.	DEC. 18, 1925	MEXICO	MEX-CITY.									
6	UNDER 16	CARRILLO	NABOR	14		M		STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	COYACAN	559	MEXICO CITY, MEX.	DEC. 18, 1925	MEXICO	MEX-CITY.									
7	UNDER 16	CARRILLO	ANGEL	11		M		STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	COYACAN	562	MEXICO CITY, MEX.	DEC. 18, 1925	MEXICO	MEX-CITY.									
8		VALDERRAMA	ANA	23		F		STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	ST. LOUIS	556	MEXICO CITY, MEX.	DEC. 18, 1925	MEXICO	MEX-CITY.									
9		VARGAS	FELICITAS	27		F		WIDOW	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	ST. ANGEL	558	MEXICO CITY, MEX.	DEC. 18, 1925	MEXICO	MEX-CITY.									
10	RES. USA, RET.	GARCIA	LOUIS	21		M		STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	WASHINGTON D.C.										
12	DIPLOMAT	ELDER	JAMES A.	56		M		COMMISSION MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	SEAFORD	W. VISAS		WASHINGTON, D.C.	DEC. 19, 1925	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.									
13	DIPLOMAT	ELDER	MARGARET B.	55		F		HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	MELBOURNE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.									
14	RES. USA, RET.	RAMSAY	FLORINE	31		F		HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CAMPBELLTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	MASS.									
15	TEMP. STAY	ARMBRECHT	WILHELM	49		M		TOBACCO DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMANIAN	BERLIN	628	HAVANA, CUBA.	DEC. 29, 1925	CUBA	HAVANA.										
16	RES. USA, RET.	ROSSARD	CHARLES	28		M		COOK	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	CHAUDEFONDS	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.									
17	TEMP. STAY	CHAYOUENE	JEAN	45		F		BUTCHER	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGICA	BELGIAN	VERVIER	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.									
18	TEMP. STAY	DIAZ DE VILLALVILLA	CARLOS	31		M		SURVEYOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	MANZANILLO	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	MANZANILLO									
19		ROLANDOW CHAPNIK	MARJASSA	31		F		HOUSEWIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	SLAWIMICZI	1014	HAVANA, CUBA.	DEC. 17, 1925	CUBA	HAVANA										
20	RES. USA, RET.	Gutierrez	Roberto	29		M		Doctor	YES	Spanish	YES	Cuba	Cuban	Cienfuegos	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	New York	New York									
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

7/10 P. Javier Goyanes did not embark and is not a passenger on board this vessel.

Frederick D. ...

7/10 F. Javier Goyanes did not embark and is not a passenger on board this vessel.

Purser

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

112

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones, Master, of the Amer. s/s "ORI ZABA", from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.  
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 19 25.  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *4*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S.

"ORIZABA"

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JANUARY 2ND, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, N. Y. JAN. 5TH, 1926, 192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MILL	ALICE I.	38		F	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y. B SEP. 30. 1887.		260 PARTRIDGE ST. ALBANY, N. Y.
2	PARKER	JOHN	20		M	S		FATHER U. S. A. CITIZEN.	KINGSTON, R. I. 1943 5TH AVE. TROY, N. Y. Y.
3	DIVER	WALTER T.	40		M	S	TROY, N. Y. OCT. 30. 1885.		562 W. END AVE. NEWYORK, N. Y.
4	COHN	JOSEPH	41		M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. MAY 15. 1874.		WITH HUSBAND.
5	COHN	LILLIAN	35		F	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. JUL. 2. 1890.		WITH PARENTS.
6	COHN	THELMA	17		F	S	NEWYORK, N. Y. SEP. 10. 1908.		17 W. 71 ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
7	SILVER	SAMUEL	41		M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. AUG. 4. 1884.		WITH HUSBAND.
8	SILVER	ESTELLE	35		F	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. AUG. 14. 1890.		WITH PARENTS.
9	SILVER	RITA	16		F	S	NEWYORK, N. Y. B APR. 15. 1909.		HAMMOND, IND.
10	PATTON	WILLIAM GUY	60		M	M	INDIANA. DEC. 23. 1865.		HAMMOND, IND.
11	PATTON	IRENA	47		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL. JUL. 30. 1878.		HAMMOND, IND.
12	PATTON	CAROLYN	20		F	S	HAMMOND, IND. MAY. 23. 1905.		160 W. 68 ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
13	SHAPIRO	ANNA	34		F	S	FT. WORTH. SEP. 30. 1891.		19 ARGYLE PL. ROCKVILLE CENTRE, N. Y.
14	STOKES	WILLIAM E.	47		M	M	SEIPIO, IND. MAR. 11. 1878.		WITH HUSBAND.
15	STOKES	RITA H.	37		F	M	PEORIA, ILL. JUN. 21. 1888.		38 WARNER AVE. JERSEY CITY, N. J.
16	ALEXANDERS	CECELIA U.	26		F	S	JERSEY CITY, N. J. APR. 20. 1899.		124 EY GEORGE AVE. NEWYORK, N. Y.
17	CARRILLO	RAFAEL	9		M	S	NEWYORK, N. Y. NOV. 5. 1916.	With father on alien sheet 7/1	56 N. E. 41 ST. MIAMI, FLA.
18	HICKMAN	CLAUDE	28		M	M	COLUMBIA, TENN. JAN. 13. 1898.		WITH HUSBAND.
19	HICKMAN	MARY	25		F	M	COLUMBIA, TENN. JUL. 6. 1900.		NICHOL BLDG. NASHVILLE, TENN.
20	HOWARD	LAWRENCE	25		M	S	ST. LOUIS, MO. AUG. 20. 1900.		195 BROADWAY. PATTERSON, N. J.
21	JACOBS	SAMUEL	41		M	M		FATHER U. S. A. CITIZEN.	WITH HUSBAND.
22	JACOBS	JANE	31		F	M	PATTERSON, N. J. DEC. 22. 1895.		1115 BROADWAY. NEWYORK, N. Y.
23	FREEDMAN	CHARLES N.	45		M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. MAR. 30. 1880.		530 W. 174 ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
24	ZALDO	WILLIAM T.	41		M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. AUG. 12. 1884.		59 W 71 ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
25	COHN	HARRY	36		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. OCT. 3. 1889.		2 WILLINGTON ST. MASSACHUSETTS.
26	RAMSAY	DONALD	36		M	M	JAMAICA PLAIN, MASS. JUL. 9. 1889.		612 W. 116 ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
27	ROSS	FRANCIS	24		M	S	NEWYORK, N. Y. SEP. 6. 1901.		1382 N. CLINTON AVE. IRVINGTON, N. J.
28	SLESINGER	ERNEST	44		M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. AUG. 15. 1881.		WITH HUSBAND.
29	SLESINGER	CARIDAD	39		F	M		HUSBAND, U. S. A. CITIZEN.	137 W. 95 ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
30	DOZOT	CORNELIUS	33		M	M		SPECIAL TERMS, COUNTY OF N. Y. N. Y. 1923	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

34

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

20

S. S. "ORIZABA"

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

DECEMBER JAN. 2, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, N.Y. 5, 1926.

192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MESSER	THEODORE F.	30		M	M	SCHEMUNVILLE, MASS. APR. 11. 1895.		1988 CONILTH AVE BOSTON, MASS.
2	MESSER	ETHEL J.	29		F	M	BOSTON, MASS. NOV. 5. 1896.		WITH HUSBAND. 442 HIGH ST. NEWARK, N. J.
3	MARKENS	EDWARD W.	47		M	M	BALTIMORE, MD. MAR. 24. 1878.		WITH FATHER. 68 UNION ST. RIDGEWOOD, N. J.
4	MARKENS	CORA	43		F	M	NEWARK, N. J. MAY. 14. 1882.		WITH FATHER. 68 UNION ST. RIDGEWOOD, N. J.
5	MOYNIHAN	MICHAEL I.	40		M	M	PLAINFIELD, N. J. NOV. 11. 1885.		WITH HUSBAND. MARBLEDALE RD. CRESTWOOD, N. Y.
6	MOYNIHAN	HENRIETTA	42		F	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. SEP. 21. 1893.		WITH HUSBAND. MARBLEDALE RD. CRESTWOOD, N. Y.
7	NERENBERG	SAMUEL	35		M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. JAN. 19. 1890.		WITH HUSBAND. 1456--58 ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
8	NERENBERG	BLANCHE	25		F	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. FEB. 17. 1900.		WITH HUSBAND. 1456--58 ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
9	OFFIN	CHARLES	26		M	S	NEWYORK, N. Y. FEB. 5. 1899.		WITH HUSBAND. 1456--58 ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
10	OFFIN	MIRIAM	19		F	S	NEWYORK, N. Y. MAY. 19. 1906.		1665 GRAND CONCOURSE NEWYORK, N. Y.
11	POENDERGASTY	K. FRANCES	25		F	S	NEWYORK, N. Y. DEC. 4. 1900.		35 E. 50 ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
12	PATTERSON	FRANK L. JR.	27		M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. AUG. 22. 1898.		HARRISBURG, PA. 945 W. END AVE. NEWYORK, N. Y.
13	PROSSER	CORNELIUS W.	48		M	S	SHREWSBURY, PA. SEP. 27. 1877.		934 HUDSON ST. HOBOKEN, N. J.
14	POMERANZ	JETTA S.	30		F	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. NOV. 6. 1894.		283 E. 11 AVE. HOBOKEN, N. J.
15	SMITH	ANNA	27		F	S	HOBOKEN, N. J. AUG. 9. 1898.		72 HIGHLAND AVE. KINGSTON, N. Y.
16	STONE	GEORGE L.	35		M	M	SALEM, MASS. OCT. 28. 1890.		WITH HUSBAND.
17	STAPLES	ALVA G.	52		F	M	KINGSTON, N. Y. APR. 24. 1873.		WITH PARENTS.
18	STAPLES	CORA T.	50		F	M	KINGSTON, N. Y. JUL. 14. 1875.		WITH PARENTS.
19	STAPLES	MARY	14		F	S	KINGSTON, N. Y. SEP. 24. 1911.		600 W. 146 ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
20	STAPLES	BERRY	13		M	S	KINGSTON, N. Y. NOV. 19. 1912.		2792 W. 14 CLEVELAND, O.
21	STRAUSS	CLARA	44		F	S	NEWYORK, N. Y. JAN. 21. 1881.		1832 SPRUCE ST. PHILA. PA.
22	SAVAGE	JEAN	31		F	S	DURIEA, PA. JUN. 16. 1894.		WITH HUSBAND.
23	SMITH	HARRY F.	42		M	M	PHILA. PA. MAY. 14. 1882.		100 W. 117 ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
24	SMITH	JANE	32		F	M	PHILA. PA. NOV. 14. 1893.		365 W. END AVE. NEWYORK, N. Y.
25	STEINBERGER	GERSAN	25		M	S	NEWYORK, N. Y. JUL. 10. 1900.		177-79 E. 82 ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
26	SCHINDLER	HAROLD	25		M	S	NEWYORK, N. Y. OCT. 1. 1900.		177-79 E. 82 ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
27	SHANNON	JAMES J.	39		M	M	Boston, Mass. - March 2, 1886		790 BROAD ST. NEWARK, N. J.
28	SPIELBERGER	DR. MAX	34		M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. JUL. 31. 1891.		
29	SPIELBERGER	ETTA	30		F	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. NOV. 26. 1895.		
30	SCHNEIDER	JACOB	40		M	S	NEWARK, N. J. DEC. 15. 1895.		

3/16 George L. Stone did not embark on this vessel and is not a passenger.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORIZABA"

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

JUN. 2nd., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, N.Y. JAN. [5] 1926, 192

20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GRANETTS	SAUL S.	30	M	S	RARITAN, N. J.	DEC. 10. 1895.	200 E. 95 ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
2	GOLDBERGER	MORRIS J.	39	M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y.	MAR. 1] 1886.	127 E. 81 ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
3	GOLDBERGER	IRENE A.	36	F	M	NEWYORK, N. Y.	NOV. 12. 1889.	WITH HUSBAND.
4	GOLDBERGER	ARTHUR A.	13	M	S	NEWYORK, N. Y.	AUG. 17. 1912.	WITH PARENTS.
5	HERMAN	MASON	44	M	S	NEWYORK, N. Y.	JAN. 18. 1888.	1107 FOREST AVE. NEWYORK, N. Y.
6	HANBOLD	RUDOLPH O.	56	M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y.	JAN. 13. 1870.	110 WILLIAM ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
7	HUERSTEL	CLARENCE A.	46	M	S	NEWYORK, N. Y.	JUN. 30] 1880.	76 BEEKMAN ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
8	HIGHAM	HARRY	44	M	M			719 PROSPECT ST. MAPLEWOOD, N. J.
9	HIGHAM	OLGA	34	F	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y.	JUL. 10. 1891.	WITH HUSBAND.
10	HILL	BIANCA	23	F	S	NEWYORK, N. Y.	OCT. 3. 1902.	2409 CRESTON AVE. N. Y. C.
11	HARRISON	JACOB	30	M	S	NEWYORK, N. Y.	MAR. 2] 1895.	2. W. 120 ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
12	HANSLER	MABEL	22	F	S	NEWYORK, N. Y.	DEC. 9. 1903.	219 ST. ANNS AVE. NEWYORK, N. Y.
13	JENKINS	ANNE	28	F	S	NEWYORK, N. Y.	DEC. 12. 1897.	315 W. 97 ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
14	JEVAN	N. JERRY	39	M	S	CHICAGO, ILL.	JAN. 2] 1887.	1821 WALNUT ST. PHILA. PA.
15	LEAVITT	V. RUSSELL	34	M	M	WILTON, ME.	AUG. 24. 1891.	220 FERN ST. WEST HARTFORD, CONN.
16	LAW	HELEN R.	45	F	M	NEWYORK, N. Y.	JUN. 27. 1880.	950 PARK AVE. NEWYORK, N. Y.
17	LAW	BARTON	19	M	S	BRIARCLIFF, N. Y.	AUG. 1. 1906.	WITH MOTHER.
18	LOW	LOUIS H.	45	M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y.	OCT. 29. 1880.	310 W. 86 ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
19	LOW	JULIETTE	32	F	M	NEWYORK, N. Y.	JUL. 14. 1890.	WITH HUSBAND.
20	LEVY	CLARENCE L.	37	M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y.	JAN. 23. 1889.	780 ST. MARK AVE. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
21	LEVY	ADEKE R.	24	F	M	NEWYORK, N. Y.	JUN. 22. 1902.	WITH HUSBAND.
22	LEFCORT	MARTIN	25	M	S	NEWYORK, N. Y.	MAR. 13] 1901.	389--5TH AVE. NEWYORK, N. Y.
23	MARDEN	LEON	32	M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y.	SEP. 12. 1893.	245 AMHERST ST. MANHATTAN BEACH N. Y.
24	MARDEN	ROSALIND	30	F	M	NEWYORK, N. Y.	AUG. 15. 1895.	WITH HUSBAND.
25	MOTHNER	GUSTAVE H.	26	M	S	NEWYORK, N. Y.	APR. 11. 1901.	503 13 ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
26	MANNHEIMER	ALBERT	40	M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y.	JUN. 4. 1885.	160 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEWYORK, N. Y.
27	MANNHEIMER	AUGUSTA	35	F	M	NEWYORK, N. Y.	NOV. 1. 1890.	WITH HUSBAND.
28	MOTHNER	IDA	59	F	M			503 13 ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
29	MEREDITH	NELSON F.	28	M	M	BOSTON, MASS.	NOV. 20. 1897.	44 ST. HOTEL NEWYORK, N. Y.
30	MEREDITH	KATHRYN G.	25	F	M	NEWYORK, N. Y.	NOV. 3. 1900.	WITH HUSBAND.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *116*

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORIZABA"

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

JANUARY 2ND.

, 192<sup>6</sup>, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JANUARY 5TH, 1926, 192

20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ALCANTARA	JOSEPH	43	M	M		FATHER U. S. A. CITIZEN.	19 E. 98 ST NEWYORK, N. Y.
2	ALCANTARA	JOHN	19	M	S		FATHER U. S. A. CITIZEN.	19 E. 98 ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
3	ALTMAN	ELLIS	36	M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y.	AUG. 10. 1889.	314 BAYSIDE PL. ROCKAWAY BEACH, N. Y.
4	BURLER	ADELAIDE	25	F	S	HOBOKEN, N. J.	AUG. 3. 1900.	70 HUDSON ST. HOBOKEN, N. J.
5	BUTLER	MAYMA	24	F	S	HOBOKEN, N. J.	OCT. 2. 1901.	700 HUDSON ST. HOBOKEN, N. J.
6	BOSS	THOMAS B.	41	M	M	SPENCERVILLE, MD.	JULY 15. 1884.	115 BROAD ST. HARTFORD, CONN.
7	BIGHAM	REGINALD B.	28	M	S	WATERTOWN, N. Y.	SEP. 22. 1898.	130 W. 57 ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
8	BRESLIN	SUE	27	F	S	New York City	1898	
9	COHEN	STELLA	25	F	S	NEWYORK, N. Y.	JUL. 24. 1900.	86 N. 13th St Flushing L.I. 121 E. 90 ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
10	COOK	ARTHUR	44	M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y.	JUL. 29. 1883.	TENNIS, APTS. 60 WEST HILLS N. Y.
11	COOK	LEHRA G.	43	F	M	COLUMBIA, PA.	JUL. 27. 1883.	WITH HUSBAND.
12	DORN	J. FRED	34	M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y.	AUG. 25. 1891.	111 HUDSON ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
13	DWORSKY	JOSEPH	20	M	S	NEWYORK, N. Y.	OCT. 8. 1905.	510 W. 110 ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
14	DWORSKY	CARRIE	42	F	M	NEWYORK, N. Y.	JUL. 14. 1882.	510 W. 110 ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
15	DONATH	EMANUEL	35	M	M			105 E. 192 ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
16	DONATH	ANNE	29	F	M			WITH HUSBAND.
17	DELANEY	LORETTA	40	F	S	NEWYORK, N. Y.	JUL. 29. 1885.	88 N. 13 ST. FLUSHING, L. I.
18	DELANEY	JOSEPH J.	45	M	S	NEWYORK, N. Y.	AUG. 15. 1880.	88 N. 13 ST. FLUSHING, L. I.
19	ELY	WILLIAM	59	M	S	WAKENSACK, N. J.		WAKENSACK, N. J.
20	ECKENFELDER	WILLIAM	57	M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y.	MAY 13. 1868.	1027 GRAND CONCOURSE NEWYORK, N. Y.
21	ECKENFELDER	SOPHIA	42	F	M	HOBOKEN, N. J.	JUL. 17. 1884.	WITH HUSBAND.
22	ECKENFELDER	VERA	18	F	S	NEWYORK, N. Y.	JUL. 7. 1909.	1027 GRAND CONCOURSE NEWYORK, N. Y.
23	ECKSTEIN	HARRY	42	M	M			1425 UNION ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
24	ECKSTEIN	IRWIN	11	M	S	NEWYORK, N. Y.	JUN. 10. 1914.	WITH FATHER.
25	FRANK	JACQUIN	38	M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y.	NOV. 23. 1887.	600 W. 116 ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
26	FRANK	SARAH	33	F	M	NEWYORK, N. Y.	MAR. 8. 1892.	WITH HUSBAND.
27	GOLDSTEIN	SAMUEL	45	M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y.	FEB. 22. 1880.	168 W. 86 ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
28	GOLDSTEIN	HANNAH W.	41	F	M	NEWYORK, N. Y.	MAY. 26. 1884.	168 W. 86 ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
29	GINSBERG	ISMAR	35	M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y.	AUG. 14. 1890.	554 GRASSMERE TERRACE FAR ROCKAWAY, N. Y.
30	GINSBERG	HELEN T.	29	F	M	NEWYORK, N. Y.	OCT. 25. 1896.	WITH HUSBAND.

1/30 Arthur Cook-1/11 Lebra G. Cook 1/20 William Eckenfelder, 1/21 Sophia Eckenfelder, 1/22 Vera Eckenfelder did not embark on this vessel and are not passengers

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S. "ORIZABA"

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

JANUARY 2ND., 1926

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, N. Y. JAN. 5TH, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BALDINGER	ROBERT J.	34	M	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y. AUG. 26, 1891.		237 PENN ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
2	RUDIN	JOSEPH	35	M	S	NEWYORK, N. Y. MAY 19, 1890.	Sup. Ct. N.Y. Co. 1916	131 W. 110 ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
3	WREMER	PHILIP	31	M	S	NEWYORK, N. Y. MAR. 17, 1895.		134 GRAFTON ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
4	BONIME	ELLIS	43	M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. DEC. 15, 1882.		244 W. 110 ST. FOREST HILLS, L. I.
5	BONIME	REBA	39	F	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. MAY. 17, 1886.		WITH HUSBAND.
6	PUTT	WILLIAM	39	M	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. OCT. 14, 1895.		182 WAVERLY PL. NEWYORK, N. Y.
7	PUTT	DOROTHY	26	F	M	LYNN, MASS. MAY 24, 1899.		WITH HUSBAND.
8	VOGEL	JULIUS	43	M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y.	SUPREME COURT, N. Y. C. APRIL 11, 1911	310 West 72nd Street, NEWYORK, N. Y.
9	WOEHLCKE	MARCELLE	40	F	M		HUSBAND, U. S. A. CITIZEN.	617 W. 170. NEWYORK, N. Y.
10	YOUNGWOOD	MILTON	29	M	M	NEW YORK CITY JAN. 8, 1897		1745 DAVIDSON AVE., NEW YORK CITY
11	JORDAN	CURTIS	33	M	M	SAN DIEGO, CAL MAR 20, 1892		DEPARTMENT OF STATE WASHINGTON, D. C.
12	YOUNGWOOD	LILLIAN	23	F	M	NEW YORK CITY JUL 13, 1902		1745 DAVIDSON AVE., NEW YORK CITY
13	STRONG	ROSE	49	F	M	BALTIMORE, MD. SEP 28, 1876		442 HIGH ST. NEWARK, N. J.
14	ZIRINSKY	DAVID	40	M	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. OCT 15, 1885		538 CROWN ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
15	ZIRINSKY	GERTRUDE	32	F	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. DEC 12, 1893		WITH HUSBAND NO. 14
16	ZIRINSKY	RICHARD	10	M	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y. FEB 1, 1915		WITH PARENTS.
17	KROPPPEL	HARRY	24	M	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y. JUN 26, 1901		2218 AVENUE HENRI BRO. KLYN, N. Y.
18	BENNETT	WILLIAM	50	M	S		NEW YORK CITY - AUGUST 31ST, 1920	120 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
19	SHERMAN	HANNAH	32	F	S	BRIDGEPORT, CONN. JAN 15, 1893		243 WOODWORTH AVE., YONKERS, N. Y.
20	SCHWEBEL	MAX	35	M	M	DETROIT, MICH. MAR 21, 1890		1502 MOTT AVE., FAR ROCKWAY, L. I.
21	ULRICH	CARL	39	M	S	NEW YORK CITY OCT 25, 1886		120 BROADWAY NEWYORK CITY
22	WENKEN	ARTHUR	22	M	S	NEW YORK CITY DEC 13, 1903		34 WEST 52ND ST., NEW YORK CITY
23	TOBE	GEORGE	29	M	M	NEW YORK CITY APR 7, 1896		1400 EAST 18TH ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
24	BAAR	JEANNETTE	48	F	M	NEW YORK CITY FEB 15, 1878		1960 - 83RD ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
25	BAAR	LIGMUND	65	M	M		KINGS COUNTY - BROOKLYN, N. Y. MARCH 6, 1900	1960 - 83RD ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
26	HEALY	PERCYL	33	M	M	NEW YORK CITY DEC 14, 1893	43	115 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
27	WITZ	ALBERT	29	M	S	BALTIMORE, MD. SEPT. 15, 1896		WISAHICKON APARTMENTS, GERMANTOWN, PENNA.
28	KARFUNKEL	BERTRAM	29	M	S	YOUNGS TOWN, OHIO OCT. 3rd, 1896		1746 NO. REDFIELD ST. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
29	SCHAFNER	WALTER	47	M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. MAY 29, 1878		16 EAST 8th STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
30	6/13 Rose Strong did not embark on this vessel and is not a passenger, also, 6/6 William Dutter and 6/7 Dorothy Rutter did not embark and are not passengers.							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

120

S. S. "ORIZABA"

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

JANUARY 2nd, 1926

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, N. Y. JAN. 5TH. 1926.

, 192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.								
1	SCHREIBER	EDWARD	36			M	WD	NEWYORK, N. Y. JUL. 23, 1889.		93 BLEECKER ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
2	SCHREIBER	MURIEL	10			F	S	NEWYORK, N. Y. JAN. 10, 1915.		101 98 ST. OZINA PK. N. Y.
3	STILLMAN	WILLIAM A.	55			M	S	HARTFORD, CONN. NOV. 6, 1870.		WITH FATHER. MASSEE SCHOOL STAMFORD, CONN.
4	TOWNSEND	WALTER J.	52			M	M	VALOIS, N. Y. OCT. 27, 1862.		189 EACHD AVE. RIDGEFIELD PLS. N. J.
5	TOWNSEND	DONALD	17			M	S	RIDGEFIELD, N. J. DEC. 5, 1908.		WITH FATHER.
6	TEUBENBACH	EDWARD H.	40			M	S	NEWYORK, N. Y. FEB. 21, 1885.		265 W. 81 ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
7	THURSBY	SYDNEY	36			M	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y. JUN. 12, 1889.		HASTING, N. Y.
8	TROTTER	EUGENE	55			M	M	NEW JERSEY. MAY. 12, 1870.		NEW JERSEY. 485 E. 17 ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
9	TROTTER	SARAH	48			F	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. FEB. 17, 1877.		NEWYORK, N. Y. 872 E. 176 ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
10	TROTTER	HELEN A.	15			F	S	NEWYORK, N. Y. JAN. 5, 1910.		WITH HUSBAND. 608 S. DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
11	TAMES	PETER	33			M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. APR. 14, 1892.		WITH HUSBAND. 214 W. 91 ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
12	TAMES	BERTHA L.	32			F	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. NOV. 12, 1893.		501 E. 78 ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
13	WALDEN	VAN R.	31			M	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. JUL. 28, 1894.		416 HIPPO BLDG. CLEVELAND, O.
14	WALDEN	ADELENE A.	28			F	M	JERSEY CITY, N. J. OCT. 16, 1898.		WITH HUSBAND.
15	WELL	EMANUEL J.	24			M	S	NEWYORK, N. Y. MAR. 26, 1901.		555 ARRYDE RD. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
16	WERDEGAR	MAURICE	32			M	S		SUPREME COURT, BUFFALO, N. Y. AUG. 1918.	555 ARGYLE RD. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
17	WAGNER	WILLIAM	26			M	M	BARLOW CITY, KY. AUG. 1, 1874.		555 ARGYLE RD. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
18	WAGNER	GERTRUDE G.	47			F	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. OCT. 2, 1878.		555 ARGYLE RD. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
19	VAN COTT	MARSHALL B.	58			M	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. MAY. 19, 1867.		HOTEL WALBORF NEWYORK, N. Y.
20	VAN COTT	LILLIAN	50			F	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. SEP. 9, 1875.		NORFOLK, VA. 5627 WILKINS AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA.
21	GETMAN	FRANK L.	46			M	M	LYONS, N. Y. JUN. 3, 1879.		WITH HUSBAND. 519 W. 143 ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
22	LATTA	WILFRID	21			M	S		FATHER U. S. A. CITIZEN.	WITH HUSBAND@
23	BOWERS	DAN	38			M	M	PITTSBURGH, PA. MAY. 29, 1888.		WITH PARENTS. 5921 MORVINE ST. PHILA. PA.
24	BOWERS	RUTH	34			F	M	WESTPORT, PA. JUL. 14, 1892.		WITH HUSBAND.
25	RAFF	MARTIN	47			M	M		FATHER U. S. A. CITIZEN.	WITH HUSBAND@
26	RAFF	ROSE	46			F	M		HUSBAND. U. S. A. CITIZEN.	WITH HUSBAND@
27	RAFF	EVELYNN	18			F	S	NEWYORK, N. Y. NOV. 17, 1907.		WITH PARENTS.
28	GRAF	CHARLES	56			M	M	PHILA. PA. JUL. 27, 1869.		5921 MORVINE ST. PHILA. PA.
29	GRAF	MARY	52			F	M	PHILA. PA. JUL. 10, 1873.		WITH HUSBAND.
30	5/1 Cyrus Strong did not embark on this vessel and is not a passenger.									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

Printed in England 16-008

S. S.

"O RIZABA"

sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

JANUARY 2nd, 1926

Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 5th,

1926

W. & S. Ltd.

120

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	GROSSMAN	MAURICE	32	M	New York, N.Y. June 4th, 1893		344 FORT WASHINGTON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

9<sup>30</sup> J. Seavoye Smith

1, laty

45

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles A. Kraml, Surgeon of the Amer.s/s "ORIZABA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Kraml M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 19 26.

Surgeon

at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notarizing a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "ORIZABA"

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

JANUARY 2ND, 1936, 19

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
TRANSIT	TOM	NG	30		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
TRANSIT	WONG	TAM	38		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
TRANSIT	POY	TAM	28		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
TRANSIT	CHU	CHAI KENG	23		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
TRANSIT	YEW	CHAI CHAI	31		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
TRANSIT	YUEN	FUN CHEUNG	23		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
TRANSIT	WING	LOW	33		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
TRANSIT	LUNG	CHAN	43		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
TRANSIT	WU	CHAN	31		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
TRANSIT	YEO	CHAN	24		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
TRANSIT	TIM	CHAN PU	35		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
TRANSIT	CHUB	LAI KEN	28		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
TRANSIT	HONG	HO	32		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
TRANSIT	LEM	LUI	31		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
TRANSIT	CHIO	LAU	41		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
U.S. CITIZEN	ROCA	ANDRES	30		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CORDON A.	RE-ENTER PERMIT 32355	WASHINGTON, D.C.	JAN. 15, 1925.	NEW JERSEY	9.45	OK
U.S. CITIZEN	VALBUENA	JOAQUIN	28		M	S	MINER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	PIAÑO	RE-ENTER PERMIT 97810	WASHINGTON, D.C.	OCT. 12, 1925.	PENNA.	9.45	OK
U.S. CITIZEN	LASH	HARRY	28		M	M	PLUMBER	YES	POLISH	YES	UKRAINE	POLISH	RUDKI	RE-ENTER PERMIT 96233	WASHINGTON, D.C.	OCT. 6, 1925.	MICHIGAN	9.45	OK
* 1 to 15 (Alien Chinese persons) seen and delivered to Chinese Watchman or Guard. William H. Murphy 9.45 am Jas. Schott																			
48																			

\* 1 to 15 (Alien Chinese persons) seen and delivered to Chinese Inspector or Board.

William H. Murphy  
9.45 am

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



*Lis*

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

121

Note: -- Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. E. Jones, Master, of the Amer. s/s "ORIZABA", from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones  
Master ORIZABA

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1926.  
at New York, N. Y.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

122

S. S. ORIZABA sailing from HAVANA JANUARY, 2ND., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY, 5TH., 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	NIETO	ANTONIO	33	M S	JANUARY, 14TH. 1893; MAYAGUEZ, P.R.		28 WEST 58TH, ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*9 3/4 J. Seavins Inf*

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Sheet No. 2

Required under A. 6.

h aliens on board upon arrival at a

127

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

123

Port of New York, N.Y.

January 13, 1926. 192

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. ORIZABA  
(Nationality.)  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 144 Number of seamen deserted None  
 Number of seamen discharged 144 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 146 Total crew this date 146

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 5, 1926, 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co. ; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R. , and is expected to sail Jan. 9, 1926 , 192 . for Havana, Cuba. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

14.1613

Ord.	Seaman	Age	Rank	Service	Years	Month	Day	Birth	Place	Age	Days
	"	23rd	"	"	25	M		Cuban	Cuba	5/5	140
	"	23rd	"	"	23	M		W. Indian	American	5/6	140
	"	23rd	"	"	28	M		African Black	"	5/8	150
	"	23rd	"	"	23	M		Porto Rican	"	5/9	140
Purser	"	23rd	"	"	39	M		Irish	"	6/-	165

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line.....

## Owners

## Local Agents

14-1240



ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of August 3, 1914, No. 100, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 20th, 1926, from the port of MATAMORA, MEX.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) Age	(4) Nationality	(5) Height	(6) Weight	(7) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones Joseph E.					
2	Pedersen Cort					
3	Neisel Charles					
4	Lundstrom Ernest					
5	Reshelt Edward					
6	Georges Nicolas					
7	Cupiere Joaquin					
8	Meyer John					
9	Genzalez John					
10	Derrie Alejandria					
11	Dinne John					
12	Archbold Simon					
13	Nicolas Peliclane					
14	Marchena Rafael					
15	Franz Primitivo					
16	Curiel Herman					
17	Curiel Hipolito					
18	Rehder John					
19	Yanga William					
20	Yango Manuel					
21	Semerel Moses					
22	Trinidad Louis					
23	Serens Constantine					
24	Rodriguez Leandre					
25	Taylor Charles					
26	Parde Jose					
27	Ortigosa John					
28	Smith John					
29	Ramos Juan					
30	O'Donnell Francis W.					

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J. E. Jones	41	US	Master		
Cort M. Pedersen	27	US	1st Officer		
O. Neisel	24	US	2nd Officer		
Ernest Lundstrom	30	US	3rd Officer		
M. J. Roshelt	39	Spain	4th Officer		
Joaquin Cupeire	49	Norway	Carpenter		
Christian Larsen	41	US	Boatswain		
John Meyer	40	Spain	Quartermaster		
John B. Gonzales	27	Spain			
John Dinne	28	Spain			
Simon Archbold	35	Spain			
John Rehder	30	Colombia			
Pellicane Nicolas	30	Holland			
Louis E. Trinidad	25	"			
Hipolito Curiel	51	"			
Rafael Marchena	28	"			
Herman Curiel	27	"			
Primitivo Franz	30	"			
Martin Yanga	27	"			
Manuel Witte	34	"			
Donato Rhode	29	"			
Lorenzo Smith	24	"			
Leandre Rodriguez	45	Colombia			
John Ortigosa	26	Spain			
Juan Ramos	28	US			
John Smith	28	US			
Antonio Conde	23	Spain			
Nicholas Yates	51	Venez.			
F. W. O'Donnell	31	US	Purser		
Harry B. Foley	30	US	Asst. Purser		
Harold M. Sumner	25	US	Jr. Asst. Purser		
C. E. Krenel	51	US	Doctor		
Alfred Kahn	25	US	Wireless Opr. Sr.		
Raymond Hutchens	21	US	" Jr.		
A. Torresson	39	US	Chief Engr.		
William Curry	34	US	1st Asst. Engr.		
James McAniff	37	US	2nd " "		
Erling Olsen	26	US	3rd " "		
Harry Rawlins	37	US	4th " "		
Erling Swanson	25	Norway	Jr. Engineer		
Jose Alvarino	37	Spain	" "		
Edward McMahon	28	US	" "		
Harold Norman	27	Norway	Refrg. Engr.		
Alexander Carlstrom	27	Sweden	Plumber		
Raymond Althoff	25	US	Electrician		
John B. Powell	65	US	Refrig. Oiler		
William Morrissey	26	US	Oiler		

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of March 3, 1907, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 8th, 1926, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

ORIZABA

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Age	(4) Nationality	(5) Rate	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name								
1	Jones	Joseph E.				Irish	American	6/-	180	None
2	Pedersen	Cert				Scandinavian	"	5/8	160	"
3	Weisel	Charles				English	"	5/9	170	"
4	Lundstrom	Ernest				Scandinavian	"	5/6	150	"
5	Resholt	Edward				"	"	5/8	165	"
6	Georges	Nicolas				Black	Greece	5/7	160	"
7	Cupiere	Joaquin				Spanish	Spain	5/8	160	"
8	Meyer	John				African	American	5/9	180	"
9	Gonzalez	John				Spanish	Spain	5/7	140	"
10	Derrie	Alejandria				"	"	5/7	145	"
11	Dinne	John				Russian	Russia	5/9	150	"
12	Archbold	Simon				African	Holland	5/9	170	"
13	Nicolas	Peliciane				"	"	5/6	130	"
14	Marchena	Rafael				"	"	5/7	145	"
15	Franz	Primitive				"	"	5/6	151	"
16	Curiel	Herman				"	"	5/6	157	"
17	Curiel	Hipolito				"	"	5/9	160	"
18	Rehder	John				"	"	5/7	165	"
19	Yanga	William				"	"	5/11	170	"
20	Yanga	Manuel				"	"	5/9	160	"
21	Semerel	Moses				"	"	5/10	162	"
22	Trinidad	Louis				"	"	5/9	153	"
23	Serens	Constantine				"	"	5/8	160	"
24	Rodriguez	Leandre				Spanish	Spain	5/4	127	"
25	Taylor	Charles				African	England	5/6	150	"
26	Parde	Jose				Cuban	Cuba	5/5	140	"
27	Ortigosa	John				W. Indian	American	5/6	140	"
28	Smith	John				Black	"	5/8	150	"
29	Ramos	Juan				Porto Rican	"	5/9	140	"
30	O'Donnell	Francis W.				Irish	"	6/-	165	"

Name.		Age.	Name.		Age.	ty.
S.S. ORIZABA sailed from New York to Havana, Cuba, Arrived Jan. 8, 1926. Voyage 116 Signed Jan. 8, 1926 Sailed Jan. 9, 1926.						
NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.			
J.E. Jones	Master					
Cert M. Pedersen	1st Officer	41	US			
O. Weisel	2nd Officer	27	US			
Ernest Lundstrom	3rd Officer	24	US			
E.J. Resholt	4th Officer	30	US			
Joaquin Cupeiro	Carpenter	39	Spain			
Christian Larsen	"	49	Norway			
John Meyer	Boatswain	41	US			
John B. Gonzalez	Quartermaster	40	Spain			
John Dinne	"	27	Russia			
John Derrie	"	28	Spain			
Simon Archbold	A.B. Seaman	33	Colombia			
John Rehder	"	30	Holland			
Peliciane Nicolas	"	30	124			
Louis E. Trinidad	"	25	"			
Hipolito Curiel	"	31	"			
Rafael Maedena	"	28	"			
Herman Curiel	"	27	"			
Primitivo Franz	"	30	"			
Martin Yanga	"	27	"			
Manuel Vitte	"	34	"			
Donato Rhode	"	29	"			
Lorenzo Smith	"	24	Colombia			
Leandre Rodriguez	Ord.	45	Spain			
John Ortigosa	"	26	US			
Juan Ramos	"	23	US			
John Smith	"	28	US			
Antonio Conde	"	25	Spain			
Nicholas Yates	"	31	Venez.			
P.W. O'Donnell	Purser	31	US			
Harry B. Foley	Asst. Purser	30	US			
Harold E. Zimmer	Jr. Asst. Purser	25	US			
O.E. Kraml	Doctor	51	US			
Alfred Kahn	Wireless Opr. Sr.	25	US			
Raymond Hutchens	" " Jr.	21	US			
A. Torresson	Chief Engr.	39	US			
William Curry	1st Asst. Engr.	34	US			
James McQuilliffe	2nd " "	37	US			
Eriling Olsen	3rd " "	24	US			
Harry Rawlins	4th " "	37	US			
Eriling Swensen	Jr. Engineer	23	Norway			
Jose Alvarine	"	37	Spain			
Edward McMahon	"	28	US			
Harold Norman	Refrg. Engr.	27	Norway			
Alexander Carlstrom	Plumber	27	Sweden			
Raymond Althoff	Electrician	23	US			
John B. Powell	Refrig. Oiler	43	US			
William Morrissey	Oiler	24	US			

S.S. ORIZABA sailed from New York to Havana, Cuba, Arrived Jan. 8, 1926.  
Voyage 116 Signed Jan. 8, 1926  
Sailed Jan. 9, 1926.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J.E. Jones	Master	41	US
Cert M. Pedersen	1st Officer	27	US
G. Weisel	2nd Officer	24	US
Ernest Lundstrom	3rd Officer	30	US
E.J. Resholt	4th Officer	39	Spain
Joaquin Cupiere	Carpenter	49	Norway
Christian Larsen	"	41	US
John Meyer	Boatswain	40	Spain
John B. Gonzales	Quartermaster	27	Russia
John Dinne	"	28	Spain
John Derrie	"	33	Colombia
Simon Archbold	A.B. Seaman	30	Holland
John Rehder	"	25	"
Polinane Nicolas	"	31	"
Louis E. Trinidad	"	28	"
Hipolito Curiel	"	27	"
Rafael Marchena	"	29	"
Herman Curiel	"	24	"
Primitive Frans	"	45	Colombia
Martin Yanga	"	24	Spain
Manuel Vitte	"	24	US
Donato Rhode	"	25	US
Lorenzo Smith	"	26	US
Leandro Rodriguez	"	26	US
John Ortigosa	"	26	US
Juan Ramos	"	26	US
John Smith	"	25	Spain
Antonio Conde	"	31	Venez.
Nicholas Yates	"	31	US
P.W. O'Donnell	Purser	30	US
Harry B. Foley	Asst. Purser	23	US
Harold E. Zimmer	Jr. Asst. Purser	51	US
C.E. Krenal	Doctor	25	US
Alfred Kahn	Wireless Opr. Sr.	21	US
Raymond Hutchens	" Jr.	39	US
A. Torresson	Chief Engr.	34	US
William Curry	1st Asst. Engr.	37	US
James McQuillife	2nd " "	24	US
Erving Olsen	3rd " "	37	US
Harry Rawlins	4th " "	23	Norway
Erving Swensen	Jr. Engineer	37	Spain
Jose Alvarino	"	26	US
Edward McMahon	"	27	Norway
Harold Norman	Refrg. Engr.	27	Sweden
Alexander Carlstrom	Plumber	25	US
Raymond Althoff	Electrician	43	US
John B. Powell	Refrig. Oiler	24	US
William Morrissey	Oiler	24	US

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of \_\_\_\_\_, approved \_\_\_\_\_, to be presented to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 29th, 1916, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

ORIZABA

First

First

First

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		
	Family name	Given name	
1	Jones	Joseph E.	✓
2	Pedersen	Cert	✓
3	Neisel	Charles	✓
4	Lundstrom	Ernest	✓
5	Reshelt	Edward	✓
6	Georges	Nicolas	✓
7	Cupiere	Joaquin	✓
8	Meyer	John	✓
9	Gonzalez	John	✓
10	Derrie	Alejandro	✓
11	Dinne	John	✓
12	Archbeld	Simon	✓
13	Nicolas	Peliciano	✓
14	Marchena	Rafael	✓
15	Franz	Primitivo	✓
16	Curiel	Herman	✓
17	Curiel	Hipolito	✓
18	Rehder	John	✓
19	Yanga	William	✓
20	Yange	Manuel	✓
21	Semerel	Moses	✓
22	Trinidad	Louis	✓
23	Serens	Constantine	✓
24	Rodriguez	Leandro	✓
25	Taylor	Charles	✓
26	Parde	Jose	✓
27	Ortigosa	John	✓
28	Smith	John	✓
29	Ramos	Juan	✓
30	O'Donnell	Francis W.	✓

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Edward Rivas	Oilier	38	Spain
Eugene Richle	"	43	US
Jose Boyza	"	44	Spain
Carl H. Klein	"	22	US
Jose Raventos	"	28	Spain
Arturo Perina	"	31	"
Gustav Rahn	Water Tender	25	Germany
Vicente Seije	"	24	Spain
Erer Lindstrom	"	27	Sweden
Guido Fischer	Fireman	33	Germany
Van Astbury	"	24	US
Antonio Rodriguez	"	22	Spain
Hamel Castro	"	45	"
Jose Seije	"	27	"
Antonio Folgar	"	34	Argentine
Hamel Perairo	"	25	Spain
Facundo Bilbao	"	25	"
Antonio Fritas	"	28	Portugal
James Allen	Wiper	43	Ort. Brt.
George Ree	"	25	Norway
George Fogg	"	31	US
B.O. Bordes	Chief Steward	39	US
William Muller	2nd "	34	Germany
Evan Hughes	Saloon Steward	40	Ort. Brt.
Amelia Van Schaick	Stewardess	52	US
Dorothy E. Smith	"	32	US
Luciana Zabala	Chief Cook	22	US
Gregorio Oleaga	Asst. "	28	Spain
Florencio Iseguirre	2nd "	28	US
Benito Alegria	3rd "	28	US
Anselmo Iseguirre	4th "	25	Spain
Antonio Garcia	Baker	32	"
Pedro Montiel	2nd Baker	44	"
Pellicarpe Oteles	Butcher	35	"
Firmin Otero	Kitchen Helper	27	Cuba
Avelino Dias	"	22	Spain
Luis Ortube	"	19	"
Albert Pellharver	Pantryman	45	Germany
Paul Leudecke	2nd "	34	"
Arthur Mueller	3rd "	27	"
Francisco Gonzales	Soulleryman	31	Cuba
Herman Winkler	"	34	US
Herbert Wehland	"	25	US
Douglas Lopez	Messman	27	US
Elias Alvarez	"	34	Holland
Ricardo Lopez	"	32	Spain
Jose Martinez	Porter	33	US
Frank Hathaway	Printer	73	US
Charles Swerk	Barber	50	US
John Wenick	Messboy	37	Holland
Angel Martinez	"	20	Mexico
George Gales	Bath Stud.	54	Cuba
Joseph Narado	"	39	US
Sage Levitsky	Deck "	38	Russia
Frank Marrapodi	"	34	Italy 1

(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Irish	American	6/-	180	None
Scandinavian	"	5/8	160	"
English	"	5/9	170	"
Scandinavian	"	5/6	150	"
"	"	5/8	165	"
Greek	Greece	5/7	160	"
Spanish	Spain	5/8	160	"
African	American	5/9	180	"
Spanish	Spain	5/7	140	"
"	"	5/7	145	"
Russian	Russia	5/9	150	"
African	Holland	5/9	170	"
"	"	5/6	130	"
"	"	5/7	145	"
"	"	5/6	151	"
"	"	5/6	157	"
"	"	5/9	160	"
"	"	5/7	165	"
"	"	5/11	170	"
"	"	5/9	160	"
"	"	5/10	162	"
"	"	5/9	153	"
"	"	5/8	160	"
Spanish	Spain	5/4	127	"
African	England	5/6	150	"
Black	Cuba	5/5	140	"
M Cuban	American	5/6	140	"
M African	"	5/8	150	"
M Black	"	5/9	140	"
M Rican	"	6/-	165	"

Purser

" 23rd

39

M

Irish

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Required under Act of

Vessel **ORIZABA**

ORIZABA

First

First

First

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Jones	Joseph E.
2	Pedersen	Cort
3	Neisel	Charles
4	Lundstrom	Ernest
5	Reshelt	Edward
6	Georges	Nicolas
7	Cupiere	Joaquin
8	Meyer	John
9	Gonzalez	John
10	Derrie	Alejandro
11	Dinne	John
12	Archbald	Simon
13	Nicolas	Pelicio
14	Marchena	Rafael
15	Franz	Primitivo
16	Curiel	Herman
17	Curiel	Hipolito
18	Rehder	John
19	Yanga	William
20	Yanga	Manuel
21	Semerel	Moses
22	Trinidad	Louis
23	Serens	Constantine
24	Redríguez	Leandro
25	Taylor	Charles
26	Parde	Jose
27	Ortigosa	John
28	Smith	John
29	Ramos	Juan
30	O'Donnell	Francis W.

S.S. ORIZABA, Voyage 116

- 3 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Marcos Casanova	Nightwatchman	26	Venez.
Hans Borjesson	"	37	Germany
Simon Fernandez	Third Class. Stwd.	37	Cuba
August Peters	Waiter	28	US
John Cook	"	57	Grt. Brt.
James W. Casbay	"	52	"
Marcel Dreyfus	"	54	France
Ricardo Hejowidler	"	45	Spain
Louis Hivedelink	"	31	Germany
Domeick Ghearantae	"	31	Italy
John Moran	"	25	US
Wilhelm Geldert	"	35	Germany
Jose Fernandez	"	29	Spain
Karl Strothanke	"	41	US
Herman Verdland	"	42	Germany
Adolphil Schmgipe	"	40	"
Joseph Amores	"	39	Spain
Venancio Socome	"	34	"
Edoriel Scalla	"	37	"
John Aris	"	30	"
Hans Warner	"	35	Germany
Francisco Gomez	"	28	Spain
Marville Pas	"	27	"
Henry Jacobsen	"	45	US
Carl Hesse	"	24	Germany
Paul Dietrich	"	48	US
George Garney	"	33	Grt. Brt.
Charles Malner	"	28	Germany
Phil Sheridan	"	32	US
Alfred Meas	"	25	US
Fred Sierra	"	25	Spain
Frank Maillard	"	48	Grt. Brt.
Bernard Shower	"	45	US
Arturo Matarrita	"	30	Costa Rica
Joseph Bilgeri	"	52	Austria
Mamel Ordones	"	28	Spain
August Goederkel	"	36	Germany
Edward Mercera	"	40	US
Fed Platt	"	55	US
William Thomson	"	32	Germany
Frank Ilich	"	29	Italy
Fritz Posatzki	"	27	Germany
James Parenga	"	29	US

TOTAL CREW 146  
D.

Purser

" 23rd

"

"

23

M

"

"

29

M

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
English	American	6/-	180	None
Scandinavian	"	5/8	160	"
English	"	5/9	170	"
Scandinavian	"	5/6	150	"
"	"	5/8	165	"
Black	Greece	5/7	160	"
Spanish	Spain	5/8	160	"
African	American	5/9	180	"
Black	Spain	5/7	140	"
"	"	5/7	145	"
Russian	Russia	5/9	150	"
African	Holland	5/9	170	"
Black	"	5/6	130	"
"	"	5/7	145	"
"	"	5/6	151	"
"	"	5/6	157	"
"	"	5/9	160	"
"	"	5/7	165	"
"	"	5/11	170	"
"	"	5/9	160	"
"	"	5/10	162	"
"	"	5/9	153	"
"	"	5/8	160	"
Spanish	Spain	5/4	127	"
African	England	5/6	150	"
Black	Cuba	5/5	140	"
W.Indian	American	5/6	140	"
African	"	5/8	150	"
Black	"	5/9	140	"
Porte Rican	"	6/-	165	"
Irish	"	"	"	"

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Required under Act of

Vessel **ORIZABA**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		Id
	Family name	Given name	
1	Jones	Joseph E.	✓
2	Pederson	Cert	✓
3	Neisel	Charles	✓
4	Lundstrom	Ernest	✓
5	Reshelt	Edward	✓
6	Georges	Nicolas	✓
7	Cupiere	Joaquin	✓
8	Hoyer	John	✓
9	Gonzalez	John	✓
10	Derrie	Alejandro	✓
11	Dinne	John	✓
12	Archbeld	Simon	✓
13	Nicolas	Pelicioano	✓
14	Marchena	Rafael	✓
15	Franz	Primitive	✓
16	Guriel	Herman	✓
17	Guriel	Hipolito	✓
18	Rehder	John	✓
19	Yanga	William	✓
20	Yango	Manuel	✓
21	Semerel	Moses	✓
22	Trinidad	Louis	✓
23	Serens	Constantine	✓
24	Rodriguez	Leandre	✓
25	Taylor	Charles	✓
26	Parde	Jose	✓
27	Ortigosa	John	✓
28	Smith	John	✓
29	Ramos	Juan	✓
30	O'Donnell	Francis W.	✓

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

First Vice-President.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

"	"	23rd	"	"	"	20	M
"	"	23rd	"	"	"	25	M
"	"	24th	"	"	"	22	M
Ord. Seaman	"	23rd	"	"	"	45	M
"	"	23rd	"	"	"	29	M
"	"	23rd	"	"	"	25	M
"	"	23rd	"	"	"	23	M
"	"	23rd	"	"	"	28	M
"	"	23rd	"	"	"	23	M
Purser	"	23rd	"	"	"	39	M

OF CREW

any such changes on board upon arrival at a

127

(1) No.	(2) Nationality	(3) Height	(4) Weight	(5) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	English American	6/-	180	None
	Finavian	5/8	160	"
	English	5/9	170	"
	Finavian	5/6	150	"
	"	5/8	165	"
	Greek	5/7	160	"
	Spanish	5/8	160	"
	African	5/9	180	"
	Spanish	5/7	140	"
	"	5/7	145	"
	Russian	5/9	150	"
	African	5/9	170	"
	"	5/6	130	"
	"	5/7	145	"
	"	5/6	161	"
	"	5/6	157	"
	"	5/9	160	"
	"	5/7	165	"
	"	5/11	170	"
	"	5/9	160	"
	"	5/10	162	"
	"	5/9	153	"
	"	5/8	160	"
	Spanish	5/4	127	"
	African	5/6	150	"
	Cuban	5/5	140	"
	W. Indian	5/6	140	"
	African	5/8	150	"
	Porte Rican	5/9	140	"
	Irish	6/-	165	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Required under Act of \_\_\_\_\_, approved \_\_\_\_\_, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 20, 1906, 1906, from the port of YAYATE, GUAY

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1613

[illegible]

**Owners.** \_\_\_\_\_

14-1240

### Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of \_\_\_\_\_, approved \_\_\_\_\_, to be presented to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 24, 1916, from the port of YANAMA, GUAY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jones	Joseph E.	✓		Master	Dec. 23/25	New York	Discharged	Yes	56	M	English	American	6/-	180	None
2	Pedersen	Cert	✓		1st Officer	" 23rd	"	"	"	40	M	Scandinavian	"	5/8	160	"
3	Neisel	Charles	✓		2nd "	" 23rd	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5/9	170	"
4	Lundstrom	Ernest	✓		3rd "	" 23rd	"	"	"	25	M	Scandinavian	"	5/6	150	"
5	Reshelt	Edward	✓		4th "	" 23rd	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	165	"
6	Georges	Nicolas	✓		Carpenter	" 23rd	"	"	"	36	M	Greek	Greece	5/7	160	"
7	Cupiere	Joaquin	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	160	"
8	Meyer	John	✓		Boatswain	" 23rd	"	"	"	40	M	African Black	American	5/9	180	"
9	Gonzalez	John	✓		Quartermaster	" 23rd	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	140	"
10	Derrie	Alejandro	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
11	Dinne	John	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	Russia	5/9	150	"
12	Archbald	Simon	✓		A.B. Seaman	" 23rd	"	"	"	22	M	African Black	Holland	5/9	170	"
13	Nicolas	Peliciano	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6	130	"
14	Marohena	Rafael	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
15	Franz	Primitive	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	151	"
16	Guriel	Herman	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
17	Guriel	Hipolito	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/9	160	"
18	Rebder	John	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	165	"
19	Yanga	William	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/11	170	"
20	Yango	Manuel	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/9	160	"
21	Semerel	Moses	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/10	162	"
22	Trinidad	Louis	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/9	153	"
23	Serens	Constantine	✓		"	" 24th	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
24	Redriguez	Leandre	✓		Ord. Seaman	" 23rd	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5/4	127	"
25	Taylor	Charles	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	29	M	African Black	England	5/6	150	"
26	Parde	Jose	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	25	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/5	140	"
27	Ortigosa	John	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	23	M	W. Indian	American	5/6	140	"
28	Smith	John	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	28	M	African Black	"	5/8	150	"
29	Ramos	Juan	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	23	M	Porte Rican	"	5/9	140	"
30	O'Donnell	Francis W.	✓		Purser	" 23rd	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	"	6/-	165	"



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

121/120

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 5th, 1925, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First	Shenahan	John	✓		Asst. Purser	Dec. 23rd	New York	Discharged	Yes	26	M	Irish	American	5/8	135	None
	Lupien	Gilbert	✓		Jr. "	" 23rd	"	"	"	22	M	French	"	5/8	150	"
	Kreml	Charles	✓		Deater	" 23rd	"	"	"	51	M	Austrian	"	5/8	160	"
	Kahn	Alfred	✓		Sr. Radio Op.	" 23rd	"	"	"	24	M	German	"	6/-	180	"
	Hutchens	Raymond	✓		Jr. "	" 23rd	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5/9	140	"
	Torresson	Albert	✓		Ch. Engineer	" 23rd	"	"	"	38	M	Scandinavian	"	5/7	160	"
	Curry	William	✓		1st Asst. "	" 23rd	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	"	5/11	170	"
	Mc Auliffe	James	✓		2nd "	" 23rd	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	"	5/10	160	"
	Olsen	Erling	✓		3rd "	" 23rd	"	"	"	45	M	Scandinavian	"	5/11	160	"
	Harry	Rawlins	✓		4th "	" 23rd	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5/11	140	"
	Alvarino	Jese	✓		Junior Eng.	" 23rd	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	151	"
	Swansen	Erling	✓		" "	" 23rd	"	"	"	21	M	Scandinavian	American	5/10	163	"
	Malone	Thomas	✓		" "	" 23rd	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	"	5/7	154	"
	Carlstrom	Alex	✓		Plumber	" 23rd	"	"	"	27	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5/6	150	"
	Althoff	Raymond	✓		Electrician	" 23rd	"	"	"	22	M	"	American	5/7	140	"
First	Norman	Harold	✓		Refrig. Eng.	" 23rd	"	"	"	27	M	"	Norway	5/11	158	"
	Morrissey	William	✓		" Oiler	" 23rd	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	American	5/8	160	"
	Powell	John B.	✓		" "	" 23rd	"	"	"	63	M	English	"	5/9	150	"
	Riehle	Eugene	✓		Oiler	" 24th	"	"	"	43	M	German	"	5/11	170	"
	Perina	Arthur	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	151	"
	Bousa	Jese	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	157	"
	Rivas	Eduardo	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7	140	"
	Raventos	Joseph	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9	170	"
	Klein	Carl H.	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	26	M	Finnish	Finland	5/7	150	"
	Lindstrom	Bror	✓		Water Tender	" 23rd	"	"	"	26	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5/8	160	"
	Rahn	Gustaf	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	25	M	German	Germany	5/7	150	"
	Seije	Vicente	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	157	"
	Bilbao	Facundo	✓		Fireman	" 23rd	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
	Perreira	Manuel	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	148	"
	Fischer	Guido	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	33	M	German	Germany	5/7	165	"

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15 U.S.  
 15 A



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 5th, 1926, 19, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Seijo	Jose	✓		Fireman	Dec. 23rd	New York	Discharged	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	160	None
2	Castro	Mannuel	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish-American	Brazil	5/6	150	"
3	Rodriguez	Antonio	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	140	"
4	Ernesto	Freitas	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	37	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5/7	160	"
5	Asbury	Varro	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	24	M	English	American	5/6	145	"
6	Folgar	Antonio	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish-American	Brazil	5/7	161	"
7	Fogg	George	✓		Wiper	" 23rd	"	"	"	31	M	English	American	5/5	145	"
8	Ree	George	✓	1/10	"	" 23rd	"	"	"	25	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5/9	160	"
9	Allen	James	✓	2/8	"	" 23rd	"	"	"	43	M	Irish	Ireland	5/8	149	"
10	Bordes	John	✓		Ch. Steward	" 23rd	"	"	"	38	M	British	American	5/8	165	"
11	Muller	William	✓		2nd "	" 23rd	"	"	"	33	M	German	Germany	5/6	139	"
12	Hughes	Evan H.	✓		Saloon "	" 23rd	"	"	"	40	M	English	American	5/-	160	"
13	Van Schaik	Amelia	✓		Stewardess	" 23rd	"	"	"	59	F	Dutch	"	5/4	135	"
14	Smith	Dorothy	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	32	F	English	"	5/7	156	"
15	Zabala	Luciano	✓		Chief Cook	" 23rd	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	"	5/6	159	"
16	Oleaga	Gregorio	✓		Asst. Ch. Cook	" 23rd	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	147	"
17	Issaguirre	Florencia	✓		2nd Cook	" 23rd	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
18	Alegria	Benito	✓		3rd "	" 23rd	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	149	"
19	Issaguirre	Ansälmo	✓		4th "	" 23rd	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	140	"
20	Villalobos	Juan	✓		Baker	" 23rd	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5	135	"
21	Carus	Jose	✓		2nd Baker	" 23rd	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	140	"
22	Otoolea	Pedro	✓		Butcher	" 23rd	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
23	Otero	Fermin	✓		Kitchen Helper	" 23rd	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	148	"
24	Ortubé	Luis	✓		"	" 24th	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/7	154	"
25	Dios	Avelino	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	160	"
26	Pellhalver	Albert	✓		Pantryman	" 24th	"	"	"	45	M	German	Germany	5/6	149	"
27	Fraedel	Fritz	✓		2nd "	" 25th	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
28	Martinez	Candido	✓		3rd "	" 23rd	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	137	"
29	Maizanas	Ceferino	✓		Soulleryman	" 23rd	"	"	"	35	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/8	145	"
30	Gonzalez	Francisco	✓		"	" 24th	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	140	"

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

14-1240

10 to 30 included Seavange Insp  
1 " 9 " William C. Insp

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4.05  
25 P



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 5th, 1925, 19, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Malner	Arthur	✓		Sculleryman	Dec. 23rd	New York	Discharged	Yes	18	M	German	American	5/6	138	None
2	Lopes	Donald	✓		Messman	" 23rd	"	"	"	26	M	African Black	"	5/7	158	"
3	Roger	Guillermo	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	150	"
4	Alvarez	Elias	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	34	M	African Black	Holland	5/7	160	"
5	Martinez	Joseph	✓		Porter	" 23rd	"	"	"	33	M	P.Rican	American	5/6	156	"
6	Hathaway	Frank	✓		Printer	" 23rd	"	"	"	72	M	Scotch	"	5/8	145	"
7	Swenk	Charles	✓		Barber	" 23rd	"	"	"	50	M	German	"	5/6	150	"
8	Lopes	Ricardo	✓		Messboy	" 23rd	"	"	"	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	145	"
9	Hasset	Ismael	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	25	M	African Black	Holland	5/5	130	"
10	Calas	George	✓		Bath Stwd.	" 23rd	"	"	"	54	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	145	"
11	Parado	Joseph	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	39	M	P.Rican	American	5/8	140	"
12	Meillard	Frank	✓		Nightwatchman	" 24th	"	"	"	48	M	English	England	5/7	150	"
13	Casanova	Marco	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish- American	Venezuela	5/6	148	"
14	Fernandes	Simon	✓		Third Class Stwd.	" 23rd	"	"	"	28	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	130	"
15	Levitsky	Serge	✓		Deck Stwd.	" 23rd	"	"	"	37	M	Russian	Russia	5/9	165	"
16	Marapodi	Frank	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	34	M	South Italy	Italy	5/6	150	"
17	Mc Garvey	Hugh	✓		Waiter	" 23rd	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	American	5/7	145	"
18	Jacobson	Hans	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	40	M	German	Germany	5/6	150	"
19	Swets	Fritz	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/8	165	"
20	Navia-Gonzalez	Ricardo	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	148	"
21	Casbey	James	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	34	M	English	England	5/6	150	"
22	Seane	Venancio	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	145	"
23	Caamano	Juan	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	26	M	P.Rican	American	5/4	140	"
24	Peters	August	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	57	M	Portugese	"	5/6	150	"
25	Peel	Albert	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	50	M	German	"	5/7	140	"
26	Amoros	Joseph	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	59	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	151	"
27	Siado	Jose	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	152	"
28	Mataritia	Arturo	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish- American	Costa Rica	5/7	167	"
29	Mercera	Edward	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	40	M	African Black	American	5/7	150	"
30	Arias	John	✓		"	" 23rd	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	"	5/4	130	"

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

14-1240

*Joseph L. ...*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12 U.S.  
18 A



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 5th, 1926, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rach	George	✓	✓	Waiter	Dec. 23rd	New York	Discharged	Yes	37	M	German	Germany	5/7	150	None
2	Hurdlebrink	Louis	✓	✓	"	" 23rd	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
3	Gomez	Francisco	✓	✓	"	" 23rd	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	150	"
4	Scala	Odor	✓	✓	"	" 23rd	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/8	145	"
5	Warner	Hans	✓	✓	"	" 23rd	"	"	"	35	M	German	Germany	6/0	160	"
6	Dreyfus	Marcel	✓	✓	"	" 23rd	"	"	"	45	M	French	France	5/5	140	"
7	Fernandez	Jose	✓	✓	"	" 23rd	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	135	"
8	Isensee	Fritz	✓	✓	"	" 23rd	"	"	"	33	M	German	Germany	5/6	140	"
9	Pas	Marcelino	✓	✓	"	" 23rd	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	141	"
10	Ashton	Fred	✓	✓	"	" 23rd	"	"	"	32	M	English	England	5/6	145	"
11	Charantani	Domenick	✓	✓	"	" 23rd	"	"	"	25	M	South Italian	Italy	5/8	140	"
12	Jacobson	Henry	✓	✓	"	" 23rd	"	"	"	43	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	5/7	150	"
13	Hesse	Carl	✓	✓	"	" 23rd	"	"	"	24	M	German	Germany	5/6	145	"
14	Cook	John	✓	✓	"	" 23rd	"	"	"	52	M	English	England	5/7	151	"
15	Sheridan	Philip	✓	✓	"	" 23rd	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	American	5/-	129	"
16	Sierra	Fred	✓	✓	"	" 23rd	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	"	5/8	147	"
First 17	Geldert	Willi	✓	✓	"	" 23rd	"	"	"	36	M	German	Germany	5/6	160	"
First 18	Carney	George	✓	✓	"	" 23rd	"	"	"	33	M	English	England	5/6	145	"
First 19	Dietrich	Paul	✓	✓	"	" 23rd	"	"	"	48	M	German	American	5/7	151	"
First 20	Illich	Frank	✓	✓	"	" 23rd	"	"	"	29	M	South Italian	Italy	5/7	165	"
First 21	Gonzales	Losario	✓	✓	"	" 23rd	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	140	"
First 22	Ordones	Manuel	✓	✓	"	" 23rd	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	"	5/7	141	"
First 23	Moran	John	✓	✓	"	" 23rd	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	American	5/5	138	"
First 24	Mahner	Charles	✓	✓	"	" 23rd	"	"	"	28	M	German	Germany	5/7	140	"
First 25	Mose	Alfred	✓	✓	"	" 23rd	"	"	"	25	M	P. Rican	American	5/5	151	"
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL  
HABANA, CUBA.  
DATE JAN 2 1926  
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
*Henry J. Dwyer*  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States via  
*direct*  
*Henry J. Dwyer*  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
CLOSED WITH *One hundred*  
SERVICE No. 23 FEE 1.00

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

*Joseph Scaringi*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-5-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E. Jones, Master, of the American s/s "Orizaba", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 6 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

*J.E. Jones*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1926 at New York  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4840

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION  
JAN 8 1926

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miers T. Buxton, Surgeon of the S.S. "Stephen", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma issued to me by The College of Physicians & Surgeons, St. Louis M.O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

OK  
Cards Funched 1/9/26  
Cards Removed 1/10/26  
Cards Checked 1/10/26  
Clerk 1/10/26

Sworn to before me this Eight day of January, 1926  
at Key

M. T. Buxton  
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	PAID TAX	S. I.	S. I.	S. I.	In Day	Trans	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
1st Cabin	3						2	1		1		7
2nd Cabin												
3rd Cabin	2						1					3
TOTAL	5						3	1		1		10

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	7
2nd Cabin	1	3
Steerage	2	10
Total	7	3 + 10



List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STEPHEN" Passengers sailing from Para, Brazil via Barbados 23rd, December, 1915

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ben Isvy	Jacob	39	-	M	M	Auctioneer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Hebrew	Brazil	Para	-92-	Para	18/12/25	Mass	Boston
2		Ben Isvy	Mercedes	27	-	F	M	Domestic	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	Algeria	Tangier	-93-	Para	17/12/25	Mass	Boston
3	UNDER 16	Ben Isvy	David	-	-	M	S	---	no	---	no	"	Hebrew	Brazil	Para	-94-	Para	17/12/25	Mass	Boston
4		Santos	Eunice Des	18	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	"	Portuguese	Brazil	Maranhao	-95-	Para	17/12/25	Brazil	Para
5	EMPLOYED	Barrell	Geo. H.	30	-	M	S	Swiss Gov. Official	"	English	"	Swiss	French	France	Hendaye	No Immig. -11-	Para	17/12/25	Mass	Boston
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . 10  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 3  
Aliens . . . . . 7

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

133

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 5 - 1926

19

JAN 5 - 1926

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, public, or governmental)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	Whether alien is a member of a private organization				
		State	City or town		Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																	
1	Mother. Esther Ben Isv Rabat, Morocco, Africa	Mass	Boston	no	self	Yes	Yes	Mass	Sister-in-Law Mrs Cohen 48, Lawrence Av. Boston, Mass	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	no	Good	no	5 6	Brn	Brn	Pox Marked	
2	Father. Norman Bensabat Tangier, Morocco	Mass	Boston	no	Husband	"	16	"	Sister. Mrs. Cohen 42 Lawrence Av. Boston, Mass	Permanent	"	No	No	No	No	no	Good	no	5 2	Lt	Brn	Haz	none	
3	Mother & Father Mr. & Mrs Ben Isvy	Mass	Boston	no	Father	no	2m	"	Aunt. Mrs Cohen 42, Lawrence Av. Boston, Mass	Permanent	"	No	No	No	No	no	Good	no	2 -	Lt	Brn	Brn	none	
4	Mother. Thereza R. dos Santos Para, Brazil	Mass	Boston	no	Mr Ben Isvy	Yes	"	"	Employer. Mrs Cohen 42 Lawrence Av. Boston, Mass	Yes	1 year	no	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	no	4 9	Blk	Brn	Brn	none
5	Friends. Booth & Co (London) Para, Brazil	Mass	Boston	no	self	Yes	"	10	Resume Official Duties at 88, Broad St. Boston, Mass	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	no	5 10	Fr	Brn	Blu	Scar on Face
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Morris Master, of the S.S. "Stephen", from Para, Brazil etc., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Morris

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1926

at NY

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

S. S. "STERLING" Sailing from Para, Brazil 23rd December, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York JAN 5 - 1926, 192  
via Barbados

135

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Fuller	Myron L.	52	-	M	M	Brockton Mass 19th Apl 1873	14-8-9	Brockton Mass.
2	Fuller	Lillian A.	52	-	F	M	Spencer Mass 21st Oct 1873		Brockton Mass.
3									
4									D. Morris
5									Easter.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									49
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mrs. E. Bluxome, Surgeon of the S.S. "Stephen", pulling herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma issued to me by the College of Physicians & Surgeons, St. Louis M.O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1926  
at My

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 4.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. "Cleopatra" . . . . . Passengers sailing from Para, Brazil via Barbados 23rd, December, 1925

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	10
U. S. citizens . . . . .	5 1/2
Aliens . . . . .	4 1/2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

136

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 5 1926, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See instructions for full text of this question)
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other country, or to the United States									
																	Feet	Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend Alfred Schmetz, Rua Richmola, 111, Rio de Janeiro	Mass	Leominster	no	self	1.65	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5 1/2	Dk. Brn	Scar on Palm
2	Mother Isabel Leite Para, Brazil	N. J.	Newark	no	self	1.55	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Fr. Brn	left hand.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member thereof, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Morris, Master, of the S.S. "Stephen", from Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Morris

Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of January, 1926

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

S. S. "SANTANA" sailing from Para, Brazil 23rd December 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of New York JAN 5 - 1926, 19

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Rowell	Henry Allen	66	M	M	Sutton, New Hampshire, 21st Aug. 1859		Mrs. E. Harvesty Oak Street, San Francisco,
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## Form 689

## 140

at a

Jan. 28, 1926..... 192

Jan. 28, 1926..... 192

Total crew at time of arrival.....	56	Number of <del>seamen</del> deserted.....	N11.
Number of <del>seamen</del> discharged.....	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	N11.
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	1	Total crew this date.....	56

138

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

right

cheeks

(Made in England)

*Signed*

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and the position they respectively held on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be considered discharged in order that the collector of customs in the district in which the vessel is located may be enabled to determine the duty to be paid on such cargo; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Spot on right  
wrist.

### Scar on Nose

Little finger

right hand mi

1982-1983

© 2005 Blackwell Publishing Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 258: 103–110

7

Line Booth Line  
 Owners Booth Steamship Co Ltd Liverpool.  
 Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corp. New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
MIGRATION SERVICE

139

140

val at a

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued

No.	Name	Address	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Occupation	Remarks
20	Dud											
21	Cove	Francis L.	415675	3rd	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	40	"	-do- -do- 5' 9" 162
22	Sugden	Alexander F.	471296	3rd Jnr	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	42	"	-do- -do- 5' 6" 153
23	Foggo	George T.		5th	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	21	"	-do- -do- 5' 7" 141
24	Morgan	George	641430	Fireman & Storekeeper	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	38	"	-do- -do- 5' 8" 136
25	Reay	Thomas	563767	Fireman & Donkeyman	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	36	"	-do- -do- 5' 11" 152
26	Humphries	William	967540	Greaser & Fireman	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	23	"	-do- -do- 5' - 137
27	Adams	Benjamin	896601	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	40	"	-do- -do- 5' 6" 143
28	Dawe	Harold	1002217	Fireman & Trimmer	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	32	"	-do- -do- 5' 5" 139
29	Drew	Walter	1066363	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	22	"	-do- -do- 5' 7" 147
30	Eaton	Michael	762814	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	32	"	-do- -do- 5' 5" 137

Line *Booth Line*  
 Owners *Booth Steamship Co Ltd Liverpool.*  
 Local Agents *Booth America's Shipping Corp. New York.*

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Liverpool, Va  
23rd Jan, 1916.

I, master of the British S. S. Stephen  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56. Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged none. Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port none. Total crew this date 56.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd January, 1916, consigned to Messrs. Leitch & Co.; is now lying at  , and is expected to sail 23rd January, 1916, for Beane, Brazil &c. via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

WILD BY HENRY SAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

(Continued Over.)

17	Lane	Gordan	1123911	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	16	"	-do-	-do-	5' 6"	130
18	Jasper	William	1126805	Deckboy	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	17	"	-do-	-do-	5' 7 1/2"	142
19	Lancaster	Joseph	923614	Chief Engineer	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	44	"	-do-	-do-	5' 4 1/2"	159 Spot on right wrist.
20	Dudgeon	Robert W.	863261	2nd	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	44	"	-do-	-do-	5' 7"	169
21	Gove	Francis L.	415675	3rd	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	40	"	-do-	-do-	5' 9 1/2"	162 Bear on Nose
22	Sugden	Alexander F.	471296	3rd Jnr	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	42	"	-do-	-do-	5' 6"	153 Little finger right hand missing
23	Foggo	George T.	-	5th	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	21	"	-do-	-do-	5' 7"	141
24	Morgan	George	641430	Fireman & Storekeeper	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	38	"	-do-	-do-	5' 8"	136
25	Reay	Thomas	553767	Fireman & Donkeyman	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	36	"	-do-	-do-	5' 11"	152
26	Humphries	William	967540	Greasier & Fireman	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	23	"	-do-	-do-	5' -	137
27	Adams	Benjamin	896601	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	40	"	-do-	-do-	5' 6"	143
28	Dawe	Harold	1002217	Fireman & Trimmer	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	32	"	-do-	-do-	5' 5"	139
29	Drew	Walter	1066263	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	22	"	-do-	-do-	5' 7"	147
30	Eaton	Michael	762814	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	32	"	-do-	-do-	5' 5"	137

Line Booth Line  
Owners Booth Steamship Co. Ltd. Liverpool.  
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corp. New York

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STEPHEN", arriving at NEW YORK, Jan 5, 1926, from the port of Para

STEPHEN

(1) No. on list	(2) Name	(3) Nationality	(4) When and where signed on.
1	Morris		
2	Saxton		
3	Dobbs		
4	Whayne		
5	Blux		
6	Lovel		
7	Nelson		
8	Osborn		
9	Holden		
10	Shiel		
11	Dupuy		
12	Flann		
13	Deane		
14	Freder		
15	Beath		
16	Pest		
17	Lane		
18	Jasper		
19	Landon		
20	Dudge		
21	Gove		
22	Sugden		

NONE

NONE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name	(3) Nationality	(4) When and where signed on.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			

NONE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Morris

Master.

(Over.)

(1) No. on list	(2) Name	(3) Nationality	(4) When and where signed on.	(5) Age	(6) Nationality	(7) When and where signed on.	(8) Sickness
23	Foggo						
24	Morgan	George	641430	Fireman & Storekeeper	-do-	-do-	5' 8" 136
25	Reay	Thomas	563767	Fireman & Donkeyman	-do-	-do-	5' 11" 152
26	Humphries	William	967540	Greaser & Fireman	-do-	-do-	5' - 137
27	Adams	Benjamin	896601	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-	5' 6" 143
28	Dawe	Harold	1002217	Fireman & Trimmer	-do-	-do-	5' 5" 139
29	Drew	Walter	1066363	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-	5' 7" 147
30	Eaton	Michael	762814	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-	5' 5" 137

Line Booth Line  
Owners Booth Steamship Co. Ltd. Liverpool.  
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corp. New York

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STEPHEN", arriving at NEW YORK, Jan 5, 1916, from the port of Para

STEPHEN 115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		SHIP OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Birthplace	Height	Weight	Complexion	Other
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Morris	David	Master	5th Aug. 25	Liverpool	No	Yes	56	Male	Welsh	British	5' 6"	169	
2	Saxton	Charles	Chief Officer	- "	- "	"	- "	45	"	English	-do-	5' 5"	158	
3	Dobbie	David	2nd -do-	- "	- "	"	- "	45	"	Scotch	-do-	5' 5"	155	
4	Whayman	Jackson	3rd -do-	- "	- "	"	- "	19	"	English	-do-	5' 7"	142	
5	Bluxome	Miers T.	Surgeon	10th Sept. 25	Para	"	-do-	59	"	American	American	5' 5 1/2"	140	
6	Lovelady	William.	Carpenter	5th Aug. 25	Liverpool	"	"	49	"	English	British	5' 6 1/2"	150	Spot on right hand.
7	Nelson	John	Boatswain	-do-	-do-	"	"	47	"	-do-	-do-	5' 4 1/2"	146	
8	Osborne	Henry G.	Lamptrimmer	-do-	-do-	"	"	54	"	-do-	-do-	5' 6 1/2"	157	
9	Holden	William	A. B.	-do-	-do-	"	"	33	"	-do-	-do-	5' 6"	149	
10	Shields	Richard	A. B.	-do-	-do-	"	"	43	"	-do-	-do-	5' 5 1/2"	152	
11	Dupuy	Frank	A. B.	-do-	-do-	"	"	45	"	-do-	-do-	5' 7 1/2"	157	
12	Fleming	Daniel	A. B.	-do-	-do-	"	"	38	"	Irish	-do-	5' 10 1/2"	162	
13	Desmond	Patriek	A. B.	-do-	-do-	"	"	27	"	-do-	-do-	5' 5"	146	Scars on cheeks under chin
14	Freeman	Leonard W.	A. B.	-do-	-do-	"	"	19	"	English	-do-	5' 8 1/2"	153	
15	Beattie	Geo. W.	O. S.	-do-	-do-	"	"	16	"	-do-	-do-	5' 11 1/2"	158	
16	Pestle	Francis J.	Deckboy & Wireless Wtcher	-do-	-do-	"	"	16	"	-do-	-do-	5' 5 1/2"	139	
17	Lane	Gordan	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	16	"	-do-	-do-	5' 6"	130	
18	Jasper	William	Deckboy	-do-	-do-	"	"	17	"	-do-	-do-	5' 7 1/2"	142	
19	Lancaster	Joseph	Chief Engineer	-do-	-do-	"	"	44	"	-do-	-do-	5' 4 1/2"	159	Spot on right wrist.
20	Dudgeon	Robert W.	2nd -do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	44	"	-do-	-do-	5' 7"	169	
21	Cove	Francis L.	3rd -do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	40	"	-do-	-do-	5' 9 1/2"	162	Scar on Nose
22	Sugden	Alexander F.	3rd Jnr -do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	42	"	-do-	-do-	5' 6"	153	Little finger right hand missing
23	Fogge	George T.	5th -do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	21	"	-do-	-do-	5' 7"	141	
24	Morgan	George	Fireman & Storekeeper	-do-	-do-	"	"	38	"	-do-	-do-	5' 8"	136	
25	Reay	Thomas	Fireman & Donkeyman	-do-	-do-	"	"	36	"	-do-	-do-	5' 11"	152	
26	Humphries	William	Greaser & Fireman	-do-	-do-	"	"	23	"	-do-	-do-	5' -	137	
27	Adams	Benjamin	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	40	"	-do-	-do-	5' 6"	143	
28	Dawe	Harold	Fireman & Trimmer	-do-	-do-	"	"	32	"	-do-	-do-	5' 5"	139	
29	Drew	Walter	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	22	"	-do-	-do-	5' 7"	147	
30	Eaton	Michael	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	32	"	-do-	-do-	5' 5"	137	

Line Booth Line  
Owners Booth Steamship Co Ltd Liverpool.  
Booth American Shipping Corp. New York

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Mordis, Master, of the S.S. Stephen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STEPHEN", arriving at NEW YORK, Jan 5, 1916, from the port of PARA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Johnson	Robert	✓ 627277		Fireman & Trimmer	5th Aug. 25	Liverpool	No	yes	34	Male	English	British	5'6"	146	
32	Swift	George	✓ 805486		-do-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	39	"	-do-	-do-	5'4"	138	
33	Farrell	John P.	✓ 617164		-do-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	"	-do-	-do-	5'3 1/2"	132	
34	Maire	William	✓ 979937		Trimmer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	"	-do-	-do-	5'11 1/2"	151	
35	Grimes	Samuel	✓ -		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	31	"	-do-	-do-	5'11"	148	
36	Richards	Thomas	✓ 1064383		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	"	-do-	-do-	5'11"	137	
37	Dowler	James W.	✓ 1078946		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	"	-do-	-do-	6'2"	143	
38	Ker	Kenneth F.	✓ 1113625		Clerk	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	"	-do-	-do-	5'9"	141	
40	Parry	Hubert	✓ 896637		Chief Steward	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	48	"	Welsh	-do-	5'7"	139	
410	Shipton	Richard M.	✓ 962492		2nd "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	39	"	English	-do-	5'7"	129	
411	Joynt	Rennie	✓ 903673		Saloon "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	34	"	-do-	-do-	5'8 1/2"	145	
412	McConnell	William	✓ 640991		Pantryman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	"	-do-	-do-	5'1"	132	
413	Redman	George E.	✓ 896647		Asst. Stwd.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	40	"	-do-	-do-	5'7"	129	
44	Jordan	John F.	✓ 927914		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	"	-do-	-do-	5'10"	157	
45	Dixon	John	✓ 846866		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	"	-do-	-do-	5'10"	139	
46	Carroll	Thomas	✓ 800732		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	34	"	-do-	-do-	5'3"	141	
47	Costello	William	✓ 1001016		Messroom Stwd.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	"	-do-	-do-	5'7"	138	
48	Long	Frank	✓ 1126806		Saloonboy	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	18	"	-do-	-do-	5'7"	129	
49	Schmucki	Albert	✓ 996687		Chief Cook	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	39	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'7"	153	
50	Kerr	William H.	✓ 627891		Baker	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	42	"	English	British	5'4"	147	
51	McNamara	Stephen	✓ 575099		2nd Cook & Bchr.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	"	-do-	-do-	5'10"	151	
52	Foster	Evan	✓ 998871		Scullion	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	"	-do-	-do-	5'1"	139	
53	Dowling	Richard J.	✓ 813592		Wireless Optr	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	"	Irish	-do-	5'7 1/2"	128	
54	Jones	Cecil E.	✓ -		Cadet	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	16	"	English	-do-	5'6"	125	
55	Reid	Robert D.	✓ -		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	"	-do-	-do-	5'10 1/2"	137	
56	Taggart	Hugh W.	✓ -		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	19	"	-do-	-do-	5'6"	130	
27	Permanence, Brazil															
28	S. A. Port															
29	Walter P. Davis															
30	Dec 2, 1925															

Service No 5247400-148400

Line Booth Line  
Owners Booth Steamship Co Ltd Liverpool  
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corp. New York

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-5-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Morris Master, of the S.S. "Stephen", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

Fifth day of January, 1926  
at N.Y.  
Immigrant Inspector.

D. Morris, Master  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NO. 142 JAN 8 1925

I, **GEORGE A. LEWIS**, Surgeon of the B.S. "SAN JUAN",  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWENTY-FIVE (25)**  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE STATE OF NEW YORK**

142

## MEDICAL BOARD

, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) **ONE** in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **FIFTH** day of **DECEMBER**, 19 **25**.

at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

*[Signature]*  
Imm. Inspector

*[Signature]* 5-26

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	CLASS	EXEMPT	CITIZEN	PAID
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin	3	86	89	
Storage	3	86	89	

*[Handwritten marks]*



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

FIRST-CLASS-PASSENGERS

S. S. "San Juan"

Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R.

Dec. 30th.,

1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Gomez	Edmundo	27		M		(Furniture)	English							Friend: Mr. I. Rodriguez,		
2	EXEMPT	Gonzalez Valle	Aurelio	25		M		(Drygoods)	Spanish	Y	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.A.	San Juan		San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
3	EXEMPT	Lomba Castro	Jose	32		M			Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan		Brother: Mr. J.M. del Valle, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
									Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Vega Alta		Wife: Mrs. J. Lomba Castro, Vega Alta, P.R.	P.R.	Vega Alta
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Issued 10<sup>00</sup> am

Total passengers . . . . . 89  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 86  
Aliens . . . . . 3

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *p*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

143

Arriving at Port of *New York, N. Y.*, *Jan. 5th*, *1926.*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by company, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien who intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien who intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self <i>\$100</i>	Y	6 Yrs. U.S.	Business: The Simmons Co.,	Y	2 Mos.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Brn. Brn.	None	Mexico	Mexico City
2	Y	Self <i>\$100</i>	Y	5 Yrs. P.R.	Friend: Mr. E. Rojo, 250 <i>W. 100 St.</i> N. Y. C.	No	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn. brn.	None	Spain	Asturias
3	Y	Self <i>\$60</i>	Y	17 Yrs. P.R.	Sister in Law: Mrs. L. Martinez, 226 E. 100 St. N. Y. C.	Y	2 Yrs.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Brn. Brn.	None	Spain	La Guardia
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOMAS HALEY, MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN S.S. "SAN JUAN"**, from **SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **(1) ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Thomas Haley*  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this **FIFTH** day of **DECEMBER**, 19 **25**.  
at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

S. S. "SAN JUAN" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Dec. 30th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 5., 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	Iglesias	Carlos	25	M	S	San Juan, P.R. April 6th. 1900		218 E. 98th. St. N.Y.C. <i>120 flm.</i>
2	Isaac	Victor	39	M	S	St. Thomas, V.I. Dec. 23rd. 1886		36 W. 131st. St. N.Y.C. <i>120 flm.</i>
3	Kirkpatrick	Esperanza	30	F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Oct. 9th. 1895		411 W. 134th. St. N.Y.C. <i>120 flm.</i>
4	Limardo	Julio F.	22	M	M	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 12th. 1903		464 Front St. Hempstead, L.I. N.Y.
5	Limardo	Camen S.	22	F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 12th. 1903		62 W. 119th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Maldonado	Ramon	37	M	S	Juana Diaz, P.R. Aug. 31st. 1888		62 W. 119th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Maldonado	Luis V.	17	M	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 1st. 1908		54 West St. N.Y.C. <i>120 flm.</i>
8	Mendez	Jose	19	M	S	Añasco, P.R. Nov. 24th. 1906		84 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C. <i>120 flm.</i>
9	Morales	Carmelo	44	M	M	Sabana Grande, P.R. June 1st. 1881		11 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C. <i>120 flm.</i>
10	Moreno	Marcelino	28	M	M	Aibonito, P.R. Feb. 2nd. 1897		1821 70th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Murphy	Manuel	39	M	M	San German, P.R. April 7th. 1886		526 W. 26th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Navarro	Rafael	23	M	S	Naguabo, P.R. Sept. 6th. 1902		55 E. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
13	Nieves	Pedro	25	M	S	Camuy, P.R. April 20th. 1900		897 -3rd. Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Nieves	Lila R. of 1-21	40	F	M	Luquillo, P.R. Mar. 30th. 1885		215 E. -3rd. Ave. N.Y.C. <i>120 flm.</i>
15	Nin	Carmelo	21	M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. July 16th. 1904		407 E. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
16	Olivera	Eladia A.	32	F	M	Ponce, P.R. May. 18th. 1893		115 W. 18th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Torres	Cristina <i>repeated</i>	8	F	S	Adjuntas, P.R. May. 20th. 1917		264 Court St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Ortiz	Eladio	23	M	S	Guayama, P.R. Dec. 30th. 1902		128 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Ortiz	Mercedes <i>repeated</i>	10	F	S	Guayama, P.R. Dec. 30th. 1915		442 Union St. Bklyn, N.Y.
20	Padilla	Edna	18	F	M	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 30th. 1907		442 Union St. Bklyn, N.Y.
21	Quintana	Valeriano	25	M	M	Ponce, P.R. April 14th. 1900		26 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C. <i>120 flm.</i>
22	Quintana	Tomasa A.	21	F	M	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 26th. 1904		26 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
23	Quiñones	Candido	20	M	S	San Juan, P.R. July 20th. 1905		119 Ninth Ave. N.Y.C. <i>120 flm.</i>
24	Quiñones	Amina B.	24	F	M	Manati, P.R. June 15th. 1901		326 W. 23rd. St. N.Y.C. <i>120 flm.</i>
25	Quiñones	Raul	7	M	S	San Juan, P.R. May. 14th. 1925		516 W. 26th. St. N.Y.C.
26	Ramos	Pascual	32	M	M	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 2nd. 1893		516 W. 26th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Riberas	Ramon A.	17	M	S	Las Marias, P.R. June 1st. 1908		307 E. 100th. St. N.Y.C. <i>120 flm.</i>
28	Rios	Eduardo <i>1-29-30</i>	36	F	M	Lajas, P.R. Nov. 22nd. 1889		164 Halmington Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
29	Rios	Angelina	28	F	M	Fajardo, P.R. Aug. 2nd. 1897		164 Halmington Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
30	Rios	Esteban <i>ch</i>	7	M	S	Fajardo, P.R. May. 4th. 1925		516 W. 26th. St. N.Y.C. <i>120 flm.</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

SECOND  
FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

S. S. "SAN JUAN" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Dec. 30th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 5th, 1926

No. List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	Rivera	Delfin A.	24		✓ M	S	San German, P.R. Sept. 30th. 1901		U.S.S. Memphis, Phila. Pa.
✓ 2	Rivera	Juan	18		✓ M	S	San Juan, P.R. June 12th. 1907		11 E. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
✓ 3	Rivera	Candida	28		✓ F	M	Fajardo, P.R. Feb. 15th. 1897		10 E. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
✓ 4	Rivera	Carmelo	10		✓ M	S	Fajardo, P.R. Feb. 13th. 1915		10 E. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
✓ 5	<del>Rodriguez, ...</del>								
✓ 6	Rodrigues	Eduardo	23		✓ M	M	Manati, P.R. Oct. 13th. 1902		207 E. 100 mother's Rivera 1519 -3rd. Ave. N.Y.C.
✓ 7	Roman	Justina	19		✓ F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Sept. 10th. 1906		304 E. 101st. & 1st. Street Hotel America, N.Y.C.
✓ 8	Sanabia	Sebastian	33		✓ M	M	Humacao, P.R. Jan. 20th. 1892		1228 Clark St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
✓ 9	Sanabia	Mercedes	1	11	✓ F	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 8th. 1924		1228 Clark St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
✓ 10	Seguinot	Josefa	20		✓ F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Mar. 19th. 1905		18 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
✓ 11	Sosa	Emilia	50		✓ F	S	Isabela, P.R. Oct. 8th. 1875		255 Adams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓ 12	Tranum	Atwood L.	30		✓ M	M	Corydon, Ind. April 20th. 1895		86 Broadway, N.Y.C.
✓ 13	Vazquez	Jaime	22		✓ M	S		born in P.A. Fathers American Citizens.	317 E. 103 St. Sag Harbor, N.Y.
✓ 14	Vazquez	Rafael	21		✓ M	S	Cayey, P.R. Aug. 15th. 1904		56 E. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
✓ 15	Verdo	Araoz Liz	19		✓ F	S	San Juan, P.R. May. 2nd. 1906		230 President St. Bklyn, N.Y.
✓ 16	<del>XX</del>								
✓ 17	<del>Young, ...</del>								
✓ 18	Zavaleta	Santiago	20		✓ M	M	Guayama, P.R. May. 23rd. 1905		147 W. 30th. St. N.Y.C.
✓ 19	Colmore	Charles B.	46		✓ M	M	Victoria, Tenn. Mar. 31st. 1879		281 Fourth Ave. N.Y.C.
✓ 20	Ortiz	Juan	19		✓ M	S	Lajas, P.R. June 24th. 1906		49 W. 98th. St. N.Y.C.
✓ 21	De la Paz	Francisco	28		✓ M	M	Rio Piedras, Porto Rico, Junio 5, 1898.		2027--2nd Ave., N.Y.C.
✓ 22	<del>XX</del>								
✓ 23	Thompson	John M. Jr.	34		✓ M	M	Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 7th. 1891		32 W. 40th. St. N.Y.C.
✓ 24	Colon	Pilar	18		✓ F	S	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 12th. 1907		1642 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
✓ 25	Dones	Antonio	38		✓ M	M	San Lorenzo, P.R. April 3rd. 1887		58 E. 125th. St. N.Y.C.
✓ 26	Dones	Antonio Jr.	11		✓ M	S	San Lorenzo, P.R. Feb. 10th. 1914		80 E. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
✓ 27	Dones	Candida	11		✓ F	S	San Lorenzo, P.R. Feb. 10th. 1914		80 E. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
✓ 28	Dones	Juan Jr.	9		✓ M	S	San Lorenzo, P.R. April 13th. 1916		80 E. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
✓ 29	Hamburger	Benjamin	59		✓ M	M	New York N.Y. May. 18th. 1866		191 Water St. N.Y.C.
✓ 30	Hamburger	Louis	15		✓ M	S	Mt. Vermon, N.Y. April 20th. 1910		254 Claremont Ave. Mt. Vermon.

LINE 5. JULIAN RODRIGUEZ, NOT ON BOARD; DID NOT SAIL.

LINE 16.-17. MRS. COMINE YOUNG AND INFANT, NOT ON BOARD; DID NOT SAIL.

LINE 22. GUSTAVO TIRADO, NOT ON BOARD; DID NOT SAIL.

Cornelius C. Perry PURSER.

Assembly 10.45 am

LINE 5. JULIAN RODRIGUEZ, NOT ON BOARD: DID NOT SAIL.

LINK 16.-17. MRS. COMINE YOUNG AND INFANT NOT ON BOARD: DID NOT SAIL.

LINE 22. GUSTAVO TIRADO, NOT ON BOARD; DID NOT SAIL.

(26 cub)

April 20th. 1910

Cosmelius C. Perry PRES. ER.

Aug 26 Aug 10.45 am

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**

**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**



SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. "SAN JUAN" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Dec. 30th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 5th., 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	Alcaide	Otto	21	M	S	Arroyo, P.R. Nov. 10th. 1904		Yale College, New Haven, Conn.
2	Alcaide	Harold	18	M	S	Arroyo, P.R. April 1st. 1907		Philips Academy, Andover, Mass.
3	Almira	Josefina	18	F	S	Naguabo, P.R. April 1st. 1907		1304 Park Ave. N.Y.C. <i>of John F. Cabera</i>
4	Dallantine	Henry F.	31	M	S	Wallingford, Conn. Mar. 24th. 1894		230 South St. N.Y.C. <i>of John F. Cabera</i>
5	Bellido	Gloria	23	F	S	Adjuntas, P.R. June 7th. 1902		o/o The Choate School, Wallingford, Conn.
6	Blackmore	Elma	30	F	S	Akron, N.Y. Sept. 29th. 1895		153 Orchard St. N.Y.C. <i>of John F. Cabera</i>
7	Boylan	John F.	23	M	M	Leon, Iowa. June 19th. 1902		419 W. 119th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Boylan	Elizabeth S.	22	F	M	Denton, Md. Jan. 19th. 1903		2737 Maryland Ave. Baltimore, Md.
9	Brown	Emma	35	F	S	Binghamton, N.Y. May. 10th. 1890		2737 Maryland Ave. Baltimore, Md.
10	Caicoya	Juan	35	M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. May. 9th. 1890		7 Warren St. Binghamton, N.Y.
11	Caicoya	Adela	27	F	M	Ahasco, P.R. Sept. 10th. 1898		342 Water St. N.Y.C. <i>2nd floor</i>
12	Cintrón	Esperanza	20	F	M	Barranquita, P.R. Aug. 6th. 1905		342 Water St. N.Y.C.
13	Colon	Eusebia S.	25	F	M	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 2nd. 1900		218 W. 16th. St. N.Y.C. <i>to the Grand</i>
14	Colon	Lubia	10	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 10th. 1915		43 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C. <i>to the Grand</i>
15	Colon	Josefina	9	F	S	Ponce, P.R. June 24th. 1916		43 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C.
16	Gruz	Ramon	33	M	M	Adjuntas, P.R. Mar. 4th. 1892		43 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Dillon	Frederick P.	42	M	M	Camp Point, Ill. Dec. 26th. 1883		1587 Decatur St. N.Y.C. <i>of John F. Cabera</i>
18	Echevarria	Rosario	23	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 10th. 1902		1510 Sloughon St. Urbana, Illinois.
19	Feliciano	Emilia <i>w/3-25</i>	17	F	M	Sabana Grande, P.R. Feb. 13th. 1908		698 Washington St. N.Y.C. <i>1st floor</i>
20	Fuertes	Juan	34	M	S	Vieques, P.R. Dec. 27th. 1891		206 E. 35th. St. N.Y.C. <i>to husband John F. Cabera</i>
21	Martinez	Samuel <i>with #2-14</i>	11	M	S	San Sebastian, P.R. Dec. 1st. 1914		U.S.S. Paterson, N.Y.
22	Gonzalvo	Mannela	23	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Mar. 24th. 1902		o/o American Red Cross, N.Y.C.
23	Suarez Gonzalvo	Monserate		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1925		250 W. 25th. St. N.Y.C. <i>2nd floor</i>
24	Gutierrez	Crus	18	F	M	San Juan, P.R. May. 3rd. 1907		250 W. 25th. St. N.Y.C.
25	Haddock	Teresa	30	F	M	Guayama, P.R. Dec. 30th. 1895		41 Summit St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Ortiz Haddock	Josefina <i>de</i>	10	F	S	Guayama, P.R. Dec. 30th. 1915		26 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Ortiz Haddock	Hector <i>J. de</i>		M	S	Patillas, P.R. Sept. 23rd. 1925		26 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
28	Hernandez	Gerardo	25	M	M	Rio Grande, P.R. Nov. 14th. 1900		24 Willow St. Morristown, N.J.
29	Hernandez	Francisca	23	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Sept. 17th. 1902		30 Degrow St. Bklyn, N.Y.
30	Hernandez	Rosario	19	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Oct. 2nd. 1906		30 Degraw St. Bklyn, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "SAN JUAN", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 5th, 1926, from the port of SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, U. S. A.

SAN JUAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HALEY THOMAS	✓		MASTER	DEC. 18 NEW YORK	Y E S	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'7	155	None.
2	MUNAN DOUGLASS M.	✓		1st Mate	" "	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.	6-00	200	"
3	STONE CHARLES L.	✓		2nd "	" "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10	160	"
4	CHURCH ARCHIE	✓		3rd "	" "	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	"	5'11	165	"
5	BARRY CORNELIUS A.	✓		Purser	" "	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	"	5'8	138	"
6	LEECH GEORGE A.	✓		Surgeon	" "	"	"	60	M	"	"	5'11	189	"
7	KING BYRON R.	✓		1st Radio	" "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
8	MENZEL FRANCIS	✓		2nd "	" "	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9	145	"
9	FREEMAN ROBERT A.	✓		Quartermaster	" "	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'9	150	"
10	BOTH JOHN	✓		"	" "	"	"	27	M	DUTCH (1st)	HOLLAND	5'8	150	"
11	QUIDO JOSE	✓		"	" "	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8	155	"
12	CICILIA JOHN L.	✓		Carpenter	" "	"	"	40	M	D.W. IND.	HOLLAND	5'9	170	"
13	CICILIA RAMON	✓		Boatswain	" "	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9	167	"
14	MULLER LUDWIG	✓		A.B. Seaman	" "	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'11	189	"
15	FRANCISCO ESTERAN	✓		"	" "	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	165	"
16	MANUELA CLEODOR (FIRST)	✓		"	" "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	170	"
17	CICILIA ROBERTO	✓		"	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8	165	"
18	LEONORA PEDRO (FIRST)	✓		"	" "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	160	"
19	KOCH MARTIN	✓		"	" "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	164	"
20	CONFIEL FRETZ	✓		Ordinary "	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
21	RODRIGUEZ FRANCISCO (FIRST)	✓		" "	Dec' 26 SAN JUAN	"	"	25	M	PORTO R.	U. S.	5'7	142	"
22	DENTON JOSEPH HOWARD	✓		Chief Engineer	" 18 NEW YORK	"	"	42	M	AMERICAN	U. S.	5'8	170	"
23	MACHADO JEREMO	✓		1st Asst. "	" "	"	"	50	M	PORTUGUESE	U.S.	5'6	172	"
24	MULLEN PATRICK J.	✓		2nd "	" "	"	"	38	M	IRISH	U.S.	5'9	185	"
25	PRADO BIONISIO (FIRST)	✓		3rd "	" "	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	U.S.	5'7	160	"
26	SEOANE JUAN	✓		Oiler	" "	"	"	50	M	"	U.S.	5'5	140	"
27	VEIRA ANTONIO	✓		"	" "	"	"	29	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5'6	145	"
28	RODRIGUEZ EUSEBIO	✓		"	" "	"	"	48	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'11	170	"
29	YLANES JOSE	✓		"	" "	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8	160	"
30	RIOS FERMIN (FIRST)	✓		"	" "	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	155	"

*[Signature]*

Line NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S. CO.  
Owners NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S. CO.  
Local Agents 25 Broadway, City.  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Thomas Haley, Master**, of the American S. S. "**San Juan**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **fifth** day of **January**, 19**26**.

*Thomas Haley*  
Master, **San Juan**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AMERICAN S. S. "SAN JUAN"**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**, **JANUARY 5th.**, 1926, from the port of **SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, U. S. A.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						1925.										
1	ARIS	✓ FERNANDO	✓	(FIRST)	CHILLER	DEC. 18	NEW YORK	YES	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7	160	None.
2	GONZALEZ	✓ MANUEL	✓	(FIRST)	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	155	"
3	MEDELLIN	✓ ARNULFO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5'7	160	"
4	DEIRA	✓ JUAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7	164	"
5	RODRIGUEZ	✓ JUSTO	✓		WIPPER	"	"	"	"	30	M	PORTO RICAN	U.S.	5'7	168	"
6	DIAZ	✓ SEBASTIAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5'9	150	"
7	VIGO	✓ CIGILIO	✓ (FIRST)		MESS BOY	" 30	SAN JUAN	"	"	52	M	PORTO RICAN	US.	5'7	146	"
8	STEWERS	✓ FRANK	✓		Steward	" 18	NEW YORK	"	"	39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.	5'5	145	"
9	BOVERE	✓ ROMANO	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	ITALIAN	U.S.	5'8	145	"
10	ESQUIBEL	✓ TOMAS	✓		1st Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'10	170	"
11	ESQUIBEL	✓ JUAN	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7	180	"
12	THAR	✓ R	✓ (FIRST)		3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7	165	"
13	URUBURO	✓ JUAN	✓ (FIRST)		Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	160	"
14	LACHOES	✓ PASCUAL	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	M	D.W. IND.	HOLLAND	5'7	143	"
15	MARTINEZ	✓ ERNESTO	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
16	PERA	✓ JERE	✓ (FIRST)		Messman	"	"	"	"	28	M	PORTO RICAN	U.S.	5'7	139	"
17	MARTINEZ	✓ JACINTO	✓ (FIRST)		2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
18	MARIN	✓ ELADIO J.	✓		WAITER	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	140	"
19	MAISONET	✓ JESUS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	135	"
20	GOMEZ	✓ ANTONIO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	136	"
21	LANDRON	✓ FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	142	"
22	GARCIA	✓ ANTONIO TORRES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6	130	"
23	MANETTE	✓ HENRY G.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	"	5'8	135	"
24	MADISON	✓ CLIFTON	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7	133	"
25	COLON	✓ CRUZ	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	PORTO RICAN	"	5'8	140	"
26	RAMOS	✓ LINO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	138	"
27	YANSEN	✓ CORNELIE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	D. W. I.	HOLLAND	5'7	149	"
28	MOORE	✓ FLORENCE A.	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	50	M	AMERICAN	U.S.	5'5	160	"
29	PENNRICH	✓ WILLIAM	✓		1st Mate	DEC. 30	SAN JUAN	"	"	47	M	BRAZILIAN	U.S.	5'7	180	"
30	MASON	✓ THOMAS S.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	AMERICAN	U.S.	6-01	190	"

Line **NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S. CO.**  
 Owners **25 Broadway, N.Y. City.**  
 Local Agents **"**

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Thomas Haley, Master** of the American S. S. "San Juan", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **Fifth** day of **January**, 19**26**.

*Thomas Haley*  
Master, ~~San Juan~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AMERICAN S. S. "SAN JUAN"**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**, **JANUARY 5th**, 19 **26**, from the port of **SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, U.S.A.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					1925.									
1	MOLL RUDOLPH E.	✓		2nd ASST. ENG.	DEC. 30 SAN JUAN	Y E S	Y E S	50	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5'9	170	none.
2	MOGARI THOMAS	✓		3rd " "	" "	"	"	45	M	SPANISH	U.S.	5'8	180	"
3	VIDAL JUAN (FIRST)	✓		A. B. SHAMAN	" "	"	"	25	M	PORTO RICAN	U.S.	5'9	160	"
4	LOPEZ PEDRO (FIRST)	✓		"	" "	"	"	35	M	"	U.S.	5'8	165	"
5	MENDIANDO ANTONIO (FIRST)	✓		OILER	" "	"	"	45	M	SPAN-AMER. ARGENTINA	5'8	170	"	
6	FERNANDEZ PEDRO (FIRST)	✓		"	" "	"	"	60	M	SPANISH SPAIN	5'7	160	"	
7	IGLESIAS MANUEL (FIRST)	✓		"	" "	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.	5'8	175	"
8	SOTO JUAN (FIRST)	✓		FIREMAN	" "	"	"	30	M	SPANISH SPAIN	5'8	160	"	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line **New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.,**  
 Owners **25 Broadway, City.**  
 Local Agents **" "**

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-5-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOMAS HALEY, Master**, of the **AMERICAN S. S. "SAN JUAN"**; do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **fifth** day of **January**, 19**26**.

*Joseph L. ...*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Thos. Haley*  
Master, ~~Master~~

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 11720311

150

no fee

*American Vice-Consul*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

	HEAD TAX	S.I.	U.S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U.S. ID & Cons. Mail	P.A. RE: S. GROUPS	CEDD	
1st CABIN	✓							1	13
2nd CABIN									
SUPPER								1	13
TOTAL	✓								

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. 1000  
13  
Cabin  
13  
13



List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BARACOA

Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA

25TH DECEMBER, 1925

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CASTRO	ISMAEL E.	60	✓	M.	M.	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	LATIN AMER.	COLOMBIA	VILLAVIEJA	339	BARRANQUILLA	22TH DEC. 1925	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
2		VELEZ DE CASTRO	BLANCA	50	✓	F.	M.	HOUSEHOLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	CHIQUEQUIPA	340	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	UNDER 16	CASTRO V.	ALFONSO	13	✓	M.	S	STUDENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BOGOTA	341	DO	DO	DO	DO
4		CASTRO V.	DECILIA	16	✓	F.	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	342	DO	DO	DO	DO
5		CASTRO V.	MARIA	32	✓	F.	S	PIANIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	343	DO	DO	DO	DO
6		CASTRO V.	BEATRIZ	29	✓	F.	S	HOUSEHOLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ANAPOLIMA	344	DO	DO	DO	DO
7		CASTRO V.	BLANCA ELISA	28	✓	F.	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	345	DO	DO	DO	DO
8		CASTRO V.	MARIA DEL CARMEN	25	✓	F.	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BUCARAMANGA	346	DO	DO	DO	DO
9		CASTRO V.	GRACIELA	23	✓	F.	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BOGOTA	347	DO	DO	DO	DO
10		CASTRO V.	TEPESA	21	✓	F.	S	PIANIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	348	DO	DO	DO	DO
11		CASTRO V.	ALICIA	24	✓	F.	S	HOUSEHOLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	349	DO	DO	DO	DO
12		CASTRO V.	IGNACIO	19	✓	M.	S	STUDENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	350	DO	DO	DO	DO
13		TALERO	MARIA HERMINIA	24	✓	F.	S	DOM. SERV.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	QUITANE	351	DO	DO	DO	DO
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . 32  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1  
Aliens . . . . . 31

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

151

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4TH JANUARY, 1926

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on list	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States				
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?										Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States
1	BROTHER CARLOS CASTRO-GUAMO-TOLIMA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MY SELF	2600.00	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. AURELIO RUEDA-319 WEST. 87TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BLACK	DARK	NONE
2	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 2	DO	DK	FRK	DO	
3	TRAVELING WITH MIE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 -	DO	DK	DK	DO	
4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 4	DO	DR	BLACK	DO	
5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 5	DO	DK	DK	DO	
6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 5	DO	DK	DK	DO	
7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 5	DO	DK	DK	DO	
8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 6	DO	DK	DK	DO	
9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 2	DO	DK	DK	DO	
10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 3	DO	DK	DK	DO	
11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 4	DO	DK	DK	DO	
12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 7	DO	DK	DK	DO	
13	UNCLE ANUEL ABELLA-SOGAMOSO-COL.	DO	DO	DO	MR. CASTRO	DO	NO	NO	NO	DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 5	DO	DK	DK	DO	
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Barrova, from Puerto Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. J. Robins  
Master

-5 JAN 1

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 16

at \_\_\_\_\_

Jameson  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J. Martino	33	Portugal			
C. P. Lund	29	Denmark			
A. W. Erakine	39	Amer			
E. H. La Point	25	"			
A. Gonzales	24	Spaniard			
N. Kowbowski	36	Greek			
L. Rodriguez	31	Ecuador			
A. Saldandra	35	Brazil			
C. Bailey	34	B W I			
J. Hall	28	B W I			
H. Moran	23	Panama			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*E. T. Rohrer*  
Master

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U.S. & Co.  
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

Jan 13

1926

I, master of the American S. S. Baracoo

(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted 3  
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 32

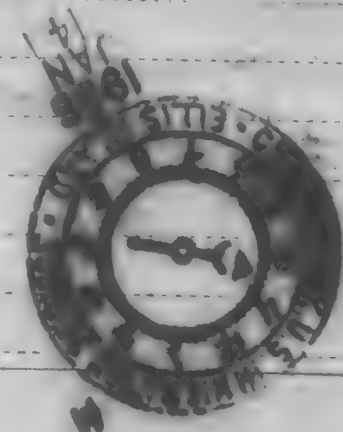
The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York N.Y. 1/5/26, consigned to Colombian Line; is now lying at Brooklyn N.Y., and is expected to sail Jan 13 1926, 1926, for West Indies & South America via United States port of -----. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

152

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Juan Perez	34	Spaniard	New York 12/9/25
Pedro Vargas	27	Porto Rico	" "
Frank Garcia	24	Spaniard	" "



14-1613

16	MURPHY	JAMES	7	1ST	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	172
17	REYNOLDS	MARRY	8	2ND	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	165
18	PARADA	MANUEL	10	3RD	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	"	5.6	165
19	BELTAR	LOUIS	8	PILES	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5.9	162
20	PHILLIPS	BEN	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	AMER.	AMER	5.11	170
21	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	185
22	PARDO	JOSE	7	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	140
23	GARCIA	FRANK	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	185
24	VARGAS	FRANK	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Porto Rico	AMER	5.6	180
25	SANCHEZ	FRANK	3	WIPER	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	5.9	150
26	LODEIRO	JESUS	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	155
27	JOSEPH	CLARENCE	10	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	AF. BLACK	AMER	5.11	170
28	BARTLETT	JOSEPH	14	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	PANAMAN	5.9	175
29	HOYTE	FRANK	12	MESS MAN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	B.W.I.	5.6	180
30	TORGES	JUAN	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Porto Rico	5.8	140
31	EDMILL	CHARLES	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	PANAMAN	5.9	165
32	MORRIS	HERBERT	2	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160
33	BORDEN	JAMES	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	B.W.I.	5.6	160

Line Colombian

Owner Colombian S.S. Co.

Local Agents  
14-1780

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BARACOA", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 5TH, 1926, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid at	(8) Whether paid to	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks
	None	None												
DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued.														
	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.										
	Andreas Gonzales	35	Spaniard	New York Dec 9 25										
	E.D. Churchill	47	American											
	J. Murphy	27	"											
	Ben Philips	22	"											
	J. Lodeiro	24	Spaniard											
	J. Pardo	26	"											
	Sixto Bera	24	Colombian	Kingston Ja. Dec 28 1925										
	Clarence Joseph	28	American	New York Dec 9 1925										
	J. Bartlett	42	Panama											
	F. Hoyte	34	B.W.I.											

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

1ST	23	GARCIA	PANAMA	10										
1ST	24	SANCHEZ	PANAMA	12						24	PORTO RICO	AMER	5.6	180
1ST	25	SANCHEZ	FRANK	3	WIPER					34	SPAIN	SPANISH	5.9	150
1ST	26	LODEIRO	JESUS	2						32	"	"	5.6	155
	27	JOSEPH	CLARENCE	10	STEWARD	9				31	A.F. BLACK	AMER	5.11	170
	28	BARTLETT	JOSEPH	14	COOK	8				42	"	PANAMAN	5.9	175
	29	HOYTE	FRANK	12	MESS MAN					32	"	B.W.I.	5.6	180
		TORRES	JUAN	3	"					30	"	PORTO RICO	5.8	140
	30	EDGILL	CHARLES	2	"					31	"	PANAMAN	5.9	165
	31	MORRIS	HERBERT	3	MESS BOY					23	"	"	5.9	160
	32													
	33	BORDEN	JAMES	2	"					19	"	B.W.I.	5.6	160

Line COLOMBIAN  
Owner COLOMBIAN S.S. Co.  
Local Agents "

*Immigration Officer*  
Note 3rd missing 13 use.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BARACOA", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 5TH, 1924, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ROBINS	BERNARDT		15	MASTER	DEC. 8	NEW YORK	YES	YES	30	MALE	AMER	AMER	6.0	170	
2	NICOLL	DAVID M		26	MATE	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5.6	180	
3	LANG	WALTER J		6	2ND "	"	"	"	"	22	"	AMER	"	5.11	160	
4	NYCARD	RICHARD U		12	3RD "	"	"	"	"	27	"	FINN	"	5.9	165	
5	GARDNER	CLAUDE E		1	PRO. OPR	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMER	"	5.11	165	
6	POMEY	ANTONIO		15	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	27	"	CUBAN	"	5.9	175	
7	RODRIGUEZ	PRIMO		20	A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.9	155	
8	GONZALES	ANDREAS		10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	178	
9	SECANCE	CIPRIANO		12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.11	150	
10	TEREZ	ANGEL		11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	180	
11	GARCIA	BASILIO		9	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	160	
12	<del>PARRA</del>	<del>JUAN</del>	<del>Quarant.</del>	<del>14</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.6</del>	<del>190</del>	
13	MALIA	FRANK		6	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMER	AMER	5.6	155	
14	JOHNSTONE	WALLACE		11	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	
15	CHURCHILL	EDWARD		15	CAF. ENG.	"	"	"	"	41	"	CANADIAN	"	5.9	185	
16	MURPHY	JAMES		9	1ST "	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMER	"	5.6	140	
17	REYNOLDS	HARRY		8	2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	172	
18	PARADA	MANUEL		10	3RD "	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	"	5.6	165	
19	BELTAZ	LOUIS		8	DILER	"	"	"	"	35	"	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5.9	162	
20	PHILLIPS	BEN		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	AMER.	AMER	5.11	170	
21	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL		6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	185	
22	PARRA	JOSE		7	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	140	
23	<del>GARCIA</del>	<del>FRANK</del>	<del>Quarant.</del>	<del>10</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>41</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.6</del>	<del>185</del>	
24	<del>SANCHEZ</del>	<del>PABLO</del>		<del>12</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>PORTO RICO</del>	<del>AMER</del>	<del>5.6</del>	<del>180</del>	
25	SANCHEZ	FRANK		3	WIPER	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	5.9	150	
26	LODEIRO	JESUS		2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	155	
27	JOSEPH	CLARENCE		10	STEWARD	9	"	"	"	31	"	A.F. BLACK	AMER	5.11	170	
28	BARTLETT	JOSEPH		14	COOK	8	"	"	"	42	"	"	PANAMAN	5.9	175	
29	HOYTE	FRANK		13	MESS MAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	B.W.I.	5.6	180	
30	TORRES	JUAN		3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	PORTO RICO	5.8	140	
31	EDENHILL	CHARLES		2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	PANAMAN	5.9	115	
32	MORRIS	HERBERT		2	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160	
33	NORDEN	JAMES		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	B.W.I.	5.6	160	

Line COLOMBIAN  
Owner COLOMBIAN S.S. Co.  
Local Agents "

*Jeannette* *later 3rd* *immigration office*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. I. Robins, Master, of the % Barrova, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

B. I. Robins  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Cape Hattin, HaW  
No. 264  
SEEN  
for Wilson  
December 15, 1935  
Sealed  
Filing

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barroa, arriving at New York, January 5th, 1926, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	BUSTAMANTE	VINCENTE		1 YR.	WIPER	12/24/25	CARTAGENA COLOMBIA	YES	YES	19	M	LATIN AMERICAN	COLOMBIAN	5-9	135	NONE
FIRST 2	HARRIS B. F. H.	GEORGE - <i>Quitted</i>		10 YRS.	ORD. SEAMAN	12/24/25	PUERTO COLOMBIA	YES	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	120	NONE
FIRST 3	VERA	SIXTO		1 1/2 "	WIPER	12/25/25	"	YES	YES	20	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	COLOMBIAN	5-5	130	NONE
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Kingston, Jamaica  
DEC 28 1925  
J. J. Kelly  
Vice Consul

Line COLOMBIAN  
Owners S/S Co  
Local Agents "

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-5-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. T. Robins, master, of the 3/4 Barabara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of

Jan

1926

James H. Johnson  
Immigrant Inspector.

B. T. Robins  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



OF ARRIVAL  
LL NO. 17213 BT.LND. JAN 8 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

187  
Cards Forwarded 1/9/26  
Clerk R. Friedman  
Cards Removed 1/11/26  
Cards Checked  
Clerk 187

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1-5-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS U. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

Frame



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

U. S. S. River HUDSON Passengers sailing from 1 British Consular, Gibraltar, 16<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1926

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

5th January, 1926

156

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing other service.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	No.	By <u>himself</u>	Yes. <u>Brooklyn</u>	<u>manuel Varisco</u> <u>23 1/2 Street, Brooklyn</u>	<u>6 months</u>	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	At Port	<u>02-9250 via</u> <u>Brasil. Pernambuco.</u>		
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H. L. Simpson of the S. S. River Hudson from Liberal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Simpson  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1926  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Hand-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

157

S.S. River Hudson, Canada arrived 1/6/26.

, 19

M.

from *Bel. Exman*  
*Jim. Edman*  
*Con. Edman*

INDEX NO.

NAME

MANIFEST

GROUP No.

No. PERSONS

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED.		
Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DATE

RECORD No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICER.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

20. 1. Du Silva, Mansel crew 1 By LHC No 2m. Vial 30 Smith 1/6 148 & 17

*Am 1. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30.*  
*and appeal*

*Jan 25 26 27 28 29 30*  
*Mar 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30*

174

51 102 1/2 1/4



Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
C. Christophides	26	Cyprian			
A. Gregoris	35	do			
G. Maldasterios	30	Greek			
G. Seravos	35	do			
S. Constantinou	33	do			
J. Ligatos	33	do			
A. Almeras	26	do			
B. Porquins	29	do			
M. Blakkopoulos	39	do			
A. Garcia	26	Spain			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*H. L. Simpson*  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK  
4th Feb, 1926.

I, master of the BRITISH S.S. RIVER HUDSON from port of BARTON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th January, 1926, consigned to General Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 71, N.Y., and is expected to sail 5th Feb., 1926, for Gibraltar via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **158**  
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>S. Arghoulis</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>25th April, 1925 at South Shields.</u>

20	<u>Mattevelis</u>	<u>Andros</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Conkeyman</u>	<u>27/6/24</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-7</u>	<u>126</u>	<u>—</u>
21	<u>Makrodimitris</u>	<u>Constantino</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>27/4/25</u>	<u>del. Shells</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>5-6</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>—</u>
22	<u>Miltos</u>	<u>Aristedes</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Cassas</u>	<u>16/11/24</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>5-11</u>	<u>190</u>	<u>—</u>
23	<u>Stellianos</u>	<u>Paniononda</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Sprieman</u>	<u>27/4/25</u>	<u>del. Shells</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-7</u>	<u>180</u>	<u>Latted both fore arms</u>
24	<u>Barraetsames</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>12/8/25</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-6</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>—</u>
25	<u>Paginas</u>	<u>Aristedes</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-7</u>	<u>165</u>	<u>—</u>
26	<u>Casaris</u>	<u>Nicholas</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>28/8/25</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>5-6</u>	<u>155</u>	<u>Latted both fore arms</u>
27	<u>Petratos</u>	<u>Pagiotis</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>5-6</u>	<u>155</u>	<u>—</u>
28	<u>Otero</u>	<u>Modesto</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>12/9/25</u>	<u>Gibraltar</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>5-7</u>	<u>168</u>	<u>Latted both fore arms</u>
	<u>Mouritis</u>	<u>Michael</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>13/8/25</u>	<u>Baltimore</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>5-7</u>	<u>155</u>	<u>Latted on both fore arms</u>
	<u>Kostallas</u>	<u>Michael</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>28/8/25</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>5-10</u>	<u>168</u>	<u>Latted on both fore arms</u>

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Henry M. Smith*  
Inspt.



## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

14-1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

14-1018

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 9296.

Amard Line

Screw 41 all unions

Henry M. Smith  
Insp.



RECEIVED  
JAN 29 1926  
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia Pa.  
12 January 1926

I, master of the British S. S. Rosa Hudson  
(Nationality)  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

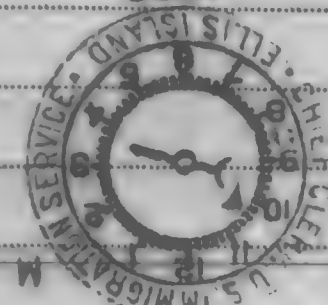
Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24 January 1926, consigned to Commodore Ship Supply Co.; is now lying at Bowden, and is expected to sail 6 pm 14 Jan 1926, for Baltimore.  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>V. Georgalos</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>1917 at Piraeus</u>



(CONTINUED OVER)

20	<u>Mattielio</u>	<u>Andros</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Conkeyman</u>	<u>24/6/24</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-7</u>	<u>126</u>	
21	<u>Makrodimitris</u>	<u>Constantino</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>24/4/25</u>	<u>Philadelp</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>5-6</u>	<u>150</u>	
22	<u>Miltos</u>	<u>Aristedes</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>18/11/24</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>5-11</u>	<u>190</u>	
23	<u>Ostelliano</u>	<u>Panimonda</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>27/4/25</u>	<u>Philadelp</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-8</u>	<u>168</u>	<u>Left both fore arms</u>
24	<u>Barraetsames</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>12/1/25</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-6</u>	<u>160</u>	
25	<u>Pagnas</u>	<u>Aristedes</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-7</u>	<u>165</u>	
26	<u>Casaris</u>	<u>Nicholas</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>28/8/25</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>5-6</u>	<u>155</u>	<u>Left both fore arms</u>
27	<u>Petratos</u>	<u>Pagiotis</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>5-6</u>	<u>155</u>	
28	<u>Otero</u>	<u>Modesto</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>12/9/25</u>	<u>Gibraltar</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>5-7</u>	<u>165</u>	
	<u>Mauricio</u>	<u>Michael</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>19/8/25</u>	<u>Baltimore</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>5-7</u>	<u>155</u>	
	<u>Hostallas</u>	<u>Michael</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>28/8/25</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>5-10</u>	<u>168</u>	<u>Left both fore arms</u>

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4000 3225

Commodore Line

Henry McSwick  
Master



EN SIGNED ON AT

## CREW

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

Y. L. Simpson, Master.

Master

OVER

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

20	Mattevelio	Andros.	✓	Conkeyman.	24/6/24 27/4/25	Philadelphia del Shells	<del>No</del>	32	do	Greek.	Greek.	5-6	150	—
21	Makrodimitrio	Constantino	✓	do	16/11/24. 27/4/25	New York del Shells	<del>No</del>	35	do	Greek.	Greek.	5-11	190	—
22	Milos	Aristedes	✓	Cheaser.	28/8/25	New York.	Yes. x	28	do	do	do	5-7	180	Fattened both fore arms
23	Stilianos	Panimonda	✓	Joeman.	15/11/24 27/4/25	New York South Shields	<del>No</del>	33	do	do	do	5-8	168	Fattened both fore arms.
24	Baractseames	John.	✓	do	12/1/25	Philadelphia	<del>No</del>	25	do	do	do	5-6	160	—
25	Pagonas	Aristedes	✓	do	do	do	<del>No</del>	32	do	do	do	5-7	165	—
26	Casaris	Nicholas	✓	do	28/8/25	New York.	<del>No</del>	26	do	Italian	Italian	5-6	155	Fattened both fore arms
27	Petratos	Pagiotis	✓	do	do	do	<del>No</del>	28	do	Greek.	Greek.	5-6	155	—
28	Otero	Modesto	✓	do	12/9/25	Gibraltar	No.	26	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	165	—
29	Oliver	do	✓	do	do	do	No.	25	do	do	do	5-6	140	—
30	Movritio	Michael	✓	do	19/8/25	Baltimore	<del>No</del>	37	do	Greek.	Greek.	5-7	155	do
31	Hostallos	Michael	✓	do	28/8/25	New York.	<del>No</del>	23	do	Italian	Italian	5-10	168	Fattened on both

#229 to 230

AMERICAN CONSUL  
A.S.  
G.I.E.N.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

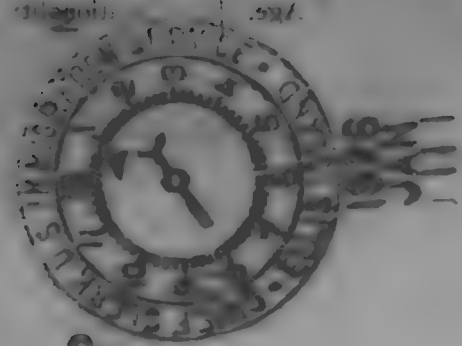
2000. 3126.

Board Line

Screw 4/ all unions

Henry M. Swift  
Inspk.





RECEIVED  
JAN 11 1926  
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
4th Jan, 1926

I, master of the British Gabaltar (Nationality), S. S. River Hudson, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 4  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 40  
**160**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th January, 1926, consigned to Guards Steamship Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Quay 7, N.R., and is expected to sail 5pm 7th Jan, 1926, for Philadelphia Pa via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Mariano Shores	40	Gibraltar	12/9/25 at Gibraltar
Nicholas Vlatos	24	Greek	19/10/25 at Piraeus
Panagios Choudjan	29	do	19/10/25 at Piraeus
Wilvestre Pao	24	Gibraltar	16/12/25 at Gibraltar

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Mattielis	Andros	✓	Conkeyman	24/6/24 Philadelphia	No	24	do	English	do	5-7	126	—
21	Makrodimitris	Constantino	✓	do	24/4/25 Phil. Shilds	No	32	do	Greek	Greek	5-6	150	—
22	Miltos	Aristedes	✓	Greaser	15/11/24 New York	No	35	do	Greek	Greek	5-11	190	—
23	Ottilliano	Paniononda	✓	Foreman	24/4/25 Phil. Shilds	No	28	do	do	do	5-7	180	Tattooed both fore arms
24	Larraetseames	John	✓	do	28/8/25 New York	No	33	do	do	do	5-8	168	Tattooed both fore arms
25	Pagonas	Aristedes	✓	do	15/11/24 New York	No	25	do	do	do	5-6	160	—
26	Gasario	Nicholas	✓	do	24/4/25 Phil. Shilds	No	32	do	do	do	5-7	165	—
27	Petratos	Pagniotis	✓	do	28/8/25 New York	No	26	do	Italian	Italian	5-6	155	Tattooed both fore arms
28	Otero	Modesto	✓	do	do do	No	28	do	Greek	Greek	5-6	155	—
29	Al	do	✓	do	12/9/25 Gibraltar	No	26	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	165	—
30	Moinitis	Michael	✓	do	19/8/25 Baltimore	No	34	do	Greek	Greek	5-7	158	—
31	Hostallas	Michael	✓	do	28/8/25 New York	No	23	do	Italian	Italian	5-10	168	Tattooed on both fore arms

\* See list of races on back hereof.

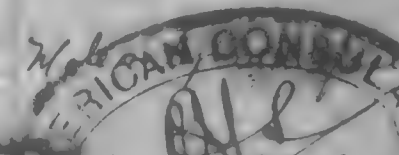
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000 3385

Edward G. Fine

Draw 41 all aliens

Henry M. Smith  
Inspector





Henry M. Smith  
Pres.











## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. RIVER HURON*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1926, from the port of *Liverpool Dec 16/25*

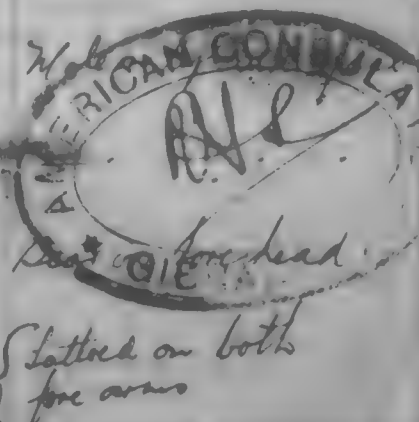
(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
	Dimpson	Thomas Leonard	Master	24/4/25	St. Shields	No.	41	Male	English	British	5.10 1/2	145	
	Arthur	Thomas John	Chief Officer	do	do	No.	38	do	Scotch	do	5.9 1/2	185	
	Thomson	John William Robert	2 <sup>nd</sup> do	do	do	No.	25	do	do	do	5.5 1/2	160	
4	Redley	Fredrick	3 <sup>rd</sup> do	do	do	No.	22	do	English	do	5.5	148	
5	Muscatt	Francisco	Carpenter	28/8/25	New York	No	36	do	Malta	do	5.8	154	
6	Theodorus	George	Boatman	24/4/25	St. Shields	No.	44	do	Greek	Greek	5.5	154	
7	Kakaras	Costis	AT.	do	do	No.	44	do	do	do	5.7	148	Tattooed both forearms
8	Dimitreou	Anesti	do	22/9/25	Alexandria	No.	44	do	do	do	5.5	140	
9	Antonis	Shanno	do	do	do	No.	25	do	Italian	Italian	5.6	147	
10	Avghoulis	Stephani	do	24/4/25	St. Shields	No.	31	do	Greek	Greek	5.6	180	
11	Toros	Nicholas	do	do	do	No.	48	do	do	do	5.6	180	
	Ekane	George	do	do	do	No.	56	do	do	British subject	5.10	185	
13	Caralis	Antonios	do	do	do	No.	24	do	do	Greek	5.3	135	
14	Buchan	Robert Corner	do	do	do	No.	30	do	Scotch	British	5.5	154	Tattooed both forearms
	Ferre	Mariano	C.S.	12/9/25	Gibraltar	No.	40	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	147	Tattooed left forearm
	Georgalos	Vasillio	do	19/10/25	Piraeus	No.	30	do	Greek	Greek	5.6	154	Tattooed right forearm
17	Dharf.	John Williams	Chief Engineer	24/4/25	St. Shields	No.	24	do	English	British	5.2	122	
18	Othong	William Harry	2 <sup>nd</sup> do	do	do	No.	34	do	Welsh	do	5.8	140	
19	Purvis	Thomas Hunter	3 <sup>rd</sup> do	do	do	No.	24	do	English	do	5.4	126	
20	Mattvelis	Andros	Conkeyman	24/6/24 24/4/25	Philadelphia St. Shields	No	32	do	Greek	Greek	5.6	150	
21	Makrodimitris	Konstantino	do	15/11/24 24/4/25	New York St. Shields	No	35	do	Greek	Greek	5.11	190	
22	Miltos	Aristedes	Cheaser	28/8/25	New York	Yes	28	do	do	do	5.4	180	Tattooed both forearms
23	Ostelliano	Panimonda	Foreman	15/11/24 27/4/25	New York St. Shields	No	33	do	do	do	5.8	168	Tattooed both forearms
24	Barraetsames	John	do	12/1/25	Philadelphia	No	25	do	do	do	5.6	160	
25	Paginas	Aristedes	do	do	do	No	32	do	do	do	5.7	165	
26	Casaris	Nicholas	do	28/8/25	New York	No	26	do	Italian	Italian	5.6	155	Tattooed both forearms
27	Petratos	Pagiotis	do	do	do	No	28	do	Greek	Greek	5.6	155	
28	Otero	Modesto	do	12/9/25	Gibraltar	No.	26	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	165	
	Al					No.	25	do	do	do	5.4	140	
	Mouritis	Michael	do	19/8/25	Baltimore	No	34	do	Greek	Greek	5.4	158	
	Hortallos	Michael	do	28/8/25	New York	No	23	do	Italian	Italian	5.10	168	Tattooed on both forearms

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Edward E. E. E.

Screw 41 all Union

Henry Mc. Smith  
Jag. P.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1 to 10, 12 to 14, 16 to 18, 20 to 22, 24 to 26, 28 to 30, 32 to 34, 36 to 38, 40 to 42, 44 to 46, 48 to 50, 52 to 54, 56 to 58, 60 to 62, 64 to 66, 68 to 70, 72 to 74, 76 to 78, 80 to 82, 84 to 86, 88 to 90, 92 to 94, 96 to 98, 100 to 102, 104 to 106, 108 to 110, 112 to 114, 116 to 118, 120 to 122, 124 to 126, 128 to 130, 132 to 134, 136 to 138, 140 to 142, 144 to 146, 148 to 150, 152 to 154, 156 to 158, 160 to 162, 164 to 166, 168 to 170, 172 to 174, 176 to 178, 180 to 182, 184 to 186, 188 to 190, 192 to 194, 196 to 198, 200 to 202, 204 to 206, 208 to 210, 212 to 214, 216 to 218, 220 to 222, 224 to 226, 228 to 230, 232 to 234, 236 to 238, 240 to 242, 244 to 246, 248 to 250, 252 to 254, 256 to 258, 260 to 262, 264 to 266, 268 to 270, 272 to 274, 276 to 278, 280 to 282, 284 to 286, 288 to 290, 292 to 294, 296 to 298, 300 to 302, 304 to 306, 308 to 310, 312 to 314, 316 to 318, 320 to 322, 324 to 326, 328 to 330, 332 to 334, 336 to 338, 340 to 342, 344 to 346, 348 to 350, 352 to 354, 356 to 358, 360 to 362, 364 to 366, 368 to 370, 372 to 374, 376 to 378, 380 to 382, 384 to 386, 388 to 390, 392 to 394, 396 to 398, 400 to 402, 404 to 406, 408 to 410, 412 to 414, 416 to 418, 420 to 422, 424 to 426, 428 to 430, 432 to 434, 436 to 438, 440 to 442, 444 to 446, 448 to 450, 452 to 454, 456 to 458, 460 to 462, 464 to 466, 468 to 470, 472 to 474, 476 to 478, 480 to 482, 484 to 486, 488 to 490, 492 to 494, 496 to 498, 500 to 502, 504 to 506, 508 to 510, 512 to 514, 516 to 518, 520 to 522, 524 to 526, 528 to 530, 532 to 534, 536 to 538, 540 to 542, 544 to 546, 548 to 550, 552 to 554, 556 to 558, 560 to 562, 564 to 566, 568 to 570, 572 to 574, 576 to 578, 580 to 582, 584 to 586, 588 to 590, 592 to 594, 596 to 598, 600 to 602, 604 to 606, 608 to 610, 612 to 614, 616 to 618, 620 to 622, 624 to 626, 628 to 630, 632 to 634, 636 to 638, 640 to 642, 644 to 646, 648 to 650, 652 to 654, 656 to 658, 660 to 662, 664 to 666, 668 to 670, 672 to 674, 676 to 678, 680 to 682, 684 to 686, 688 to 690, 692 to 694, 696 to 698, 700 to 702, 704 to 706, 708 to 710, 712 to 714, 716 to 718, 720 to 722, 724 to 726, 728 to 730, 732 to 734, 736 to 738, 740 to 742, 744 to 746, 748 to 750, 752 to 754, 756 to 758, 760 to 762, 764 to 766, 768 to 770, 772 to 774, 776 to 778, 780 to 782, 784 to 786, 788 to 790, 792 to 794, 796 to 798, 800 to 802, 804 to 806, 808 to 810, 812 to 814, 816 to 818, 820 to 822, 824 to 826, 828 to 830, 832 to 834, 836 to 838, 840 to 842, 844 to 846, 848 to 850, 852 to 854, 856 to 858, 860 to 862, 864 to 866, 868 to 870, 872 to 874, 876 to 878, 880 to 882, 884 to 886, 888 to 890, 892 to 894, 896 to 898, 900 to 902, 904 to 906, 908 to 910, 912 to 914, 916 to 918, 920 to 922, 924 to 926, 928 to 930, 932 to 934, 936 to 938, 940 to 942, 944 to 946, 948 to 950, 952 to 954, 956 to 958, 960 to 962, 964 to 966, 968 to 970, 972 to 974, 976 to 978, 980 to 982, 984 to 986, 988 to 990, 992 to 994, 996 to 998, 1000 to 1002, 1004 to 1006, 1008 to 1010, 1012 to 1014, 1016 to 1018, 1020 to 1022, 1024 to 1026, 1028 to 1030, 1032 to 1034, 1036 to 1038, 1040 to 1042, 1044 to 1046, 1048 to 1050, 1052 to 1054, 1056 to 1058, 1060 to 1062, 1064 to 1066, 1068 to 1070, 1072 to 1074, 1076 to 1078, 1080 to 1082, 1084 to 1086, 1088 to 1090, 1092 to 1094, 1096 to 1098, 1100 to 1102, 1104 to 1106, 1108 to 1110, 1112 to 1114, 1116 to 1118, 1120 to 1122, 1124 to 1126, 1128 to 1130, 1132 to 1134, 1136 to 1138, 1140 to 1142, 1144 to 1146, 1148 to 1150, 1152 to 1154, 1156 to 1158, 1160 to 1162, 1164 to 1166, 1168 to 1170, 1172 to 1174, 1176 to 1178, 1180 to 1182, 1184 to 1186, 1188 to 1190, 1192 to 1194, 1196 to 1198, 1200 to 1202, 1204 to 1206, 1208 to 1210, 1212 to 1214, 1216 to 1218, 1220 to 1222, 1224 to 1226, 1228 to 1230, 1232 to 1234, 1236 to 1238, 1240 to 1242, 1244 to 1246, 1248 to 1250, 1252 to 1254, 1256 to 1258, 1260 to 1262, 1264 to 1266, 1268 to 1270, 1272 to 1274, 1276 to 1278, 1280 to 1282, 1284 to 1286, 1288 to 1290, 1292 to 1294, 1296 to 1298, 1300 to 1302, 1304 to 1306, 1308 to 1310, 1312 to 1314, 1316 to 1318, 1320 to 1322, 1324 to 1326, 1328 to 1330, 1332 to 1334, 1336 to 1338, 1340 to 1342, 1344 to 1346, 1348 to 1350, 1352 to 1354, 1356 to 1358, 1360 to 1362, 1364 to 1366, 1368 to 1370, 1372 to 1374, 1376 to 1378, 1380 to 1382, 1384 to 1386, 1388 to 1390, 1392 to 1394, 1396 to 1398, 1400 to 1402, 1404 to 1406, 1408 to 1410, 1412 to 1414, 1416 to 1418, 1420 to 1422, 1424 to 1426, 1428 to 1430, 1432 to 1434, 1436 to 1438, 1440 to 1442, 1444 to 1446, 1448 to 1450, 1452 to 1454, 1456 to 1458, 1460 to 1462, 1464 to 1466, 1468 to 1470, 1472 to 1474, 1476 to 1478, 1480 to 1482, 1484 to 1486, 1488 to 1490, 1492 to 1494, 1496 to 1498, 1500 to 1502, 1504 to 1506, 1508 to 1510, 1512 to 1514, 1516 to 1518, 1520 to 1522, 1524 to 1526, 1528 to 1530, 1532 to 1534, 1536 to 1538, 1540 to 1542, 1544 to 1546, 1548 to 1550, 1552 to 1554, 1556 to 1558, 1560 to 1562, 1564 to 1566, 1568 to 1570, 1572 to 1574, 1576 to 1578, 1580 to 1582, 1584 to 1586, 1588 to 1590, 1592 to 1594, 1596 to 1598, 1600 to 1602, 1604 to 1606, 1608 to 1610, 1612 to 1614, 1616 to 1618, 1620 to 1622, 1624 to 1626, 1628 to 1630, 1632 to 1634, 1636 to 1638, 1640 to 1642, 1644 to 1646, 1648 to 1650, 1652 to 1654, 1656 to 1658, 1660 to 1662, 1664 to 1666, 1668 to 1670, 1672 to 1674, 1676 to 1678, 1680 to 1682, 1684 to 1686, 1688 to 1690, 1692 to 1694, 1696 to 1698, 1700 to 1702, 1704 to 1706, 1708 to 1710, 1712 to 1714, 1716 to 1718, 1720 to 1722, 1724 to 1726, 1728 to 1730, 1732 to 1734, 1736 to 1738, 1740 to 1742, 1744 to 1746, 1748 to 1750, 1752 to 1754, 1756 to 1758, 1760 to 1762, 1764 to 1766, 1768 to 1770, 1772 to 1774, 1776 to 1778, 1780 to 1782, 1784 to 1786, 1788 to 1790, 1792 to 1794, 1796 to 1798, 1800 to 1802, 1804 to 1806, 1808 to 1810, 1812 to 1814, 1816 to 1818, 1820 to 1822, 1824 to 1826, 1828 to 1830, 1832 to 1834, 1836 to 1838, 1840 to 1842, 1844 to 1846, 1848 to 1850, 1852 to 1854, 1856 to 1858, 1860 to 1862, 1864 to 1866, 1868 to 1870, 1872 to 1874, 1876 to 1878, 1880 to 1882, 1884 to 1886, 1888 to 1890, 1892 to 1894, 1896 to 1898, 1900 to 1902, 1904 to 1906, 1908 to 1910, 1912 to 1914, 1916 to 1918, 1920 to 1922, 1924 to 1926, 1928 to 1930, 1932 to 1934, 1936 to 1938, 1940 to 1942, 1944 to 1946, 1948 to 1950, 1952 to 1954, 1956 to 1958, 1960 to 1962, 1964 to 1966, 1968 to 1970, 1972 to 1974, 1976 to 1978, 1980 to 1982, 1984 to 1986, 1988 to 1990, 1992 to 1994, 1996 to 1998, 2000 to 2002, 2004 to 2006, 2008 to 2010, 2012 to 2014, 2016 to 2018, 2020 to 2022, 2024 to 2026, 2028 to 2030, 2032 to 2034, 2036 to 2038, 2040 to 2042, 2044 to 2046, 2048 to 2050, 2052 to 2054, 2056 to 2058, 2060 to 2062, 2064 to 2066, 2068 to 2070, 2072 to 2074, 2076 to 2078, 2080 to 2082, 2084 to 2086, 2088 to 2090, 2092 to 2094, 2096 to 2098, 2100 to 2102, 2104 to 2106, 2108 to 2110, 2112 to 2114, 2116 to 2118, 2120 to 2122, 2124 to 2126, 2128 to 2130, 2132 to 2134, 2136 to 2138, 2140 to 2142, 2144 to 2146, 2148 to 2150, 2152 to 2154, 2156 to 2158, 2160 to 2162, 2164 to 2166, 2168 to 2170, 2172 to 2174, 2176 to 2178, 2180 to 2182, 2184 to 2186, 2188 to 2190, 2192 to 2194, 2196 to 2198, 2200 to 2202, 2204 to 2206, 2208 to 2210, 2212 to 2214, 2216 to 2218, 2220 to 2222, 2224 to 2226, 2228 to 2230, 2232 to 2234, 2236 to 2238, 2240 to 2242, 2244 to 2246, 2248 to 2250, 2252 to 2254, 2256 to 2258, 2260 to 2262, 2264 to 2266, 2268 to 2270, 2272 to 2274, 2276 to 2278, 2280 to 2282, 2284 to 2286, 2288 to 2290, 2292 to 2294, 2296 to 2298, 2300 to 2302, 2304 to 2306, 2308 to 2310, 2312 to 2314, 2316 to 2318, 2320 to 2322, 2324 to 2326, 2328 to 2330, 2332 to 2334, 2336 to 2338, 2340 to 2342, 2344 to 2346, 2348 to 2350, 2352 to 2354, 2356 to 2358, 2360 to 2362, 2364 to 2366, 2368 to 2370, 2372 to 2374, 2376 to 2378, 2380 to 2382, 2384 to 2386, 2388 to 2390, 2392 to 2394, 2396 to 2398, 2400 to 2402, 2404 to 2406, 2408 to 2410, 2412 to 2414, 2416 to 2418, 2420 to 2422, 2424 to 2426, 2428 to 2430, 2432 to 2434, 2436 to 2438, 2440 to 2442, 2444 to 2446, 2448 to 2450, 2452 to 2454, 2456 to 2458, 2460 to 2462, 2464 to 2466, 2468 to 2470, 2472 to 2474, 2476 to 2478, 2480 to 2482, 2484 to 2486, 2488 to 2490, 2492 to 2494, 2496 to 2498, 2500 to 2502, 2504 to 2506, 2508 to 2510, 2512 to 2514, 2516 to 2518, 2520 to 2522, 2524 to 2526, 2528 to 2530, 2532 to 2534, 2536 to 2538, 2540 to 2542, 2544 to 2546, 2548 to 2550, 2552 to 2554, 2556 to 2558, 2560 to 2562, 2564 to 2566, 2568 to 2570, 2572 to 2574, 2576 to 2578, 2580 to 2582, 2584 to 2586, 2588 to 2590, 2592 to 2594, 2596 to 2598, 2600 to 2602, 2604 to 2606, 2608 to 2610, 2612 to 2614, 2616 to 2618, 2620 to 2622, 2624 to 2626, 2628 to 2630, 2632 to 2634, 2636 to 2638, 2640 to 2642, 2644 to 2646, 2648 to 2650, 2652 to 2654, 2656 to 2658, 2660 to 2662, 2664 to 2666, 2668 to 2670, 2672 to 2674, 2676 to 2678, 2680 to 2682, 2684 to 2686, 2688 to 2690, 2692 to 2694, 2696 to 2698, 2700 to 2702, 2704 to 2706, 2708 to 2710, 2712 to 2714, 2716 to 2718, 2720 to 2722, 2724 to 2726, 2728 to 2730, 2732 to 2734, 2736 to 2738, 2740 to 2742, 2744 to 2746, 2748 to 2750, 2752 to 2754, 2756 to 2758, 2760 to 2762, 2764 to 2766, 2768 to 2770, 2772 to 2774, 2776 to 2778, 2780 to 2782, 2784 to 2786, 2788 to 2790, 2792 to 2794, 2796 to 2798, 2800 to 2802, 2804 to 2806, 2808 to 2810, 2812 to 2814, 2816 to 2818, 2820 to 2822, 2824 to 2826, 2828 to 2830, 2832 to 2834, 2836 to 2838, 2840 to 2842, 2844 to 2846, 2848 to 2850, 2852 to 2854, 2856 to 2858, 2860 to 2862, 2864 to 2866, 2868 to 2870, 2872 to 2874, 2876 to 2878, 2880 to 2882, 2884 to 2886, 2888 to 2890, 2892 to 2894, 2896 to 2898, 2900 to 2902, 2904 to 2906, 2908 to 2910, 2912 to 2914, 2916 to 2918, 2920 to 2922, 2924 to 2926, 2928 to 2930, 2932 to 2934, 2936 to 2938, 2940 to 2942, 2944 to 2946, 2948 to 2950, 2952 to 2954, 2956 to 2958, 2960 to 2962, 2964 to 2966, 2968 to 2970, 2972 to 2974, 2976 to 2978, 2980 to 2982, 2984 to 2986, 2988 to 2990, 2992 to 2994, 2996 to 2998, 3000 to 3002, 3004 to 3006, 3008 to 3010, 3012 to 3014, 3016 to 3018, 3020 to 3022, 3024 to 3026, 3028 to 3030, 3032 to 3034, 3036 to 3038, 3040 to 3042, 3044 to 3046, 3048 to 3050, 3052 to 3054, 3056 to 3058, 3060 to 3062, 3064 to 3066, 3068 to 3070, 3072 to 3074, 3076 to 3078, 3080 to 3082, 3084 to 3086, 3088 to 3090, 3092 to 3094, 3096 to 3098, 3100 to 3102, 3104 to 3106, 3108 to 3110, 3112 to 3114, 3116 to 3118, 3120 to 3122, 3124 to 3126, 3128 to 3130, 3132 to 3134, 3136 to 3138, 3140 to 3142, 3144 to 3146, 3148 to 3150, 3152 to 3154, 3156 to 3158, 3160 to 3162, 3164 to 3166, 3168 to 3170, 3172 to 3174, 3176 to 3178, 3180 to 3182, 3184 to 3186, 3188 to 3190, 3192 to 3194, 3196 to 3198, 3200 to 3202, 3204 to 3206, 3208 to 3210, 3212 to 3214, 3216 to 3218, 3220 to 3222, 3224 to 3226, 3228 to 3230, 3232 to 3234, 3236 to 3238, 3240 to 3242, 3244 to 3246, 3248 to 3250, 3252 to 3254, 3256 to 3258, 3260 to 3262, 3264 to 3266, 3268 to 3270, 3272 to 3274, 3276 to 3278, 3280 to 3282, 3284 to 3286, 3288 to 3290, 3292 to 3294, 3296 to 3298, 3300 to 3302, 3304 to 3306, 3308 to 3310, 3312 to 3314, 3316 to 3318, 3320 to 3322, 3324 to 3326, 3328 to 3330, 3332 to 3334, 3336 to 3338, 3340 to 3342, 3344 to 3346, 3348 to 3350, 3352 to 3354, 3356 to 3358, 3360 to 3362, 3364 to 3366, 3368 to 3370, 3372 to 3374, 3376 to 3378, 3380 to 3382, 3384 to 3386, 3388 to 3390, 3392 to 3394, 3396 to 3398, 3400 to 3402, 3404 to 3406, 3408 to 3410, 3412 to 3414, 3416 to 3418, 3420 to 3422, 3424 to 3426, 3428 to 3430, 3432 to 3434, 3436 to 3438, 3440 to 3442, 3444 to 3446, 3448 to 3450, 3452 to 3454, 3456 to 3458, 3460 to 3462, 3464 to 3466, 3468 to 3470, 3472 to 3474, 3476 to 3478, 3480 to 3482, 3484 to 3486, 3488 to 3490, 3492 to 3494, 3496 to 3498, 3500 to 3502, 3504 to 3506, 3508 to 3510, 3512 to 3514, 3516 to 3518, 3520 to 3522, 3524 to 3526, 3528 to 3530, 3532 to 3534, 3536 to 3538, 3540 to 3542, 3544 to 3546, 3548 to 3550, 3552 to 3554, 3556 to 3558, 3560 to 3562, 3564 to 3566, 3568 to 3570, 3572 to 3574, 3576 to 3578, 3580 to 3582, 3584 to 3586, 3588 to 3590, 3592 to 3594, 3596 to 3598, 3600 to 3602, 3604 to 3606, 3608 to 3610, 3612 to 3614, 3616 to 3618, 3620 to 3622, 3624 to 3626, 3628 to 3630, 3632 to 3634, 3636 to 3638, 3640 to 3642, 3644 to 3646, 3648 to 3650, 3652 to 3654, 3656 to 3658, 3660 to 3662, 3664 to 3666, 3668 to 3670, 3672 to 3674, 3676 to 3678, 3680 to 3682, 3684 to 3686, 3688 to 3690, 3692 to 3694, 3696 to 3698, 3700 to 3702, 3704 to 3706, 3708 to 3710, 3712 to 3714, 3716 to 3718, 3720 to 3722, 3724 to 3726, 3728 to 3730, 3732 to 3734, 3736 to 3738, 3740 to 3742, 3744 to 3746, 3748 to 3750, 3752 to 3754, 3756 to 3758, 3760 to 3762, 3764 to 3766, 3768 to 3770, 3772 to 3774, 3776 to 3778, 3780 to 3782, 3784 to 3786, 3788 to 3790, 3792 to 3794, 3796 to 3798, 3800 to 3802, 3804 to 3806, 3808 to 3810, 3812 to 3814, 3816 to 3818, 3820 to 3822, 3824 to 3826



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 163

Vessel S.S. *RIVER HUDSON*, arriving at *New York, Jan. 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1926, from the port of *Gibraltar, Dec. 16/25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
327	Philipedis	Constantino	✓ <i>Steward</i>	2/4/25	<i>St. Shields</i>	No.	51	Male	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	5-4 1/2	130	
332	Ulatos	Nicholas	✓ <i>do</i>	19/10/25	<i>Piraeus</i>	No.	38	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5-2	140	<i>Scattered right forearm</i>
343	Chiropinos	Peter	✓ <i>do</i>	do	do	No.	29	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5-6	130	
354	Heffernan	Gerald	✓ <i>Chief Steward</i>	30/8/25	<i>New York</i>	<i>No.</i>	32	do	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	5-9 1/2	160	<i>Gunshot wound right shoulder</i>
365	Smith	James	✓ <i>2nd do</i>	20/8/25	do	<i>No.</i>	24	do	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	6-1 1/2	194	
378	Gilson	Angus	✓ <i>M.R. Steward</i>	2/4/25	<i>St. Shields</i>	No.	21	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5-8	140	
377	<del>Yine</del>	<del>Ernest</del>	<del><i>Cabin Boy</i></del>	<del>12/9/25</del>	<del><i>Gibraltar</i></del>	<del>No.</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>do</del>	<del><i>Gibraltar</i></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5-8</del>	<del>140</del>	
398	Looper	Albert	✓ <i>Chief Cook</i>	2/4/25	<i>St. Shields</i>	No.	26	do	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	5-3	140	
409	McKeown	John	✓ <i>2nd do</i>	2/4/25	<i>New York</i>	<i>No.</i>	22	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5-5	133	
410	Dargent	Ernest Victor Frank	<i>Wireless Operator</i>	2/4/25	<i>St. Shields</i>	No.	24	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5-5	120	

## CONSULATE GENERAL, ATHENS, GREECE.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS  
HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
THE REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.*C. W. Corcoran*

VICE CONSUL, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN

NO.

*4*

FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES

VI *Mediterranean ports*DATE *Nov. 6th, 1925* *C. W. Corcoran*  
VICE CONSUL.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

ATHENS, GREECE

*H. L. Simpson.*  
*Master.*  
*Henry M. Smith*  
*Imp't.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RIVER HUDSON", arriving at *Jan 15<sup>th</sup>, New York*, 1926, from the port of *London Dec 16, 25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cabaleiro	Benito	Man & Trim.	16/12/25.	gibraltar	No.	No.	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	6'1" 150lbs.
2	Duo	Sebastian	Pantry Boy	16/12/25.	do.	No.	Yes	23	M	British	British	5'2" 120lbs.
3	AMERICAN CONSULATE, GIBRALTAR Dec 16, 1925											
4	No. 119.											
5	SEEN.											
6	FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES											
7	Via <i>New York</i> <i>Dec 16, 1925</i>											
8	AMERICAN CONSUL											
9	<i>Service No 509</i>											
10	<i>No fee</i>											
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*D. L. Simpson*

MASTER.

*Henry M. Smith*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

nd (7)



1-5-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. L. Simpson, of the Ship "Mildred", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. Y have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Jan, 1926

Henry M. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and; in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)











# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **MISSOURI**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

1921, from the port of **HAVRE**

166

Mod. 2286 - Hidden: File et Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
1	MOUCHET PIERRE	MASTER	16/II/2	HAVRE	NO	READ	47	MALE	FRENCH	FRENCH	6/2	148	
2	DUGARDIN RENE	CHIEF OFFICER	18/II	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/1	140	
3	GAUBERT FRANCOIS	1° LIEUTENANT	27/6	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/1	110	
4	JAMET JEAN	2° LIEUTENANT	29/6	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/0	130	
5	BORS CHARLES	3° LIEUTENANT	18/6	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/3	130	
6	BINET CHARLES	CHIEF ENGINEER	4/6	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	144	
7	LEBARON ALBERT	2° ENGINEER	4/6	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	140	
8	DAZENS GEORGES	3° ENGINEER	20/II	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	136	
9	MOUZAN JOSEPH	4° ENGINEER	13/6	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	143	
10	MALCAPAT ANDRE	BOSSMAN	4/6	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	147	
11	DEVIER ALEXANDRE	CARPENTER	4/6	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	148	
12	HENRY PIERRE	SAILOR	4/6	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	144	
13	LE MOY ALBERT	"	4/6	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	140	
14	FUZEAU EUGENE	"	4/6	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	138	
15	LE MERRER PIERRE	"	11/II	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	149	
16	ABRAHAM JEAN	"	4/6	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	144	
17	MERCIER YVES	"	3/7	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	147	
18	LALANNE JEAN	"	4/9	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	141	
19	LETELLIER AUGUSTE	"	4/II	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/0	143	
20	TROTEL MARIE	APPRENTICE	4/6	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	110	
21	LE PIVER PIERRE	"	4/6	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	5/2	96	
22	CORVOU LOUIS	CREASER	17/II	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	149	
23	HEBERT HENRI	"	4/6	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	132	
24	JANNIN YVES	"	4/6	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	127	
25	KERINEC AUGUSTE	"	4/6	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/0	132	
26	MOISON FRANCOIS	"	11/II	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/1	143	
27	FARA NOMIS	FIREMAN	4/6	"	"	"	28	"	AFRICAN	AFRICAN	6/4	148	
28	MAMADOU BAYDI	"	4/6	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/2	138	
29	SAMBA KAMARA	"	4/6	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/4	142	
30	LE BALCH ARSENE	"	4/6	"	"	"	32	"	french	french	5/4	136	

Line *French Line*  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Wm. J. Turner Inc.*



U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Smith, of the SS. H. H. Smith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1926

James H. Smith  
Master, First or Second Officer

W. H. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel

*Missouri*

arriving at

*N.Y. Jan 5*

192

from the port of

*Dunkirk*

167

Mod. 2226 - Madama: File et Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Were		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	first 1	LACADEC	FRANCIS	FIREMAN	11/11	HAVRE	NO	READ	29	MALE	FRENCH	FRENCH	5/1 143
2	first 2	KEROMEN	THEOPHILE		11/11	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8 132
3	second 3	SABALEH	MOCKBEL		20/8	"	"	NO	24	"	ARAB	ARAB	5/4 126
4	second 4	SAID	MOHAMED		20/8	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8 124
5	second 5	ABDOU	AMMET		20/8	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7 131
6	second 6	CANTARELLA	LUCIEN		4/8	"	"	READ	26	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/8 148
7	second 7	GUERMALEC	YVES	STOCKER	4/8	"	"	"	27	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	6/1 144
8	second 8	LE BOUCHER	ERNEST		11/11	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7 138
9	first 9	L'ANTHOEN	ALLAIN		11/11	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8 143
10	second 10	SAID	SALEH		20/8	"	"	NO	24	"	ARAB	ARAB	5/4 126
11	second 11	MOHAMED	ABDALLAH		20/8	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8 132
12	first 12	CHASSE	JEAN	PURSER	11/11	"	"	READ	27	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	6/0 141
13	first 13	GAIN	RENE	COOK	11/11	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8 148
14	second 14	BOVARD	MAURICE	BAKER	4/9	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8 138
15	first 15	FREMONT	ARMAND	STEWART	14/11	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8 137
16	first 16	MAHU	ANDRE	ASSISTANT COOK	8/12	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/3 146
17	second 17	BARRY	ALBERT	STEWART	4/8	"	"	"	26	"	AFRICAN	AFRICAN	5/7 138
18	second 18	AMMET	PARET	STOCKER	4/8	"	"	"	24	"	ARAB	ARAB	5/8 132
19	first 19	GILORINI	PIERRE	TELEGRAPHIST	20/11	"	"	"	29	"	french	french	5/8 146
20		closed with forty nine (49) name											
21		Wm H. Turner Inspr											
22		Total crew 49											
23		American Consulate											
24		HAYRE - FRANCE											
25		SEEN											
26		for the journey to the United States.											
27		via											
28		S. J. Pletcher											
29		Consul											
30		Date Dec 12. 1925											
31		AMERICAN CONSULATE											
32		DEC 12 1925											
33		HAYRE, FRANCE											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Require

I, Master, of the Bliss, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1926

Master, First or Second Officer

W. H. Turner

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



STEAMER SIGNED ON AT THIS P.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Mr. Veer

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, and whether they were respectively shipped or engaged on such vessel, and whether they were respectively discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

17	Bal	V	Willem	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	32	"	"	"	"	"
18	de Lange		Gijsbert	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	32	"	"	"	"	"
19	Willems		Alexander	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	25	"	"	"	"	"
20	van den Bogert		Johannes	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	25	"	"	"	"	"
21	Guthman		Herman	Fireman	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	26	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wlinder		Alouis	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	27	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wichman		Johannes	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	22	"	"	"	"	"
24	Doggenaar		Albertus	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	38	"	"	"	"	"
25	Winkelman		Friedrich	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	29	"	German	German	"	"
26	van Klaveren		Willem	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	"	"
27														
28														
29														
30														

Faded by John

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Georgetown, Guyana.  
(City) (Country)  
STEN  
For processing to the U.S. States:  
Minister, Venezuela  
Consulate, Port-au-Prince  
DEC 1973

Wm J Turner Insp

Line

OWNERS

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES *Sheet 1*  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York

January 15, 1926

I, master of the Dutch S. S. "LUNA"  
(Nationality.)  
from port of CURACAO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted 1  
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port one (1) Total crew this date 25 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... January 5....., 1926, consigned to Funch, Edey & Co.....; is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn....., and is expected to sail..... 15 January....., 1926, for Haiti & Venezuela..... via United States port of..... ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was..... -----

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

168

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Benjamin D. de Robles	22	Surinam (Paramaribo)	November 17 Amsterdam.

14-1613

(7)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

169

Require

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dutch Steamer "Luna", arriving at New York

Jan: 5, 1926, from the port of GEORGETOWN

Jacome 12/22/25

(1)

No.  
on list

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1				
2				
3				
4				

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

Age

Sex

Race

Rel.

N-Continued.

Name.

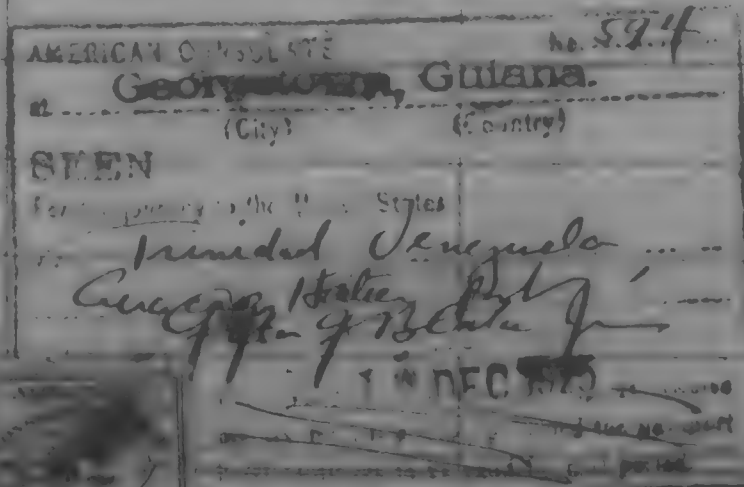
Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

14-1613

23	Richman	Johannes	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	22	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Doggelaar	Albertus	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	38	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Winkelman	Friedrich	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	29	"	German	German	"	"	"
26	van Klaveren	Willem	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	"	"	"
27														
28														
29														
30														



Serial No 594.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Require

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dutch Steamer "Luna", arriving at New York, Jan 5, 1926, from the port of GEORGETOWN*Jaume 1/27/26*

LUNA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	van der Veer	Jacob Reinhard	Master	17.11.25	Amsterdam	No	Yes	42	Male	Dutch	Dutch	Not given		
2	Ewouds	Cornelia	1st Officer	-do-	-do-		-do-	31	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Fens	Regina	2nd -do-	-do-	-do-		-do-	27	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Witvliet	Gerrit	3rd -do-	-do-	-do-		-do-	20	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Korver	Hendrik Jan	Apprentice	-do-	-do-		-do-	18	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Vliek	Martinus	1st Engineer	-do-	-do-		-do-	37	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Borwonjen	Johannes Franciscus	2nd -do-	-do-	-do-		-do-	31	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Koolen	Jacobus	3rd -do-	-do-	-do-		-do-	26	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Troye	Nicolaas	4th -do-	-do-	-do-		-do-	19	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Heichelberg	Maurits	Steward	-do-	-do-		-do-	33	"	"	"	"	"	
11	<del>Wink</del>	<del>Pieter</del>	<del>Cook</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>		<del>-do-</del>	<del>23</del>						Failed to sign
12	de Nobles	Benjamin	Saloon Boy	-do-	-do-		-do-	22	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Spruijt	Johannes	Mess Boy	-do-	-do-		-do-	24	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Boon	Derrit	Boatwain	-do-	-do-		-do-	58	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Neyhonat	Friedrik	Carpenter	-do-	-do-		-do-	40	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Dijkhuizen	Taunie	Sailor	-do-	-do-		-do-	23	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Bal	Willem	-do-	-do-	-do-		-do-	32	"	"	"	"	"	
18	de Lange	Gijsbert	-do-	-do-	-do-		-do-	32	"	"	"	"	"	
19	<del>Willems</del>	<del>Alexander</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>		<del>-do-</del>	<del>25</del>						Failed to sign
20	van den Bogert	Johannes	-do-	-do-	-do-		-do-	25	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Guthman	Herman	Fireman	-do-	-do-		-do-	26	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Winder	Alouis	-do-	-do-	-do-		-do-	27	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Wichan	Johannes	-do-	-do-	-do-		-do-	22	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Doggensar	Albertus	-do-	-do-	-do-		-do-	38	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Winkelman	Friedrich	-do-	-do-	-do-		-do-	29	"	German	German	"	"	
26	van Klaveren	Willem	-do-	-do-	-do-		-do-	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	"	"	
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE Georgetown, Guiana. at (City) (Country) SEEN for (purpose) (date) (style) Minister of Consular Affairs 1 DEC 1925 Sine No 594.													
28														
29														
30														

*Wm. J. Turner Insp.*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacob Reinhard van der Meer, of the Dutch Steamer "Luna", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1926

Wm. H. T. W.  
Immigrant Inspector.

Y. M. A. V. E.  
Master, K. M. A. V. E.

ival at a

170

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(2), (5), (6), and (7) or aide.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LUNA", arriving at New York, N.Y., Jan 5, 1926, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I.

170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Johnson	John			Cook	19-12-25	Curacao	NO	YES		M	West Indies	Dutch			
2	Celestein	Victor			Sailor											
3	Navote	Nicolas														
4	American Consulate, No. 2125															
5	at Curacao, (City) (Country)															
6	SEEN For the journey to the United States, via															
7	via															
8	Date Dec. 19, 1925															
9	Seal and Fee Stamp															
10	The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.															
11	Seamen included in this Visa															
12	27 (No.)															
13	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 900															
14	at Port-au-Prince, (City) (Country)															
15	SEEN For the journey to the United States, via															
16	via															
17	Date 12/28/25															
18	The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.															
19	Seal and Fee Stamp															
20	The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.															
21	Seamen included in this Visa															
22	27 (No.)															
23	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 900															
24	at Port-au-Prince, (City) (Country)															
25	SEEN For the journey to the United States, via															
26	via															
27	Date 12/28/25															
28	The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.															
29	Seal and Fee Stamp															
30	The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-5-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Luna, of the Alfred Luna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1926

Alfred Luna  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Alfred Luna  
Immigrant Inspector.

Jaime 1/4/25-  
Ameyel 1/4/25-  
Puerto Rico 1/20/25-  
San Juan 1/24/25-

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

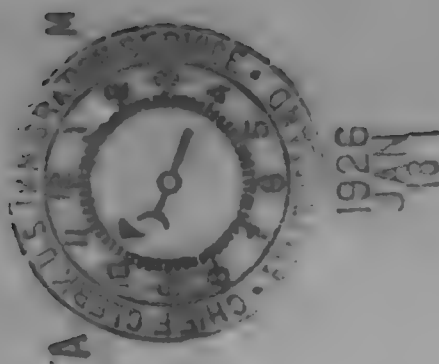
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



RECEIVED  
JAN 11 1926  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
15 1. 19 26

I, master of the Batina S. S. Livingston Count  
(Nationality) Lebanese, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted 5  
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 34 19 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5<sup>th</sup> Jan., 19 26, consigned to SIMPSON, SPENCE & YOUNG, AGENTS; is now lying at Anchor off Pier 15, and is expected to sail 15<sup>th</sup> 1. 26, 19 26, for Queens town for orders via United States port of San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

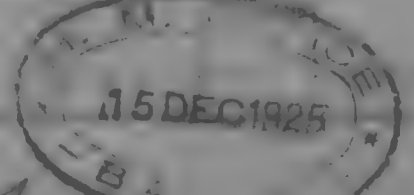
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Mohamed Abraham</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Arab</u>	<u>Berry (Calif.) 14/12/25</u>
<u>Mohamed Said</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Emman Hani</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Mohamed Adam</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>Inst. Stanley Arab</u>	<u>693 069 26y</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>Welsh</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-8</u>	<u>124</u>
19	<u>William</u>	<u>Conlyn</u>	<u>101 3015 36y</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Welsh</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-8</u>	<u>120</u>
20	<u>Vallack</u>	<u>Henry Watts</u>	<u>110 9921 42y</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-4</u>	<u>121</u>
21	<u>Pittsburgh</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>639 697 42y</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-3</u>	<u>120</u>
22	<u>Abraham</u>	<u>Mohamed</u>	<u>10057 32y 14/12/25</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Arab</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-10</u>	<u>125</u>
23	<u>Said</u>	<u>Mohamed</u>	<u>10057 32y 14/12/25</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Arab</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-10</u>	<u>125</u>
24	<u>Said</u>	<u>Haji</u>	<u>991644 25y</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Arab</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-6 1/2</u>	<u>135</u>
25	<u>Adam</u>	<u>Mohamed</u>	<u>20197 25y</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Arab</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-10</u>	<u>130</u>
26	<u>Hani</u>	<u>Emman</u>	<u>203366 27y</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Arab</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-8 1/2</u>	<u>120</u>
27	<u>Jehia</u>	<u>Omar</u>	<u>260525 23y</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Arab</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-7</u>	<u>140</u>
28	<u>Adam</u>	<u>Mohamed</u>	<u>208320 25y</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Arab</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-10</u>	<u>120</u>
29	<u>Mohamed</u>	<u>Ali</u>	<u>260479 27y</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Arab</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-5</u>	<u>125</u>
30	<u>Elmi</u>	<u>Omar</u>	<u>247971 36y</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>Arab</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-10 1/2</u>	<u>150</u>

Line Count Line Ltd  
Owners Haldin Co Ltd  
Local Agents Steamship Fuel Corporation

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side





LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible]

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....  
Master

[OVER]

24	Sait	Haji	✓ 995600	do	do	do	25	Arat	do	5.62	135
25	Adem	Mohamed	✓ 21197	do	do	do	25	Arat	do	5.10	130
26	Hari	Emman	✓ 203366	do	do	do	27	Arat	do	5.82	130
27	Jehia	Orasen	✓ 265583	do	do	do	23	Arat	do	5.7	140
28	Adem	Mohamed	✓ 245370	do	do	do	26	Arat	do	5.10	130
29	Mohamed	Ali	✓ 260479	do	do	do	27	Arat	do	5.5	135
30	Elmi	Orasen	✓ 247971	do	do	do	36	Arat	do	5.102	130

15 DEC 1980

Line Court Line Ltd  
 Owners Halsin Co Ltd.  
 Local Agents Steamship Fuel Corporation

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

172

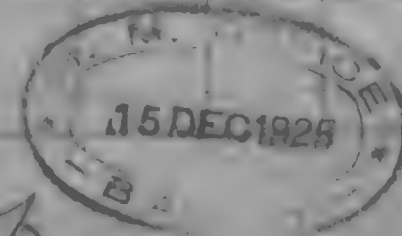
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kingston Boat, arriving at New York, Dec 5, 1926, from the port of Barry Head

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wilson	James Maudie	✓ Maudie	8-17-26	Barry	No	Yes	41	M	English	Irish	6-0	210	
2	Crain	John Munn	✓ 807 111 1 <sup>st</sup> class	do	do			34		Irish	do	5-8	140	
3	Dick	John J. J. J.	✓ 105 8 116 2 <sup>nd</sup> class	do	do			24		Irish	do	5-10	154	
4	Shanks	Robert	✓ 195 66 3 <sup>rd</sup> class	do	do			23		Irish	do	5-8	140	
5	Morton	Hertal	✓ 111 6 29 1 <sup>st</sup> class	do	do			26		Irish	do	5-5	142	
6	Shanett	Frank	✓ 78 66 79 1 <sup>st</sup> class	do	do			27		English	do	5-8	192	
7	Bailey	Geo.	✓ 103 60 8 1 <sup>st</sup> class	do	do			26		English	do	5-6	160	
8	Knights	Thos.	✓ 82 2 78 2 <sup>nd</sup> class	do	do			39		English	do	5-4 1/2	147	
9	Morton	James	✓ 44 2 20 2 <sup>nd</sup> class	do	do			33		Irish	do	5-8 1/2	150	
10	Reynolds	Walter Ernest	✓ 92 0 9 2 <sup>nd</sup> class	do	do			23		English	do	5-8	154	
11	McArthur	John	✓ 430 4 2 2 <sup>nd</sup> class	do	do			51		Scottish	do	5-8	150	
12	Turner	Archie	✓ 813 66 1 2 <sup>nd</sup> class	do	do			62		English	do	5-5	140	
13	Whelan	William Edwin	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup> class	do	do			18		English	do	5-9	145	
14	McLennan	Wilfred	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup> class	do	do			18		English	do	5-9	135	
15	Crain	Thos. Jack	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup> class	do	do			19		Irish	do	5-7	138	
16	Brothers	James	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup> class	do	do			19		Irish	do	5-10 1/2	135	
17	Kingdon	Robt. Watson	✓ 57 7 9 5 1 <sup>st</sup> class	do	do			31		English	do	5-6	145	
18	Morris	Thos. Stanley Arnd	✓ 493 0 8 9 2 <sup>nd</sup> class	do	do			33		Welsh	do	5-8	142	
19	Williams	Emlyn	✓ 101 30 15 3 <sup>rd</sup> class	do	do			26		Welsh	do	5-8	140	
20	Vallack	Henry Watts	✓ 10 9 9 21 4 <sup>th</sup> class	do	do			25		English	do	5-4	121	
21	Pittsley	William	✓ 63 9 6 9 2 <sup>nd</sup> class	do	do			50		Irish	do	5-3	150	
22	Abraham	Mohamed	✓ 220 57 3 <sup>rd</sup> class	11/1/26	do			24		Arab	do	5-10	135	
23	Said	Mohamed	✓ 220 57 3 <sup>rd</sup> class	do	do			25		Arab	do	6-1	140	
24	Said	Majid	✓ 220 57 3 <sup>rd</sup> class	do	do			25		Arab	do	5-6 1/2	135	
25	Adam	Mohamed	✓ 220 57 3 <sup>rd</sup> class	do	do			25		Arab	do	5-10	130	
26	Ham	Emman	✓ 220 57 3 <sup>rd</sup> class	do	do			27		Arab	do	5-8 1/2	140	
27	Zahid	Omar	✓ 220 57 3 <sup>rd</sup> class	do	do			23		Arab	do	5-7	140	
28	Adam	Mohamed	✓ 220 57 3 <sup>rd</sup> class	do	do			25		Arab	do	5-10	130	
29	Mohamed	Ali	✓ 220 57 3 <sup>rd</sup> class	do	do			27		Arab	do	5-5	135	
30	Elmi	Omar	✓ 220 57 3 <sup>rd</sup> class	do	do			36		Arab	do	5-10 1/2	150	

Line Count Line Ltd  
Owners Hudson Co Ltd  
Local Agents Steamship Fuel Corporation

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



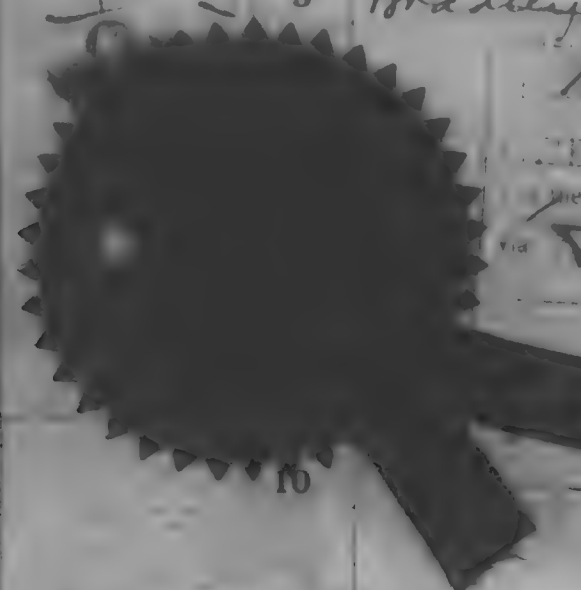
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Jewington Hawk", arriving at *Cardiff*, 19 *Dec 15*, from the port of *Cardiff*

1) No. on List	2) NAME IN FULL		3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6) Whether able to read	7) Age	8) Sex	9) Race	10) Nationality	11) Height	12) Weight	13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Arnold	Arthur William	812588 Steved.	10-12-25	Barry	No.	Yes	49	M	Welsh	British	5'8"	155	
2	Crozier	John	812588 Steved.	8-12-25	do.	No.	Yes	19	"	Irish	do.	5'4"	112	
3	Willetts	Thomas Henry	812588 Steved.	do	do	No.	Yes	15 1/2	"	Welsh	do.	5'8"	140	
4	Kerr	Andrew	812588 Steved.	do	do	No.	Yes	43	"	Irish	do.	5'1"	118	Shaved head
5	Bradley	Joseph	812588 Steved.	do	do	No.	Yes	21	"	Irish	do.	5'6"	152	
13	Putney	Albert	Superintendent	15-12-25	Barry	Yes	Yes	24 1/2	M	American	American	5'11"	144	Coloured man

FILED



Consulate  
Cardiff, Wales  
James E. Parks  
American Vice Consul in Charge  
Cardiff, Wales, Dec. 18, 1925

15 DEC 1925  
CARDIFF



CARDIFF, WALES

No. 13 on this page, Albert Putney, claiming American citizenship, is being repatriated to the United States and is to be allowed to land at the discretion of the American Immigration Officials

James E. Parks  
JAMES E. PARKS.  
American Vice Consul in Charge,  
Cardiff, Wales, Dec. 18, 1925.

Line *to our line*  
Owners *Halsin & Co. Ltd.*  
Local Agents *Full Steamship Corporation*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-5-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Wilson, of the Livingston, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Act and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup> day of January, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector

John Wilson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

See other side.



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S.

S. Harrison Smith, *arrived* Jan. 5, 1926, 192

M.,

from Jan. 5, 1926

174

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Lickie, Hugh	Crew	1			<i>Temp. on arr. Ret. 1/12-1066</i>	<i>Rel to Rep. &amp; Co.</i>		<i>Schlaer 1/6 10</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>

8591



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the British S.S. G. Harrison Smith  
(Nationality)  
from port of Talara Peru, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	49	Number of seamen deserted	One
Number of seamen discharged	16	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port	19	Total crew this date	49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... January 5th..... 196....., consigned to Standard Oil Co. (Ind.).....; is now lying at Sailed....., and is expected to sail Sailed Jan. 7th 1966....., for San Pedro cal...... via United States port of Panama Canal..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Candido Barrios	32	Spain	New York Nov. 5 <sup>th</sup> 1925

NYC  
9-261

[S. 2094]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Department

Manaway N. Y.

LESLIE BORN  
Barnes, N.Y.

EXTRACT FROM *Harvest*  
IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Nat.	Prof.	Height	Weight
17	Lindgren.	Morris.	/	"	"	26	M. Irish. U.S.A. 5.7 140
18	Fletcher.	William.	/	"	"	26	M. Finland. 1st. Papers 6.0 145
	Adams.	James E.	/	"	"	30	M. English. " " 5.6½ 140
	Whittaker.	Sammuel.	/	"	"	25	M. U.S.A. U.S.A. 5.8 140
	Welpitt.	William.	/	"	"	40	M. English. U.S.A. 5.7 140
	Renda.	Arturo.	/	"	"	27	M. " British. 5.4 145
	Card.	Dennis.	/	"	"	25	M. Chile. Chile. 5.8 140
	Miller.	William.	/	"	"	20	M. Irish. British. 5.8 143
	<del>Williams.</del>	<del>Michael.</del>	<del>/</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>23</del>	<del>M. U.S.A. U.S.A. 6.00 175</del>
	Pachere.	Mannell.	/	Oiler.	"	26	M. Peru. Peru. 5.6 150
20	Deboth.	Peter.	/	"	"	43	M. Belguim. Belguim. 5.8 160
29	Moraes.	John.	/	"	"	27	M. Brasil. Brasil. 5.10 170
30	Lopez.	Juan.	/	"	"	19	M. Spain. Spain. 5.7 150

Wt 1 - 10 + 18. Ordered to E. J. Wright "on house" Henry M. Swift  
Capt.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[S. 2094]

not on board

Not on board

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Lopez. Juan.

Oiler.

NOTE:- 10 & 18 ordered to E. J. Wright "McKinnon" Newrym. Quirk  
Inspt.

Line .....  
 Owners .....  
 Local Agents .....  
 Date Recd. ....

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the British S.S. G. Harrison Smith  
from port of Talara Peru (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>49</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>18</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>2</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>18</u>	Total crew this date	<u>49</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 5th, 1926, consigned to Standard Oil Co. (N.J.), is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail January 7th, 1926, for San Pedro Cal. via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 176

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[S. 2094]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Pourriar	36	U. S. A.			
Geo. Fallo	18	U. S. A.			
Tied Moss	24	U. S. A?			
James Murphy	20	U. S. A.			
Wm. Callaghan	28	Canada			
W. Cole	25	U. S. A.			
D. Kirkaldy	24	British			
A. Ferrer	29	U. S. A.			
Segundo Faunde	32	Chile			
John Cousins	25	U. S. A.			
H. A. Orionne	21	Canada			
Walter McDonald	42	U. S. A.			
J. Fleming	35	Canada			
A. Kirkaldy	25	British			
Geo. Mackenzie	21	British			
Andy Habe	25	U. S. A.			
Frank J. Krebs	29	U. S. A.			
Martin A. Reiten	27	U. S. A.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Standard Oil Co. (N. J.)  
Marine Department  
26 Broadway N. Y.  
H. J. Esselborn

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the date and place of their discharge; and to deliver to the principal immigration officer, at the time of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, a list of the arrivals of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, the names of all such passengers, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure, to leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those who have been discharged and are not to be paid off; and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the principal immigration officer of the port at which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Nat.	Prof.	Height	Weight
17	Lindgren.	Morris.	"	"	"	26	M. Irish. U.S.A. 5.7 140
18	Fletcher.	William.	"	"	"	26	M. Finland. 1st. Papers 6.0 145
	Adams.	James E.	"	"	"	30	M. English. " " 5.6½ 140
	Whittaker.	Samuel.	"	"	"	25	M. U.S.A. U.S.A. 5.8 140
	Calpitt.	William.	"	"	"	40	M. English. U.S.A. 5.7 140
	Renda.	Arturo.	"	"	"	27	M. " British. 5.4 145
	Hard.	Dennis.	"	"	"	25	M. Chile. Chile. 5.8 140
	Hler.	William.	"	"	"	20	M. Irish. British. 5.8 143
	Willauchie.	Michael.	"	"	"	23	M. U.S.A. U.S.A. 6.00 175
	Pachere.	Mannel.	Oiler.	"	"	26	M. Peru. Peru. 5.6 150
20	Deboth.	Peter.	"	"	"	43	M. Belguim. Belguim. 5.8 160
29	Moraes.	John.	"	"	"	27	M. Brasil. Brasil. 5.10 170
30	Lopez.	Juan.	"	"	"	19	M. Spain. Spain. 5.7 150

Not on board

Yes  
No

Not on board

Hotel - 10 & 18 ordered to S.J. Hayes "M. Hayes" Henry M. Lewis

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## Sheet No. 1

Vessel "G. HARRISON SMITH," arriving at New York, Jan 5<sup>th</sup>, 1926, from the ports of Siquin and Salara. Dec 23/25 1925

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Write:- 10 & 18 ordered to E. J. Hays - "Mr. Hays" Henry M. Lewis  
Jr.

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
1A-1240

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "G. HARRISON SMITH," arriving at New York, Jan 5<sup>th</sup>, 1926, from the ports of Squigun and Salora Dec 23/25 1925

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Treweek.	Cecil R.	/		Master.	Nov. 7	New York	No.	Yes.	41	M.	English.	British.	5.8	150	
2	Mountain.	Thomas J.	/		Chf. Offr.	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5.8	175	
3	Pick.	Charles R.	/		2nd.	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5.8	175	
4	Faulkner.	Stanley.	/		3rd.	"	"	"	"	26	M.	Canada	"	5.11	165	
5	Monoreiff.	James.	/		4th	"	"	"	"	32	M.	Scotch.	"	5.6	150	
6	Start.	Frank C.	/		Rdc. Opr.	"	"	"	"	21	M.	English.	"	5.7	140	
7	McArthur.	Archibald.	/		Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	43	M.	Scotch.	"	5.8	160	
8	Bulmer.	John.	/		2nd.	"	"	"	"	32	M.	English.	"	5.8	160	
9	Salmond.	Noel.	/		3rd.	"	"	"	"	36	M.	Irish.	"	5.10	175	
10	Dickie.	Hugh.	/		4th.	"	"	"	"	23	M.	Scotch.	"	5.8	160	
11	Guillerman.	Louis.	/		5th.	"	"	"	"	26	M.	English.	"	5.8	160	
12	Williams.	Ernest.	/		Pumpman.	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5.8	160	
13	Cunningham.	Thomas.	/		Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	51	M.	"	"	5.11	170	
14	Woodside.	James.	/		Boon.	"	"	"	"	40	M.	Canada.	"	5.11	180	
15	Herl.	William.	/		Sailor.	"	"	"	"	18	M.	Scotch.	"	5.8	143	
16	Butchinson.	Roscoe.	/		"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	150	
17	<del>Lindgren.</del>	<del>Morris.</del>	/		"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	Finland.	1st. Papers	5.6	145	
18	Fletcher.	William.	/		"	"	"	"	"	30	M.	English.	"	5.6	140	
19	Adams.	James E.	/		"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	140	
20	Whittaker.	Sammel.	/		"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	English.	U.S.A.	5.7	140	
21	Alpitt.	William.	/		"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	British.	5.4	145	
22	Penda.	Arturo.	/		"	"	"	Yes	"	25	M.	Chile.	Chile.	5.8	140	
23	Card.	Dennis.	/		"	"	"	No	"	20	M.	Irish.	British.	5.8	143	
24	Wiler.	William.	/		"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6.00	175	
25	<del>Nikolaus.</del>	<del>Michael.</del>	/		"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5.9	172	
26	Pachere.	Mamuel.	/		Oiler.	"	"	"	"	26	M.	Peru.	Peru.	5.6	150	
27	Deboth.	Peter.	/		"	"	"	"	"	43	M.	Belguim.	Belguim.	5.8	160	
28	Moraes.	John.	/		"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	Brasil.	Brasil.	5.10	170	
29	Lopez.	Juan.	/		"	"	"	"	"	19	M.	Spain.	Spain.	5.7	150	

All Alien Member of Crew to verify foreign

not on board

not on board

Wm 1- 18 & 19 added to S. J. Hopt. "Ch. H. Smith" Henry M. Smith  
Impt.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

G. HARRISON SMITH  
OFF. NO. 141674

I, Peckham Master, of the                     , do declare  
that the foregoing is a true and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Peckham  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of Jan., 1926

Henry M. Lick  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

G. HARRISON SMITH

Vessel OFF. NO. 141674

arriving at New York Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1916, from the port of Iquique, Chile

178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Vintilla	Victor	/		Oiler.	Nov. 7.	New York	Yes	Yes.	25	M.	Roumania	Roumania	5.9	155	
32	Redgers	James E.	/		"	" "	" "	No	"	22	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	145	
33	Caradini	Line C.	/		"	" "	" "	Yes	"	26	M.	Italy	Italy	5.6 $\frac{1}{2}$	140	
34	Badie	Paul	/		"	" "	" "	Yes	"	25	M.	French	French	5.9	185	
35	Barries	Candide	/		"	" "	" "	No	"	32	M.	Spain	Spain	5.4	135	
36	Rodriguez	John	/		Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	21	M.	Hawaii	U.S.A.	5.3	122	
37	Bennett	George	/		"	" "	" "	"	"	21	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.5	129	
38	Aranda	Hector	/		"	" "	" "	Yes	"	24	M.	Chile	Chile	5.5	129	
39	Owens	Henry	/		Wiper	" "	" "	No	"	21	M.	"	"	5.8	168	
40	Backus	Raymond	/		"	Nov. 27	S. Pedro	"	"	32	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.20	150	
41	Tenchbourne	Robert	/		"	Nov. 7.	New York	"	"	38	M.	Canada	British	5.6	175	
42	Fowler	John	/		"	Nov. 27.	S. Pedro	"	"	23	M.	Canada	British	5.9	175	
43	Owen	Iver	/		Chf. Stwd.	Nov. 7.	New York	"	"	32	M.	English	British	5.10	140	
44	Stevenson	Matthew	/		Chf. Cook	" "	" "	"	"	42	M.	Canada	"	5.7	175	
45	Hale	John	/		2nd. "	" "	" "	"	"	30	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10 $\frac{1}{2}$	165	
46	Thayler	Irving	/		Messman	" "	" "	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5.5 $\frac{1}{2}$	136	
47	Lassell	George	/		"	Nov. 27.	S. Pedro	"	"	38	M.	"	"	5.6	144	
48	Bollin	Joe	/		"	" "	" "	"	"	44	M.	"	"	5.6	132	
49	Martin	Frank	/		"	Nov. 7.	New York	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5.6	138	
50	Harris	Albert.	/		Sailer	Nov. 27.	S. Pedro	"	"	18	M.	"	"	5.8	135	
521	Voyo	George	/		"	" "	" "	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5.10	142	
22	Total Crew 49 Seamen															
23	Henry M. Smith															
24	Inspector															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

All Alien Members of Crew to Mark Foreign

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.Line  
Owners  
Local Agents\*Back hereof.  
furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



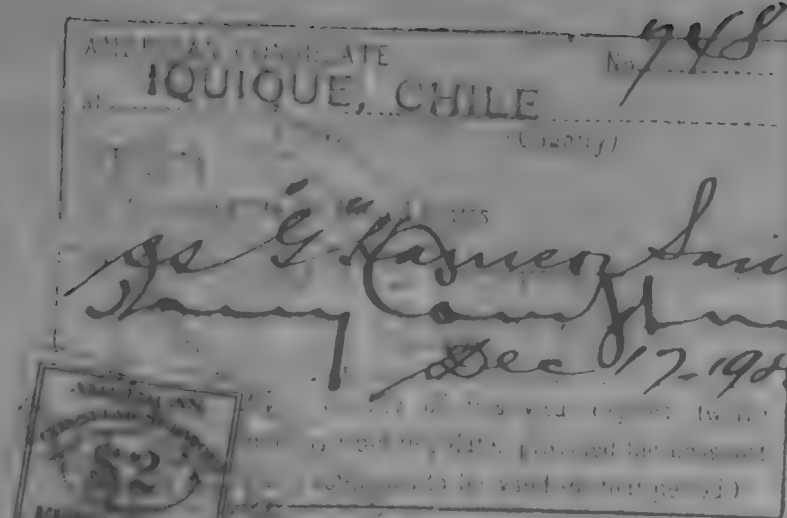
1-5-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul H. Smith Master, of the G. HARRISON SMITH C.F. NO. 141674, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of Jan., 1926

Henry M. Lisch  
Immigrant Inspector.



\$2.00 equal to pesos 16.40

See at Balboa P. Z.  
Dec. 27, 1925.  
W. H. Van Dusen, Com.  
Porter

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



CITY OF ST JOSEPH

Received at  
Francis  
Mason  
American  
JAN 5 - 1926

Require

(1)  
No.  
on  
list

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.  
January 20, 1926

I, master of the American S. S. "CITY OF ST. JOSEPH"  
(Nationality.)  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 34

179

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 5, 1926, consigned to  
American Export Lines, is now lying at Kent St., Brooklyn, and is  
expected to sail January 20, 1926, for Casablanca & Mediterranean ports  
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
			177 N.Y. 9261



[CONTINUED OVER.]

Port of arrival  
New York, N.Y.  
as shown by log

12. Barton  
E. L. Williams 20 Kansas  
A. Vasilin 21 Greece  
John Ott 22 Denmark  
7 Holmes 23 N.C.  
R. J. Crosby 24 S.C.  
Fred J. Palens 25 Mass.  
L. D. Mooney 26 Pa.  
E. Monahan 27 Australia  
Clark 28 B.W.I.  
J. Thomas 29 "  
Ster Russell 30 Jamaica  
Davila 31 Porto Rico  
Clark 32 Barbados  
Davila 33 Mich

23 5 4 " " "  
31 5 8 " " "  
42 5 10 Lt Lt Bl  
27 5 8 " " "  
33 5 11 " Red "  
26 5 4 Sk Blk Sk  
50 5 8 Fr Fr Lt  
42 5 9 Sk Sk Sk  
26 5 8 Blk Blk Blk  
GB 32 5 7 " " "  
GB 23 5 6 Blk Blk Blk  
U.S. 24 5 8 " " "  
30 5 10 " " "  
36 5 11 Sk Sk Sk

Oiler 805 N. St Francis St. Wichita, Kan  
WT Bro. George  
578 S. Main St. Akron O.  
WT None  
Mother Lily  
Columbia T.C. (Gen'l)  
WT Mother Ellen Meadows  
Aiken S.C.  
Twinnan Mother Rose Mathew  
235 Merrimac St. Mass  
Twinnan Sister Mrs Hugh Lennon  
6307 Ave Bethlehem Pa  
Steward Bro. John  
96 85 St San Francisco  
Ch Cook None  
Mother Mrs Andrea J.  
2nd Cook St. Katherine Jamaica  
Mess Father Johannes  
Port marion Jamaica  
Mess None  
Aunt Laura Codon  
Mess 357 Madison St Brooklyn  
Wife Josephine D.  
Electron 34 Rappa Ave. Rappa Creek Ind

U.S. 56 145  
U.S. 56 150  
U.S. 5-7 135  
N.U.S. 510 170  
N.U.S. 5 140  
U.S. 54 130  
U.S. 57 160  
U.S. 55 155  
N.U.S. 55 160  
1st pass 5 11 175  
U.S. 5 1 6 0  
U.S. 5 8 160

W. H. Huber  
Master

back hereof.  
furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

all alien numbers of crew to keep foreign



## THE CREW

Page 2.

DEPARTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

81

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

180 CREW

Required un

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer *City of St Joseph*  
of Philadelphia, bound for Mediterranean ports  
whereof W. W. Huber is Master.

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

181

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease		
					HEIGHT Feet In.	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES								
1	G. Berg	Sweden	U.S.	40	5	11	St	Br	St Br	Ch Off.	Signa m. wife. 124 Morris Ave. Summit N.J. Andrea - wife.	U.S.S.	511	180		
2	A. Focht	Denmark	U.S.	48	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	2nd Off.	Etzel mother Pottersville Mass.	N.U.S.	57	160		
3	S. Blackledge	England	U.S.	21	5	9	St	Red	Blue	3rd Off.	H.S. - Father Oaktown, Ind.	N.U.S.	59	135		
4	R. S. Polk	Ind	"	31	5	8	"	Lt	"	Radio	Ida - wife Gama - Italy	U.S.	6	190		
5	G. Jorgensen	Denmark	U.S.	29	5	10	Ok	Blk	Ok	Boiler	Edith - Brownwood Texas	N.U.S.	5	150		
6	G. Dennis	Mass	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	A.B.	Mother Ellen Wilmington Holland.	Va. U.S.	59	140		
7	B. Wellbelken	Holland	1st Br	36	6	"	"	"	"	A.B.	Asst Surgeon Asst Surgeon	U.S.	5	130		
8	O. Leibold	Wisconsin	U.S.	28	5	7	"	"	"	A.B.	Brother Maudie unn'shall Finland	N.U.S.	58	145		
9	H. Wiestner	Finland	1st Br	24	5	7	"	"	"	A.B.	No Relations North Elmfield	N.U.S.	57	150		
10	F. Alexis	Latvia	1st Br	43	6	2	"	"	"	A.B.	1309 S. 23rd St. Phila. Father John	1st papers N.U.S.	5	175		
11	H. Harbon	N.Y.	U.S.	33	5	7	"	"	"	A.B.	189 Elm St. Omaha Mother Luitheid	N.B. S.	55	160		
12	H. Leahy	Ch.	"	38	5	7	"	"	"	O.S.	Plainfield N.J. Frank - Father	U.S.	54	130		
13	F. P. McCormack	Penn.	U.S.	31	5	10	"	"	"	Ch Eng	2523 So Broad - Phila. G.B. - Father	AMERICAN CONSULATE LEGHORN - ITALY	U.S.	57	150	
14	E. Henry	Mich.	U.S.	38	5	10	"	"	"	1st Asst	New Haven Mich. R.F.D. Eily - mother	U.S.	5	160		
15	H. Shainer	Va.	U.S.	26	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst	Whitestone - Va. Marie - wife	U.S.	5	160		
16	A. Sorenson	Wash.	U.S.	35	5	10	"	"	"	3rd Asst	Fore City. Ohio Mother Annie	U.S.	5	155		
17	J. Finestien	Pa.	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	Oiler	1843 N. Franklin St. Phila. Pa. Bro. Maurice	U.S.	5	160		
18	B. Barton	Mass	"	25	5	3	"	"	"	Oiler	10 Wilson St. Mattapan Mass Mother - Nellie F.	N.U.S.	5	150		
19	E. L. Williams	Kansas	"	23	5	4	"	"	"	Oiler	805 N. St Francis St. Wichita Kan Bro. George	U.S.	56	145		
20	A. Vasilin	Greece	"	31	5	8	"	"	"	WT	598 S. Main St. Akron O. None	U.S.	56	150		
21	John Ott	Denmark	"	42	5	10	Lt	Lt	Bl	WT	Mother - Lily Columbia N.C. (gen. tank)	U.S.	5	135		
22	F. Holmes	N.C.	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	WT	Mother Ellen Meadows Aiken S.C.	N.U.S.	510	170		
23	R. J. Crosby	S.C.	"	33	5	11	"	Red	"	Fireman	Mother Rose Mother 235 Marimac St. Mass	N.U.S.	5	140		
24	Fred J. Palens	Mass.	"	26	5	4	Ok	Blk	Ok	Fireman	Sister Mrs Hugh Cannon 6307 Ave Bethlehem Pa	U.S.	54	130		
25	L. D. Mooney	Pa	"	50	5	8	Fr	Gr	Lt	Fireman	Bro. John 96 St San Francisco	U.S.	5	160		
26	E. Monahan	Australia	"	42	5	9	Ok	Ok	Ok	Steward	None	U.S.	5	155		
27	O. Clark	B.W.I.	"	26	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	Ch. Cook	Mother - Mrs Andrea J. H. Katherine Jamaica	N.U.S.	5	160		
28	U. J. Thomas	"	G.B.	32	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Cook	Father Johannes Port Maria Jamaica	1st paps	5	175		
29	Walter Russell	Jamaica	G.B.	23	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Mess.	None	U.S.	5	160		
30	Jose Davila	Porto Rico	U.S.	24	5	8	"	"	"	Mess.	Aunt Laura Sadron 357 Madison St Brooklyn	U.S.	5	160		
31	Lanny Williams	Barbados	"	30	5	10	"	"	"	Mess.	Wife Josephine B. 34 Rappahannock Ave. Battle Creek Mich	U.S.	5	160		
32	H. Earl Russell	Mich	"	36	5	11	Ok	Ok	Ok	Electrician	None					

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19  
Herald of Boston  
American Soc. Great

Det. at Mass  
France, on 12/19

all alien members of crew to resign foreign



The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

180

OF CREW

Required un

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer *City of St Joseph*  
of Philadelphia bound for Mediterranean ports  
whereof W. W. Huber is Master.

called the *City of St Joseph*  
(Insert name of vessel)

g such aliens on board upon arrival at a

181

ST JOSEPH

Selected at New  
Orleans on May 19  
1915  
Master  
American Vice Consul

181

181

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease		
					Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes								
					Feet	In.										
1	G. Berg	Sweden	US	40	5	11	St	Br	St Br	Ch Off.	Signe m. wife. 124 Maple Ave. Summit N.J.	U.S.	511	160		
2	A. Foyt	Denmark	US	48	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	2nd Off.	Andrea - wife.	N.U.S.	57	160		
3	S. Blackledge	England	U.S.	21	5	9	St	Red	Blue	3rd Off.	Etzel mother Pottersville Mass. H.S. - Father Oaktown, Ind.	N.U.S.	59	135		
4	R. S. Pelt	Ind	"	31	5	8	"	St	"	Radio	Ida - wife.	U.S.	6	190		
5	G. Jorgensen	Denmark	U.S.	29	5	10	Ok	Blk	Ok	Boiler	Anna - Italy	N.U.S.	5	150		
6	G. Dennis	Mass	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	A.B.	Brownwood Texas Mother Ellen	Denmark	5	150		
7	B. Welbekken	Holland	1st Rep.	36	6	"	"	"	"	A.B.	Wimborghen Holland. Astrid Konow	Va. U.S.	59	140		
8	O. Liebold	Wisconsin	U.S.	28	5	7	"	"	"	A.B.	Isaac H. Wisconsin. Mother Marlin	U.S.	5	150		
9	H. Wiestner	Finland	Finland	24	5	7	"	"	"	A.B.	Anna's mother Finland	N.U.S.	58	145		
10	F. Alexis	Latvia	1st Rep.	43	6	2	"	"	"	A.B.	No Relations Mother Eli. in ball	N.U.S.	57	150		
11	H. Harbon	N.Y.	U.S.	33	5	7	"	"	"	A.B.	1309 S. 23rd Phila. Father John	1st papers N.U.S.	5	175		
12	H. Leahy	Pa.	"	38	5	7	"	"	"	O.S.	159 Elm St. Brookhaven. Mother Loretta	N.B. S.	55	160		
13	F. Dubois	N.Y.	"	18	5	3	"	"	"	O.S.	Plainfield N.J.	U.S.	54	130		
14	J. P. McCormack	Penn.	U.S.	31	5	10	"	"	"	Ch Eng	Frank Father. 2523 So Broad Phila.	AMERICAN CONSULATE LEGHORN - ITALY	U.S.	57	150	
15	E. Henry	Mich.	U.S.	38	5	10	"	"	"	1st Asst	G.B. Father. New Haven Mich. R.F.D.	U.S.	5	150		
16	H. Shainer	Va.	U.S.	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst	Billy mother. Whitestone - Va.	U.S.	5	160		
17	A. Sorenson	Wash.	U.S.	35	5	10	"	"	"	3rd Asst	Marie wife. Gene City Ohio	U.S.	5	155		
18	J. Finestein	Pa.	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	Oilier	Mother Annie 1843 N. Franklin St. Phila. Pa.	U.S.	5	160		
19	B. Barton	Mass	"	25	5	3	"	"	"	Oilier	Bro. Maurice 10 Wilson St. Mattapan Mass	N.U.S.	5	150		
20	E. L. Williams	Kansas	"	23	5	4	"	"	"	Oilier	Mother Nellie F. 805 N. St Francis St. Wichita Kan	U.S.	56	145		
21	A. Vasilin	Greece	"	31	5	8	"	"	"	WT	Bro. George 598 S. Main St. Akron O.	U.S.	56	150		
22	John Ott	Denmark	"	42	5	10	St	St	Bl	WT	None Mother Lily	U.S.	5	135		
23	F. Holmes	N.C.	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	WT	Columbia N.C. (gen coal) Mother Ellen Meadows	U.S.	5	170		
24	R. J. Crosby	S.C.	"	33	5	11	"	Red	"	Fireman	Aiken S.C. Mother Rose mother	N.U.S.	5	140		
25	Fred J. Palens	Mass.	"	26	5	4	Ok	Blk	Ok	Fireman	235 Merrimack St. Mass Sister Mrs Hugh Lennon	U.S.	54	130		
26	L. D. Mooney	Pa	"	50	5	8	Fr	Gr	St	Fireman	6307 Ave Bethlehem Pa. Bro. John	U.S.	57	160		
27	E. Monahan	Australia	"	42	5	9	Ok	Ok	Ok	Steward	96 S. 5th St San Francisco	U.S.	55	155		
28	O. Clark	B.W.I.	"	26	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	Ch. Cook	None Mother Mrs Andrea J.	N.U.S.	5	160		
29	A. J. Thomas	"	G.B.	32	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Cook	St. Katherine Jamaica. Father Johannes	1st paper	5	175		
30	Walter Russell	Jamaica	G.B.	23	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Mess.	Port Maria Jamaica	U.S.	5	160		
31	Jose Davila	Porto Rico	U.S.	24	5	8	"	"	"	Mess.	None Aunt Laura Soderen	U.S.	5	160		
32	Lanny Williams	Barbados	"	30	5	10	"	"	"	Mess.	357 Madison St Brooklyn Wife Josephine B.	U.S.	58	160		
33	H. Earl Russell	Mich	"	36	5	11	Ok	Ok	Ok	Electrician	34 Rattray Ave. Pitts Creek Ind					

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at Mass  
on 17, 18  
and 19  
in New England

ed at

W. W. Huber  
Master

all alien members of crew to receive foreign



CREW LIST

OF **United States of America**  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under *Persons composing the Crew of the* *delivered to* *called* *by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a*  
Vessel *"CITY OF ST. JOSEPH"*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan 10*, 19*26*, from the port of *Valencia*

181

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

*JOSEPH*, Master of the said American *steamship*  
*JOSEPH*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains  
the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as  
certain the same.

Master.

Port of *New York, N.Y.*

and sworn to this *day of January*, 19*26*, before me.

Deputy Collector.

that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American  
of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_  
from the original on file in this Office.

my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our  
Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy Collector.

be struck out on the Original.

RECEIVED  
JAN 22 1926  
RECORD DIVISION

Form 100 A  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
Shipping Service

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of Master)

DATED: \_\_\_\_\_

Customhouse,

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_

28	Bridge	<i>Alc. Lopez</i>	✓	Cook	"	"	43	M	"	1st page	5	11	175
29	Clark	<i>Onida</i>	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	26	M	"	U.S.	5	16	0
30	Davila	<i>Jose</i>	✓	Mess boy	"	"	24	M	"	U.S.	5	8	160

Line *Ames Express Line*  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm H. Turner*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Required und

Persons composing the Crew of the

'elivered to

or by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel "CITY OF ST. JOSEPH"

... arriving at

19<sup>th</sup> from the port of

181

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kahn	Gustaf	✓		Master	New York		Yes	Yes	40	M	Scandinavian	U.S.S. 511	180		
2	Fogt	Axel	✓		2nd Officer	"		"	"	48	M	"	N.U.S. 57	160		
3	Blackledge	Sydney	✓		3rd "	"		"	"	21	M	English	N.U.S. 59	135		
4	Faries	Walter	✓		Radio	"		"	"	29	M	Penna	6	190		
5	Jorgensen	J.	✓		Boat.	"		"	"	29	M	Scand.	N.U.S. 510	150		
6	Crawford	George	✓		A.B.	"		"	"	33	M	Va. U.S.	59	140		
7	Dennis	George	✓		"	"		"	"	31	M	Mass U.S.	54	130		
8	Wenkes	Jantes	✓		"	"		"	"	27	M	Russian	N.U.S. 58	145		
9	Christiansen	George	✓		"	"		"	"	45	M	Norway	N.U.S. 57	150		
10	Woltbekker	Baron	✓		"	"		2	"	30	M	Holland	1st papers N.U.S. 511	175		
11	Tysell	John	✓		A.B.	"		"	"	56	M	Sweden	N.S. 55	160		
12	Leahy	Thos	✓		O.S.	"		"	"	30	M	Penna	U.S. 54	130		
13	AMERICAN CONSULATE					AMERICAN CONSULATE						AMERICAN CONSULATE				
14	Mc Cormack	F.P.J.	✓		Chief Engineer	"		"	"	31	M	Penna	U.S. 57	150		
15	Henry	E.J.	✓		1st asst.	"		"	"	38	M	Mich	U.S. 510	160		
16	Shriner	H.G.	✓		2nd asst	"		"	"	26	M	Va.	U.S. 56	155		
17	Srenson	Albert	✓		3rd asst.	"		"	"	35	M	Wash.	U.S. 510	160		
18	Fineststein	Joe	✓		Oiler	"		"	"	33	M	Italy	N.U.S. 57	150		
19	Williams	E.O.	✓		"	"		"	"	26	M	Pa.	U.S. 56	145		
20	Henry	Elbert	✓		Workaway	New York		"	"	23	M	Black	U.S. 57	135		
21	Vasiliou	Steve	✓		Water Tender	"		"	"	31	M	Greece	N.U.S. 510	170		
22	Ott	John	✓		"	"		"	"	42	M	Dane	N.U.S. 5	140		
23	Barton	B.	✓		Fireman	"		"	"	25	M	Mass	U.S. 54	130		
24	Holmes	F.	✓		"	"		"	"	27	M	N.C.	U.S. 57	160		
25	Paleno	F.J.	✓		"	"		"	"	26	M	Mass	U.S. 55	155		
26	Emptage	Fred W.	✓		Steward	"		"	"	41	M	African	N.U.S. 55	160		
27	Bridge	A.C.	✓		Cook	"		"	"	43	M	"	1st pape 511	175		
28	Clark	O.	✓		2nd cook	"		"	"	26	M	"	U.S. 5	160		
29	Davila	Jose	✓		Mass boy	"		"	"	24	M	"	U.S. 58	160		

all alien members of crew to reshup foreign

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1340

Local Address  
14-1740

Wm H. Garner  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Immigrant Inspector*

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—PENALTY FOR FAILURE TO FURNISH TRUE OR CORRECT INFORMATION IN COLUMNS (2), (5), (6), AND (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All alien members of crew to resign Foreign



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel "CITY OF ST. JOSEPH", arriving

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of pass ident mark
31	Williams Darius	✓
32	David William	✓
33	Crosby R.T.	✓

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at Savona, Italy  
(City) (Country)  
No. 2964  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via ports  
Date Nov. 25, 1925  
Seal and  
Fee Stamp  
No fee

Left vessel at  
Marseilles, Dec. 11/25  
American Cons. Gen.  
Amilio Semerio  
General 12150  
Naples Italy  
via Dec 4, 1925

NO FEE  
AND

A. Cur. Chokildien Richard ✓

Leghorn, Italy  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via ports  
Date December 15, 1925  
Seal and  
Fee Stamp

Service No 2004  
No fee prescribed.

Boroughs Henry 13532

Valencia, Spain  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via City of St. Joseph  
Date 19 DEC. 1925  
Seal and  
Fee Stamp

(FORM NO. 33—CONSULAR.)

## OATH AND DECLARATION OF MASTER TO DESERTION OF SEAMEN OR MARINERS.

Naples, Italy, December 3, 1925. 182

I, W.W. Kubne, master of the ship City of St. Joseph  
of New York, N.Y., now lying in the port of Naples, Italy  
do hereby make oath, in due form of law, that the seamen or mariners hereinafter  
named, and who are noted on the crew list of the said vessel as deserters, absconded  
from the said ship City of St. Joe, at the ports or places hereinafter named, with-  
out my knowledge or consent, at or about the times hereinafter placed opposite their  
names respectively.

NAME	PLACE	TIME
<u>Horace GARCIA</u>	<u>Leghorn</u>	<u>November 28, 1925.</u>

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, William W. Schott, Vice Consul

this third day of December, 1925.  
(Month, day, year.)

[SEAL]

W.W. Schott

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

## OF CREW

ing such aliens on board upon arrival at a

184

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
<u>ican</u> <u>U.S.</u>	<u>5 8</u>	<u>175</u>	
<u>U.S.</u>	<u>5 8</u>	<u>170</u>	
<u>U.S.</u>	<u>5 10</u>	<u>165</u>	
<u>U.S.</u>	<u>5 8</u>	<u>155</u>	<u>Scars</u>
<u>U.S.</u>	<u>5 3</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>Scars</u>

U.S. 5 6 150

U.S. 5 7 165

Wm. Turner Insp

O. S. 30/11/1925 at sea no yes 39 M Denmark Denmark 6' 0" 160

Wm. Turner Insp

37 Male American American 6' 0"

Wm. Turner Insp

Total crew 31  
2 consular pass

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel "CITY OF ST. JOSEPH", arriving

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) No. of pass- port and visa
31	Williams	Darby	✓
32	David	William	✓
33	Crosby	R.T.	✓

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at Leghorn, Italy (City) (Country)  
No. 2964  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via ports  
Date Nov. 25, 1925  
Seal and  
Fee Stamp  
W. W. Kuhne

Left west at  
Marseilles, Dec. 16/25  
American Cons. Gen.  
Amilio Semerio

General 12150  
Naples Italy

NO FEE  
AND

A. C. Chalkidien A. Ford

Leghorn Italy  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via ports  
Date December 15, 1925  
Seal and  
Fee Stamp  
W. W. Kuhne

Service No 2004  
No fee prescribed.

Boroughs

Henry

13532

Valencia, Spain  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via City of St. Joseph  
Date 19 Dec. 1925  
Seal and  
Fee Stamp  
W. W. Kuhne

No fee prescribed & no charge.  
Series 3: Service No. 31  
Consulate No. 667  
Immigrant Inspector.

## OATH AND DECLARATION OF MASTER TO DESERTION OF SEAMEN OR MARINERS.

Leghorn, Italy, November 28, 1925. 183

I, W. W. Kuhne, master of the ship City of St. Joseph,  
of New York, N. Y., now lying in the port of Leghorn, Italy,  
do hereby make oath, in due form of law, that the seamen or mariners hereinafter  
named, and who are noted on the crew list of the said vessel as deserters, absconded  
from the said ship City of St. Joseph the ports or places hereinafter named, with-  
out my knowledge or consent, at or about the times hereinafter placed opposite their  
names respectively.

NAME	PLACE	TIME
J. LOPEZ	Leghorn, Italy	November 28, 1925.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, Jesse B. Jackson, American Consul

this 28th day of November, 1925.

[SEAL]

Jesse B. Jackson  
(Jesse B. Jackson)  
Consul

of the United States of America.

## OF CREW

ing such aliens on board upon arrival at a

184

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U.S.	5 3	175	
U.S.	5 8	170	
U.S.	5 10	165	
U.S.	5 3	155	Scars
U.S.	5 3	130	Scars

U.S. 5'4" 150  
U.S. 5'4" 165

Wm. Turner Insp  
Wm. Turner Insp

O. S. 30/11/1925 at sea no yes 39 M Denmark Denmark 6'0" 160

37 Male American American 6'0"

Wm. Turner Insp

Wm. Turner Insp

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CITY OF ST. JOSEPH", arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Williams	Danley	✓		Mess boy		N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M.	African	U.S.	5 8	175	
32	David	William	✓		"		"	"	"	24	M	"	U.S.	5 8	170	
33	Crosby	R.T.	✓		Water tender		"	"	"	33	M	S.C.	U.S.	5 10	165	
34	Wilmersding	Ernst								35	M	Rev.	U.S.	5 8	155	Scars on face
5	Georgia	Horace			Workman		Buenos Aires			33	M	Latino	U.S.	5 3	130	Scars on face
6	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2964 at Genoa, Italy (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via Porto Date Nov. 25, 1925 Seal and Fee Stamp No fee															
7	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Leghorn, Italy (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via Porto Date Nov. 28, 1925 Seal and Fee Stamp No fee															
8	Service No 1916 No fee =															
15	Dominic Turner	Amilio			General		Naples	Yes	Yes	25	M	Latin	U.S.	5 6	150	
16	Amilio	Semerio			"		"	"	"	26	M	"	U.S.	5 8	166	
17	Naples, Italy Date Dec 4, 1925 NO FEE AND THE															
18	A. Cu. Bookkildren Richard															
19	O. S. 30/11/1925 at sea no yes 39 M Denmark Denmark 6' 0" 160															
20	Service No 2004 No fee prescribed.															
21	Borought	Henry	✓	13532			Valencia	yes	yes	37	Male	American	American	6' 0"	-	
22	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 39 at Valencia, Spain (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via S/S City of St. Joseph Date 19 DEC. 1925 Seal and Fee Stamp No fee presented & Proc charged Service No. Service No. 31 Consulate No. 667															
23	Total crew 31 2 consular pass															
24	*See list of races on back hereof. Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.															



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CITY OF ST. JOSEPH"

arriving at

19

from the port of

184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Williams	Darley	✓		Mess boy	N.Y.		Yes	Yes	50	M.	African	U.S.	5 8	175	
32	David	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	U.S.	5 8	170	
33	Crosby	R.T.	✓		Water tender	"	"	"	"	33	M	S.C.	U.S.	5 10	165	
34	Wilmshurst	Elmer								35	M	Lat.	U.S.	5 8	155	Scars
35	Georgia	Horace			Workman					33	M	Lat.	U.S.	5 3	130	Scars
6	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Genoa, Italy SEEN For the journey to the United States via ports of call Date Nov. 25, 1925 Seal and Fee Stamp No fee		AMERICAN CONSULATE at Leghorn, Italy SEEN For the journey to the United States via ports of call Date Nov. 28, 1925 Seal and Fee Stamp No fee		Service No 1916 No fee =											
15	Dominic	Emilio			Left vessel at Marsella, Dec. 15/25 M. R. R. R. American Cons. Genoa	Genoa		Yes	Yes	25	M	Latin	U.S.	5 6	150	
16	Amilio	Semerio			General 12150 Naples Italy	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	U.S.	5 7	165	
17	Naples Italy		via Dec 4, 1925		Wm H Turner Insp											
18	NO FEE AND NO CHARGE															
21	A. C. Clark	Richard	✓		O. S.	30/11/1925 at sea		no	yes	39	M	Danmark	Danmark	6' 2"	160	
23	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Leghorn, Italy SEEN For the journey to the United States via ports of call Date December 15, 1925 Seal and Fee Stamp Service No 2004 No fee prescribed.				Wm H Turner Insp											
24	Service No 2004 No fee prescribed.															
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Valencia, Spain SEEN For the journey to the United States via S/S City of St. Joseph Date Dec 19, 1925 Seal and Fee Stamp Service No 667				Wm H Turner Insp											
26	Service No 667															
27	Service No 667															
28	Service No 667															
29	Service No 667															
30	Service No 667															

Line  
Others  
Local Agents

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at Valencia, Spain  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via S/S City of St. Joseph  
Date Dec 19, 1925  
Seal and  
Fee Stamp  
Service No 667

No fee prescribed - Free charged  
Series 3: Service No. 31  
Consulate No. 667  
Immigrant Inspector.\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



0 1-5-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Kuhne, of the City of St. Joseph, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

Jan

1926

W. W. Kuhne  
Master, First or Second Officer

W. W. Kuhne  
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICAN TRADER", arriving at NEW YORK

Jan. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1924, from the port of LONDON, ENGLAND. Dec 27/23

AMERICAN TRADER

ON 5-10-23

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FISH	HUBBARD C.	/	25 YEARS	MASTER	12-9-25	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	39	M.	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-8	150	NONE
2	FREEMAN	SAMUEL W.C.	/	25 YEARS	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	46	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6-0	190	"
3	WOODMAN,	WARREN	/	10 YEARS	SECOND "	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-4	160	"
4	CANDELL	LOREN A.	/	10 YEARS	THIRD "	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-8	135	"
5	KENNEDY	ADRIAN V.B.	/	7 YEARS	CHIEF RADIO	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-9	200	"
6	TOMS	ROBERT	/	25 YEARS	SECOND "	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-9	157	"
7	D'ESQUE.	JEAN	/	30 YEARS	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	46	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-4	146	"
8	GOYETTE.	WILLIAM	/	30 YEARS	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	47	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-6	160	"
9	PONCHANE	JOHN	/	10 YEARS	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-6	158	"
10	SOUTTA	REINHOLD	/	10 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-6	160	"
11	HENSON	JAMES	/	7 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-9	150	"
12	JERKOVICH	EMIL	/	10 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	BOHEMIAN	AMERICAN	5-9	170	"
13	NICHOLS	ARNOLD	/	7 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-7	154	"
14	MORLEY	JOHN	/	7 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-8	148	"
15	HILL	ROLLA	/	8 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-6	165	"
16	DUNN	ALFRED	/	1 YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-8	150	"
17	BISSON	ELMER	/	8 YEARS	O.S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-6	149	"
18	DE ARANA	PETER	/	6 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5-6	145	"
19	ANDERSON	CHARLES R.	/	20 YEARS	CHIEF ENG'R	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-6	180	"
20	LIVINGSTON	JAMES	/	10 YEARS	FIRST ASS'T	"	"	"	"	32	"	IRISH	AMERICAN	6-0	170	"
21	ANTHONY	ELWOOD	/	8 YEARS	SECOND "	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	6-0	180	"
22	KANE	MARTIN	/	18 YEARS	THIRD "	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-6	125	"
23	GROYER	GEORGE	/	10 YEARS	REFRIG; ENG'R	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	6-0	160	"
24	WRIGHT	RALPH	/	7 YEARS	DECK ENG'R	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-7	150	"
25	HALEY	PAUL	/	6 YEARS	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-7	172	"
26	MANNING	JOSEPH	/	10 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-6	160	"
27	LUCAS	BURT	/	6 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-7	157	"
28	VAN DOOD	JOHN	/	10 YEARS	OILER	"	"	"	"	26	"	DUTCH	AMERICAN	5-8	142	"
29	ASHTON	HENRY	/	11 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-9	160	"
30	PARKINS	WILLIAM	/	10 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-8	158	"

Henry M. Smith  
Impt.

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINES.

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents J.H. WINCHESTER & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HUBBARD C. FINE MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICAN TRADER", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1926

Henry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

H. C. Fine  
Master, AMERICAN TRADER

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. -2-

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICAN TRADER", arriving at NEW YORK, *Jan. 5/26*, 1926, from the port of LONDON, ENGLAND, *Dec. 24/25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HOGG.	JOHN A.		10 YEARS	OILER	12-9-25	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	34	M.	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-8	167	NONE
2	WILLIAMS	THOMAS		15 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-7	157	"
3	MILLER	WILLIAM		15 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-7	150	"
4	HAYES	THOMAS		10 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	IRISH	AMERICAN	5-7	140	"
5	MC TIGHE	WILLIAM		10 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-8	145	"
6	GIBSON	GEORGE	<i>deceased at London Dec 24/25 H.C.F.</i>	10 YEARS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-7	160	"
7	BAINES	JOHN		10 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-6	157	"
8	HURT	JOSEPH		10 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-8	156	"
9	CARROLL	JAMES		10 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	IRISH	AMERICAN	5-8	165	"
FIRST 10	GANSEL	OLE		12 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCAND'IAN	AMERICAN	5-7	156	"
FIRST 11	CHILCOFF	HERBERT	<i>deceased at London Dec 24/25 H.C.F.</i>	12 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-6	160	"
12	ROTTMAN	MAX		18 YEARS	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	50	"	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5-6	135	"
13	ROSSNER	FRANK		10 YEARS	" COOK	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-7	165	"
14	ATKINSON	RICHARD		7 YEARS	SECOND COOK BAKER	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-6	145	"
15	KING	JEROME		8 YEARS	UTILITY	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-7	150	"
16	LEASOR	RAY		10 YEARS	WAITER	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-6	147	"
FIRST 17	HARBOUR	JOSEPH		8 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-7	156	"
18	COOPERMAN	JOSEPH		12 YEARS	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-5	154	"
19	TAYLOR	GERALD		5 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-6	157	"
FIRST 20	O'MALLEY	THOMAS		6 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-7	149	"
21	LEASOR,	RUSSELL		10 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-8	152	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 632  
at LONDON ENGLAND  
SEEN  
the journey to the United States  
ROBERT H. RHODES  
Vice Consul  
Date *24 Dec 1925*  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve  
months from this date provided the passport  
itself continues to be valid for that period.)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

*Henry M. Smith  
Inspt.*

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINES.

Owners U.S.A.B.

Local Agents J.H. WINCHESTER & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-5-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HUBBARD C. FISH MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICAN TRADER", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1926

Henry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector

H.C. Fish  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



FILED

JAN 12 1926

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. B. Bluschnitzky, Surgeon of the "Troguis", employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Jan, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Nov 1-6-26

NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	REMARKS
1	3			
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U.S.	AGENTS
1st Cabin 9	✓	15
2nd Cabin		
9	✓	15



List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

S. S.

**Iroquois**

*Passengers sailing from Dominican Ports & Turks Islands, December 28th, 1925.*

, 19<sub>25</sub>

Passengers sailing from Dominican Ports & Turks Islands, December 28th, 1925.															
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		† Race or people.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1															
2		Todmon ✓	Natalie	29		F	S Seamstress	English	yes	St.Thomas	West Ind.	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Delia Richardson, 114W. 137th St., N.Y.C.	n.Y.	New York
3															
4															
5	TRANSIT	Bentz ✓	Rodolfo	54		M	M Planter	English	yes	St.Domingo	Spanish	R.D. Pto.Plata	Mrs. Bentz, Pto.Plata	R.D.	Puerto Plata
6	TRANSIT	Hernandez ✓	Inez A.	23		F	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	J. B. Paulino, Pto.Plata	N.Y.	New York
7	TRANSIT	Nauts ✓	Carlos	55		M	M Merchant	French	"	Belgium	Belgian	"	V. F. Thomen, Santiago	N.Y.	Belgium
8															
9															
10	TRANSIT	Ingham ✓	William J.B.	27		M	Civil Engineer	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	W. J. Ingham, Bermuda		Bermuda
11	TRANSIT	Ingham ✓	Rosalie	26		F	M Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Marichal ✓	Man uel M.	24		M	S Salesman	Spanish	"	St.Domingo	Spanish	R.I. Mte.Cristi	Julio Grullon, Monte Cristi	N.Y.	New York
13															
14															
15		Swan ✓	Rosina L.	36		F	M Domestic	English	yes	Gt.Britain	W. I.	N.Y. New York	Husband, Joseph Swan, 310W. 129th St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
16	EXEMPT	Swan ✓	Anthea I.	1	5	F	S child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
17															
18															
19	EXEMPT	Romero ✓	Man uel	33		M	M Oiler	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	N.Y. Brooklyn	Wife, Bertha, St. Domingo.	"	"
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



tees, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34					
To each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No.    Year or period of years.    Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—  Hair.    Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number
					Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Is alien in possession of a passport or other document of identity issued or accepted by authority of U.S.?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or the Government of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or the Government of any foreign country.	Whether coming to receive of any alien, or to be employed by any alien, or to be employed in labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Fed. inches.			Complexion	Country.			City or town.			
yes	Self	yes	yes 8 yrs N.Y.	Sister, Delia Richardson, 114W. 137th St., N.Y.C.	no	live	1st	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Blk.	Bk.	Bk.	08-86 none	D.W.I.	St. Thomas	1	Permit #33253 Wash
no	Self	"	15 d. N.Y.	Hotel Endicott, N.Y.C.	yes	1 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	08-84 scar right side D.R. neck	Pto. Plata	5		
yes	J. Paulino	22.00	no	Mercedes U. de Hernandez, 207 Columbus Av., N.Y.C.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk.	"	"	08-84 none	Santiago	6		
no	Self	yes	yes 1 wk. N.Y.	Hotel Estrella, 146W. 82nd St., N.Y.C.	"	10 days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	08-84 96	Buenos Ayres	7		
no	Self	"	1 m. N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. W. Jackson, 116 Rochester Av., Bklyn.	no	2 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Br.	Dk.	Dk.	03-85	Bermuda	10		
"	Husband	"	2 yrs "	118 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	03-85	B.W.I.	11		
yes	Self	"	4 " "	Julie Marichal, 295 Capen St. Hartford, Cn	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	08-84	R.D. MonteCristi	12		
yes	Self	"	5 yrs N.Y.	Husband, Joseph Swan, 310 W. 129th St., N.Y.C.	"	live	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	08-85	T.I.	15	Permit #94600 Wash	
"	Mother	no	1 1/2 " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	0	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	16		
yes	Am. Govt.	no	8 yrs "	22 Union St., Bklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt.	Bk.	Bk.	08-34 none	Spain	19		

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Every traveler, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

188

January 6th, 1926.

19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Name of passenger, full name, and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States					Whether a political refugee	Whether a political refugee	Whether a political refugee	Whether a political refugee	Whether a political refugee	Whether a political refugee	Whether a political refugee	Whether a political refugee	Whether a political refugee	Whether a political refugee	Whether a political refugee	Whether a political refugee
	1. To visit friends or relatives	2. To visit friends or relatives	3. To visit friends or relatives	4. To visit friends or relatives	5. To visit friends or relatives												
	1. To visit friends or relatives	2. To visit friends or relatives	3. To visit friends or relatives	4. To visit friends or relatives	5. To visit friends or relatives	6. To visit friends or relatives	7. To visit friends or relatives	8. To visit friends or relatives	9. To visit friends or relatives	10. To visit friends or relatives	11. To visit friends or relatives	12. To visit friends or relatives	13. To visit friends or relatives	14. To visit friends or relatives	15. To visit friends or relatives	16. To visit friends or relatives	17. To visit friends or relatives
Delia Richardson, 137th St., N.Y.C.	no	Live	1st	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Blk. Bk. Bk.	08-86	D.W.I.	St. Thomas	1
Adicot, N.Y.C.	yes	1 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt. Dk. Dk.	02-84	Pto. Plata	2	
U. de Hernandez,	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk. " "	02-84	Santiago	3	
lumbus Av., N.Y.C.	"	10 dys.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt. Lt. Bl.	02-84	Buenos Ayres	4	
strelle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
82nd St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
Mrs. W. Jackson,	no	2 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Br. Dk. Dk.	03-85	Bermuda	7	
Chester Av., Bklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	03-85	St. Kitts	8	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	02-84	MonteCristi	9	
Marichal,	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
Apenn St. Hartford, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
Joseph Swan,	"	live	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bk. Bk. Bk.	08-85	T.I. Grand Turk	13	
129th St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	0	" " "	"	N.Y. N.Y.C.	14	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
St., Bklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt. Bk. Bk.	08-84	Spain	17	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30

Text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either in time of war or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. N. Hart Master of the Am. ss. Inguari, from Dominican Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan, 19 26  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

189

S. S. Iroquois Sailing from Dominican Ports, December 28th., 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, January 6th., 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							<u>MACORIS, December 26th.</u>		
2	<u>Ronkanen</u>	<u>Vaino A.</u>	<u>29</u>		<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Rockfort, Mass., Oct. 29th, 1896</u>		<u>196 Robbins St., Waltham, Mass.</u>
3									
4							<u>MONTE CRISTI, December 31st.</u>		
5	<u>Downs</u>	<u>Loula</u>	<u>51</u>		<u>F</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Chatanooga, Tenn., April 9th, 1874</u>		<u>Cordova Apts., Washington, D.C.</u>
6	<u>Renz</u>	<u>Harry A.</u>	<u>33</u>		<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Cleveland, Ohio, July 28th, 1892</u>		<u>42 Broadway, N.Y.C.</u>
7									
8							<u>PUERTO PLATA, December 31st. (Consul Passenger.)</u>		
9	<u>Deveraux</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>22</u>		<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Hartford, Conn., Feb. 21st, 1902</u>	<u>Consular cert. of dish.</u> <u>W.S. et</u>	<u>93 Bellevue St., Hartford.</u>
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

100

Vessel IROQUOIS, arriving at, New York, January 6, 1926, from the port of Dominican Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hart	Robert W.			Captain	Dec. 17th	New York	Paid	yes	40	M	English	American	5/4		
2	Saemundsen	Saemund			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scandinavian	"	5/6		
3	Jones	A. Leon			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5/8		
4	Kordek	Frank			3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scandinavian	"	5/8		
5	Ewing	Geo. A.			Purser	"	"	"	"	55	M	English	English	5/7		
1st 6	Sinclair	Richard W.			Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	American	5/9		
7	MacIntyre	Clifford B.			Doctor	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/11		
8	Barrett	E. F.			Radio	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/9		
9	Chambers	J. H.			Asst. Radio	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/9		
10	Sampson	Maurice			Qt. Master	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5/9		
11	Tibbetts	Durban			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8		
12	Reid	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8		
13	Profeet	Rafael			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/11		
14	Heijer	Charles			Boson	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/8		
15	La Cruz	Gabriel			A. B.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7		
16	Martin	Theo.			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8		
1st 17	Scoop	Joaquin			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/11		
1st 18	Davis	Ben.			"	19th	"	"	"	48	M	African	English	5/8		
1st 19	Williams	Pat.			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8		
1st 20	Viejo	Gabriel			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/7		
21	Rodriguez	Jose			Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	M	P.R.	American	5/6		
1st 22	Gabriel R	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6		Deserted with
23	Bang	Anders			Watchman	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5/6		
24	Deane	George			O. S.	"	"	"	"	38	M	African	English	5/11		
25	Zoller	Peter J.			Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	American	5/9		
1st 26	Cassell	Clinton			1st Asst. "	19th	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/11		
27	Warner	Robert B.			2nd "	17th	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6		
1st 28	Kelly	John H.			3rd "	19th	"	"	"	66	M	"	"	5/9		
29	Torres	Ramon			Oiler	17th	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9		
30	Crispo	Augustin			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8		

Failed to join 2.2

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1248

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel IROQUOIS, arriving at New York, January, 1926, from the port of Dominican Ports 191

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rodriguez	Augustin			Oiler	Dec. 17th	New York	Paid	yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6		
2	Vasquez	Luis			Fireman	" 18th	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6		
3	Gonzales	Angelo			"	" 17th	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/6		
4	Perez	Nicolas			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6		
5	Martinez	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7		
6	Savonie	Manuel			"	" 18th	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/8		
7	Gonzales	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6		
8	Ank	Adolf			Coal Passer	" 17th	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6		
9	Venturo	Raimundo			"	" 18th	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5		
10	Garcia	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/9		
11	Gordero	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9		
12	Basca	Candido			"	" 19th	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6		
13	Roel	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/5		
14	Truelsen	Rolaf A.			Chief Steward	" 17th	"	"	"	34	M	Scandinav.	American	5/8		
15	Boyle	Philip			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	English	5/9		
16	Moore	Kate			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5/6		
17	Fubillones	Manuel T.			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	American	5/8		
18	Florday	Jose			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	Spain	5/9		
19	Perez	Ramon			Soulleryman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	St. Domingo	5/10		
20	Hampel	Emil			Baker	"	"	"	"	55	M	German	American	5/8		
21	Blanco	Francisco			Butcher	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5		
22	Maduro	Manuel			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	27	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/8		
23	Michel	Seripio			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/9		
24	Henriquez	Victor			3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5		
25	Rafers	Emil.			Messman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9		
26	Rufus	Jacob			Printer	"	"	"	"	37	M	S. A.	Venezuela	5/8		
27	La Cruz	Hipolito			Porter	"	"	"	"	36	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/8		
28	Cesarrio	Jacinto			Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	St. Domingo	5/9		
29	Hendriette	Pablo			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Dutch	5/8		
30	Daal	William			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/9		

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



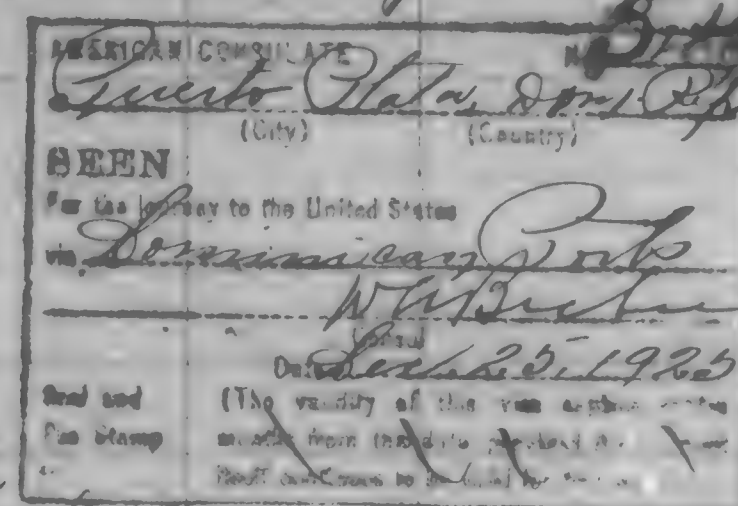
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel IROQUOIS, arriving at New York, January, 1925, from the port of Dominican Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Schoop	Leopold			Waiter	Dec. 17th	New York	Paid	yes	27	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/7		
2	Sewer	Alberto			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9		
3	Manns	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/11		
4	Laurens	Francisco			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8		
1st 5	Hernandez	Carlos			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7		
1st 6	Everets	David			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8		
1st 7	Provence	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6		
1st 8	Rosario	Max			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6		
9	Eugenio	Emilio			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/9		
1st 10	Ramos	Antonio			Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	20	M	P.R.	American	5/9		
1st 11	Torres	Jesus			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6		
12	Closed with Seventy One (71) Seamen.															
13	Closed with Seventy (70) Seamen															
14	W.A.H.															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-6-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. M. Hart, Master, of the Am. S. Lognois, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Master.

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information as to the manner in which such alien landed, and the name of the vessel from which such alien landed; or, if the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of five dollars for each alien who has been so reported or listed, and such sum shall be paid to the collector of customs of such district, and no such vessel shall be cleared until pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

PORT OF San Francisco 1921

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 6  
 Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) one  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 26

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

193

[illegible]

14. 13

[illegible]

as (2), (5), (6), and (7) on the other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
ROTTERDAM.  
SEEN December 17<sup>th</sup> 1925  
for the journey to the  
United States via direct  
American Vice Consul.



[illegible]

as (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Arab (Nationality) Arabian, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>33</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>none</u>
Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>32 none</u>
Number of seamen deserted	<u>one</u>

Total crew this date 32

Port of New York

Arab (Nationality) Arabian, S. S. Arabian

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

192 Jan. 6th. Arabian is now living at 13 St. Andrew, and is expected to sail for Arabian via United States port of New York. This voyage was for Arabian.

First port of call in United States 1926

When and where arrived on Jan. 17, 1925

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

1	Kemp	Reynolds	
2	Montag	Friedrich	
3	van Nooyen	Franciscus Adrianus	Trimmer
4	Buena	Louwersen	
5	Braun	Christian	

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
 ROTTERDAM.  
 SEEN December 17<sup>th</sup> 1925  
 for the journey to the  
 United States via ~~the~~ direct  
 route

Wm. B. B. B.  
 American Vice Consul,

original



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William A. Brown	15	English	Admiral's Room 8 Nov 04
Sickness.			

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been discharged or landed in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the principal immigration officer of the port of arrival may prescribe; and such information, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing from the port of arrival, or in case of such owner, agent, consignee, or master failing to deliver the same, as required by the Secretary of Labor, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Ysselhaven  
(Nationality)  
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted one  
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 6<sup>th</sup>, 1926, consigned to Flemings Wither, is now lying at Station Island 13, and is expected to sail Jan. 14<sup>th</sup>, 1926 for Savannah via United States port of                     . First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

124

[illegible]

24	Bergman	Louis	Fireman	32			1.75	74
25	Liese	Alfred Wilhelm	Fireman	23		German	1.70	74
26	Laban	Jakob Willem		50		Dutch	1.76	74
27	Schaay	Willem		29			1.76	70
28	Ketting	Jacob		40			1.70	71
29	Kempe	Leenders		30			1.60	61
30	Montg	Friedrich		36		German	1.76	74
31	van Noijen	Franciscus Adriaans	Trimmer	33		Dutch	1.74	73
32	Baurema	Louwerens		22			1.75	73
33	Braun	Christian		25		German	1.70	74

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
ROTTERDAM.  
SEEN December 17<sup>th</sup> 1925  
for the journey to the  
United States via direct  
Wm. B. L.  
American Vice Consul,

original  
pass



195

Vessel *U.S.F.C. Albatross*

ST. JOHN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14.1613

23	Berthog	Barend Johannes	dekkoy	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	1.68	67
24	Bergman	Louis	Gruesser	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	1.75	74
25	Liese	Alfred Wilhelm	Fireman	-	-	-	23	-	-	German	1.70	71
26	Labau	Jakob Willem	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	Dutch	1.76	71
27	Schaay	Willem	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	1.76	70
28	Ketting	Jacob	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	1.70	71
29	Kempe	Leenders	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	1.60	61
30	Montag	Friedrich	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	German	1.76	74
31	van Nooyen	Franciscus Adrianus	Trimmer	-	-	-	33	-	-	Dutch	1.74	73
32	Buurema	Louwerens	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	1.75	73
33	Braun	Christian	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	German	1.70	74

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
 ROTTERDAM.  
 SEEN December 17, 1925  
 for the journey to the  
 United States via direct  
 Wharfedale  
 American Vice Consul,

overlaid stamp

(2), (5), (6), and (7) on the other side.



# List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No.

Required

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.

195

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel USELHAVEN arriving at 7:15 1926 from the port of ROTTERDAM

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When.	Where.								
1	Holstein	Jacob	Master	17-12-25	Rdam	no	44	Male	White	Dutch	1.76	80	
2	Cafferata	Jan Marinus Hendrik	1st Officer				34				1.86	89	
3	Tromp	Syboldt Melarius	2nd				26				1.70	70	
4	Snack	Peter Jacques	3rd				21				1.71	73	
5	Gleum	Cornelis	Marconist				21				1.74	73	
6	Feyen	Jacobus Johannes	1st Engineer				42				1.78	79	
7	Liegers	Rubertus	2nd				28				1.76	76	
8	Kassels	Adrianus Pieter	3rd				28				1.74	76	
9	Verhey	Theodorus Petrus	4th				21				1.73	72	
10	Kapel	Jan van	1st				21				1.70	70	
11	Loderus	Cornelis Marinus	Cook				45				1.74	76	
12	Duisken	Leendert	Steward				31				1.88	70	
13	Nokenboom	Thuis	mess. boy				23				1.74	73	
14	van Nispen	Gysbertus	2nd Cook				17				1.64	63	
15	Kest	Johannes Antonius	Postswain				29				1.76	74	
16	van Leeuwen	Peter	Carpenter				37				1.70	71	
17	Dakerna	Petrus Hendrikus	A. B.				28				1.70	71	
18	Duiskens	Simon					25				1.67	69	
19	Penshorst	Hermann Adolf					32			German	1.68	69	
20	Pethonia	Johannes Tebrico					29			Dutch	1.74	76	
21	Dakema	Hendrikus Josephus	O. S.				21				1.75	74	
22	Hockstus	Mareus					20				1.71	72	
23	Herzog	Barend Johannes	deck boy				17				1.68	67	
24	Bergman	Louis	Greaser				32				1.75	74	
25	Liese	Alfred Wilhelm	Fireman				23			German	1.70	78	
26	Laban	Jacob Willem					50			Dutch	1.76	79	
27	Schaag	Willem					29				1.76	78	
28	Ketting	Jacob					40				1.70	71	
29	Kempe	Leendert					30				1.60	61	
30	Montag	Friedrich					36			German	1.76	74	
31	van Nooyen	Franciscus Adrianus	Trimmer				33			Dutch	1.74	73	
32	Buurema	Louiserens					22				1.75	73	
33	Braun	Christ					25			German	1.70	74	
34	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN December 17, 1925 for the Journey to the United States via direct American Vice Consul, 4269</p> </div>												
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													

and (7)



11	Lodorus	Canels Maurus	Cook			45			1.74	76
12	Duisken	Leendert	Steward			31			1.65	70
13	Hokenboorn	Thuis	mess. boy			23			1.74	73
14	van Nispen	Cyrtentus	2nd Cook			17			1.64	65
15	Kest	Johannes Antonius	Bostonian			29			1.76	74
16	van Leeuwen	Peter	Carpenter			37			1.70	71
17	Datema	Petrus Hendrikus	A. B.			20			1.70	71
18	Duisken	Simon				25			1.67	69
19	Penshorn	Heinrich Adolf				32		German	1.68	69
20	Petronia	Johannes Teberico				29		Dutch	1.74	76
21	Dakma	Hendrikus Josephus	O. S.			21			1.75	74
22	Hockstra	Mareus				20			1.71	72
23	Hertog	Barend Johannes	dekkoy			17			1.68	67
24	Bergman	Louis	Greasen			32			1.75	74
25	Liese	Alfred Wilhelm	Fireman			23		German	1.70	74
26	Laban	Jakob Willem				50		Dutch	1.76	79
27	Schaag	Willem				29			1.76	78
28	Ketting	Jacob				40			1.70	71
29	Kempe	Leendert				30			1.60	61
30	Montag	Friedrich				36		German	1.76	74
31	van Nooyen	Franciscus Adrianus	Trimmer			33		Dutch	1.74	73
32	Buerna	Lourens				22			1.75	73
33	Braun	Christian				25		German	1.70	74
34	AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. December 17, 1925 for the journey to the United States via direct Wm. B. L. Co. American Vice Consul, 4069									
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										

\*) See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHER SIDE.



# List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.

195

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel *USELHAVEN* arriving at *741*, *1/6* 192*6* from the port of *ROTTERDAM*, *1/1/25*

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE. *	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When.	Where.								
1	<i>Holstein</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>17-12-25</i>	<i>Rdam</i>	<i>720</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>1.76</i>	<i>80</i>	
2	<i>Caffera</i>	<i>Jan Marinus Hendrik</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>				<i>34</i>				<i>1.86</i>	<i>89</i>	
3	<i>Tromp</i>	<i>Lijbalt Willem</i>	<i>2nd</i>				<i>26</i>				<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	
4	<i>Snack</i>	<i>Peter Jacques</i>	<i>3rd</i>				<i>21</i>				<i>1.71</i>	<i>73</i>	
5	<i>Gleuen</i>	<i>Cornelis</i>	<i>Marconist</i>				<i>21</i>				<i>1.74</i>	<i>73</i>	
6	<i>Feyen</i>	<i>Jacobus Johannes</i>	<i>1st Engineer</i>				<i>42</i>				<i>1.78</i>	<i>79</i>	
7	<i>Siegers</i>	<i>Lubertus</i>	<i>2nd</i>				<i>28</i>				<i>1.76</i>	<i>76</i>	
8	<i>Kassels</i>	<i>Adriaan Victor</i>	<i>3rd</i>				<i>28</i>				<i>1.74</i>	<i>76</i>	
9	<i>Verhey</i>	<i>Theodorus Petrus</i>	<i>4th</i>				<i>21</i>				<i>1.73</i>	<i>72</i>	
10	<i>Kapel</i>	<i>Jan van</i>	<i>1st</i>				<i>21</i>				<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	
11	<i>Lodenes</i>	<i>Cornelis Marinus</i>	<i>Cook</i>				<i>45</i>				<i>1.74</i>	<i>76</i>	
12	<i>Duisken</i>	<i>Leendert</i>	<i>Steward</i>				<i>31</i>				<i>1.68</i>	<i>70</i>	
13	<i>Nobenboom</i>	<i>Fluig</i>	<i>mess. boy</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>1.74</i>	<i>73</i>	
14	<i>van Nispen</i>	<i>Cyprianus</i>	<i>2nd Cook</i>				<i>17</i>				<i>1.64</i>	<i>63</i>	
15	<i>Kest</i>	<i>Johannes Antonius</i>	<i>Bootsman</i>				<i>29</i>				<i>1.76</i>	<i>74</i>	
16	<i>van Leeuwen</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>				<i>37</i>				<i>1.70</i>	<i>71</i>	
17	<i>Dafena</i>	<i>Petrus Hendrikus</i>	<i>A. B.</i>				<i>28</i>				<i>1.70</i>	<i>71</i>	
18	<i>Duiskens</i>	<i>Simon</i>					<i>25</i>				<i>1.67</i>	<i>69</i>	
19	<i>Penshorn</i>	<i>Heinrich Adolf</i>					<i>32</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>1.68</i>	<i>69</i>	
20	<i>Pethoria</i>	<i>Johannes Tebureau</i>					<i>29</i>			<i>Dutch</i>	<i>1.74</i>	<i>76</i>	
21	<i>Dakema</i>	<i>Hendrikus Johannes</i>	<i>O. S.</i>				<i>21</i>				<i>1.75</i>	<i>74</i>	
22	<i>Hockstra</i>	<i>Marcelus</i>					<i>20</i>				<i>1.71</i>	<i>72</i>	
23	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>Barend Johannes</i>	<i>dekkoy</i>				<i>17</i>				<i>1.68</i>	<i>67</i>	
24	<i>Bergman</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>Greaser</i>				<i>32</i>				<i>1.75</i>	<i>74</i>	
25	<i>Liese</i>	<i>Alfred Wilhelm</i>	<i>Fireman</i>				<i>23</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>74</i>	
26	<i>Laban</i>	<i>Jakob Willem</i>					<i>52</i>			<i>Dutch</i>	<i>1.76</i>	<i>79</i>	
27	<i>Schaag</i>	<i>Willem</i>					<i>29</i>				<i>1.76</i>	<i>70</i>	
28	<i>Ketting</i>	<i>Jacob</i>					<i>40</i>				<i>1.70</i>	<i>71</i>	
29	<i>Kempe</i>	<i>Leendert</i>					<i>30</i>				<i>1.60</i>	<i>61</i>	
30	<i>Montag</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>					<i>36</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>1.76</i>	<i>74</i>	
31	<i>van Nooyen</i>	<i>Fransiskus Adrianus</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>				<i>33</i>			<i>Dutch</i>	<i>1.74</i>	<i>73</i>	
32	<i>Burema</i>	<i>Lourens</i>					<i>22</i>				<i>1.75</i>	<i>73</i>	
33	<i>Braun</i>	<i>Christian</i>					<i>25</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>74</i>	
34	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM.</div> <div>SEEN <i>December 17, 1925</i></div> <div>for the journey to the</div> <div>United States by direct</div> <div><i>Wm. B. L.</i></div> <div>American Vice Consul,</div> <div>4089</div> </div>												
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													

Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
See other side.



1-6-26

# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Ypeltavon do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Holstein.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan, 1926

W. C. Stearn  
Immigrant Inspector.

## Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so that in cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	



**Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, in any of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to do in such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dixiano*, arriving at *NY*, *1/10*, 19*26* from the port of *Port Tarafa (Quintas) Cuba*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's	Length of service	Position in ship's	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					When	Where								
	U S IMMIGRATION SERVICE NEW YORK													
	Port Of New York January 14th 1926													
	S S DIXIANO American Sugar Transit Corporation 117 Wall St N Y City													
	Vessel Arrived At New York January 6th 1926													
	From Puerto Tarafa Cuba													
	Total Crew at time of arrival			34										
	Seamen Paid off in this port			6										
	" Left in the Hospital			None										
	" Deserted (Failed to join)			1										
	" Seamen signed on at this port			1										
	Total crew on time of Departure			35										
	Seamen left in Hospital			None										
	Seamen paid off													
	B Frederick Germany age 31 Signed on at New Orleans La Nov 13-25													
	W Martin U S " 52 " " " Philadelphia Dec 7 -25													
	S Goodwin " " 27 " " " " " " " "													
	Carl Ecklin Finland " 42 " " " " " " " "													
	Fred Esterhill U S " 27 " " " Boston " 14th 25													
	John Steel " " 16 " " " " " " " "													
	Seamen Signed on at This Port													
	A Eklund A B Born in Norway Age 33 New York Jan 7th 1926													
	H Berryman " " " U S " 22 " " " " " " " "													
	Geo Musett " " " England " 27 " " " " " " " "													
	A Nilsen " " " Denmark " 44 " " " " " " " "													
	J Williams " " " England " 39 " " " " " " " "													
	P Valdez Cook " " P Isld " 26 " " " " " " " "													
	E Bacili Waiter " " " " " 23 " " " " " " " "													
	W Williams M B " " Canada " 20 " " " " " " " "													
	Seamen Deserted													
	H Hanson Born in Sweden Nat Cit Age 47													
	Vessel laying at Pier 51 N River and expected to Sail at 10 A M Jan 14th													
	<i>Master</i>													
26	<i>Pedro Santos</i>													
27	<i>Lutierrez Salvador</i>													
28	<i>Francisco Luis</i>													
29	<i>Ryder Nicholas J.</i>													
30	<i>Roa James</i>													
31	<i>Richard Almer</i>													

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Vifianus*, arriving at *N.Y.*, *1/6*, 19*26* from the port of *Porto Mocha (Auntas) Cuba*.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	<i>Krause</i>	<i>Christian</i>	✓		<i>Master</i>	<i>13-11-25</i>	<i>20th</i>			<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>175</i>	
	<i>Corugan</i>	<i>Emmet J.</i>	✓		<i>Ch Mate</i>					<i>28</i>		<i>Am</i>		<i>5-5</i>	<i>150</i>	
	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Peter</i>	✓		<i>See</i>					<i>62</i>		<i>Scand</i>		<i>5-10</i>	<i>175</i>	
	<i>Ford</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	✓		<i>Third</i>					<i>28</i>		<i>Eug</i>		<i>5-0</i>	<i>170</i>	
	<i>Cauch</i>	<i>Fryer</i>	✓		<i>Radio</i>					<i>16</i>		<i>Am</i>		<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
	<i>Lammont</i>	<i>William</i>	✓		<i>Boat</i>					<i>31</i>		<i>Am</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>170</i>	
	<i>Kraft</i>	<i>William</i>	✓		<i>At.B.</i>					<i>31</i>					<i>160</i>	
	<i>Fredericks</i>	<i>Bruno</i>	✓							<i>32</i>					<i>1st paper</i>	
	<i>Lund</i>	<i>Leif</i>	✓							<i>19</i>		<i>Amay</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
	<i>Hanson</i>	<i>Fred.</i>	✓							<i>47</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>180</i>	
	<i>Goodwin</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	✓			<i>7-12-25</i>	<i>Phila</i>			<i>27</i>		<i>Am</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	
	<i>Ecklin</i>	<i>Carl</i>	✓							<i>42</i>		<i>Am</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
	<i>Esterhill</i>	<i>Fred W.</i>	✓			<i>14-12-25</i>	<i>Boston</i>			<i>27</i>		<i>Am</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>150</i>	
	<i>Stell</i>	<i>John</i>	✓							<i>16</i>				<i>5-9</i>	<i>120</i>	
	<i>Maldonado</i>	<i>Esteban</i>	✓		<i>Boatman</i>	<i>23-11-25</i>	<i>P.R.</i>			<i>20</i>		<i>P.R.</i>	<i>P.R.</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>125</i>	
	<i>Talhamt</i>	<i>James L.</i>	✓		<i>Ch Eng</i>	<i>13-11-25</i>	<i>10th</i>			<i>47</i>		<i>Am</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>125</i>	
	<i>Floyd</i>	<i>Herman J.</i>	✓		<i>Pt Asst</i>					<i>27</i>				<i>5-0</i>	<i>170</i>	
	<i>Eyepson</i>	<i>John L.</i>	✓		<i>Boat</i>					<i>32</i>				<i>170</i>		
	<i>Chanore</i>	<i>Wilson E.</i>	✓		<i>Boat</i>					<i>32</i>				<i>5-9</i>	<i>160</i>	
	<i>Jarque</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	✓		<i>Boatman</i>					<i>27</i>		<i>Scand</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>170</i>	
	<i>Euro</i>	<i>Jesus</i>	✓		<i>Boat</i>					<i>35</i>				<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
	<i>Bo</i>	<i>Albert</i>	✓							<i>28</i>		<i>Amay</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>165</i>	
	<i>Gruboff</i>	<i>Christian</i>	✓							<i>29</i>		<i>Scand</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	
	<i>Vera</i>	<i>Andres</i>	✓		<i>Boat</i>					<i>24</i>		<i>Scand</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
	<i>Along</i>	<i>Joe</i>	✓							<i>23</i>		<i>Scand</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
26	<i>Rehman</i>	<i>Santos</i>	✓							<i>25</i>				<i>5-10</i>	<i>170</i>	
27	<i>Lutierrez</i>	<i>Salvador</i>	✓		<i>Boat</i>					<i>22</i>		<i>Mex</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
28	<i>Francish</i>	<i>Louis</i>	✓			<i>25-11-25</i>	<i>P.R.</i>			<i>21</i>		<i>P.R.</i>	<i>P.R.</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>170</i>	
29	<i>Ryder</i>	<i>Nicholas J.</i>	✓		<i>Ch Eng</i>	<i>13-11-25</i>	<i>10th</i>			<i>47</i>		<i>Eug</i>	<i>Eug</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>170</i>	
30	<i>Roa</i>	<i>James</i>	✓		<i>Boat</i>					<i>42</i>		<i>Am</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>125</i>	
31	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Almer</i>	✓		<i>Boat</i>					<i>21</i>				<i>5-5</i>	<i>125</i>	

Line *Am Eng Lammont*  
 Owners *See*  
 Local Agents *See*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dixiane*, arriving at *NY*, *1/6*, 192*6*, from the port of *Port Tarafa* *12/31/25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
32	Areaga	Lisario	✓		MR.	13-11-25	La	Yes	Yes	20	M	Eqvsh	Ee	5-8	100	None
33	Martin	William A.	✓		"	-	-	-	-	49	-	Am	Am	5-8	135	-
34	Kate Lin	Lutz	✓		-	-	-	-	-	56	-	Russia	Russ	5-7	175	-
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN VESSEL

of **NEVITAS** City (City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

at **New York** (Consul) **81 DEC 1925**

See also (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Fee Stamp

CLOSED WITH 34 (Thirty-Four)

SERVICE NO. 1514

NO FEE PRESCRIBED  
AMERICAN VESSEL

overstamped  
Susp.

AMERICAN CONSUL  
NEW YORK  
NEW YORK  
For the journey to the United States  
in New York district  
Consul 81 DIC 1925  
Date  
See also (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)  
Fee Stamp

CLOSED WITH 34 (Thirty-Four)

SERVICE NO. 1514

NO FEE PRESCRIBED  
AMERICAN VESSEL

*overstayed  
Susp.*

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *L. M. Ingram*, of the *Lifano*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of

June, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Form 689

Published and Sold by  
**McCLUNG & CO., NEW YORK**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.  
12<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1926

I, master of the British S. S. Dawsonbell  
(Nationality)  
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... 31. Number of seamen deserted ..... (2)

Number of seamen discharged ..... Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) ..... Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... 2. Total crew this date ..... 31.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6<sup>th</sup> Jan., 1926 consigned to West India S.S. Co.; is now lying at Robins Drydock, and is expected to sail 12<sup>th</sup> Jan., 1926, for Newport News via United States port of Portland, Me. First port of call in United States this voyage was Portland, Me.

199

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Stipanovich Soni	33.	Yugo Slav.	Manxport. England
Antonio Altanaz	34	Spanish.	do do.

[CONTINUED OVER]

# HEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

200

Sheet No. 1

by the representatives of any vessel having such alien  
res.

to, from the port of *Manava* 11/26

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
3	Male	British	British	5' 8"	170	
2	Male	British	British	5' 10"	182	
8	Male	British	British	5' 6"	130	
9	Male	British	British	5' 5"	135	
7	Male	British	British	5' 10"	190	
3	Male	British	British	5' 3"	135	
2	Male	British	British	5' 8"	170	
8	Male	British	British	5' 4"	135	
1	Male	British	British	5' 3"	145	
1	Male	British	British	5' 7"	140	
4	Male	British	British	5' 6"	150	
4	Male	British	British	5' 7"	140	
7	Male	British	British	5' 7"	150	
5	Male	British	British	5' 6"	154	
0	Male	British	British	5' 5"	170	
6	Male	British	British	5' 10"	160	
3	Male	British	British	5' 6"	155	
4	Male	British	British	5' 6"	155	
9	Male	British	British	5' 10"	180	
7	Male	British	British	5' 8"	170	
8	Male	British	British	5' 10"	168	
4	Male	British	British	5' 10"	170	
2	Male	British	British	5' 9"	165	
4	Male	British	British	5' 3"	145	
7	Male	British	British	5' 9"	185	
2	Male	British	British	5' 8"	170	
5	Male	British	British	5' 7"	135	
6	Male	British	British	5' 7"	153	
5	Male	British	British	5' 10"	176	
7	Male	British	British	5' 4"	140	
1	Male	British	British	5' 3"	170	
5	Male	British	British	5' 7"	120	

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEC  
agent, a  
names of  
were real  
much of  
he duty  
which an  
lead to h  
deliver to  
time of t  
paid off a  
master SC  
standing. I  
customs  
or a true  
f the lig  
emitted  
sufficient

I:  
of \$10  
accrual  
will r

RECEIVED  
JAN 14 1968  
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line Local 1000-815126 (June Charters)  
 Owners Princeton Shipping Co. Ltd. Glasgow See list of rates on back hereof.  
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2)/(3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of call.

Vessel..... YAPON ' DONAHILL', arriving at New York Law

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether off or due part of
	Family name	Given name	When	Where
1	J. W. Ray Kearney	John	Master	9-11-95 Liverpool
2	R. A. Terns	Robert	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	" " Liverpool
3	W. M. Bowen	William	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	" " "
4	John Graham	John	Carpenter	" " "
5	Michael Kelly	Michael	Boat	" " "
6	J. W. Lague	James	A.B.	" " "
7	Nicholas Thrus	Nicholas	Sailor	" " "
8	R. W. M. Shong	Robert	A.B.	" " "
9	A. M. Walter	David	Sailor	" " "
10	John Bickett	John	Sailor	" " "
11	John Bickett	Patrick	Sailor	23/12/25 Havana
12	John McAdam	John	1 <sup>st</sup> Eng.	9-11-95 Liverpool
13	John Nicol	John	2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng.	" " "
14	John Ross	John	3 <sup>rd</sup> Eng.	" " "
15	Ernest Robert	Ernest	4 <sup>th</sup> Eng.	" " "
16	Stephen Colson	Stephen	Steward	" " "
17	John R. Rudd	John	Steward	" " "
18	Hugh Tanner	Hugh	Steward	" " "
19	Edward Robinson	Edward	Steward	" " "
20	Robert Pears	Robert	Steward	" " "
21	James O'Brien	James	Steward	" " "
22	Peter Begley	Peter	Steward	" " "
23	Antonio Allang	Antonio	Steward	" " "
24	Robert Harris	Robert	Steward	" " "
25	W. H. Dennis	William	Steward	" " "
26	W. M. Reid	William	Steward	" " "
27	David E. Davis	David	Steward	" " "
28	S. C. Heitor	Sydney	Steward	" " "
29	James K. Thompson	James	Steward	" " "
30	John McLean Reid	John	Steward	" " "
31	John Kerr Hunter	John	Steward	" " "

Line West India S.S. Co. (Time Charters)

**Dawson Shipping Co. Ltd.** *Overseas*  
\* See list of races on back hereof.

Local Agents:

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible][illegible]

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Howard Keesey*

Master

[OVER]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel YAPOR DOWNHILL, arriving at New York Jan 6, 1926, from the port of Havana 1/1/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	J. W. Day Kearney	John	Master	9-11-25	Bayport	No	Yes	43	Male	British	British	5'8"	170	
2	R. A. Feras	Robert	1st Mate	"	Bayport	No	Yes	52	Male	British	British	5'10"	182	
3	W. M. Bowen	William	2nd Mate	"	"	No	Yes	38	Male	British	British	5'6"	130	
4	John Graham	John	Carpenter	"	"	No	Yes	29	Male	British	British	5'5"	135	
5	Michael Kelly	Michael	Boat	"	"	No	Yes	37	Male	British	British	5'10"	190	
6	J. L. Lague	James	A.B.	"	"	No	Yes	33	Male	British	British	5'3"	135	
7	Nikola Stus	Nikola	Sailor	"	"	No	Yes	22	Male	Esthonian	Esthonian	5'8"	170	
8	R. Armstrong	Robert	A.B.	"	"	No	Yes	28	Male	British	British	5'4"	155	
9	D. W. Walton	David	Sailor	"	"	No	Yes	21	Male	British	British	5'3"	145	
10	John Bickett	John	Sailor	"	"	No	Yes	20	Male	British	British	5'7"	140	
11	Edmund Ossar	Edmund	Sailor	23-12-25	Havana	No	Yes	34	Male	British	British	5'6"	150	
12	John McAdam	John	1st Engr	9-11-25	Bayport	No	Yes	54	Male	British	British	5'7"	150	
13	John Nicol	John	2nd Engr	"	"	No	Yes	35	Male	British	British	5'6"	154	
14	John Ross	John	3rd Engr	"	"	No	Yes	50	Male	British	British	5'5"	170	
15	Emmett Roberts	Emmett	4th Engr	"	"	No	Yes	46	Male	Irish	Irish	5'10"	160	
16	Stipanich Sori	Stipanich	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	33	Male	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	5'6"	155	
17	John R. Rudd	John	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	44	Male	British	British	5'6"	155	
18	Hugh Towner	Hugh	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	49	Male	British	British	5'10"	180	
19	Edward Robinson	Edward	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	34	Male	British	British	5'8"	170	
20	Robert Pears	Robert	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	38	Male	British	British	5'10"	168	
21	James A. Brellin	James	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	34	Male	British	British	5'10"	170	
22	Peter Begley	Peter	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	32	Male	British	British	5'9"	165	
23	Antonio Altanz	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	34	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	145	
24	Robert Harris	Robert	Steward	"	"	No	Yes	44	Male	British	British	5'9"	185	
25	W. H. Dennis	William	Steward	"	"	No	Yes	62	Male	British	British	5'8"	170	
26	W. W. Reid	William	Asst. Steward	"	"	No	Yes	26	Male	British	British	5'7"	155	
27	David E. Davis	David	Asst. Steward	9-11-25	Havana	No	Yes	26	Male	British	British	5'7"	155	
28	S. C. Newton	Sydney	Asst. Operator	"	Havana	No	Yes	26	Male	British	British	5'10"	176	
29	James K. Thompson	James	Apprentice	"	Havana	No	Yes	17	Male	British	British	5'4"	140	
30	John McLean Reid	John	Apprentice	"	Havana	No	Yes	15	Male	British	British	5'2"	120	
31	John Kerr Houston	John	Apprentice	"	Havana	No	Yes	15	Male	British	British	5'2"	120	

Line West India S.S. Co. (Time Charters)

Owners Dawson Shipping Co. Ltd. Glasgow

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Residence

Age

Nationality

Name

Age

Nationality



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

260

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel YAPOR DOWNHILL, arriving at New York Jan 6, 1926, from the port of Havana 1/12 6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	J. H. Day Kearney	John	Master	9-11-25	Longport	No	Yes	43	Male	British	British	5'8"	170	
2	R. D. Feras	Robert	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	"	Longport	No	Yes	52	Male	British	British	5'10"	182	
3	W. M. Bowen	William	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	"	"	No	Yes	38	Male	British	British	5'6"	130	
4	John Graham	John	Carpenter	"	"	No	Yes	29	Male	British	British	5'5"	135	
5	Michael Kelly	Michael	Boat	"	"	No	Yes	27	Male	British	British	5'10"	190	
6	J. W. Lague	James	A.B.	"	"	No	Yes	33	Male	British	British	5'3"	135	
7	Nikolai Thuis	Nikolai	Sailor	"	"	No	Yes	22	Male	Esthonian	Esthonian	5'8"	170	
8	R. W. Shong	Robert	A.B.	"	"	No	Yes	28	Male	British	British	5'4"	155	
9	D. J. Walton	David	Sailor	"	"	No	Yes	21	Male	British	British	5'3"	145	
10	John Bickett	John	Sailor	"	"	No	Yes	20	Male	British	British	5'7"	140	
11	John E. Kearney	Patrick	Sailor	23-12-25	Havana	No	Yes	34	Male	Irish	Irish	5'6"	150	
12	John McAlam	John	1 <sup>st</sup> Eng.	9-11-25	Longport	No	Yes	54	Male	British	British	5'7"	150	
13	John Nicol	John	2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng.	"	"	No	Yes	35	Male	British	British	5'6"	154	
14	John Ross	John	3 <sup>rd</sup> Eng.	"	"	No	Yes	50	Male	British	British	5'5"	170	
15	Emmett Roberts	Emmett	4 <sup>th</sup> Eng.	"	"	No	Yes	46	Male	Irish	Irish	5'10"	160	
16	Spanioh Sori	Spanioh	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	33	Male	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	5'6"	155	
17	John R. Rudd	John	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	44	Male	British	British	5'6"	155	
18	Hugh Towner	Hugh	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	49	Male	British	British	5'10"	180	
19	Edward Robinson	Edward	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	37	Male	British	British	5'8"	170	
20	Robert Pears	Robert	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	38	Male	British	British	5'10"	168	
21	James H. Breltin	James	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	34	Male	British	British	5'10"	170	
22	Peter Begley	Peter	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	32	Male	British	British	5'9"	165	
23	Antonio Altanz	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	34	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	145	
24	Robert Harris	Robert	Steward	"	"	No	Yes	47	Male	British	British	5'9"	185	
25	W. H. Dennis	William	Boat	"	"	No	Yes	62	Male	British	British	5'8"	170	
26	W. W. Reid	William	1 <sup>st</sup> Steward	"	"	No	Yes	26	Male	British	British	5'7"	155	
27	David E. Davis	David	1 <sup>st</sup> Steward	9-11-25	Havana	No	Yes	26	Male	British	British	5'7"	155	
28	S. C. Newton	Sydney	M. Operator	"	Havana	No	Yes	26	Male	British	British	5'10"	176	
29	James K. Thompson	James	Apprentice	"	Havana	No	Yes	17	Male	British	British	5'4"	140	
30	John McLean Reid	John	Apprentice	"	Havana	No	Yes	15	Male	British	British	5'2"	120	
31	John Kerr Houston	John	Apprentice	"	Havana	No	Yes	15	Male	British	British	5'2"	120	

Line West India S.S. Co. (Time Charters)

Owners Dawson Shipping Co. Ltd. Glasgow

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

J. P. Reasco  
33  
31. 8th Ave.



1-6-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Day Kearney, of the SS. Dewanhill, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 5 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Jan, 1925

J. M. Cliding  
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL  
HABANA, CUBA.  
DATE DEC 31 1925  
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
Henry T. Dwyer  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States via Cuban Ports  
Henry T. Dwyer  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
CLOSED WITH Thirty-one (31)  
SERVICE No. 10600 FEE nil

Harawa Dec 20  
Malanguar 30  
Harawa 1

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL  
HABANA, CUBA.  
DATE DEC 31 1925  
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
Henry T. Dwyer  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States via Cuban Ports  
Henry T. Dwyer  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
CLOSED WITH Thirty-one (31)  
SERVICE No. 10463 FEE nil

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.







## 202

Vessel *Br. Scho. "Cape Blomidon"*, arriving at *City Hall, N.S.*, 1926, from the port of *Parsons Nova Scotia*

CAPE BLOND

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Line. MacAloney  
 Owners. Harvey MacAloney  
 Local Agents Emory Sexton, Co.  
 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Cape Blomidon*, arriving at *City Hall, N.S.*, 1926, from the port of *Parrsboro Nova Scotia*

CAPE BLOMIDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Barkhouse	Edward F.		30 yrs	Master	28/1/26	Parrsboro N.S.	No	Yes	51	Male	English	Canadian	5-9	210	
2	Barkhouse	Charles		35 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8	160	
3	Gould	George E.		35 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-7	170	
4	Hudson	Henry		5 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	170	
5	Harrington	Albert		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	160	
6	Burns	Arthur		16 "	Boatman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	185	
7	McKellan	Robert		3 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	155	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *MacAloney*  
 Owners *Harry MacAloney*  
 Local Agents *Emory, Weston, Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-6-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. F. Barthouse, of the SS. Cape Blomidon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan 1926

E. F. Barthouse  
Master, First or Second Officer

E. F. Barthouse  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Leo Demers	20		Fred Osman	37	Sweden.
Carlos Hurtado	20	Colombia	Roberto Ramos	20	Guatemala
George Olinder	29	USA	Jose Casme	21	Porto Rico
Charles Flessam	20	"	Erk. Dyetop	27	Denmark
Richard Duraw	18	Germany	Domingo Caceres	43	Spain
David Wilson	50	USA	Jose Suarez	44	"
Eugene Small	46	"	Jose Zenteno	24	Brazil
Paul Spear	40	"	Axel Pyllenharn	21	Sweden
Henry Schultz	40	"	Gabriel Varela	23	Spain
Carl Hulsberg	53	"	Lupfel Gonyer	36	Canada
Zachery Pizika	36	Egypt	Lemard H. Penhidge	22	England
Carl Hagstrom	38	Sweden	John Campbell	33	B.W.I.
Juan E. Dybert	34	Spain	Verle Richards	38	USA
Andres Conde	38	"	Samuel Witham	20	"
James Henry	28	Panama	Lealie Smith	20	"
Harold Phillips	26	"	Alfonso Gabriel	25	Virgin Isles
			Gylvester Smith	22	"
			Foster Davis	42	B.W.I.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thomas. Leeis  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the names of the persons to whom they were respectively paid or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by and under the authority of the said act require to be furnished; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such alien, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such alien, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave the vessel during the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and delivered either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be bound to report such cases of desertion or landing, such as the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not furnished, or of cases of the customs district in which the vessel arrived, and to such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and if such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
January 8th, 1926  
 S. S. Bethore

I, master of the American S. S. Bethouf,  
from port of Braz Grande, Chile, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 3  
 Number of seamen discharged 44 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 48 Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 7<sup>th</sup>, 1926, consigned to Ore Steamship Corporation, is now lying at Greenville N.C. and is expected to sail January 8<sup>th</sup>, 1926, for Sanz Grande Chile via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

203

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on, where & when signed on
Steven Schmotzer	23	Hungary	Baltimore Md Nov 27, 1925
Paul McElie	26	USA	r r r r
Emanuel Wilkins	21	B.W.S.	r r r r
The above named seamen deserted at Cristobal Canal zone			December 5th 1925

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW										Sheet No. <u>I</u>
The representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a										204
1926, from the port of <u>Long Beach, Cal.</u>										<u>12/12/25</u>
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
Not to be paid if discharged at port of arrival	Whether admitted to land	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical make, peculiarities, or disease		
		44	M	Swi	U.S.A.	5.8				
		46	M	English	"	5.9				
		46	M	U.S.A.	"	5.9				
		25	M	"	"	6.				
		25	M	"	"	5.8				
		32	M	Swi	Swi	5.9				
		23	M	Swi	Swi	5.7				
		20	M	Irish	Irish	5.4				
		24	M	English	English	5.4				
		28	M	Swi	Swi	5.6				
		31	M	Swi	Swi	5.6				
		21	M	"	"	5.11				
		43	M	German	German	5.7				
		21	M	Hungary	Hungary	5.6				
		26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6				
		22	M	"	"	5.8				
		23	M	Swi	Swi	5.10				
		37	M	Portugal	Portugal	5.4				
		23	M	English	English	5.4				
		50	M	Swi	Swi	5.8				
		45	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11				
		40	M	German	German	5.6				
		40	M	Swi	Swi	5.5				
		38	M	Spain	Spain	5.8				
		53	M	Swi	Swi	5.11				
		40	M	Swi	Swi	5.4				
		27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11				
		35	M	Spain	Spain	5.10				
		36	M	Swi	Swi	5.6				
		28	M	Swi	Swi	5.9				

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service at the port of arrival.

Vessel S. S. Bethese, arriving at New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
1 Ellis	Thomas			Master
2 Bernard	Edward E.			1st mate
3 Chaney	Arthur E.			2nd "
4 Dilbert	Joseph A.			3rd "
5 Pumphrey	William W.			Radio
6 Camounis	John			Boatman
7 Berg	Oxel			2nd M
8 Halms	Grigori			"
9 Sacavern	Serafeim			"
10 Martekis	Nick			ATB
11 Carlson	Martin			"
12 Modig	John			"
13 Trissin	Otto			"
14 Schmitz	Storven			Devoted Enlisted 8.3, Dec 5th
15 Freese	Paul			Devoted Enlisted 8.9, Dec 5th
16 Oliver	Pleas W.			O.S.
17 Wilkins	Emmanuel			Devoted Enlisted 8.9, Dec 5th
18 Mendes	Manuel			"
19 Peters	Philip E.			"
20 Wilson	David			Chief Engg
21 Small	Eugene			1st out
22 Spear	Paul			2nd "
23 Schultz	Henry			3rd "
24 Conde	Andres			Junior Engg
25 Hulseberg	Carl			"
26 Hagstrom	Carl			"
27 Grant	Joseph			Deck track
28 Dubert	Juan S.			Stores
29 Osman	Fred			Oil
30 Henry	James			"

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
None				

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Thomas Ellis	50	USA	Baltimore, Md Nov 27, 1925	
Edward Bernard	46	"	"	
Arthur Chaney	46	"	"	
Joseph Dilbert	25	"	"	
William Pumphrey	25	"	"	
John Camounis	32	Greece	"	
Joseph Grant	26	USA	"	
Oxel Berg	21	Sweden	"	
Grigori Halms	41	Norway	"	
Serafeim Sacavern	25	Brazil	"	
Nick Martekis	34	Greece	"	
Martin Carlson	32	Sweden	"	
John Modig	23	"	"	
Otto Trissin	46	Germany	"	
Manuel Mendes	38	Portugal	"	
Pleas Oliver	21	USA	"	
Philip E. Peters	23	England	"	
David Wilson	50	USA	"	
Eugene Small	46	"	"	
Paul Spear	40	"	"	
Henry Schultz	40	"	"	
Carl Hulseberg	53	"	"	
Andres Conde	38	Spain	"	
Juan S. Dubert	34	"	"	
Carl Hagstrom	41	Sweden	"	

14-1013

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Henry James	28	Panama	Nov 27, 1925 Baltimore, Md
Harold Phillips	26	"	"
Fred Osman	37	Sweden	"
Bolivar Ramos	20	Ecuador	"
Rich Lystop	27	Denmark	"
Jose Cosmas	21	Porto Rico	"
Salvador Suarez	34	Spain	"
Jose Suarez	43	"	"
Bibert Jacobsen	21	Norway	"
Domingo Sacera	43	Spain	"
Abull Varela	23	"	"
Fred Barrett	32	B W I	"
John Campbell	33	"	"
Levi Ponton	34	USA	"
Fynden Webber	21	B W I	"
Clarence Carpenter	34	USA	"
Leslie Scott	22	B W I	"
Leonard Hanson	20	Virgin Isles	"
Joseph Marshall	21	USA	"

## Seamen signed on at this Port

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Thomas Ellis	50	USA	Francisco Soares	28	Portugal
Edward Bernard	46	"	Otto Meyers	19	Germany
Joseph Dilbert	25	"	Andrew Rikelsen	19	"
Magnus Carlson	32	"	Julius Trammfeld	18	"
William Pumphrey	25	"	Manuel Mendes	38	Portugal
John Camounis	32	Greece	Henry Hassell	29	Virgin Isles
Serafeim Sacavern	25	Brazil	John White	40	USA

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Ore Steamship Corporation  
Owners Guaranty Trust Coy. N.Y.  
Local Agents Ore Steamship Corporation

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Ore Steamship Corporation  
Owners Guaranty Trust Coy. N.Y.  
Local Agents Ore Steamship Corporation



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States im-

port of

Vessel S.S. Bethese, arriving at New York.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service in days	(5) Position in ship's com- pany
1	Ellis			master
2	Bernard			1st mate
3	Chaney			2nd
4	Dillert			3rd
5	Pumphrey			Radio
6	Camounis			Antennin
7	Berg			L.M.
8	Halma			
9	Sacavern			
10	Marteikis			ABC
11	Carlson			
12	Modig			
13	Hissin			
14	Schmötger			Deputed Bristol 8.3, Dec 5th
15	Freuere			Deputed Bristol 8.3, Dec 5th
16	Oliver			Deputed
17	Wilkins			Deputed Bristol 8.3, Dec 5th
18	Mendes			
19	Peters			
20	Wilson			Chief Engin.
21	Small			1st out
22	Spear			2nd
23	Schultz			3rd
24	Conde			Junior Engin.
25	Hulsberg			
26	Hagstrom			
27	Grant			Deck mach.
28	Dubert			Stores
29	Osman			Oilier
30	Henry			

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
none				

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Thomas Ellis	50	USA	Baltimore Md Nov 27, 1925
Edward Barnard	46		
Arthur Chaney	46		
Joseph Dillert	25		
William Pumphrey	25		
John Camounis	32	Greece	
Joseph Grant	26	USA	
Paul Berg	41	Sweden	
Erigrar Halma	41	Norway	
Serafeim Sacavern	25	Brazil	
Nick Marteikis	34	Lithuania	
Martin Carlson	32	Sweden	
John Modig	23		
Otto Hissin	46	Germany	
Manuel Mendes	38	Portugal	
Pleace Oliver	21	USA	
Philip C. Peters	28	England	
David Wilson	50	USA	
Eugene Small	46		
Paul Spear	40		
Henry Schultz	40		
Carl Hulsberg	53		
Andres Conde	38	Spain	
Juan E. Dubert	34		
Carl Hagstrom	41	Sweden	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Henry James	28	Panama	Nov 27, 1925 Baltimore Md
Harold Phillips	26		
Fred Osman	37	Sweden	
Belivas Ramos	20	Ecuador	
Nick Lystop	27	Denmark	
Jose Rosmas	21	Porto Rico	
Salvador Suarez	34	Spain	
Jose Suarez	43		
Albert Jacobson	21	Norway	
Ernando Garcia	43	Spain	
Abdull Varela	23		
Fred Barrett	32	B.W.I.	
John Campbell	33		
Levi Ponton	34	USA	
Lynden Webber	21	B.W.I.	
Clarence Carpenter	34	USA	
Leslie Scott	22	B.W.I.	
Leonard Harwood	20	Virgin Isles	
Joseph Marshall	21	USA	

## Seamen Signed on at this Port

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Thomas Ellis	50	USA	Francisco Soares	28	Portugal
Edward Barnard	46		Otto Meyers	19	Germany
Joseph Dillert	25		Andrew Richelsen	19	
Magnus Carlson	32		Julius Mannsfeld	18	
William Pumphrey	25		Manuel Mendes	38	Portugal
John Camounis	32	Greece	Henry Hassell	29	Virgin Isles
Serafeim Sacavern	25	Brazil	John White	40	USA

Line One Steamship Corporation  
 Owners Guaranty Trust Co. N.Y.  
 Local Agents One Steamship Corporation

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line One Steamship Corporation  
 Owners Guaranty Trust Co. N.Y.  
 Local Agents One Steamship Corporation



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. I 204

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Bethore, arriving at New York, January 6th, 1926, from the port of Brug Grande, Chile.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ellis	Thomas	✓		Master	Nov 27-1925	Balto mid	Paid off	yes	50	male	Irish	USA	5.8		
2	Barnard	Edward C.	✓		1st mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	English	✓	5.9		
3	Chaney	Arthur C.	✓		2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	USA	✓	5.9		
4	Dilbert	Joseph A.	✓		3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	6.		
5	Pumphrey	William W.	✓		Radio	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.8		
6	Samounis	John	✓		Boatswain	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Greece	Greece	5.9	1st papers.	
7	Berg	Axel	✓		D.M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Sweden	Sweden	5.7		
8	Falmo	Trigvar	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Norway	Norway	5.4		
9	Sacavern	Serafein	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Brazil	Brazil	5.4	st papers	
10	Marterkes	Nick	✓		A/B	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Greece	Greece	5.6	st papers	
11	Carlson	Martin	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Sweden	Sweden	5.6	st papers	
12	Modig	John	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.11		
13	Hissin	Otto	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Germany	Germany	5.7		
14	Schmötzer	Steven	✓		Deserted Bristol 6.3, Dec 5th ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Hungary	Hungary	5.6		
15	McGuire	Paul	✓		Deserted Bristol 6.3, Dec 5th ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	USA	USA	5.6		
16	Oliver	Pleas W.	✓		O.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.8		
17	Wilkins	Emanuel	✓		Deserted Bristol 6.3, Dec 5th ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Colored	B.W.I.	5.10		
18	Mendes	Manuel	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Portugal	Portugal	5.4		
19	Peters	Philip C.	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	England	England	5.4		
20	Wilson	David	✓		Chief Engin	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	Scotland	USA	5.8		
21	Small	Eugene	✓		1st asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	USA	✓	5.11		
22	Spear	Paul	✓		2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Germany	✓	5.6		
23	Schultz	Henry	✓		3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Russia	✓	5.5		
24	Conde	Andres	✓		Junior Engin	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Spain	Spain	5.8		
25	Hulsberg	Carl	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	Germany	USA	5.11		
26	Hagstram	Carl	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Sweden	Sweden	5.4		
27	Grant	Joseph	✓		Deck mach	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	USA	USA	5.11		
28	Dubert	Juan S.	✓		Stores	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Spain	Spain	5.10		
29	Ossman	Fred	✓		Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Sweden	Sweden	5.6	1st papers	
30	Henry	James	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Colored	Panama	5.9		

Line Ore Steamship Corporation  
 Owners Guaranty Trust Co. N.Y.  
 Local Agents Ore Steamship Corporation

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Bethore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Thomas Ellis  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Bethore, arriving at New York, January 6th, 1925, from the port of Cruz Grande, Chile.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Phillips	Harold	✓		Oiler	Nov 27, 1925	Balto	Paid off	yes	26	Male	Colored	Panama	5.6		
32	Ramos	Bolivar	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	Ecuador	Ecuador	5.3		
33	Lustig	Erk	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Denmark	Denmark	5.7		
34	Cosme	Jose	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Denmark	Denmark	5.8		
35	Suarez	Salvador	✓		Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Spain	Spain	5.7		
36	Suarez	Jose	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5.5		
37	Jacobsen	Libert	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Norway	Norway	5.9		
38	Cacere	Domingo	✓		Wiper	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Spain	Spain	5.6		
39	Varela	Gabriel	✓		Wiper	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.5		
40	Barrett	Fred	✓		Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Colored	B.W.D.	5.7		
41	Campbell	John	✓		Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.6		
42	Pontor	Levi	✓		2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	USA	5.9		
43	Webber	Lynden	✓		Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	B.W.D.	5.7		
44	Carpenter	Clarence A.	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	USA	5.6		
45	Scott	Leslie	✓		Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	B.W.D.	5.4		
46	Harrison	Leonard	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	Virgin Isles	5.3		
47	Marshall	Joseph	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	USA	5.8		
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

own Steamer  
Lump

Line Ore Steamship Corporation  
Owners Guaranty Trust Co. N.Y.  
Local Agents Ore Steamship Corporation

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-6-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Bethore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan, 1926

Thomas Ellis  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

W. H. H. H.  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Gust L. Brown	33	Scand (Nat)	August Saabye	30	Denmark
Siwi J. Dwyer	29	American	Joe Goulet	46	Canada (Nat)
Claf Berg	25	Scand (Nat)	Anthony Giston	31	Austria
Malcolm B. Thompson	39	American	Andrew Bevens	24	Germany
Philip Bulio	25	Mexican	Juan Fernandez	30	Chile
Harry E. Brown	27	American	Olegano Diez	26	Chile
Lollyorn Haljibo	28	Norway	Chong Sing	43	China
Herman Schmidt	43	Germany	Fong Chow	28	"
Dennis Ward	20	Ireland	Foo Chack	28	"
Harold Benjamin	24	Norway	Ah Young	38	"
Frank Evansito	34	D. I. I.	Wong Sing	35	"
<del>Alexander Colverson</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>Scand</del>	Wong Kah	48	"
Henry W. Boehl	25	American	Ah Pau	22	"
Ernest von Helms	18	Germany	Wm. W. Stirling	30	Scotland (Nat)
Mike Goldstein	21	American	Miguel Rodriguez	20	Panama
John Peelman	35	Holland (Nat)	Daniel Metelien	29	Chile
John Krebb	38	Russia (Nat)			
John Harrison	29	American			
Harry Lavine	41	American			
Thomas Annan	26	Ireland (Nat)			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-1513

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

January 16, 1926, 192

I, master of the American S. S. "Ashbee", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

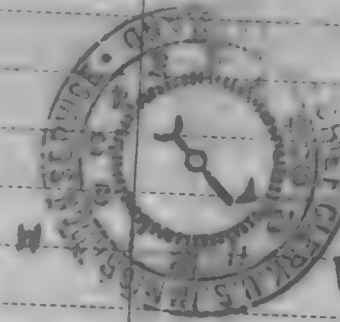
Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted 0  
 Number of seamen discharged 35 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36 inc master.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 6, 1926, 192, consigned to Grace Line Inc., is now lying at pier 33, Bklyn, and is expected to sail January 16, 1926, 192, for South American Ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
 DESERTING SEAMEN.

206

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Not any.			



14-1513

17	Krebb	John	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	U S	5-10	150
18	Harrison	John	2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	U S	5-6	150
19	Lavine	Harry	3rd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Ireland	Gt. B.	5-9	145
20	Annan	Thomas (First Papers)	Junior Engr	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scand	Norway	5-8	145
21	Holjkin	Lars	Deck Engr	"	"	"	"	45	M	Canada	U S	5-7	135
22	Goulet	Joseph	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	M	Austria	Austria	6-2	200
23	Giston	Anthony (First Papers)	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Germany	Germany	5-8	160
24	Bevens	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Chile	Chile	5-5	135
25	Capino	DEPARTED AT PUERTO COLUMBIA, P.R. NOV. 4 - 1925	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Chile	Chile	5-6	140
26	Fernandez	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	China	China	5-5	140
27	Sing	Chong	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	China	China	5-7	165
28	Sow	Fung	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	China	China	5-5	130
29	Chick	Foo	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	China	China	5-5	145
30	Kam	Fong	Messman	"	"	"	"						

Line Grace Line Inc.  
 Owners New York Shipbuilding Corp.  
 Local Agents W R Grace & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-7 *advice*  
Form 710 B

### SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

PORT OF

N. Y.  
Jan 16, 1926

Sheet No. 1

REVIEW

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

14-1018

20											26	M	Ireland	St.B.	5-9	145
21	Holjkin ✓	Lars	✓		Deck Engr	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scand	Norway	5-8	145
22	Goulet	Joseph	✓		Ciler	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Canada	U S	5-7	135
23	Giston ✓	Anthony (First paper)	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Austria	Austria	6-2	200
24	Berens	Anton	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Germany	Germany	5-8	160
25	<del>Copino</del>	<del>Aron</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>DESERTEO AT PUERTO CARMEN</del>	<del>Piper</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Chile</del>	<del>Chile</del>	<del>5-5</del>	<del>135</del>
				<del>NOV. 4 - 1915</del>												
26	Fernandez ✓	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Chile	Chile	5-6	140
27	Sing	Chang	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	China	China	5-5	140
28	Sow	Fung	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	China	China	5-7	165
29	Chick ✓	Foo	✓		2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	China	China	5-5	130
30	Kam	Fong	✓	FIRST	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	China	China	5-5	145

Line ..... Grace Line Inc.,  
 Owners ..... New York Shipbuilding Corp.  
 Local Agents ..... W R Grace & Co.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Immigrant Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

PORT OF

N. Y.  
Jan. 16, 1926  
207

Sheet No. 1

209

Required under Act

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the M. S. "ASHREE" called the

Vessel

of Phila. Pa.  
(Insert sailing port)

bound for South Am. Ports, whereof

John Perreval

is master.

aliens on board upon arrival at a

Quila 12/28/25

(1)  
No.  
on  
list

Family name

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF

AGE

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

Feet In.

COM-  
PLEX-  
ION

HAIR

EYES

WAGE  
PER  
MONTH

IN PLACE OF

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT  
OF KIN

(12)

Quality

(13)

Height

(14)

Weight

(15)

Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

David E. Letelier

1

Chile

Chile

29

58

Lr Br

-

55.00

A. Jones.

Mrs. E. Letelier  
Maine 16. Valparaiso  
Chile

5-7

145

5-7

150

5-11

165

5-9

225

5-6

140

5-6

165

5-9

165

5-11

145

5-11

150

5-9

175

5-9

150

5-7

160

5-8

145

5-5

148

5-9

140

5-11

165

5-11

160

5-10

150

5-6

150

5-9

145

5-8

145

5-7

135

6-2

200

5-8

160

5-5

175

5-6

140

5-5

140

5-7

165

5-5

130

5-5

145

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11-6061

Shipping Commissioner.

15 Lopez

Francisco

FIRST

Ord Seaman

16 Peelman

John

Chf. Engr

17 Krebb

John

1st. Asst.

18 Harrison

John

2nd. Asst.

19 Lavine

Harry

3rd. Asst.

20 Annan

Thomas

(First Papers)

Junior Engr

21 Holjkin

Lars

Deck Engr

22 Goulet

Joseph

Oiler

23 Giston

Anthony

(First Papers)

"

24 Berens

Anton

"

DEPARTED AT PUERTO ORLANDO, per  
Nov. 4 - 1925

26 Fernandez

Juan

"

27 Sing

Chang

Steward

28 Sow

Fung

Cook

29 Chick

Foo

2nd. Cook

30 Kam

Fong

FIRST

Messman

Grace Line Inc.,

Line

New York Shipbuilding Corp.

Owners

W R Grace &amp; Co.

Local Agents

14 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## Sheet No. 1

To the Quartermaster, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

aliens on board upon arrival at a

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to detain on board SS. Chinese (Place of delivery of detainees) for Chinese Immigrants

The following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

STATUS ON VESSEL

On the Reverse Side Hereof

NAME

Chong Sing  
Fung Gow  
Fong Chick  
Fong Nam  
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Wong Sing  
Ton Tong  
Che Yong  
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

John K. K. K.  
(Title of person signing receipt.)

11-660  
Immigrant Inspector

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	
	Family name	Given name			
1	Brown	Gustav L	✓ FIRST		1
2	Dwyer	Edward J	✓		2
3	Berg	Olaf	✓		3
4	Thompson	Malcolm B.	✓		4
5	Bolio	Philip	✓		5
6	Wersen	David	✓		6
7	Heljuibo	Kolborn	✓ FIRST		7
8	Theilman	Gonsoli	✓		8
9	Mendez	Emicto	✓		9
10	Mariano	Federico	✓		10
11	<del>Rite</del>	<del>Nicolas</del>	<del>FIRST</del>		
12	Evansto	Frank	✓ FIRST		
13	<del>de Palm</del>	<del>Oristian</del>	<del>✓</del>		
14	Semeler	Simon	✓ FIRST		
15	Lopez	Francisco	✓ FIRST		
16	Peelman	John	✓		
17	Krebb	John	✓		
18	Harrison	John	✓		
19	Lavine	Harry	✓		
20	Annan	Thomas (First Papers)	✓		
21	Holjkin	Lars	✓		
22	Goulet	Joseph	✓		
23	Giston	Anthony (First Papers)	✓		
24	Berens	Anton	✓		
25	<del>Copino</del>	<del>Arce</del>	<del>DESEATED AT PUERTO RICO NOV. 4 - 1925</del>		
26	Fernandez	Juan	✓		
27	Sing	Cheng	✓		
28	Sow	Fung	✓		
29	Chick	Foo	✓		
30	Kam	Fong	✓ FIRST		

Line Grace Line Inc.,  
 Owners New York Shipbuilding Corp.  
 Local Agents W R Grace & Co.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Motorship "ASHBURN" arriving at New York, N.Y., January 6, 1925, 19, from the port of Antofagasta, Chile

Sheet No. 1  
209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Brown	Gustav L	FIRST		1st. Mate	Oct 22/25	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	33	M	Scand	U S	5-7	145	
2	Dwyer	Edward J			2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	"	5-7	150	
3	Berg	Olaf			3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand	"	5-11	165	
4	Thompson	Malcolm B.			Purser	"	"	"	"	39	M	American	"	5-9	225	
5	Bolio	Philip			2nd. Purser	"	"	"	"	26	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-6	140	
6	Wersen	David			Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	U S	5-6	165	
7	Heljuibo	Kolborn	FIRST		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scand	Norway	5-9	165	
8	Theilman	Gonsoli			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	M	Negro	D W I /	5-8	145	
9	Mendez	Emilio			Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-11	150	
10	Mariano	Federico			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-9	175	
11	<del>Bata</del>	<del>Nicolas</del>	<del>FIRST</del>							24	M	"	"	5-9	150	
12	Evanato	Frank	FIRST		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	160	
13	<del>de Palm</del>	<del>Cristian</del>	<del></del>							28	M	"	"	5-8	145	
14	Sameler	Simon	FIRST		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	148	
15	Lopez	Francisco	FIRST		Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	140	
16	Peelman	John			Chf. Engr	"	"	"	"	34	M	Dutch	U S	5-11	165	
17	Krebb	John			1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	M	Russia	U S	5-11	160	
18	Harrison	John			2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	U S	5-10	150	
19	Lavine	Harry			3rd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	U S	5-6	150	
20	Annan	Thomas (First Papers)			Junior Engr	"	"	"	"	26	M	Ireland	Gt. B.	5-9	145	
21	Holjkin	Lars			Deck Engr	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scand	Norway	5-8	145	
22	Goulet	Joseph			Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	M	Canada	U S	5-7	135	
23	Giston	Anthony (First Papers)			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Austria	Austria	6-2	200	
24	Berens	Anton			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Germany	Germany	5-8	160	
25	<del>Copine</del>	<del>Alex</del>	<del></del>							24	M	Chile	Chile	5-5	135	
26	Fernandez	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Chile	Chile	5-6	140	
27	Sing	Chang			Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	China	China	5-5	140	
28	Sow	Fung			Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	China	China	5-7	165	
29	Chick	Poo			2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	China	China	5-5	130	
30	Kam	Pong	FIRST		Messman	"	"	"	"	35	M	China	China	5-5	145	

Line Grace Line Inc.,  
New York Shipbuilding Corp.  
Owners W R Grace & Co.  
Local Agents 14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Motorship "ASHBEE", arriving at New York, N.Y., January 6, 1926, 19, from the port of Antofagasta, Chile

Sheet No. 1

REW

209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Brown	Gustav L	FIRST		1st. Mate	Oct 22/25	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	33	M	Scand	U S	5-7	145	
2	Dwyer	Edward J			2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	"	5-7	150	
3	Berg	Olaf			3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand	"	5-11	165	
4	Thompson	Malcolm B.			Purser	"	"	"	"	39	M	American	"	5-9	225	
5	Bolio	Philip			2nd. Purser	"	"	"	"	26	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-6	140	
6	Wersen	David			Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	U S	5-6	165	
7	Heljuibo	Kolborn	FIRST		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scand	Norway	5-9	165	
8	Theilman	Gonsoli			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	M	Negro	D W I / 5-9	145		
9	Mendez	Emieto			Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-11	150	
10	Mariano	Federico			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-9	175	
11	Bato	Nicolae	FIRST		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	150	
12	Evansto	Frank	FIRST		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	160	
13	de Palm	Gristian			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	145	
14	Sameler	Simon	FIRST		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	148	
15	Lopez	Francisco	FIRST		Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	140	
16	Peelman	John			Chf. Engr	"	"	"	"	34	M	Dutch	U S	5-11	165	
17	Krebb	John			1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	M	Russia	U S	5-11	160	
18	Harrison	John			2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	U S	5-10	150	
19	Lavine	Harry			3rd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	U S	5-6	150	
20	Annan	Thomas (First Papers)			Junior Engr	"	"	"	"	26	M	Ireland	Gt. B.	5-9	145	
21	Holjkin	Lars			Deck Engr	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scand	Norway	5-8	145	
22	Goulet	Joseph			Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	M	Canada	U S	5-7	135	
23	Giston	Anthony (First papers)			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Austria	Austria	6-2	200	
24	Berens	Anton			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Germany	Germany	5-8	160	
25	Coyne	Aron			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Chile	Chile	5-5	135	
26	Fernandez	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Chile	Chile	5-6	140	
27	Sing	Chang			Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	China	China	5-5	140	
28	Sow	Fung			Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	China	China	5-7	165	
29	Chick	Foo			2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	China	China	5-5	130	
30	Kam	Fong	FIRST		Messman	"	"	"	"	35	M	China	China	5-5	145	

Line Grace Line Inc.,  
New York Shipbuilding Corp.  
Owners W R Grace & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Percival, master, of the American Motorship "Ashbee", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel E.S. "Ashbee"arriving at New YorkJanuary 6, 1926, 19from the port of Antofagasta, Chile

210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Sing	Wong	FIRST		Messman	Oct 22/25	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	32	M	Chinese	China	5-5	125	
32	Tong	Ton			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5	130	
33	Yong	Ah	FIRST		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-2	135	
34	Stirling	William W.	FIRST		Junior Engr.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	U S	5-7	180	
35	Percival	John	FIRST		Master	"	"	"	"	43	M	American	U S	5-9	165	
36	Black	Charles	FIRST		Wiper	Nov 9-25	Antofagasta, Chile			31	M	English	U S	5-7	130	
37	Holms	Ernst von	FIRST		3 years. Able seaman	1925 December 5	Antofagasta, Chile	yes.	yes.	18	M	German	German	5-9		reship
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																
61																
62																
63																
64																
65																
66																
67																
68																
69																
70																
71																
72																
73																
74																
75																
76																
77																
78																
79																
80																
81																
82																
83																
84																
85																
86																
87																
88																
89																
90																
91																
92																
93																
94																
95																
96																
97																
98																
99																
100																

Line Grace Line Inc.,  
Owners New York Shipbuilding Corp.,  
Local Agents W R Grace &

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lines (2), (5), (6),  
See other side.



1-6-26

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Percival, master, of the Am Motorship "Ashbee", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration ~~Law~~ subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6

day of

June, 1926

John Percival  
Master, ~~Am Motorship "Ashbee"~~

Overseer  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

0 Barbosa Lima

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whether actively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the time of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, signed, or master so to deliver to the said officer, at the time of the vessel's arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing of such alien employees, as the case may be, to the principal immigration officer, or to report to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 689-A-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York, N.Y.  
Feb. 27th. 1926

I, master of the Brasilian S. S. Alagrete  
from port of Rio de Janeiro <sup>(Nationality.)</sup>, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.	57	Number of seamen deserted.	None
Number of seamen discharged.	None	Seamen left in hospital (or other)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port.	1	Total crew this date.	57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 6th., 1926, consigned to Cia. de Navegação Lloyd Brasileiro; is now lying at Pier 5, Bush Decks, and is expected to sail Feb. 27th., 1926, for Santos, Brazil via United States port of None. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York, N.Y.

211

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

212

6, from the port of SANTOS (BRASIL),  
12/9/90

by the representatives of any vessel having such  
 tes.

8 June 7/70  
DANTOS (BRASIL)

SANTOS, BRAZIL.

Оценки

### Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ALEGRETE"**, arriving at **NY**, **1/6**, 19**26**, from the port of **Bahia SANTOS (BRASIL)**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lima	Oscar Barbosa	Captain	26-11-925	Bahia	Rio Janeiro	Yes	34	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	1.68	70.K	
2	Vasconcellos	Maric Hypolito	Chief-Mate	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	1.49	76.K	
3	Albuquerque	Oscar Pires	2nd Mate	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	1.42	66.K	
4	Ferraris	Heitor	3rd Mate	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	26	M	Italian	DO	1.68	76.K	
5	Mendonça	Hilber Fernandes	4th Mate	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	21	M	Brazilian	DO	1.72	65.K	
6	Viana	Ray	Wireless-Operator	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	1.43	60.K	
7	Costa	Oscar Magalhães	DO	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	1.70	67.K	
8	Bomela	Ernesto	Hospital-Off.	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	55	M	Italian	DO	1.40	67.K	
9	Silva	Nicomedes Pereira	Boats-Man	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	52	M	Brazilian	DO	1.42	64.K	
10	Oliveira	Maric	Carpenter	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	1.56	60.K	
11	Silva	Antonio Joaquim	Sailor	26-11-925	DO	DO	Yes	24	M	DO	DO	1.70	68.K	
12	Canario	Duarte Azevedo	DO	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	1.70	72.K	
13	Santos	José Manoel	DO	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	1.65	65.K	
14	Abreu	Saverino Vicente	DO	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	1.42	64.K	
15	Alves	Christovão Mafm	DO	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	1.40	64.K	
16	Santos	Francisco Alves	Boy	26-11-925	DO	DO	Yes	25	M	DO	DO	1.45	64.K	
17	Araujo	Alfredo Alves	DO	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	1.47	65.K	
18	Santos	Manoel Querino	DO	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	1.45	50.K	
19	Silva	Augusto Ignacio	DO	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	1.62	59.K	
20	Correa	João Silva	DO	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	1.55	57.K	
21	Santiago	José Guilherme	DO	26-11-925	DO	DO	Yes	25	M	DO	DO	1.47	64.K	
22	Costa	Theotomic José	1st Engineer	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	1.66	67.K	
23	Mello	José Correa	2nd Engineer	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	1.50	57.K	
24	Pereira	Alfredo Garcia	3rd Engineer	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	1.45	62.K	
25	Leão	Alino Victor	Fireman	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	1.46	65.K	
26	Santos	Saveriano Barbosa	DO	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	1.49	64.K	
27	Mello	Belmiro Teixeira	DO	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	1.40	60.K	
28	Silva	Antonio Honorato	DO	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	1.44	64.K	
29	Chalheiro	Manoel Rodrigues	DO	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	1.50	59.K	
30	Sant'Anna	Beaventura José	DO	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	1.70	69.K	

*As testemunhas de que os nomes e dados acima transcritos são verdadeiros e corretos, os signatários abaixo assinados, os membros da tripulação do navio, em 1926, em NY, e o Capitão do navio.*



\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Saverino Vicente do  
Abreu  
26  
Brazilian  
Nov. 20th 1925  
Rio de Janeiro  
Pneumonia

Name

Nat.

When and where signed on

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

*John A. Smith*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

		African (black).	Korean.
		Armenian.	Lithuanian.
		Bohemian.	Magyar.
		Bosnian.	Mexican.
		Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
		Chinese.	Moravian.
		Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
		Cuban.	Polish.
		Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
		Dutch.	Romanian.
		East Indian.	Russian.
		English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
		Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
		Flemish.	Serish.
		French.	Servian.
		German.	Slovak.
		Greek.	Slovenian.
		Hebrew.	Spanish.
		Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
		Irish.	Syrian.
		Italian (north).	Turkish.
		Italian (south).	Welsh.
		Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 213

Vessel **"ALEGRETE"**, arriving at **July 16**, 1926, from the port of **Bahia 19/25**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First + 1	Parins	Leis Polix	Fireman	26-11-925	Santos	Rio Janeiro	NO	29	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	1.67	68.K	
First + 2	Santos	João Santos	DO	26-11-925	DO	DO	NO	26	M	DO	DO	1.74	70.K	
First 3	Silva	João Pires	DO	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	1.65	66.K	
First + 4	Visente	Alonso Antonio	DO	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	1.67	68.K	
First 5	Santos	João Correa	DO	26-11-925	DO	DO	Yes	25	M	DO	DO	1.65	68.K	
First 6	Silva	Benedicto Pedro	DO	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	1.58	56.K	
First 7	Viana	Antonio	Coalman	26-11-925	DO	DO	NO	29	M	DO	DO	1.64	65.K	
First 8	Paulino	Francisco José	DO	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	1.67	65.K	
First 9	Silva	Marcos Delaire	DO	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	1.70	70.K	
First 10	Oliveira	Oscar Monteiro	DO	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	1.64	65.K	
First 11	Silva	João Appolinario	DO	26-11-925	DO	DO	Yes	31	M	DO	DO	1.56	65.K	
First 12	Wanderley	João Abilio	DO	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	1.68	67.K	
First 13	Sant'Anna	Sebastião Passinho	DO	26-11-925	DO	DO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	1.60	59.K	
14	Oliveira	Luiz Martins	DO	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	1.73	73.K	
15	Sotero	Raymundo Pereira	DO	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	1.72	70.K	
16	Penneca	Sebastião Silva	Chief-Steward	26-11-925	DO	DO	Yes	30	M	DO	DO	1.68	66.K	
First + 17	Acovado	João Amunias	1st Cook	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	1.62	64.K	
First 18	Avelino	Marcos Pedro	2nd Cook	26-11-925	DO	DO	NO	44	M	DO	DO	1.74	72.K	
First 19	Machado	Marcos Rodrigues	3rd Cook	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	1.54	56.K	
First 20	Barbosa	Marcos	Boatman	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	1.65	66.K	
First + 21	Morais	Alfredo Elias	Steward	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	1.59	58.K	
22	Nascimento	Antonio Xavier	DO	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	1.55	56.K	
23	Terino	Benvenuto Pas	DO	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	1.60	56.K	
24	Netta	Januario Gomes	DO	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	1.60	56.K	
First 25	Lafe	Marcos Felipe	DO	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	1.62	60.K	
First + 26	Alves	Francisco Antonio	Fireman	26-11-925	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	1.65	66.K	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 148  
at SANTOS, BRAZIL  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Rio de Janeiro, Victoria, and Bahia. TARIFF OF FEES, ITEM No. 21  
Date November 27, 1926.  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)  
NOV 27 1926  
SANTOS, BRAZIL.

Fee Stamp for \$ 2.00 Affixed Hereto.

Service No. 1178

THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES  
OF 56 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.  
(Including Master)

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 680



## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

*Master, First or Second Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montehegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Alegrete*, arriving at *NY*, *1/6*, 1926, from the port of *Bahia (BRASIL)*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Silva	Julio Carvalho	✓ Wireless-Opt	7-12-925	Bahia	Rio Janeiro	Yes	25	M		Brazilian	Brazilian	1.68	60.K	
2	Ribeiro	Otaciado Martins	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer	7-12-925	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	M	Do	Do	1.66	67.K	
3	Cesar	Floriano	✓ 4 <sup>th</sup> Engineer	7-12-925	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	M	Do	Do	1.60	64.K	
4	Pereira	Aristides Theodore	✓ Fireman	7-12-925	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	1.70	68.K	
5	Ribeiro	Joaquin Jovino	✓ Do	7-12-925	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	M	Do	Do	1.60	62.K	
6	Sousa	Amaro Tavares	✓ Do	7-12-925	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do	Do	1.61	62.K	
7	Castro	Francisco Ribeiro	✓ 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook	7-12-925	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	1.70	66.K	
8	Junior	Malchiodos Lima	✓ 3 <sup>rd</sup> Engineer	7-12-925	Do	Do	Do	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	1.56	65.K	
9	Mancimento	Justino Leoncio	✓ Coal-man	7-12-925	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	M	Do	Do	1.62	70.K	
10	Lemos	Virgilio Silva	✓ Steward	7-12-925	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	1.45	50.K	

## SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
 Bahia, BRAZIL  
 (City) (Country)  
 SEEN  
 For the journey to the United States  
 via DIRECT  
 Howard Donovan  
 DEC 16 1925  
 HOWARD DONOVAN,  
 Consul of the United States of America

(57 MEN ON BOARD, INCLUDING THE CAPTAIN)

*Howard Donovan*  
*Seap*

Line  
 Owners  
 Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
 PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.



# 1-6-28 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cesar Barbosa Lima, Captain, of the S.S. "Alagrate", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1928

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Time of Arrival	Time of Departure	Remarks	Signature	Date
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 889







## 216

221

216

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *S/S CABO ESPANOL*, arriving, at *New York*, *17th November*, 19*25*, from the port of *Malaga* *12/12/25* **216** **221**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<del>Francisco</del>	<del>Francisco</del>	<del>Captain</del>	<del>20/11/25</del>	<del>Barcelona</del>	<del>No</del>							
2	<del>Francisco</del>	<del>Rafael</del>	<del>First Officer</del>	<del>1/1/25</del>									
3	Achurra	Emeterio	✓ Second officer	19/9/25							5'3	70	
4	<del>Francisco</del>	<del>Salvador</del>	<del>Officer apprentice</del>	<del>12/6/25</del>							5'3	76	
5	Masa	Jesús	✓ " "	19/9/25			19	"	"	"	5'0	56	
6	Acha	Lucio	✓ " "	25/9/25	Malaga		17	"	"	"	5'0	50	
7	Olivera	Ramón	✓ Wireless-operator	14/4/25	Barcelona		27	"	"	"	5'4	78	
8	<del>Francisco</del>	<del>Eliz</del>	<del>Boatswain</del>	<del>31/8/25</del>			20	"	"	"	5'3	70	
9	Carnalda	José	✓ Carpenter	7/7/24	Malaga		34	"	"	"	5'3	70	
10	Perez	Pedro	✓ Sailor	2/12/25	Cadiz		27	"	"	"	5'4	70	
11	<del>Perez</del>	<del>Eliz</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>31/8/25</del>	<del>Barcelona</del>		20	"	"	"	5'0	75	
12	Jemeln	<del>Eliz</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>19/9/25</del>	<del>Barcelona</del>		49	"	"	"	4'9	57	
13	Bilbao	Martin	✓ " "	19/9/25	Barcelona		40	"	"	"	5'0	80	
14	San Miguel	José	✓ " "	19/9/25	"		23	"	"	"	5'0	80	
15	Cristelly	Enrique	Chief	1/1/20	Cadiz		45	"	"	"	5'0	80	
16	Uriarte	Martin	✓ Second engineer	7/6/25	Barcelona		42	"	"	"	5'7	80	
17	Aguirre	Manuel	✓ 3 <sup>rd</sup> engineer	7/7/25	"		26	"	"	"	5'5	78	
18	<del>Arizmendi</del>	<del>Francisco</del>	<del>Engineer apprentice</del>	<del>4/1/25</del>	<del>Bilbao</del>		19	"	"	"	5'3	50	
19	Martinez	Alberto	✓ Fireman	6/7/25	Barcelona		31	"	"	"	5	50	
20	Marino	Jos e	✓ " "	4/1/25	Bilbao		41	2	"	"	4'6	50	
21	Canada	Juan	✓ " "	4/1/25	"		26	"	"	"	5'6	60	
22	Ezpeleta	Juasto	✓ Coal-passer	4/9/25	Barcelona		29	"	"	"	5'0	60	
23	Saracho	Ramón	✓ " "	19/9/25	"		28	"	"	"	5'0	60	
24	Fuentes	maximo	✓ Fireman	7/6/25	"		34	"	"	"	5'8	70	
25	Lopez	Rufino	✓ Steward	31/8/25	"		40	"	"	"	5'0	62	
26	Freixa	Manuel	✓ Cook	19/9/25	"		30	"	"	"	5'0	70	
27	Mandalucia	Santiago	✓ " "	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'7	65	
28	Araño	Jesús	✓ Waiter	9/7/25	Malaga		29	"	"	"	5'4	65	
29	Lopez	José	Cabin boy	4/1/25	Bilbao		17	"	"	"	4'5	50	
30													

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (6) is punishable a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 680

Local Act

14-1240



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 176  
at Barcelona, Spain  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via S. S. Cabo Esparte  
Date November 24, 1925  
The validity of this visa expires \_\_\_\_\_  
from this date, provided the passport  
itself continues to be valid for that period

Immigration Inspector

Received \$14.00  
Equal to \$2.00 U. S. Gold

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2990  
at Havana, Cuba  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Porto Rico  
Date Nov. 28, 1925  
Seal and Fee Stamp  
No fee - Supplemental

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. — That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



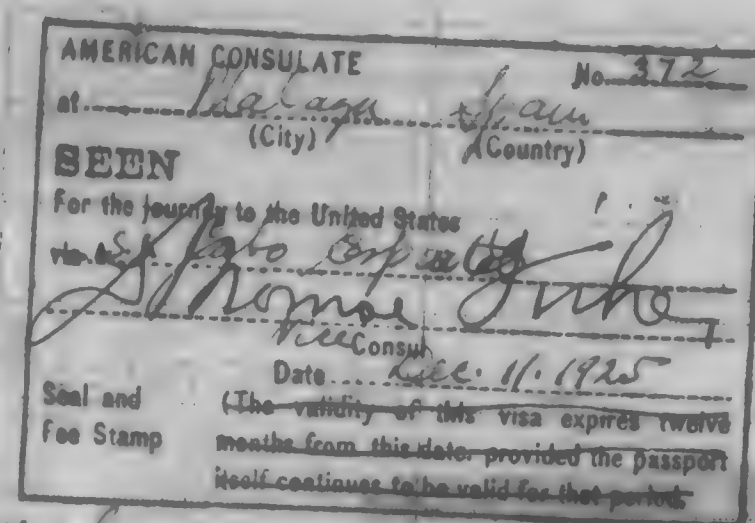
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Labo Espaul, arriving at New York NY Jan 6, 1926, from the port of Malaga 12/25 217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physica marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Endiga	Rafael	Chief officer	5 <sup>th</sup> /12-25	Barcelona	NO	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.1	60	
2	Latornino	Gonzalo	Boatswain	5 <sup>th</sup> /12-25	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	72	
3	Maratilla	José	2 <sup>nd</sup> cook	5 <sup>th</sup> /12-25	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	68	
4	Wiles	Ramon	Houseman boy	5 <sup>th</sup> /12-25	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	64	
5	Acorda	José	Fourth engineer	5 <sup>th</sup> /12-25	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	65	
6	Therquingitia	Jalo	Chief	5 <sup>th</sup> /12-25	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2	68	
7	Reglora	Marcelino	Apprentice	5 <sup>th</sup> /12-25	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	66	dark eyes
8	Deaz	Vicente	Captain	11 <sup>th</sup> /12-25	Malaga	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	86	
9	Fernandez Piquero	José	Apprentice	11 <sup>th</sup> /12-25	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	88	
10	Fernandez Piquero	Juan	Sailor	11 <sup>th</sup> /12-25	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	79	
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



P. J. Canas an  
S. J. P.

No fee prescribed. Supplemental visa  
Total number of crew 10  
J. M. J.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 680

Local

(6).



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. [Signature], of the S/S S/S [Signature] do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of, Jan, 19

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer

[Signature]  
Immigration Inspector

Syria  
Lebanon  
Marseilles  
Marseilles  
Bermuda  
Taragona  
Vallencia  
Algarve  
Malaga  
Barb

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



SEAMEN SIGNED ON

Name

Nationality

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

RECEIVED  
FEB 26 1926  
RECORD DIVISION

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York  
Feb 20<sup>th</sup> 1926I, master of the American S. S. Argicfrom port of Calcutta, India hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted noneNumber of seamen discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) noneNumber of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1926 consigned to James H. B. Co.; is now lying at foot of St. Brantly and is expected to sail 1926 for Calcutta via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York 218

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

14-1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Clausen Hans A. V.  
 Gustafson Gustav M. V.  
 Pratt Elton D. V.  
 Jacobsen Sophus J. V.  
 Burrows George V.  
 McDonald Richard V.  
 Karagoyas George V.  
 Neumann Andrew V.  
 Hanahan Edward J. V.  
 Smithman Guy V.  
 McLaughlin Patrick J. V.  
 Jacobson George V.  
 White Wayne Paul V.

Ch. Eng -  
 1<sup>st</sup> Asst "  
 2<sup>nd</sup> " "  
 3<sup>rd</sup> " "  
 Oiler  
 "  
 W. I.  
 " "  
 " "  
 Fireman  
 "  
 "

" " " 40 " Scandinavian U.S. ✓  
 " " " 33 " " U.S. ✓  
 " " " 29 " English U.S. ✓  
 " " " 33 " Scandinavian U.S. ✓  
 " " " 35 " English U.S. ✓  
 " " " 26 " Scotch U.S. ✓  
 " " " 41 " Greek U.S. ✓  
 " " " 19 " Dutch U.S. ✓  
 " " " 23 " Irish U.S. ✓  
 " " " 31 " Dutch U.S. ✓  
 " " " 22 " Irish U.S. ✓  
 " " " 20 " English U.S. ✓  
 " " " 20 " English U.S. ✓

American India Line  
 Master  
 Local Agent  
 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>James</i>			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>33</i>			

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

1-4 alger 20 USC  
Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 3.

SEAMEN LEFT OF

*Battayore*

221

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>37</i>				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>James</i>				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

*Master*

[OVER.]

*Jacobsen John* ✓  
*Burns George* ✓  
*McDonald Richard* ✓  
*Karapogus George* ✓  
*Keenaman Andrew* ✓  
*Hanahan Edward J.* ✓  
*Quilman Guy* ✓  
*McLaughlin Patrick J.* ✓  
*Jacobs George* ✓  
*White Wayne Paul* ✓

<i>3</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>33</i>	"	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	✓
<i>Oiler</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	✓
<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	✓
<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>41</i>	"	<i>Greece</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	✓
<i>W. J.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	✓
<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	✓
<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>31</i>	"	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	✓
<i>Fireman</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	✓
<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	✓
<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	✓

*American India Line*  
*United States Shipping Board*  
*Local Agent*

*P. H. Morgan*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the immigration officer to require the master to prepare a report, in writing, of the names of all aliens who have been employed on such alien as illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged from the vessel, and to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to such fine, and if it is imposed, the sum of such fine shall be paid, and the vessel shall be detained until the same is paid. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Sutton  
2/11, 1911

I, master of the Clay S. S. Algie  
from port of New York (City/County) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted —  
 Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 37

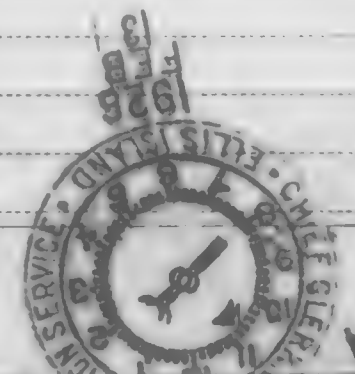
This above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, 1926, consigned to Spicer & Co. is now lying at Sparrows Pt. and is expected to sail 21st, 1926 for Bombay India via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was 219

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613



2221

ALGIC JAN 8 1955

Clausen	Hans A.	✓
Gustafson	Gustaf M.	✓
Cratt	Elton, E.	✓
Jacobsen	Sophus J.	✓
Burraus	George	✓
McDonald	Richard	✓
Karagogas	George	✓
Keenaman	Andrew	✓
Shinahan	Edward J.	✓
Freitman	Guy	✓
McLaughlin	Peter J.	✓
Jacoby	George	✓
White	Wayne Paul	✓

1<sup>st</sup> Eng -  
 1<sup>st</sup> " "  
 2<sup>nd</sup> " "  
 3<sup>rd</sup> " "  
 Oiler  
 "  
 "  
 W. L.  
 " "  
 " "  
 Fireman  
 "  
 "

"	"	"	40	" Scandinavian	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	33	" "	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	29	" English	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	33	" Scandinavian	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	35	" English	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	26	" Scotch	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	41	" Greece	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	19	" Dutch	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	23	" Irish	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	31	" Dutch	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	22	" Irish	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	20	" English	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	20	" English	U.S.	✓

American India Line, New York  
Western States Shipping Board  
New York, N.Y.  
Local Agent  
New York, N.Y.

14—124C

### Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States port

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

pon arrival at a

arriving at, *New York*

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Alger 220  
Russell  
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

221

(14)	(15)
Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1012

The names of those  
 Haragogas George ✓  
 Keenaman Andrew ✓  
 Homanan Edward J. ✓  
 Gailman Guy ✓  
 McLaughlin Patrick J. ✓  
 Jacoby George ✓  
 White Wayne Paul ✓

"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Greese	U.S.	✓
W. J.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	U.S.	✓
" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Jish	U.S.	✓
" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	U.S.	✓
Premen	"	"	"	"	22	"	Jish	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	U.S.	✓

*American Indian Home Board*

*W. H. Hagan*  
Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



ORIGINAL

30 use  
if alien

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

pon arrival at a

Vessel *Algie*, arriving at *New York*

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Algie* Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: *Albert Dylon 24* STATUS ON VESSEL: *not a bona fide member of crew*  
*Intends to obtain admission as crew member*  
Receipt of the above is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the *Inspector* Officer in charge.  
*J. Hanagan* (OVER) Immigrant Inspector.

(14) Weight (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

ALGIC CO. JAN 8 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany
1	<i>Poca Alfred</i>	✓		<i>Master</i>
2	<i>Forrell Chas. J. A.</i>	✓		<i>1st Mate</i>
3	<i>Johnson Oscar</i>	✓		<i>2nd "</i>
4	<i>Crickson Peder</i>	✓		<i>3rd "</i>
5	<i>Kroyer Ernest J.</i>	✓		<i>Radio op't</i>
6	<i>Smith Henry</i>	✓		<i>Boatsman</i>
7	<i>Carlson Thursten</i>	✓		<i>A B</i>
8	<i>Hansen Harry P.</i>	✓		<i>" "</i>
9	<i>Calley Edward J.</i>	✓		<i>" "</i>
10	<i>Kenny John</i>	✓		<i>" "</i>
11	<i>Dupree Eugene</i>	✓		<i>" "</i>
12	<i>Carter James E.</i>	✓		<i>Route Agent</i>
13	<i>Gayer George</i>	✓		<i>" "</i>
14	<i>Selman Theodore</i>	✓		<i>D.B.</i>
15	<i>Langer Edward</i>	✓		<i>O.S.</i>
16	<i>Randolph Joseph</i>	✓		<i>D.B.</i>
17	<i>Robbin Richard</i>	✓		<i>A B</i>
18	<i>Clausen Hans A.</i>	✓		<i>1st Eng.</i>
19	<i>Gustavsen Gustav M.</i>	✓		<i>1st "</i>
20	<i>Cratt Elton D.</i>	✓		<i>2nd "</i>
21	<i>Jacobsen Sophus</i>	✓		<i>3rd "</i>
22	<i>Cummins George</i>	✓		<i>Oiler</i>
23	<i>McDonald Richard</i>	✓		<i>" "</i>
24	<i>Karagoyas George</i>	✓		<i>" "</i>
25	<i>Keeneman Andrew</i>	✓		<i>W. I.</i>
26	<i>Shanahan Edward J.</i>	✓		<i>" "</i>
27	<i>Mailman Guy</i>	✓		<i>" "</i>
28	<i>McLaughlin Patrick J.</i>	✓		<i>Fireman</i>
29	<i>Jacoby George</i>	✓		<i>" "</i>
30	<i>White Wayne</i>	✓		<i>" "</i>

"	"	"	"	"	29	"	France	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	"	"	22	"	French	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	"	"	23	"	African	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Finnish	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Yunan	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Greek	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	U.S.	✓
"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	U.S.	✓

American India Line  
United States Shipping Board  
Local Agent  
14-1240

*J. Hanagan*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

port of the United States.

pon arrival at a

Vessel *Algie*, arriving at *New York*, Jan 6, 1916, from the port of *Calcutta India*

221

ALGIC CO JAN 6 1916

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Pica</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	✓		<i>Master</i>	<i>Aug 25/25</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			
2	<i>Forrell</i>	<i>Chas. J. A.</i>	✓		<i>1st Mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>52</i>	"	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	✓		<i>2nd "</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>33</i>	"	"	<i>U.S.</i>			
4	<i>Crickson</i>	<i>Peder</i>	✓		<i>3rd "</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	"	<i>U.S.</i>			
5	<i>Kroyer</i>	<i>Ernest G.</i>	✓		<i>Radio opt.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	<i>France</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			
6	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Henry</i>	✓		<i>Boatsman</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>36</i>	"	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			
7	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Thurston</i>	✓		<i>A B</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>37</i>	"	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			
8	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Harry P.</i>	✓		"	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	<i>U.S.</i>			
9	<i>Colley</i>	<i>Edward J.</i>	✓		"	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			
10	<i>Kenny</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		"	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	<i>Greek</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			
11	<i>Dupree</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	✓		"	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	<i>French</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			
12	<i>Baker</i>	<i>James E.</i>	✓		<i>Deputed Agent</i>	<i>Dec 1/6</i>	<i>Dec 1/6</i>	<i>Dec 1/6</i>	<i>Dec 1/6</i>	<i>23</i>	"	<i>Indian</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			
13	<i>Gayer</i>	<i>George</i>	✓		"	"	"	"	"	<i>37</i>	"	<i>Greek</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			
14	<i>Selman</i>	<i>Theodore S.</i>	✓		<i>D.B.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	<i>German</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			
15	<i>Engen</i>	<i>Edward Carl</i>	✓		<i>O.S.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	<i>German</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			
16	<i>Randolph</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	✓		<i>D.B.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	<i>Italian</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			
17	<i>Robins</i>	<i>Richard</i>	✓		<i>A B</i>	<i>Jan 5/25</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	<i>German</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			
18	<i>Clausen</i>	<i>Hans A.</i>	✓		<i>Ch. Eng.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>40</i>	"	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			
19	<i>Guustavsen</i>	<i>Guustav M.</i>	✓		<i>1st Asst</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>33</i>	"	"	<i>U.S.</i>			
20	<i>Pratt</i>	<i>Elton D.</i>	✓		<i>2nd "</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			
21	<i>Jacobsen</i>	<i>Sobhus</i>	✓		<i>3rd "</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>33</i>	"	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			
22	<i>Guiraud</i>	<i>George</i>	✓		<i>Oiler</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			
23	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Richard</i>	✓		"	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			
24	<i>Karapogias</i>	<i>George</i>	✓		"	"	"	"	"	<i>41</i>	"	<i>Greek</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			
25	<i>Keeneman</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	✓		<i>W. S.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			
26	<i>Shanahan</i>	<i>Edward J.</i>	✓		"	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	<i>Greek</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			
27	<i>Wissman</i>	<i>Guy</i>	✓		"	"	"	"	"	<i>31</i>	"	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			
28	<i>McLaughlin</i>	<i>Peter J.</i>	✓		<i>Fireman</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	<i>Greek</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			
29	<i>Jacoby</i>	<i>George</i>	✓		"	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			
30	<i>White</i>	<i>Wayne Paul</i>	✓		"	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			

*American India Line*  
*Whitcomb & Carter*  
*Local Agent*

*P. H. Morgan*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Agust Pina Master of the Steamship Algie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Agust Pina  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Vessel Algic, arriving at, New York, JAN 6 - 1908, 1908, from the port of Calcutta India

222

**NO FEE**

1956

Official For No. 1330

Discharged at  
Port Said JLB

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No. 16. Seized on board  
Suspect. Deserter

Via ~~Cable~~  
William H. Beach  
Vice (Consul.)

Date Nov 23, 1925

(The validity of this visa expires five months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line *American India Line Coosuet SSB*  
 Owners *United States Shipping Board*  
 Local Agents *Coosuet SSB - 49 Beaver Street N.Y.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-6-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred J. J. J. J., of the Steamship (Allegic), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan, 19 25  
P. D. Hargan  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Alfred J. J. J.  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress

Nationality.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

Age.

Nationality.

Sheet No. 24 2206

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES  
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

223

PORT OF

I, master of the

from port of Chester N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....6..... Number of seamen deserted.....  
 Number of seamen discharged.....5..... Seamen left in hospital (or died).....  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port..... Total crew this date.....1.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. . . . . *January 7, 1926*, consigned to  
*Emory, Seaton & Co.*, is now lying at *Perth Amboy, N.J.*, and is  
 expected to sail. *Tied up for wireless*, for  
 via United States port of . . . . . First port of call in United States  
 this voyage was. *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Age.

Nationality

When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Charles Pike

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

Unz & Co.  
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

14—1618

Line

Owners Herbert Navigation Co

Local Agents Emory Newton

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *Whiteway*, arriving at *City of Portland, Me.*, 1926, from the port of *Cherbourg*

224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's certification	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid or discharged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.														
	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.									
1	<i>P. Knowlton</i>													
2	<i>Charles Spragg</i>													
3	<i>John New</i>													
4	<i>Percy Mc Kinley</i>													
5	<i>Gordon Matson</i>													
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.														
	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.										
6	<i>Mark Knowlton</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Port Grenville, N. S. Oct. 1, 1925</i>										
7	<i>Charles Spragg</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canaboro, N. S. Dec. 2, 1925</i>										
	<i>John New</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Halton, N. S. Nov. 26, 1925</i>										
	<i>Percy Mc Kinley</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cherbourg, N. S. Dec. 3, 1925</i>										
	<i>Gordon Matson</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Amer.</i>	<i>Canaboro, N. S. " 4, 1925</i>										
Same were paid off and sent back to Canada by Railroad														

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Line  
Owners *Largest Navigation Co*  
Local Agents *Emory & Phipps Co*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

☒ From Vessel, Whiteway, arriving at City of New York, Sept 7, 1926, from the port of Cherbourg

224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pike	Charles		40 years	Master	1/10/25	Canada	no	yes	53	Male	English	U.S.	5'5"	145	no
2	Knowlton	Mark		45 "	Mate	1/10/25	"	"	"	59	"	"	Canada	5'7"	140	"
3	Sprague	Charles		13	Boys	2/12/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-	190	"
4	Walsh	Charles		18 "	Cook	4/12/25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	190	"
5	Kesa	John		5 "	Sailor	2/4/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
6	McKinley	Percy		5	Sailor	3/12/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
7	Mason	Gordon		5	Sailor	4/12/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	5'6"	140	"
<div> <div>4</div> <div>SEAMEN SIGNED ON</div> <div> <div>Name</div> <div>Signature</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>7</div> <div>Whiteway</div> </div>																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line  
Owners Harvest Navigation Co  
Local Agents Emery & Phipps

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Whiteway, arriving at City of New York, 1926, from the port of Cherbourg

224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pike	Charles		40 years	Master	1/10/25	Canada	no	yes	53	Male	English	N.L.D.	5'5"	175	no
2	Knowlton	Mark		45 "	Mate	1/10/25	"	"	"	59	"	"	Canada	5'7"	140	"
3	Sprague	Charles		13	Boat	2/12/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'	190	"
4	Walsh	Charles		18 "	Cook	4/12/25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	190	"
5	Kess	John		5 "	Sailor	2/4/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
6	McKinley	Percy		5	Sailor	3/12/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
7	Matson	Lordon		5	Sailor	4/12/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	5'6"	140	"
SEAMEN SIGNED ON																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line  
Owners, Guarantee Navigation Co  
Local Agents, Guarantee Navigation Co

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-7-26  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Pike Master Pike of the Sch. Whitaway, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan 1926

Charles Pike  
Master, First or Second Officer

E. J. Lawrence  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



OR MANIFEST

Form 609

CREW

226

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York  
January 10th, 1926I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Vaari  
from port of Guaymas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 24The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 6th, 1926, consigned to  
Boyd, Wain & Swell, Inc.; is now lying at Manner 1st, and is  
expected to sail January 10th, 1926, for Guaymas,  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

225

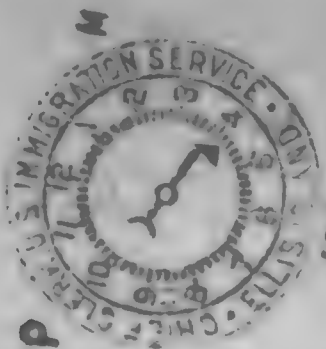
## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Amund Knudsen</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Danish</u>	<u>18th Dec 1925 New York</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



19	Brevik	Johan	Cabinboy	21/11-25	"	YES	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	138
20	Thorstensen	Theodor	Chief Engin.	7/4-25	Norway	NO	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	186
21	Pedersen	Sverre	2nd "	27/10-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	192
22	Eliassen	Malvin	3rd "	27/10-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	195
23	Schannessen	Leonard	4th "	27/10-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	160
24	Spreide	Karl	Pumpmand	27/10-25	"	YES	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	155
25	Amundsen	Reidar	Oilier	12/10-25	New York	NO	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	150
26	Iversen	Charles	"	2/11-25	"	YES	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	155
27	Ek	Rinar	"	25/11-25	"	NO	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160
28	Knutsen	Osmund	Fireman	23/11-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	170
29	Andersen	Alfred	"	23/11-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	162
30	Mathisen	Hans	"	23/11-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	165
31	Behtsen	Harry	Wiper	23/11-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	150
32	Knutsen	Bjarne	"	15/12-25	"	YES	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	160
33	Olsen	Johanne	Stewardess	23/3-24	Norway	NO	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	180

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Holler, Wain & SwellHenry M. Linder

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All Alien Members of Crew to be signed for



Sheet No. . . . .

226

Vessel Vaarli, arriving at New York Lower 7<sup>th</sup>, 1926, from the port of Curaçao, Dutch West India <sup>Dec. 29/25</sup>

Page 2. INSERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)Page 3. SEAMEN SIG. - dinary. Nor

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

**BOYD, WEIR & SEWELL, Inc.**

Master

[OVER.]

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 1960

Henry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish true or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Vaarli*, arriving at *New York Jan 7<sup>th</sup>*, 1926, from the port of *Busaca, Dutch West India*

Line	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	OLSEN	HEERIK			MASTER	23/3-19	Norway	No	Yes	47	M	Scandinav.	Norweg.	5'8"	210	
2	WIK	HANS			CHIEF OFF.	27/10-24	"	YES	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
3	DETHLOFF	ODD			2nd. "	27/5-24	"	NO	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	175	
4	SIMONSEN	KRISTEN			3RD. "	10/6-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
5	MORKVED	MARTINUS			BOATSWAIN	23/10-24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	185	
6	KARLSEN	EDVIN			SAILOR	31/3-25	New-york	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
7	EIKELAND	JOHANNES			"	12/5-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	175	
8	SAETHRE	BJARNE			"	26/6-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	160	
9	MYKLEBUST	LAURITS			"	13/10-25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
10	ROSLAND	JAHANNES			"	24/11-25	"	YES	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
11	TOLLEFSEN	ARTHUR			"	13/10-25	"	NO	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
12	SKJOLLINGSTAD	KNUT			"	2/11-25	"	NO YES	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
13	BENTSEN	CHR.			"	23/11-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	138	
14	GRØSLI	EINAR			"	10/6-25	Norway	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	188	
15	JACOBSEN	CARL			Steward	4/5-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	138	
16	Theodorsen	Petter			Cook	12/10-25	New-York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
17	Hansen	Einar			2nd Cook	12/10-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
18	Larsen	Arne			Meesboy	15/12-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
19	Brevik	Johan			Cabinboy	21/11-25	"	YES	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	138	
20	Thorstensen	Theodor			Chief Engin.	7/4-25	Norway	NO	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	186	
21	Pedersen	Sverre			2nd "	27/10-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	192	
22	Eliassen	Malvin			3rd "	27/10-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	195	
23	Schannesen	Leonard			4th "	27/10-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
24	Spreide	Karl			Pumpmand	27/10-25	"	YES	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
25	Amundsen	Reidar			Oiler	12/10-25	New-York	NO	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
26	Iversen	Charles			"	2/11-25	"	YES	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
27	Ek	Einar			"	23/11-25	"	NO	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
28	Knutsen	Osmund			Fireman	23/11-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
29	Andersen	Alfred			"	23/11-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	152	
30	Mathisen	Hans			"	23/11-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
31	Behtsen	Harry			Wiper	23/12-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
32	Knutsen	Bjarne			"	15/12-25	"	YES	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
33	Olsen	Johanne			Stewardess	23/3-24	Norway	NO	"	44	F	"	"	5'8"	180	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*Henry M. Link*

*Inspector*

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All Alien Members of Crew to be Discharged



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Waver, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 1926

Henry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

Frederic Olsen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate, No. 218  
at Cauca (City) Col (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Ship 33 Seamen included in this Visa (No.)

Date Dec 9, 1925  
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (sub 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LANGSTON HALL

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News.  
10<sup>th</sup> February, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Langston Hall from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 65 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4<sup>th</sup> February, 1926 227 consigned to Miss Morton Lilly to Shanghai; is now lying at Pier 8, and is expected to sail 8 am today, 1926, for Shanghai via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

(Continued Over.)

Crew 66  
1 Deserted Seaman

Line  
Owners Morton Lilly & Co.  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-7 Langston Hall

Form 689

Printed and Sold by

Form 689

DEPARTING SEAMEN

Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			
X			

(Continued on Next Page.)

RECORDING CHART

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Howard*

Master.

(Over.)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Morton Lilly & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LANGSTON HALL

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED  
FEB 9 1918  
RECORD DIVISION

1-7 Langston Hall

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGE IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
8<sup>th</sup> February 19 16

I, master of the British S. S. Langston Hall  
Port Said (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged Transferred Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4<sup>th</sup> January 19 16 consigned to  
Morton Lilly & Co; is now lying at North Dock and is  
expected to sail 4 am, 19 16, for New Port news for far East  
via United States port of New York news for Shanghai First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line  
Owners Morton Lilly & Co.  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

Vessel **LANGTON HALL**, arriving at **NEW YORK**

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

229

Sheet No. 1

230

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. **LANGTON HALL**

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1934, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

upon arrival at a

**COB 8/25**  
**SINGAPORE AND**  
**COLOMBO.**

STATUS ON VESSEL  
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

(13) (14) (15)

Height Weight Physical peculiarities

Page 2

DISCHARGE

Cont.

When and where signed on

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<b>G. J. Shillabeer</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>British</b>	<b>15/7/25 at Hamburg.</b>
<b>Transferred to City of Yokohama as wireless operator.</b>			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

Name

Name Age Nationality

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
<b>None</b>				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**Spurial**

Master.

[OVER]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

**Morton Lilly & Co.**

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LANGTON HALL

**Crew 66**

**1 Distress Seaman**



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

Vessel LANGTON HALL, arriving at NEW YORK

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

229

Sheet No. 1

230

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. LANGTON HALLPort of New York, 1925

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1934, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

STATUS ON VESSEL  
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

upon arrival at a

Oct 8/25  
NEW YORK AND  
COLONBO.

(13)	(14)	(15)
Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5' 8"	104	NONE
6' 0"	134	do
5' 10"	124	do
5' 9"	94	do
5' 10"	144	do
5' 8"	114	do
5' 7"	124	do
5' 6"	94	do
6' 0"	114	do
5' 5"	84	do
5' 3"	134	do
6' 0"	124	do
5' 7"	104	do
5' 10"	104	do
5' 3"	84	do

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(This is of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

LANGTON HALL

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's pany
	Family name	Given name			
1	Perinal	Herbert		22 y6	Master
2	Teffer	R. J. Robert		17	Chief Officer
3	Robertson	J. L. James		12 1/2	2 <sup>nd</sup> do
4	Hughes	W. R. Walter		5 1/2	3 <sup>rd</sup> do
5	Russell	Terry		33	Quartermaster
6	Nilsson	Andrew		25	do
7	Kishant	David		20	Chief Engineer
8	Moss	Edward		5	2 <sup>nd</sup> do
9	Main	Stanley		2 1/2	3 <sup>rd</sup> do
10	McCall	James		1	4 <sup>th</sup> do
11	Allan	William		33	Chief Steward
12	Craig	W. J. B. Wilson		10	1 <sup>st</sup> W.T.O.
13	Shillabeer	E. J. Ernest		3	2 <sup>nd</sup> W.T.O.
14	Tones	R. A. Robert		2	Apprentice
15	Godard	Harry		2 1/2	do
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Harry M. Shick  
Inspector

Brew 66

1 Distress Seaman

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Morton Lilly &amp; Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **LANGTON HALL**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **Jan 7<sup>th</sup>**, 1926, from the port of **Yokohama via Singapore and Colombo**

Line	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Procial	Herbert	✓	22 yrs	Master	15.4.25	Hamburg	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'8"	104	NONE
2	Jeffer	R. J. Robert	✓	17	Chief Officer	do	do	No	Yes	33	"	Irish	"	6'0"	134	do
3	Robertson	J. L. James	✓	12 1/2	2 <sup>nd</sup> do	do	do	No	Yes	26	"	English	"	5'10"	124	do
4	Hughes	W. R. Walter	✓	5 1/2	3 <sup>rd</sup> do	do	do	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'9"	94	do
5	Russell	Terry	✓	33	Quartermaster	do	do	No	Yes	47	"	Irish	"	5'10"	144	do
6	Milson	Andrew	✓	25	do	do	do	No	Yes	48	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8"	11 1/2	do
7	Wickham	David	✓	20	Chief Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	47	"	Scottish	British	5'7"	124	do
8	Moss	Edward	✓	5	2 <sup>nd</sup> do	do	do	No	Yes	28	"	English	"	5'6"	94	do
9	Main	Stanley	✓	2 1/2	3 <sup>rd</sup> do	do	do	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	6'0"	11 1/2	do
10	McCall	James	✓	1	4 <sup>th</sup> do	do	do	No	Yes	24	"	Scottish	"	5'5"	8 1/2	do
11	Allan	William	✓	33	Chief Steward	do	do	No	Yes	45	"	English	"	5'3"	134	do
12	Craig	W. J. B. Wilson	✓	10	1 <sup>st</sup> W.T.O.	do	do	No	Yes	28	"	Scottish	"	6'0"	124	do
13	Shillabeer	G. T. Ernest	✓	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> W.T.O.	do	do	No	Yes	26	"	Irish	"	5'7"	104	do
14	Tones	R. A. Roberts	✓	2	Apprentice	do	do	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'10"	10 1/2	do
15	Goddard	Harry	✓	2 1/2	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	"	English	"	5'3"	84	do
16	<div>Henry M. Smith</div> <div>1 Distress Seaman</div>															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line  
Owners **Morton Lilly & Co.**  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Langton Hall arriving at New York, Jan. 7<sup>th</sup>, 1926, from the port of Yokohama, Japan Oct 8/25 231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Boisoola	Mohd. Sabid			1. Serang	25 11 25	Columbia	No	No	33	Male	Indian	British			
2	Rafigoola	Adilillahd			1st. Tinsal					32						
3	Jafurallee	Rohomeoola			2 <sup>nd</sup> DO					41						
4	Ashurallee	Mohd. Munson			Cousul					34						
5	Jamoola	Abidoola			Donkeyman					30						
6	Julie Meah	Abdool. Hossein								26						
7	Maboola	Nagumoola			Crosser					32						
8	Maboola	Edrisallee								21						
9	Sallimoola	Sabee Mohd								34						
10	Jamoola	Abarsoola			Trimmar					23						
11	Secunderallee	Kawaballee								34						
12	Tozoreallee	Bahos Meah								20						
13	Muathruffoola	Bidoola								24						
14	Abdull Mohd	Sonamdy								42						
15	Rohumoola	Woolfutaalla								32						
16	Saffourallee	Mazoreallee								25						
17	Amamoola	Aburoolla								25						
18	Ismailallee	Kawaballee								25						
19	Boisallee	Abarsallee								26						
20	Rezaallee	Munshiffilleah								33						
21	Wanishoalla	Osiatoalla			C. Trimmar					19						
22	Abdool. Hossein	Waalputaalla								22						
23	Assachaalla	Noagoola								22						
24	Alakoola	Aminealla								18						
25	Mataroopallee	Jamalillahd								29						
26	Hussan Meah	Jahirellahd								25						
27	Haniffoola	Toyboalla								22						
28	Pungamallee	Arus Meah								29						
29	Abdool. Rohman	Sondaylk			Blandary					21						
30	Antonio	Mariano Pretto			Ship's Cook & Baker					29						

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Morton Lilligaber  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Langton Hall arriving at New York, Jan. 7<sup>th</sup>, 1926, from the port of Yokohama, Japan Oct 8/25 231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Roisolla	Mohd Sabah			1. Serang	25 11-28	Colombo	No	No	33	Male	Indian	British			
2	Rafiqolla	Adilallah			1st Steward					32						
3	Jafurallie	Rohomeolla			2 <sup>nd</sup> DO					41						
4	Akharallie	Mohd Munsoor			Cook					34						
5	Jamolla	Abidolla			Donkeyman					30						
6	Julie Meah	Abdool Hussain								26						
7	Mabolla	Nazimolla			Chester					33						
8	Mabolla	Edrisallie								21						
9	Sallimolla	Sabee Mohd								34						
10	Jamolla	Abasolla			Fireman					23						
11	Secunderallie	Nawaballie								34						
12	Jozzeallie	Bahar Meah								20						
13	Mushtuffolla	Badolla								24						
14	Kholik Mohd	Sonamdy								42						
15	Rohimolla	Woolfutaalla								32						
16	Saffurallie	Mazoreallie								25						
17	Amamolla	Abuolla								25						
18	Ismaillie	Nawaballie								25						
19	Roisallie	Abasallie								26						
20	Rezaallie	Munshiffullie								33						
21	Wazirhoalla	Osiatoalla			2. Trimmer					19						
22	Abdool Hussain	Woolfutaalla								22						
23	Assachalla	Nazolla								22						
24	Alakolla	Aminealla								18						
25	Mataroopallie	Jamalillahd								29						
26	Hussan Meah	Jahirillahd								25						
27	Haniffolla	Tayboalla								22						
28	Rumjanallie	Anis Meah								22						
29	Abdool Rohoman	Sondaylk			Blindary					21						
30	Antonis	Marianso Pretto			Ship's Cook & Baker					29						

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Morton L. Lygoe  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

Henry M. Smith  
Impd.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_, Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Longton Hall; arriving at New York Jan. 7<sup>th</sup>, 1926, from the port of Yokohama Japan <sup>Oct. 8/25</sup> 232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Joseph	De Souza			2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook	28.11.25	Colombo	No	No	26	Male	Indian	British			
2	Nasser	Mohamed			G.S. Servant	30.11.25	"	"	"	21	"	Mohammed				
3	S. Baptist	P. Baptist			G.S. Servant	28.11.25	"	"	"	23	"	Indian				
4	J. Fernandes	G. Fernandes								32	"	"				
5	Lactans	Rancis de Souza								38	"	"				
6	Mou Lall	Kangallos			Topass					41	"	"				
7	Amad	bin Ahmed			Boatwain	17.11.25	Pinjapore			40	"	Malay				
8	Haji Ismail	bin Omar			Tindal					34	"	"				
9	Osman	bin Buchok			Cassab					36	"	"				
10	Amat	bin Dollah			Jr. Master					23	"	"				
11	Salleh	bin Amat			Sailor					27	"	"				
12	Isakim	bin Daud								22	"	"				
13	Husain	bin Haron								22	"	"				
14	Eusope	bin Amat								22	"	"				
15	Nawar	bin Alee									"	"				
16	Nasree	bin Playman								22	"	"				
17	Amat	bin bin								25	"	"				
18	Kamis	bin Osman								25	"	"				
19	Lai	bin Peruni			Bandary					38	"	"				
20	Salleh	bin Ruba			Sailor					25	"	"				
21	Pak Chow				Carpenter					47	"	Chinese	Chinese			
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30	Boster	Blester	126725		Distressed Sailor	12-12-25	P. Said	yes	yes	19	Male	American	American			

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
COLUMBO, CEYLON  
1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
COLUMBO, CEYLON  
1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
COLUMBO, CEYLON  
1925

66 Green

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
COLUMBO, CEYLON  
1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
COLUMBO, CEYLON  
1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
COLUMBO, CEYLON  
1925

66 Green

AMERICAN Consulate, No. 118  
at Port Said Egypt  
May 6 (Contd.)

SEEN  
For the Journey to the United States.

No fee prescribed  
and none collected  
Service 769

direct  
John L. Bonchik

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side.)

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents. *Martin Lilly & Co.*  
16-1300

Immigrant Inspector



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Herbert J. Smith, of the S.S. Langston Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7<sup>th</sup>

day of

January, 1916

Herbert J. Smith  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Harry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



ORIGINAL

Sheet No. ....

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

233

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Langton Hall, arriving at New York, June 7, 1926, from the port of Yokohama, Japan at 11:25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	A.	Peterson		22 yrs	Captain	15/7/25	Hamburg	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'8. 10 1/2"		None
2	R. J.	Jeffers		14 yrs	Chief Officer	-	-	No	Yes	33	"	Irish	-	6 ft. 13 1/2"		None
3	J. L.	Robertson		12 1/2 "	2nd Officer	-	-	No	Yes	26	"	English	-	5'10 ft. 12 1/2"		"
4	W. R.	Shapiro		5 1/2 "	3rd "	-	-	No	Yes	21	"	"	-	5'9. 9 1/2"		"
5	J.	Russell		33 "	Quartermaster	-	-	No	Yes	47	"	Irish	-	5'10 1/2 14 1/2"		"
6	A.	Nelson		25 "	-	-	-	No	Yes	48	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8. 11 1/2"		"
7	D.	Wishart		20 "	Chief Eng.	-	-	No	Yes	47	"	Scottish	British	5'7 1/2 12 1/2"		"
8	E.	Tross		5 "	2nd "	-	-	No	Yes	28	"	English	British	5'6. 9 1/2"		"
9	S.	Wain		2 1/2 "	3rd "	-	-	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	6 ft. 11 1/2 5 1/2"		"
10	J.	McCall		1 "	4th "	-	-	No	Yes	24	"	Scottish	"	5'8 1/2 8 1/2"		"
11	W.	Allan		22 "	Chief Steward	-	-	No	Yes	45	"	English	"	5'3 1/2 13 1/2"		"
12	W. B.	Craig		28 "	4th Steward	-	-	No	Yes	28	"	Scottish	"	6 ft. 12 1/2"		"
13	E. J.	Shelaker		3 "	2nd "	-	-	No	Yes	26	"	Welsh	"	5'4 1/2 10 1/2"		"
14	Mohamedali	Rajwadi		47 "	Surang	9/4/25	Calcutta	No	Yes	61	"	East Indian	Portuguese	5'3 1/2 7 1/2"		"
15	Mohamedali	Ahmedali		18 "	Surang	"	"	No	Yes	40	"	"	"	5'4 1/2 8 1/2"		"
16	Aminulla	Zacarutali		21 "	Cassab	"	"	No	Yes	41	"	"	"	5'6 1/2 7 1/2"		"
17	Rustomali	Abdul Hattin		17 "	Lascar	"	"	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'4 1/2 7 1/2"		"
18	Hassan Rasit	Abdul Cassim		14 "	"	"	"	No	Yes	31	"	"	"	5'4 1/2 8 1/2"		"
19	Hazoomah	Omudali		11 "	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'4 1/2 8 1/2"		"
20	Mohamedali	Mazoodin		4 "	"	"	"	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'4 1/2 8 1/2"		"
21	Mohamedali	Ahmedali		7 "	"	"	"	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'4 1/2 8 1/2"		"
22	Mohamedali	Mazoodin		12 "	"	"	"	No	Yes	35	"	"	"	5'7 1/2 7 1/2"		"
23	Mohamedali	Fuzul Rahman		2 "	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'4 1/2 7 1/2"		"
24	Aminulla	Rajwadi		7 "	"	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'4 1/2 7 1/2"		"
25	Abdul Latif	Abdul Rahman		3 "	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'4 1/2 8 1/2"		"
26	Mazoom	Omudali		2 "	"	"	"	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'4 1/2 8 1/2"		"
27	Muchoolahamoe	Abassali		2 "	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'4 1/2 8 1/2"		"
28	Mohamedali	Omudali		4 "	"	"	"	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'4 1/2 8 1/2"		"
29	Secundermah	Han Rajee		6 "	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'4 1/2 7 1/2"		"
30	Abdul Rahman	St. Abdul		6 "	Brandy	"	"	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'4 1/2 7 1/2"		"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents  
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herbert Medival Master of the S. S. Langton Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Herbert Medival  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Langston Hall, arriving at San Francisco, 1922, from the port of Calcutta

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Dona	Bhanda			Tofas	9/4/25	Calcutta	No	Yes	39	Male	East Indian	British	5'8"	85	Tore
2	A.	Long			Carpenter	18/4/25	Madras	No	Yes	49		Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	85	"
3	Rasidulla	Sokil Box			Lucerns Snaig	9/4/25	Calcutta	No	Yes	52		East Indian	British	5'8"	75	"
4	Ahmadali	Mahm Hussein			1st Tindal	"	"	No	Yes	28		"	"	5'6"	75	"
5	Sallimulla	Hyder Mahi			2nd "	"	"	No	Yes	39		"	"	5'5"	75	"
6	Manulla	Collimulla			Leadab	"	"	No	Yes	41		"	"	5'5"	75	"
7	Lorabulla	Mogululla			Donkeyman	"	"	No	Yes	35		"	"	5'4"	75	"
8	Cassunali	Ellimulla			"	"	"	No	Yes	35		"	"	5'7"	85	"
9	Kolunden K	Ahmed K			Greaser	"	"	No	Yes	45		"	"	5'8"	85	"
10	Rossimulla	Polomatulla			"	"	"	No	Yes	47		"	"	5'6"	85	"
11	Kasululla	Ekrumulla			"	"	"	No	Yes	39		"	"	5'3"	75	"
12	Rossidali	Golamali			Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	23		"	"	5'4"	75	"
13	Rafidulla	Savulla			"	"	"	No	Yes	32		"	"	5'7"	75	"
14	Mahm Lioge	Mahm Assan			"	"	"	No	Yes	22		"	"	5'3"	85	"
15	Tobanukulla	Sk. Nagar			"	"	"	No	Yes	21		"	"	5'4"	85	"
16	Manickmeah	Manmulla			"	"	"	No	Yes	29		"	"	5'6"	95	"
17	Kowlaulla	Assanulla			"	"	"	No	Yes	24		"	"	5'5"	85	"
18	Shakimulla	Costanulla			"	"	"	No	Yes	26		"	"	5'7"	95	"
19	Anfurulla	Mozidulla			"	"	"	No	Yes	23		"	"	5'4"	85	"
20	Eusephulla	Jacobali			"	"	"	No	Yes	24		"	"	5'6"	85	"
21	Abdoolmoram	Mahm Sallim			"	"	"	No	Yes	28		"	"	5'3"	75	"
22	Abroomeah	Konameah			"	"	"	No	Yes	25		"	"	5'3"	75	"
23	Lumshonulla	Assanulla			"	"	"	No	Yes	24		"	"	5'4"	85	"
24	Abdool	Koroo			Coal trimmer	"	"	No	Yes	19		"	"	5'5"	75	"
25	Lumshureulla	Assistulla			"	"	"	No	Yes	28		"	"	5'4"	85	"
26	Lahiali	Mahm Fungarshe			"	"	"	No	Yes	21		"	"	5'4"	75	"
27	Konoroodin	Umborali			"	"	"	No	Yes	21		"	"	5'5"	85	"
28	Khoosidmeah	Mansuffulla			"	"	"	No	Yes	19		"	"	5'5"	85	"
29	Affarali	Esoo Mahm			"	"	"	No	Yes	22		"	"	5'6"	85	"
30	Mogafferulla	Abdool Currim			"	"	"	No	Yes	25		"	"	5'5"	75	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Langton Hall, arriving at San Francisco, 1925 from the port of Calcutta

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Dona	Bhanda			Tofas	9/4/25	Calcutta	No	Yes	39	Male	East Indian	British	5'8"	8 1/2	Tone
2	A.	Long			Carpenter	18/4/25	Madras	No	Yes	49		Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	8 1/2	"
3	Rasululla	Sokil Box			Lumen Singh	9/4/25	Calcutta	No	Yes	52		East Indian	British	5'8 1/2"	7 1/2	"
4	Abdullah	Mahm Hussein			1st Tindal	"	"	No	Yes	28		"	"	5'6"	7 1/2	"
5	Sallimulla	Hyder Mahi			2nd "	"	"	No	Yes	39		"	"	5'4 1/2"	7 1/2	"
6	Manulla	Collimulla			Leadab	"	"	No	Yes	41		"	"	5'5"	7 1/2	"
7	Lorabulla	Mogululla			Dorkyman	"	"	No	Yes	35		"	"	5'4 1/2"	7 1/2	"
8	Cassunali	Atlimulla			"	"	"	No	Yes	35		"	"	5'7"	8 1/2	"
9	Kolunden K	Almad K			Greaser	"	"	No	Yes	45		"	"	5'8"	8 1/2	"
10	Rossimulla	Blomatulla			"	"	"	No	Yes	47		"	"	5'6"	8 1/2	"
11	Kasululla	Ekrumulla			"	"	"	No	Yes	39		"	"	5'4 1/2"	7 1/2	"
12	Rossidali	Golamali			Fuelman	"	"	No	Yes	23		"	"	5'4 1/2"	7 1/2	"
13	Kafikulla	Savulla			"	"	"	No	Yes	32		"	"	5'7"	7 1/2	"
14	Mahm Lioze	Mahm Assan			"	"	"	No	Yes	22		"	"	5'4 1/2"	8 1/2	"
15	Tobanulla	SK. Nagor			"	"	"	No	Yes	21		"	"	5'4 1/2"	8 1/2	"
16	Manickmeah	Naimulla			"	"	"	No	Yes	29		"	"	5'6"	9 1/2	"
17	Kowalulla	Assanulla			"	"	"	No	Yes	24		"	"	5'4 1/2"	8 1/2	"
18	Statimulla	Coranulla			"	"	"	No	Yes	26		"	"	5'7"	9 1/2	"
19	Anfurulla	Mozidulla			"	"	"	No	Yes	23		"	"	5'4 1/2"	8 1/2	"
20	Eusaphulla	Jacoubali			"	"	"	No	Yes	24		"	"	5'6"	8 1/2	"
21	Abdoolmoram	Mahm Sallim			"	"	"	No	Yes	28		"	"	5'4 1/2"	7 1/2	"
22	Abroomeah	Konameah			"	"	"	No	Yes	25		"	"	5'4 1/2"	7 1/2	"
23	Lumshorulla	Asodeulla			"	"	"	No	Yes	24		"	"	5'4 1/2"	7 1/2	"
24	Abdool	Koroo			Coal Trimmer	"	"	No	Yes	19		"	"	5'4 1/2"	8 1/2	"
25	Jumshureulla	Assiotulla			"	"	"	No	Yes	25		"	"	5'5"	7 1/2	"
26	Lahiali	Mahm Pungarshe			"	"	"	No	Yes	21		"	"	5'4 1/2"	7 1/2	"
27	Konoroodin	Umborali			"	"	"	No	Yes	21		"	"	5'4 1/2"	8 1/2	"
28	Khoosidmeah	Mansuffulla			"	"	"	No	Yes	19		"	"	5'4 1/2"	8 1/2	"
29	Affarali	Eros Mahm			"	"	"	No	Yes	22		"	"	5'4 1/2"	8 1/2	"
30	Mogaffurulla	Abdool Currim			"	"	"	No	Yes	25		"	"	5'4 1/2"	7 1/2	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herbert Percival Masta, of the S.S. Langdon Hall do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Herbert Percival Masta  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Langton Hall*, arriving at *NY*, *June 7*, 19*24*, from the port of *Longport 1/25/24*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Alameda</i>		<i>6 years</i>	<i>Blandary</i>	<i>9/4/25</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>East Indian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'4 1/2"</i>	<i>150 lb.</i>	<i>Tone</i>
2	<i>N. L.</i>	<i>Exposito</i>		<i>10 "</i>	<i>Coal trimmer</i>	<i>28/8/25</i>	<i>Colombo</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'3 1/2"</i>	<i>150 lb.</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Jose M.</i>	<i>Fernandes</i>		<i>35 years</i>	<i>Cook &amp; Baker</i>	<i>9/4/25</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5'4 1/2"</i>	<i>150 lb.</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Baptista</i>	<i>De Silva</i>		<i>20 "</i>	<i>2nd Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4 1/2"</i>	<i>150 lb.</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Diogo</i>	<i>Fernandes</i>		<i>18 "</i>	<i>General Servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'0 1/2"</i>	<i>150 lb.</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Diogo</i>	<i>De Souza</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4 1/2"</i>	<i>150 lb.</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Mathias Jos.</i>	<i>Alveris</i>		<i>15 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18/4/25</i>	<i>Madras</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4 1/2"</i>	<i>150 lb.</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>A.</i>	<i>De Cruz</i>		<i>24 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4 1/2"</i>	<i>150 lb.</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>W. L.</i>	<i>Exposito</i>		<i>2 "</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	<i>27/2/23</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'4 1/2"</i>	<i>150 lb.</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>St.</i>	<i>Exposito</i>		<i>2 1/2 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/1/25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4 1/2"</i>	<i>150 lb.</i>	<i>"</i>
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate,

at Yokohama Japan

SEEN

For the return to the United States

*James H. Ruffner*

Vic. Consul

Date *Oct. 8, 1925*

AMERICAN CONSULATE

OCT 8 1925

YOKOHAMA JAPAN

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Ferrel Master, of the S.S. Langston Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

R. Ferrel Master  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew.

Sheet No.

236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VESSEL "Langton Hall" arriving at

1926 from the port of

Singapore

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Amat	bin Amad	Boon	17.11.25	Singapore	No	No	40	Male	Malay	British			
2	Haji	bin Omar	Indel					34						
3	Osman	bin Beshok	Passat					36						
4	Amat	bin Dohleh	Dr. Pastor					23						
5	Salleh	bin Amat	Sailor					27						
6	Prehman	bin Gaud						22						
7	Salleh	bin Amad						22						
8	Europe	bin Amad						22						
9	Muwar	bin Ali						22						
10	Masree	bin Sayman						22						
11	Amat	bin bin						25						
12	Kamis	bin Osman						25						
13	Tait	bin Semun	Shandary					38						
14	Salleh	bin Baba	Sailor					25						
15	Kat	Chow	Carpenter					47						

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 1695  
at SINGAPORE (City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Ship  
Date 19 NOV. 1925  
Consul W. W. W.  
Sent and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue provided the passport is presented to be valid for that period.)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

*See above for names of crew*



(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Amad	bin Amed	Boat	17.11.25	Singapore	No	No	40	Male	Malay	British			
2	Abaji	bin Omar	Tinell					24						
3	Amat	bin Amad	Passab					36						
4	Amat	bin Amad	2nd Master					23						
5	Salleh	bin Amad	Sailor					27						
6	Prehman	bin Amad						22						
7	Hassan	bin Amad						22						
8	Salleh	bin Amad						22						
9	Europe	bin Amad						22						
10	Mawar	bin Ali						22						
11	Masree	bin Sayman						25						
12	Amat	bin Amad						25						
13	Kamir	bin Amad						38						
14	Tail	bin Seemin	Shandary					25						
15	Salleh	bin Baba	Sailor					47						
16	Kat	Chow	Carpenter											

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 1695  
at SINGAPORE  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Amat  
Date 19 NOV. 1925  
Seal and Stamp of this Consulate  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided no passport is issued to the holder for that period.)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

*See other side of page*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



FORM 680.  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VESSEL "Langton Hall" arriving at 117 17, 1925 from the port of Singapore

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Amat	bin Amad	Boon	17.11.25	Singapore	No	No	40	Male	Malay	Indol			
2	Haji Amad	bin Omar	Tindal					34						
3	Amad	bin Amad	Passat					36						
4	Amat	bin Dallah	2nd Master					23						
5	Salleh	bin Amad	Sailor					27						
6	Prehman	bin Amad						22						
7	Hassain	bin Amad						22						
8	Enoofe	bin Amad						22						
9	Mawar	bin Ali						22						
10	Maaree	bin Hayman						35						
11	Amat	bin bin						25						
12	Kamio	bin Amad						38						
13	Tail	bin Seemin	Shandary					28						
14	Salleh	bin Baba	Sailor					47						
15	Kat	Chow	Carpenter											

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 1695  
at SINGAPORE  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via  
Date 19 NOV. 1925  
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport remains valid for that period.)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

*See New York Times*



1-7-26

# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Langton Hall

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the S.S. "\_\_\_\_\_", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

1-7-26

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector Boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving, and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said sectioner to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (Subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusinak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	



[illegible]

*6. P. Luby* Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying whether they have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of the foregoing information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. And it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, he shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

RECEIVED  
JAN 25 1926

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
NOV 22 1964

Port of Norfolk, Va  
January 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1926

I, master of the British S. S. Chaparral  
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 10

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted nil  
 Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 21, 1926, consigned to C. G. Blake & Co. is now lying at Lambert pt. and is expected to sail January 24, 1926, for Martinique via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

19	Wapana	Juan	8	"	"	"	27	"	Portuguese Portuguese	5'7"	150
20	Wines	Joerges	10	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish Spanish	5'7"	160
21	Santos	Edward	8	"	"	"	24	"	Portuguese Portuguese	5'8"	145
22	Baltair	Charles	6	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish Spanish	5'6"	165
23	Ankeld	Edward	4	"	25/11/25	cloffolk	22	"	Scandinavian Norwegian	5'10"	150
24	Johannsen	Borgen	6	"	9/10/25	"	21	"	"	5'11"	165
25	Strand	Eric	2	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'8"	145
26	Pines	Edward	5	"	19/11/25	New York	29	"	(black) Span. American Brazil	5'7"	145
27	Woods	James C.	10	Steward	4/8/24	London	30	"	Irish British	5'6"	140
28	Gibson	John H.	1	Asst	4/5/25	Baltimore	23	"	American American	5'9"	160
29	Tam Boory	Peter	5	Smith M.R.	7/10/25	New York	29	"	Scottish British	5'6"	150
30	Brooks	William	10	Book	"	"	29	"	Irish	5'10"	165
31	McCarty	David	3	Smith Asst	"	"	23	"	Scottish	5'10"	150
32	McCarty	Andrew	7	Williams C. Justice	12/4	London	30	"	Scottish	5'10"	150

Line Mason Championship Furs

Owners Glen & C. Glasgow

Local Agents Murphy & Sons

14-1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. Vermeoy	22	British			
V. E. Stark	44	Swedish			
J. Ginn	24	British			
A. Wittergen	23	Swedish			
A. Larnan	27	"			
T. Wanhorst	32	British			
B. Lagn	29	Swedish			
J. Olson	24	British			
H. Carlsson	30	Swedish			
S. Vagonar	18	Holland			
H. Banks	22	Denmark			
A. Plant	30	British			
F. Steen	32	"			
E. Ecklin	42	Finn			
F. Jansen	33	"			
F. Gibney	21	British			
G. Gibney	27	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*B. P. Paly*  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report signee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
January 20th, 1926

I, master of the British S.S. Trafalgar  
from port of Metz, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 2  
Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 7th, 1926, consigned to Munson Lines; is now lying at Off Brooklyn, and is expected to sail January 20th, 1926, for Norfolk Va via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DESERTING SEAMEN.

238

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>P. Gibney</i>	21	British	11/1/26 New York
<i>G. Gibney</i>	27	"	" " " "

14-1613

19	Wagana	Juan	8	"	"	"	27	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'7"	150	
20	Hanes	Joerges	10	"	"	"	32	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	160	
21	Santos	Edward	4	"	"	"	24	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'8"	145	
22	Baltare	Charles	6	"	"	"	30	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	165	
23	Ankild	Edward	4	"	25/11/25	cloffolk	22	"	"	5'9"	148	
24	Johannsen	Borgen	6	"	9/10/25	"	21	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	150	
25	Strand	Eric	2	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'11"	165	
26	Pons	Edward	5	"	19/11/25	New York	29	"	"	5'8"	145	
27	Woods	James C.	10	Steward	4/8/24	London	30	(black)	American	Brazil	5'7"	145
28	Gibson	John H.	1	Asst.	4/5/25	Baltimore	23	Irish	British	5'6"	140	
29	Tamboory	Peter	5	Asst. M.R.	7/10/25	New York	29	American	American	5'9"	160	
30	Brooks	William	10	Book	"	"	29	Scotch	British	5'6"	150	
31	McCarthy	David	3	Asst. Asst.	"	"	23	Irish	"	5'10"	165	
32	McCarthy	David	7	Asst. Asst.	12/4	London	30	Scotch	"	5'10"	150	

Line Munson Steamship Lines  
Owners Glen & Co Glasgow  
Local Agents Munson Lines

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total crew 32 - 1 deserting



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*, arriving at,*

port of the United States.  
New York Jan 7/26  
Hudson Gas & Light Co

, 1925, from the port of

*Myrtus* or *Myrtus* as in 2/10

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

21					
25	"	"	"	5'8"	145
		(black)			
29	"	Span American	Brazil	5'7"	145
30	"	Irish	British	5'6"	140
23	"	American	American	5'9"	160
29	"	Scotch	British	5'6"	150
29	"	Irish	"	5'10"	165
23	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	150
30	"	"	"	5'00"	150

#15 (closed) April 1968

Total crew 32 - 1 boat

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Immigrant Inspector.*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Trafalgar*, arriving at *New York Jan 7/25*, 1925, from the port of *Montevideo*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Naby	Charles R.			Master	8/4/24	London	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5'9"	180	
2	McKaven	James L.		16	Chief Officer					36		Scotch		5'10"	184	
3	Kendall	Charles H.		24	2nd					47		English		5'4"	150	
4	Noane	Alan L.		7	3rd					22		Scotch		5'9"	140	
5	Alexander	Andrew		21	Carpenter					48				5'11"	145	
6	Goodyn	Robert		10	Boiler	6/10/25	New York			27		English		6'00"	150	
7	Hunter	Andrew L.		14	Able Seaman	8/4/24	London			30		Scotch		5'6"	140	
8	Lindsay	Robert L.		14						32				5'6"	150	
9	Morrison	William		10		6/10/25	New York			32		English		5'9"	150	
10	Sullivan	Chorris		9						34				5'6"	130	
11	Bosser	Lawrence		10						24				5'4"	140	
12	Leamy	John		8		19/11/25				26				5'4"	145	
13	Bay	James		27	Chief Engineer	8/4/24	London			47		Scotch		5'6"	208	
14	Robertson	John W.		10	2nd					34				5'5"	130	
15	McPherson	John		6	3rd					30				6'00"	160	
16	Chapier	David		2	4th					22				5'7"	145	
17	Wittingham	William		21	Donkey man	17/8/25	Baltimore			35		English		5'8"	160	
18	Sauza	Antonio		6	Fireman	19/11/25	New York			29		Portuguese	Portuguese	5'4"	150	
19	Wapana	Yuan		8						27		Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	160	
20	Pinas	Joerges		10						32		Portuguese	Portuguese	5'8"	145	
21	Santos	Edward		6						24		Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	165	
22	Baltave	Charles		6						30				5'9"	148	
23	Unkild	Edward		4		28/11/25	New York			22		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	150	
24	Johannsen	Borgen		6		9/10/25				21				5'11"	165	
25	Strand	Eric		2						25				5'8"	145	
26	Pinis	Edward		5		19/11/25	New York			29		(Black) Spanish American	Brazil	5'4"	145	
27	Woods	James C.		10	Steward	4/8/24	London			30		Irish	British	5'6"	140	
28	Gibson	John H.		7	Asst	4/5/25	Baltimore			23		American	American	5'9"	160	
29	Tamboory	Peter		3 months M.R.		7/10/25	New York			29		Scotch	British	5'6"	150	
30	Brooks	William		10	Cook					29		Irish		5'10"	165	
31	McCarthy	David		3 months M.R.						23		Scotch		5'10"	150	
32	McLorand	Andrew		7	Wireless Operator	8/4/24	London			30				6'00"	180	

Line *Memor Steamship Lines*  
Owners *Glen & Co Glasgow*  
Local Agents *Memor Lines*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total crew 32 - 1 native



1-7-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. P. Raly Master, of the S.S. Trapani, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan., 1926

Henry M. Lusk  
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
At Matanzas, Cuba  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Aireal  
Augustine Ostrowsky  
Date December 31, 1925  
Seal and  
Fee Stamp  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

(32) in all  
American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba

Date December 31, 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Augustine Ostrowsky  
Vice Consul of the United States of America

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Munardan, arriving at, Havana, Cuba., Dec 24, 1925, from the port of New York

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

<del>20</del>	<del>Fernandes</del>	<del>Mannul</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>			
	Achila	German	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Rouderian			
<del>21</del>	<del>Myer</del>	<del>Andres</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Spanish</del>			
	Ingo	Edwardo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
	Fernandes	Barto	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
	Gomez	Mannul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
	Sotel	Mannul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			

Line \_\_\_\_\_

**Owners**.....

Local Agents.....

14-1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Marston, arriving at New York, Jan 24, 1925, from the port of New York

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Hunter	George			Master	Dec 18 /25	New York	No		56	male	white	U.S	5.6		
Whyte	Robert			1st Mate	"	"	"		27	"	"	British			
Vyner	James			2nd "	"	"	"		35	"	"	"			
Slater	Henry C			3rd "	"	"	"		22	"	"	"			
Patrick	James			Chief Engr	"	"	"		40	"	"	"			
Cathrall	George			2nd "	"	"	"		54	"	"	"			
Gordon	Peter			3rd "	"	"	"		25	"	"	"			
Lernes	Charles			4th "	"	"	"		35	"	"	"			
Pahnel	Peter			Carpenter	"	"	"		40	"	"	Russian			
Elkjer	Iber			Boatman	"	"	"		25	"	"	Danish			
Leston	Robert			A.B	"	"	"		20	"	"	Spanish			
Funes	Jose			"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"			
Romey	Barando			"	"	"	"		42	"	"	"			
ABern	William			"	"	"	"		35	"	"	British			
Sober	Miguel			"	"	"	"		23	"	"	Spanish			
McGuinness	James			"	"	"	"		30	"	"	British			
Randall	Joseph			O.S	"	"	"		18	"	"	U.S			
Williams	Williams			"	"	"	"		21	"	"	"			
Pais	Jose			Oilier	"	"	"		32	"	"	Spanish			
Athanasake	Cristo			"	"	"	"		20	"	"	Greek			
Rodrigues	Jesus			"	"	"	"		42	"	"	Spanish			
Vilarno	Hannel			Fireman	"	"	"		26	"	"	"			
Rodrigues	Jose			"	"	"	"		45	"	"	"			
Fernandes	Hannel			"	"	"	"		30	"	"	"			
Achila	German			"	"	"	"		24	"	"	Rouderian			
Ingos	Andres			"	"	"	"		24	"	"	Spanish			
Ingos	Edwardo			"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"			
Fernandes	Barto			"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"			
Gomes	Hannel			"	"	"	"		37	"	"	"			
Sotel	Hannel			"	"	"	"		27	"	"	"			

Line 20

Owners Wm. L. Turner

Local Agents Wm. L. Turner

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

242

Vessel HUNARDEN, arriving at New York, Jan 7, 1926, from the port of Masara, Peru

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Soladoe	Nichol			Fireman	Dec 18, 25	New York	No		28	Male	White	Greek			
2	Vada	Tom			Steward	"	"	"		35	"	Yellow	Chinese			
3	Choo	Ahr			2nd "	"	"	"		34	"	"	"			
4	Gum	Rek			Cook	"	"	"		45	"	"	"			
5	Wong	Ahr			2nd "	"	"	"		51	"	"	"			
6	To	William			Houseman	"	"	"		24	"	"	"			
7	Moher	Daniel			Radio	"	"	"		25	"	White	British			
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm H Turner Insp  
 Total crew 36  
 5 Chinese

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL  
 HABANA, CUBA  
 DATE DEC 24 1925  
 I hereby certify that the  
 above named alien has been  
 examined and found to be  
 in accordance with  
 the provisions of the  
 Immigration Act of 1917.  
 VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
 STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN  
 For the journey to the  
 United States via  
 Cuba  
 Henry J. Davis  
 VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
 STATES OF AMERICA  
 CLOSED WITH  
 SERVICE No. 16454 FEE

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-7-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H. Smith, of the SS. Hawaiian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1926

Wm. H. Turner  
Immigrant Inspector.

George H. Smith  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

243

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS U. S. 1906

3 Chinese defolied  
1/6/06. No Bell



List .....

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

Sturveys

S. S. Sheaf Field *Stourways*  
Passengers

Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba

, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_  
U. S. citizens . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_  
Aliens . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

January 7th, 1926

244

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States.		Feet.	Inches.
1	No	Steamship	No	No		None	No	Domestic	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	56	19-41	Dark	Scar in from outer	China	Shanghai
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	57	19-41	"	Scar over right eye	"	San Francisco
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	57	19-41	"	Scar on left eye	"	San Francisco
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

215

S. S. *Empire* arrived Jan 7

1926,

M.

from

NAME

NAME

MANIFEST

Order No.

No. PERSONS

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DEF - EXCL. REHEARING ADMITTED.

DATE. RECORD No. ORDER.

DATE. SHIP.

OFFICER.

MEALS.

1 in Sun  
2 in Hong Kong  
3 in Hong Kong

Order No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	DEF - EXCL.	REHEARING	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDER.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS.
1	3	Request Chinese Bureau Pough	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	898
2	2	"	"	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	898
3	1	"	"	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	898

S. S. *Empire* 1/7/26



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sheaf Field*, arriving at *New York*, *January 7, 1926*, from the port of *Liverpool*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Miller	Joseph	None	21 years	Master	9-3-25	U.K.	No!	Yes!	40	M	English	British	5' 8"	173 lbs	
2	Harvey	Alfred Anwid	5410	43	1st mate	"	"	"	"	63	"	do	do	5' 5"	135	
3	Lentit	Malcolm Douglas	205321	8	2nd do	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5' 8"	146	
4	Knight	Matthew	None	30	Boat	"	"	"	"	49	"	do	do	5' 7"	140	
5	Anderson	John	"	22	AB	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5' 6"	135	
6	Gustafson	Gustav	"	5	AB	15-10-25	N Orleans	"	"	20	"	do	Norwegian	5' 8"	155	
7	Thomassen	Rivind	"	3	AB	29-10-25	"	"	"	19	"	do	do	6' 0"	154	
8	Muhl	Carl	"	4	AB	"	"	"	✓	20	"	do	do	5' 7"	124	
9	Murphy	Thomas	"	5	AB	4-12-25	"	Yes	"	22	"	American	American	5' 6"	135	
10	Hamon	Kore	"	1	O.S.	14-11-25	"	"	"	14	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 6"	134	
11	Baker	Thomas	114859	16	1st Eng.	9-3-25	U.K.	"	"	34	"	English	British	5' 8"	152	
12	Berg	John Magnus	None	25	2nd do	29-10-25	N Orleans	"	"	48	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 8"	140	
13	Scott	William Charles	"	1st year	3rd do	9-3-25	U.K.	"	"	19	"	English	British	5' 10"	140	
14	Breider	Alfred Anwid	"	25 years	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Finnish	Finn	5' 10"	140	
15	Dimech	George	"	15	Fireman	9-9-25	N York	"	"	36	"	English	British	5' 6"	140	
16	Weisand	Emmanuel	"	7	do	"	"	"	No!	25	"	do	do	5' 6"	155	
17	Johanson	David	"	12	do	15-10-25	N Orleans	"	Yes	28	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5' 7"	150	
18	Schmaedel	Eugen	"	3	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	5' 6"	132	
19	Alten	Willy	"	3	do	4-12-25	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5' 7"	140	
20	O'Neill	Charles	"	1	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5' 6"	135	
21	Richardson	William Edward	"	35	Steward	9-3-25	U.K.	"	"	52	"	do	do	5' 9"	135	
22	Briggs	Fredrick	"	28	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	do	do	5' 7"	145	
23	Carwana	Luiz	"	7	Mar. Boy	29-10-25	N Orleans	"	"	24	"	do	do	5' 6"	135	
24	Sadler	Frank	9814	16	Wt. oper.	9-3-25	U.K.	"	"	31	"	do	do	5' 10"	164	
25	Muller	Arthur	None	3 1/2	Fireman	Dec 10/25	Havana	"	"	21	"	German	German	5' 9"	150	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL  
HABANA, CUBA.  
DATE *DEC 9 1925*  
I hereby certify that the  
accompanying visa has been  
granted in accordance with  
regulations prescribed by  
the Department of State.  
VISA CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA  
CLOSED WITH *24*  
SERVICE No. *9999* FEB *1926*

SEEN  
For the journey to the  
United States via  
*Cuban Ports*  
*Edward R. Roper*  
VISA CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA  
CLOSED WITH *24*  
SERVICE No. *9999* FEB *1926*

Line *Sheaf S.S. Co.*  
Owners *Sheaf S.S. Co. Newcastle-on-Tyne*  
Local Agents *Sheaf S.S. Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total Crew =



1-7-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Kille, of the S.S. "Hempfield", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

January, 1926

Joseph Kille  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8591  
Jan. 4-5-1926  
-7

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....OCT 26 1943....., 194.....

.....  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....OCT 26 1943.....  
Date

.....  
Camera Operator



Volume #8592

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

January 7, 1926.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Jan. 7	Fort St. George	Bermuda	17
	Berengaria	Southampton	88
	Patria	Marseilles	29
	Onega	Para	2
	Maine	Antwerp	4
	Conayagua	Honduras	2
	Carrillo	Santa Marta	8
	Bankdale	Marseilles	2
	Apsley Hall	Montevideo	1

8592



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8592  
Jan. 7-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of OCT 26 1943, 194.....

[Signature]  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 26 1943

Date

[Signature]  
Camera Operator



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of JANUARY, 19 26

at NEW YORK.

SURGEON.

*Note.*—If a surgeon calls with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted on the manifest and on the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon calls, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Air	S.I.	U.S. Citizens	Comp Stay	In Transit	U.S. Citi- zens and Ad-	U.S. Adm. Serv.	Other Foreign	Total	
	JAX						HOURS			
First Trip	✓				12	190		3		r 16
Second Trip	✓				8					
Third Trip										
TOTAL	8				10	190		3		r 23

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches or disseminates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawfulness, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or organized government because of his or their official character.

the United States or of all forms of law,  
destruction of property, or is a member  
of property, or who advocates or teaches  
Government of the United States or of any







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from Passengers sailing from NEW YORK 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and address of friend in country of origin.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Schroeder	Lora	35	f	nurse	yes English	yes Germany	German	U.S.A. New York.	W. Schroeder	Other, N.Y. New York.
2	Sign ✓	William E.	36	m	m	Ret'd	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	U.S.A. New York.	W. E. Schroeder	Other, N.Y. New York.
3	Cant ✓	Catherine	31	f	s	maid	yes English	yes St. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York.	W. E. Schroeder	Other, N.Y. New York.
4	Boyd ✓	John	39	m	m	Army	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	U.S.A. New York.	W. E. Schroeder	Other, N.Y. New York.
5	Boyd ✓	Effie	32	f	m	none	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	U.S.A. New York.	W. E. Schroeder	Other, N.Y. New York.
6	Boyd ✓	Jack	8	m	s	none	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	U.S.A. New York.	W. E. Schroeder	Other, N.Y. New York.
7	Carman ✓	Albert	60	m	m	ist.	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	U.S.A. New York.	W. E. Schroeder	Other, N.Y. New York.
8	Carman ✓	Gertrude	58	f	m	none	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	U.S.A. New York.	W. E. Schroeder	Other, N.Y. New York.
9	Kent ✓	Charles H.	58	m	m	Editor	yes English	yes St. Britain	Irish	Canada Montreal.	W. E. Schroeder	Other, N.Y. New York.
10	Kent ✓	Edith	38	f	m	none	yes English	yes St. Britain	Dutch	Canada Windsor.	W. E. Schroeder	Other, N.Y. New York.
11	Kent ✓	Jack	10	m	s	none	yes English	yes St. Britain	Irish	Canada Windsor.	W. E. Schroeder	Other, N.Y. New York.
12	Cox ✓	Catherine	35	f	s	nurse	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	U.S.A. New York.	W. E. Schroeder	Other, N.Y. New York.
13		W. E. Schroeder	35	m	m	ist.	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	U.S.A. New York.	W. E. Schroeder	Other, N.Y. New York.
14		W. E. Schroeder	35	m	m	ist.	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	U.S.A. New York.	W. E. Schroeder	Other, N.Y. New York.
15		W. E. Schroeder	35	m	m	ist.	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	U.S.A. New York.	W. E. Schroeder	Other, N.Y. New York.
16	no	W. E. Schroeder	35	m	m	ist.	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	U.S.A. New York.	W. E. Schroeder	Other, N.Y. New York.
17	no	W. E. Schroeder	35	m	m	ist.	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	U.S.A. New York.	W. E. Schroeder	Other, N.Y. New York.
18	no	W. E. Schroeder	35	m	m	ist.	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	U.S.A. New York.	W. E. Schroeder	Other, N.Y. New York.
19	yes	W. E. Schroeder	35	m	m	ist.	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	U.S.A. New York.	W. E. Schroeder	Other, N.Y. New York.
20	yes	W. E. Schroeder	35	m	m	ist.	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	U.S.A. New York.	W. E. Schroeder	Other, N.Y. New York.
21	no	W. E. Schroeder	35	m	m	ist.	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	U.S.A. New York.	W. E. Schroeder	Other, N.Y. New York.
22	no	W. E. Schroeder	35	m	m	ist.	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	U.S.A. New York.	W. E. Schroeder	Other, N.Y. New York.
23	yes	W. E. Schroeder	35	m	m	ist.	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	U.S.A. New York.	W. E. Schroeder	Other, N.Y. New York.
24	yes	W. E. Schroeder	35	m	m	ist.	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	U.S.A. New York.	W. E. Schroeder	Other, N.Y. New York.
25	yes	W. E. Schroeder	35	m	m	ist.	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	U.S.A. New York.	W. E. Schroeder	Other, N.Y. New York.
26	yes	W. E. Schroeder	35	m	m	ist.	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	U.S.A. New York.	W. E. Schroeder	Other, N.Y. New York.
27	no	W. E. Schroeder	35	m	m	ist.	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	U.S.A. New York.	W. E. Schroeder	Other, N.Y. New York.
28		W. E. Schroeder	35	m	m	ist.	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	U.S.A. New York.	W. E. Schroeder	Other, N.Y. New York.
29		W. E. Schroeder	35	m	m	ist.	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	U.S.A. New York.	W. E. Schroeder	Other, N.Y. New York.
30		W. E. Schroeder	35	m	m	ist.	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	U.S.A. New York.	W. E. Schroeder	Other, N.Y. New York.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of the United States Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8 LINE 15 WILSON,



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *ST. LOUIS*

Passengers sailing from *ST. LOUIS*

1926

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and address of nearest relative to whom alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Schroeder	Dora	28	f	s	nurse yes English	yes	Germany	Germany	U.S.A. New York.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Sly	William E.	38	m	m	ret'd yes English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A. New York.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Cant	Catherine	31	f	s	maid yes English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Loyd	John	39	m	m	British Army yes English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England Aldershot.	England	Aldershot.
5		Loyd	Effie	32	f	m	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England Aldershot.	England	Aldershot.
6		Loyd	Jack	8	m	s	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England Aldershot.	England	Aldershot.
7		Carman	Albert	60	m	m	ist. yes English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada Montreal.	P.Q.	Montreal.
8		Carman	Gertrude	58	f	m	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada Montreal.	P.Q.	Montreal.
9		Kent	Charles E.	55	m	m	Editor yes English	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Canada Windsor.	Ont.	Windsor.
10		Kent	Edith	38	f	m	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain	Dutch	Canada Windsor.	Ont.	Windsor.
11		Kent	Jack	10	m	s	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Canada Windsor.	Ont.	Windsor.
12		Cox	Catherine	39	f	s	nurse yes English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A. S. Orange.	N.J.	S. Orange.
13		McDonnell	Carol M.	44	m	m	Lawyer yes English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada Montreal.	P.Q.	Montreal.
14		Stewart	William	34	m	s	Lawyer yes English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada Montreal.	P.Q.	Montreal.
15		Wilson	Samuel	48	m	m	Govt. yes English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada Montreal.	P.Q.	Montreal.
16		Patterson	James H.	42	m	m	Govt. yes English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada Toronto.	Ont.	Toronto.
17		self	Elna	43	f	s	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada Toronto.	Ont.	Toronto.
18		self	Int.	18	f	s	none no Unk.	no	Gt. Britain	English	Canada Toronto.	Ont.	Toronto.
19		father	William	58	m	m	ist. yes English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada Toronto.	Ont.	Toronto.
20		self	Int.	18	f	s	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada Toronto.	Ont.	Toronto.
21		self	over yes 1925 N. Y.	100	m	m	Wholesaler yes Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	Toronto.
22		self	over yes 1925 N. Y.	100	m	m	Wholesaler yes Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	Hamilton.
23		self	over yes 1925 N. Y.	100	m	m	Wholesaler yes Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	Hamilton.
24		father	over yes 1925 Pa.	100	m	m	Wholesaler yes Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	Yonkers.
25		self	over yes 1925 N. Y.	100	m	m	Wholesaler yes Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	Newark.
26		employer	over yes 1925 N. J.	100	m	m	Wholesaler yes Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	Smith Falls.
27		self	over yes 1925 N. Y.	100	m	m	Wholesaler yes Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	Hamilton.
28													
29													
30													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of any State, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful recruiting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

United States or of any State, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful recruiting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-230

14-230



## List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ NEW YORK, N. Y.

JANUARY 7th.

19<sup>26.</sup>

2

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of  
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or tes  
of affiliation with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlaw  
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officers, either of said individuals or of officers generally,  
other organized government because of his or their official character.

the United States or of all forms of law  
destruction of property, or is a member  
of property, or who advocates or teaches  
Government of the United States or of any



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R. M. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

MASTER, *Affiant*.

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of JANUARY, 19 26  
at NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JAN. 5TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 7TH, 1926. 3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	O'TOOLE	MARCELLA	23		F	S	1902 MT. VERNON, N.Y.		237-1ST AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
2	EDELSTEIN	JULIUS H.	26		M	M	1899	NATURALIZED 1921 AT THE U.S. SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1333-49TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	EDELSTEIN	REBECCA	20		F	M	1905 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1333-49TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	REITER	SELMA	23		F	S	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1012 E. 38TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	WITTHOHN	JOHANNA	19		F	S	1906 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1205 STERLING PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	LAUVER	MARGARET	34		F	S	1891 SPRINGFIELD, O.		20 CHARLTON ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	<del>EARLE</del>	<del>OLIVE</del>	<del>36</del>		<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>1889</del>	<del>HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.</del>	<del>416 W. 20TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.</del>
8	EPSTEIN	JOSHUA	28		M	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		400 W. 119TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	ERSTEIN	ELIZABETH	27		F	M	1898 TITUSVILLE, PA.		400 W. 119TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	<del>VALADE</del>	<del>CYRIL K.</del>	<del>35</del>		<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>1890, DETROIT, MICH.</del>		<del>2181 MARLBET ST, DETROIT, MICH.</del>
11	<del>VALADE</del>	<del>MARION J.</del>	<del>28</del>		<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>1897 SAGINAW, MICH.</del>		<del>2181 MARLBET ST, DETROIT, MICH.</del>
12	<del>SMITH</del>	<del>CHARLES</del>	<del>29</del>		<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>1896 DARLINGTON, MD.</del>		<del>10 E. CHASE ST, BALTIMORE, MD.</del>
13	CAMPBELL	JOSEPHINE	44		F	M	1881 NEW YORK, N.Y.		800 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, NY
14	CAMPBELL	ALICE	17		F	S	1908 NEW YORK, N.Y.		800 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, NY.
15	SLESSINGER	EMANUEL	26		M	M	1899 NEW YORK N.Y.		HOTEL ENDICOTT, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	SLESSINGER	BILLIE	25		F	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HOTEL ENDICOTT, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	MAC ROSSIE	WILLIAM	36		M	M	1889 HARTFORD, CONN.		1060 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	MAC ROSSIE	MARGARET	26		F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1060 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	BOWEN	ELIZABETH	22		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		COLD SPRING HARBOUR, N.Y.
20	HORNE	ELSIE	32		F	M	1893	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	PENSACOLA, FLA.
21	HORNE	JOHN	4		M	S	1921 PENSACOLA, FLA.		PENSACOLA, FLA.
22	HORNE	ROBERT	1		M	S	1924 PENSACOLA, FLA.		PENSACOLA, FLA.
23	RIGGS	THOMAS	52		M	M	1873 ILCHESTER, MD.		28 BAYVIEW RD, NEW ROCHELLE, NY.
24	RIGGS	RENEE	47		F	M	1878 ORANGE, N.J.		28 BAYVIEW RD, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
25	RIGGS	ELIZABETH	11		F	S	1914 WASHINGTON, D.C.		28 BAYVIEW RD, NEW ROCHELLE, NY.
26	RIGGS	THOMAS JR.	10		M	S	1915 WASHINGTON, D.C.		28 BAYVIEW RD, NEW ROCHELLE, NY.
27	RYAN	JOHN F.	75		M	S	1850 ARCOLA, VA.		2604 CHELSEA TERR. BALTIMORE, MD.
28	HAZLETT	ADAM J.	36		M	M	1889 BUTLER, PA.		2604 CHELSEA TERR. BALTIMORE, MD.
29	HAZLETT	RACHAEL	35		F	M	1890 GEDDISBURG, PA.		2604 CHELSEA TERR. BALTIMORE, MD.
30	HAZLETT	WILLIAM	11		M	S	1914 TARENTIEM, PA.		2604 CHELSEA TERR. BALTIMORE, MD.

SHEET NUMBER 1 LINE 7, EARLE, OLIVE NOT ON BOARD.

SHEET NUMBER 1 LINES 10 AND 11 VALADE, CYRILK. AND MARION J. NOT ON BOARD.

SHEET NUMBER 1 LINE 12, SMITH, CHARLES NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMDA, JAN. 5TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 7TH, 1926. 4

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FALK	LEON	24		M	S	1901 PITTSBURGH, PA.		WESTWOODLAND RD, PITTSBURGH, PA.
2	WEIL	ARTHUR	44		M	M	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		321 W. 92ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	WEIL	THERESA	38		F	M	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		321 W. 92ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	WEIL	JOHN	5		M	S	1920 NEW YORK, N.Y.		321 W. 92ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	KIRSCH	LENA	22		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		321 W. 92ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	LEVI	FRANK	39		M	M	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		42 E. 66TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	LEVI	ADELE	32		F	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		42 E. 66TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	LEVI	FRANK JR.	6		M	S	1919 NEW YORK, N.Y.		42 E. 66TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	JUCKER	TILLIE	30		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		321 E. 92ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	WEIL	ARTHUR JR.	9		M	S	1916 NEW YORK, N.Y.		321 E. 92ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	LEVI	MARGARET	10		F	S	1915 NEW YORK, N.Y.		42 E. 66TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	KILLION	JAMES A.	60		M	M	1865 BOSTON, MASS.		111 UPPER MOUNTAIN AVE, MONTCLAR, NJ.
13	WRIGHT	WILBUR	66		M	M	1859 MARTINS FERRY, OR		216 E. BROADWAY, FULTON, N.Y.
14	HINES	EARLE G.	45		M	M	1880 ARCADIA, IND.		193 PURITAN AVE, FOREST HILLS, NY
15	HINES	IDA	40		F	M	1885	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	193 PURITAN AVE, FOREST HILLS, NY.
16	HINES	EARLE G. JR.	16		M	S	1909 ALBANY, N.Y.		193 PURITAN AVE, FOREST HILLS, NY.
17	RATHBUN	GEORGE	41		M	M	1884 RYE, N.Y.		ST. JAMES SCHOOL, HAGERSTOWN, MD.
18	RATHBUN	GERTRUDE	37		F	M	1888 DELHI, N.Y.		ST. JAMES SCHOOL, HAGERSTOWN, MD.
19	JOHN	ROBERT	37		M	S	1888 MEYERSDALE, PA.		2135 WALNUT ST, PHILA. PA.
20	WATERALL	KENNETH	30		M	S	1895, PHILA. PA.		1002 FARRAGUT ST, PHILA. PA.
21	CLOUD	CHESTER M.	41		M	M	1884 WOODBURY, N.J.		20-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	CLOUD	MAY	40		F	M	1885 BALTIMORE, MD.		20-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	EWALT	LILLIAN B.	46		F	M	1879 BALTIMORE, MD.		3333 N. CHARLES ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
24	GLYN	MARY R.	71		F	M	1854 NEWPORT, R.I.	NATURALIZED 1919 AT THE SUPREME COURT, LONG IS. CITY, N.Y.	42 E. 67TH ST, NEW YORK N.Y.
25	MURLEY	PERCY J.	48		M	M	1877		28 ROOSEVELT AVE, LYNNBROOK, N.Y.
26	MURLEY	ELIZABETH	45		F	M	1880 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		28 ROOSEVELT AVE, DYNBROOK, NY.
27	MURLEY	EVELYN	10		F	S	1915 STAPLETON, N.Y.		28 ROOSEVELT AVE, LYNNBROOK, N.Y.
28	WHITE	DAVENPORT	46		M	M	1879 COLUMBUS, O.		2226 CONN. AVE. WASHINGTON, D.C.
29	WHITE	MAUD	39		F	M	1886 WASHINGTON, D.C.		2226 CONN. AVE WASHINGTON, D.C.
30	GOWEN	FRANK M.	52		M	M	1873 SANFORD, ME.		168 MAIN ST, SANFORD, ME.

SHEET NUMBER 2 LINES 28 AND 29 WHITE, DAVENPORT AND MAUD NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JAN. 5TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 7TH, 1926. 5

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WARD	PHILIP H.	9		M	S	1916 WESTERLY, R.I.		50 ELM ST, WESTERLY, R.I.
2	SKINNER	EDNA	30		F	M	1895 WASHINGTON D.C.		212 E. BROADWAY, FULTON, N.Y.
3	SKINNER	EDNA	46		F	S	1879 WASHINGTON, D.C.		212 E. BROADWAY, FULTON, N.Y.
4	DONLIN	LORETTA	26		F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		118 W. 12TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	DONLIN	ROSALIE M.	24		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		118 W. 12TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	DONLIN	ANNA C.	26		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		118 W. 12TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	DONLIN	KATHLEEN	22		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		118 W. 12TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	SCHMALZL	OTTO P.	30		M	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		173 W. 188TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	SCHMALZL	RUTH	23		F	M	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		173 W. 188TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	SCHMALZL	JOSEPH	26		M	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		155 W. 188TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	SCHMALZL	EDNA	29		F	M	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		155 W. 188TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	GOLDEN	MYRON	33		M	S	1892	NATURALIZED 1912 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	1185 FULTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	GOLDMAN	JULIUS	27		M	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		32 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	SMITH	BARRY	43		M	M	1882	NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	436 FT. WASHINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	SMITH	ISABELLE	32		F	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		436 FT. WASHINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	GERBER	HENRY C?	51		M	M	1874 CLEVELAND, O.		23 DORCHESTER RD, BUFFALO, N.Y.
17	GERBER	BEATRICE	44		F	M	1881 WARREN, O.		23 DORCHESTER RD, BUFFALO, N.Y.
18	KESSELBAUT	MAX	29		M	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		26 ALPINE ST, NEWARK, N.J.
19	KESSELBAUT	ROSE	28		F	M	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		26 ALPINE ST, NEWARK, N.J.
20	BLONDER	CHARLES B.	26		M	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		111 E. MOSHOLU PARKWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	BLONDER	ESSIE	23		F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		111 E. MOSHOLU PARKWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	ALLOCCA	ANTHONY A.	36		M	M	1889	NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	1470 73RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	ALLOCCA	TERESA	25		F	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1470 73RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	LOURIE	HARRY L.	38		M	M	1887	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	1424 "K" ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
25	LOURIE	BEATRICE	24		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1424 "K" ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
26	WIRNER	JACK	25		M	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2050 DOUGLAS ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	WIRNER	FREDA	19		F	M	1906 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2050 DOUGLAS ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	HOLE	KENNETH	33		M	S	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		15 BROAD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	VOLLMER	EDWARD B.	37		M	S	1888 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1217 DEAN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	O'TOOLE	ELIZABETH	30		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		237-1ST AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y.

SHEET NUMBER 3 LINE 1 WARD, PHILIP H. NOT ON BOARD.

HOLE, KENNETH NOT ON BOARD.

SHEET NUMBER 3 LINES 22 AND 23 ALLOCCA, ANTHONY A. AND TERESA NOT ON BOARD.

SHEET NUMBER 3 LINE 29 VOLLMER, EDWARD B. NOT ON BOARD.

SHEET NUMBER 3 LINE 28

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Form 510  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JAN. 5TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 7TH, 1926 6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GLEITZ	HERBERT	3		M	S	1922 CLEVELAND, O.		17938 ROSECLIFF RD, CLEVELAND, O.
2	DONNELLY	WILLIAM	43		M	S	1882 HONESDALE, PA.		2003 CHRISTIAN ST, PHILA. PA.
3	HOCTOR	JOHN	58		M	M	1867 PHILA. PA.		259 S. 21ST ST, PHILA. PA.
4	HAFFORD	CLINTON S.	35		M	M	1890 MANESTIQUE, MICH.		HARRISON ST, NEW ROCHELLE, NY.
5	HAFFORD	MARY LOUISE	24		F	M	1901 DALLAS, TEX.		HARRISON ST, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
6	GEFVERT	JOSEPH C.	34		M	M	1891 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		340 W. 86TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	GEFVERT	JANICE	25		F	M	1900 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.		340 W. 86TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	FARNSWORTH	CHARLES F.	29		M	M	1896 PLATTSBURG, PA.		236 UPPER MOUNTAIN AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
9	FARNSWORTH	MABEL S.	26		F	M	1899 MONTCLAIR, N.J.		236 UPPER MOUNTAIN AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
10	CUNNINGHAM	CAROLINE	29		F	S	1896 MOBILE, ALA.		PERDIDE BEACH, ALA.
11	KENNELLY	WILLIAM	40		M	S	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		100 CENTRAL PARK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	LUCKINGS	JANE	65		F	M	1860 NEW YORK, N.Y.		143 W. 94TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	LUCKINGS	ALICE	31		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		143 W. 94TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	DU PONT	E. PAUL	38		M	M	1887 WILMINGTON, DEL.		MONTCHANIN, DEL.
15	DU PONT	JEAN K.	34		F	M	1891 WESTCHESTER, PA.		MONTCHANIN, DEL.
16	DU PONT	E. PAUL JR.	14		M	S	1911 WILMINGTON, DEL.		MONTCHANIN, DEL.
17	DU PONT	F. GEORGE	12		M	S	1913 WILMINGTON, DEL.		MONTCHANIN, DEL.
18	DU PONT	STEPHEN	10		M	S	1915 WILMINGTON, DEL.		MONTCHANIN, DEL.
19	DU PONT	BENJAMIN B.	6		M	S	1919 WILMINGTON, DEL.		MONTCHANIN, DEL.
20	BISSMAN	HAZEL	29		F	S	1896 CLEVELAND, O.		722 E 110TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	HILL	HELEN	27		F	S	1898 CLEVELAND, O.		2615 HAMPSHIRE RD, CLEVELAND, O.
22	FORSDIKE	BERT	50		M	M	1875 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		44 LINCOLN AVE, RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
23	FORSDIKE	MAE	50		F	M	1875 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		44 LINCOLN AVE, RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
24	SCOTT	MARY J.	57		F	M	1868 E. ORANGE, N.J.		41 S. WALNUT ST, E. ORANGE, N.J.
25	ASTWOOD	MURRAY	33		M	M	1892 S. MILLBROOK, N.Y.		S. MILLBROOK, N.Y.
26	ASTWOOD	EVA	31		F	M	1894 S. MILLBROOK, N.Y.		S. MILLBROOK, N.Y.
27	FALK	LEON	56		M	M	1869 GREENSBURG, PA.		WESTWOODLAND RD, PITTSBURGH, PA.
28	FALK	RUTH	31		F	M	1894 PITTSBURGH, PA.		WESTWOODLAND RD, PITTSBURGH, PA.
29	FALK	MARJORIE	21		F	S	1904 PITTSBURGH, PA.		WESTWOODLAND RD, PITTSBURGH, PA.
30	SONNEBORN	KATHARINE	20		F	S	1905 BALTIMORE, MD.		2420 ENTAW PL. BALTIMORE, MD.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JAN. 5TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 7TH, 1926 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	POWER	PHILIP E.	28		M	S	1897 CRANFORD, N.J.		403 BRINLEY AVE, BRADLEY BEACH, N.J.
2	POWER	ELSIE	51		F	M	1874	NATURALIZED 1893 AT THE SUPREME COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	403 BRINLEY AVE, BRADLEY BEACH, N.J.
3	HECHT	ROBERT	27		M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		964 TIFFANY ST. BRONX, N.Y.
4	HECHT	CHARLOTTE	25		F	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		964 TIFFANY ST, BRONX, N.Y.
5	HOWARD	RUSSELL	36		M	M	1889 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		307 TOMPKINS ST, OLEANS, N.Y.
6	HOWARD	AMELIA	35		F	M	1890 KINGSTON, N.Y.		307 TOMPKINS ST, OLEAN, N.Y.
7	GARBE	BERTRAM	22		M	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		14 MARION AVE, STAPLETON, N.Y.
8	RICHTER	CARL	23		M	S	1902 NEW YORK N.Y.		225 WARD AVE, TOMPKINSVILLE, N.Y.
9	KEOUGH	EDMUND	34		M	M	1891 HOLYOKE, MASS.		59 APPLETON AVE, PITTSFIELD, MASS.
10	KEOUGH	MELBA	28		F	M	1897 W. HAVEN, CONN.		59 APPLETON AVE, PITTSFIELD, MASS.
11	DINMORE	HARRY C.	49		M	M	1876 PHILA. PA.		308 NEW SCOTLAND ST, ALBANY, N.Y.
12	DINMORE	MARION B.	46		F	M	1879 PHILA. PA.		308 NEW SCOTLAND ST, ALBANY, N.Y.
13	MUTTERPERL	SOL	47		M	M	1878	NATURALIZED 1900 AT THE S. DIST. COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	510 W. 110TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	MUTTERPERL	MARTIN	14		M	S	1911 NEW YORK N.Y.		510 W. 110TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	BOYLAN	THOMAS	47		M	M	1878	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	1708 N. 59TH ST, PHILA. PA.
16	BOYLAN	JESSIE R.	43		F	M	1882 PHILA. PA.		1708 N. 59TH ST, PHILA. PA.
17	BOYLAN	THOMAS JR.	5		M	S	1920 PHILA. PA.		1708 N. 59TH ST, PHILA. PA.
18	GREENFIELD	WILLIAM H.	31		M	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		PINE ST, WOODMERE, N.Y.
19	GREENFIELD	MINNIE	21		F	M	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		PINE ST, WOODMERE, N.Y.
20	MOSES	ROBERT	37		M	M	1888 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		261 W. 70TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	MOSES	MARY	38		F	M	1887 DODGEVILLE, WIS.		261 W. 70TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	MOSES	BARBARA	10		F	S	1915 NEW YORK, N.Y.		261 W. 70TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	MOSES	JANE	8		F	S	1917 NEW YORK, N.Y.		261 W. 70TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	LEE	CAROLINE	49		F	M	1876 NEW YORK, N.Y.		373 LOOKOUT AVE, HACKENSACK, N.J.
25	LEE	LOUISE	17		F	S	1908 NEW YORK, N.Y.		373 LOOKOUT AVE, HACKENSACK, N.J.
26	GREENWALD	MARTIN D.	30		M	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		145 E. 74TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	GREENWALD	MARION	28		F	M	1897 CHICAGO, ILL.		145 E. 74TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	GREENWALD	MARTIN D. JR.	8		M	S	1917 NEW YORK, N.Y.		145 E. 74TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	GLEITZ	HERBERT	37		M	M	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		17938 ROSECLIFF ST, CLEVELAND, O.
30	GLEITZ	MARIE	37		F	M	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		17938 ROSECLIFF ST, CLEVELAND, O.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , JAN. 5TH , 1926. , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. , JAN. 7TH , 1926. 8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GOWEN	MAY	38		F	M	1887 DULUTH, ME.		168 MAIN ST, SANFORD, ME.
2	GOLDMAN	MARTIN	26		M	M	1899	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	184 RODNEY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	GOLDMAN	DORIS	23		F	M	1902 NEWARK, N.J.		184 RODNEY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	SENFELD	IRVING	26		M	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2122 QUENTEN RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	SENFELD	ELIZABETH	25		F	M	1900 MEMPHIS, TENN.		2122 QUENTEN RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	CUDLIPP	JOSEPH H.	50		M	M	1875 BALTIMORE, MD.		802 N. CARROLTON ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
7	CUDLIPP	IRENE	30		F	M	1895 RICHMOND, VA.		802 N. CARROLTON ST, BALTIMORE, MD
8	WILLIAMS	EDWARD V.	47		M	M	1878 CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.		2120 STUART AVE, RICHMOND, VA.
9	WILLIAMS	LILLIAN	32		F	M	1893 RICHMOND, VA.		2120 STUART AVE, RICHMOND, VA.
10	FRITZSCHE	MAX	48		M	S	1877	NATURALIZED 1923 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	475 MANHATTAN AVE, NEW YORK, NY.
11	MAIN	H. VICTOR	27		M	S	1898 KEASBEY, N.J.		160 RECTOR ST, PERTH AMBOY, N.J.
12	PALAN	JULIO	21		M	S	1904 SAN JUAN, P.R.		250 W. 82ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	FEIT	SAMUEL	31		M	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		403 JEROME ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	FEIT	JESSIE	29		F	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		403 JEROME ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	BRAINARD	HENRY P.	42		M	S	1883 BROOKLYN N.Y.		18 FAIRVIEW AVE, S. ORANGE, N.J.
16	FORSYTH	JAMES A.	50		M	S	1875 BOSTON, MASS.		61 GARFIELD ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
17	EYNON	LEE	23		M	M	1902 WASHINGTON, D.C.		307 ELM ST, CHEVY CHASE, MD.
18	EYNON	DOROTHY	22		F	M	1903 TASCALOOSA, ALA.		307 ELM ST, CHEVY CHASE, MD.
19	BROWN	PHILIP B.	36		M	S	1889 PITTSFIELD, MASS.		SOUND VIEW AVE, E. STAMFORD, CONN.
20	HOLLAND	FRANKLIN	36		M	M	1889 NEW BRITAIN, CONN.		MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	HOLLAND	MIRIAM	25		F	M	1900	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	LAMPHEAR	HARRIS E.	45		M	S	1880 PHOENIX, R.I.		1 LAMPHEAN ST, PHOENIX, R.I.
23	LOSEY	RAY	33		M	M	1892 MADISON, NEB.		671 PALMER AVE, BRONXVILLE, NY.
24	LOSEY	RUTH	30		F	M	1895 COUNCIL BLUFF, IA.		671 PALMER AVE, BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
25	KNEVITT	CHARLES H.	30		M	S	1895 MORRISTOWN, N.J.		27 PEARL AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	KAPLAN	MEYER	21		M	S	1904	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	2478 GRAND AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	KAPLAN	DAVID	18		M	S	1907 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2478 GRAND AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	TUCKER	CHARLES E.	63		M	S	1862 FULTON, N.Y.		193-1ST ST, FULTON, N.Y.
29	DONLIN	EDWARD J.	73		M	W	1852 NEW YORK, N.Y.		118 W. 12TH ST, NEW YORK, NM.
30	DONLIN	GEORGE T.	74		M	S	1851 NEW YORK N.Y.		230 ALEXANDER AVE, BRONX, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JAN. 5TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 7TH 1926. 9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	COVER	CHARLES R.	23		M	M	1902 WASHINGTON, D.C.		1648 NEWTON AVE, NW. WASHINGTON, DC.
2	COVER	MARY	23		F	M	1902 LEESBURG, VA.		1648 NEWTON AVE, NW. WASHINGTON, DC.
3	DEERLIN	MARIE	31		F	M	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		575 HANCOCK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	WADSWORTH	LOUISE	31		F	S	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		677 MONROE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	FRIED	ALBERT	35		M	M	1890 NEWARK, N.J.		299 CLINTON AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
6	SILBERMAN	MURRAY	46		M	M	1879 NEW YORK, N.Y.		16 JOHNSON AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
7	FRIED	ROSE	24		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		299 CLINTON AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
8	FRIED	MARILYN	1		F	S	1924 NEWARK, N.J.		299 CLINTON AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
9	FRIED	ELAINE	2		F	S	1923 NEWARK, N.J.		299 CLINTON AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
10	SILBERMAN	RUTH	27		F	M	1898 NEWARK, N.J.		16 JOHNSON AVE, NEWARK, NJ.
11	SMITH	HAROLD W.	34		M	S	1891 DARLINGTON, MD.		11 E. CHASE ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
12	HARRISON	F. HERBERT	34		M	S	1891 NEWARK, N.J.		MULBERRY ST, NEWARK, N.J.
13	KNIGHT	HAROLD O.	35		M	S	1890 CLEVELAND, O.		SHELTON HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	NELIDOW	ALEXANDER	40		M	M	1885	NATURALIZED 1922 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	150 E. 73RD, ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	NELIDOW	DOROTHY	30		F	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		150 E. 73RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	WALSH	G. ROY	30		M	S	1895	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	31 VERMONT ST, NORWOOD, MASS.
17	ABRAMS	FRANK	25		M	S	1900	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	1642 E. 15TH ST, BROOKLYN, NY
18	GROSSMAN	HERMAN	28		M	S	1897	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	1642 E. 15TH ST, BROOKLYN, NY.
19	STARK	FRANCIS R.	48		M	M	1877 NEW YORK, N.Y.		514 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	STARK	MARY L.	40		F	M	1885 LAFAYETTE, IND.		514 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, NY.
21	MC CLUSKY	MARK	32		M	S	1893 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		22 S. MUNN AVE, E. ORANGE, N.J.
22	CARTER	LESLIE F.	33		M	M	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		354 BROAD AVE, LEONIA, N.J.
23	CARTER	GRACE	26		F	M	1899 OTTAWA, KAS.		354 BROAD AVE, LEONIA, N.J.
24	STREULI	WILLIAM	38		M	M	1887	NATURALIZED 1924 AT THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, HUDSON CO, N.J.	600 W. 113TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	HAIGHT	DOROTHY	24		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		755 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SHEET NUMBER 7 LINES 26 TO 30 BLANK.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*John M. Davis*

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of JANUARY, 19 26

at NEW YORK,

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U.S. Foreign Aid  
List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_

Passengers sailing from.....L. MITCHELL & SONS.....

JANUARY 5th. 1925.

[illegible]

SHEET NUMBER 2 LINES 4 TO 30 BLANK.

Total passengers

## U.S. citizens

## Aliens .

W. M. Atches  
PURSER.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JANUARY 7th, 19 26.

11

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	over yes	1918 to 1925 H.I.	4 Pelham St. Worcester, Mass. Mrs J.V. Estrela, wife.	Perm- nent.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	blek	blek	blek	none	Beyanda Hamilton.
2	Yes	Self	over no		Ponta Del Gado, Azores. Mrs J. Medeiros, wife.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brwn	hazel	none	Azores St. Miguel
3	Yes	Self	over no		Ponta Del Gado, Azores.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Azores St. Miguel
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER of the R. M. S. "FORT ST GEORGE", from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of JANUARY, 1926, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number...

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. 3.

"FORT ST. GEORGE"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDEA.

JAN. 5TH, 1926

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JAN. 7TH

, 1926.

12

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	OSWELL	DAVID M.	23		M	M	1902 WORCESTER, MASS.		4 PELHAM ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
2	GASKIN	JULIA	39		F	M	1886	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	630 E. 136TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	GASKIN	ISABELLA	9		F	S	1916 NEW YORK, N.Y.		630 E. 136TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	NEEDHAM	MATHEW H.	46		M	S	1879 BOSTON, MASS.		776 BEACON ST, BOSTON, MASS.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

945 am

10

Wm. L. Latche

PURSER.

SHEET NUMBER 1 LINES 5 TO 30 BLANK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

13

S. S.

PORT ST. GEORGE

FINANCE *arrived*

1/7/26

, 19

M.

*from J. E. Edman*

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		Group No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
1 m	1 / MIDIEROS John 2nd Cab	2	3	PORT LPC	1:00	JONES	1/7 133	78				1/3	12	Jack								6	5	6	✓
3 m	2 / ESTRELA Jose V 2nd Cab	2	2	" LPC Un read	1:00	"	1/7 78	78				1/3	1	Jack	11							6	5	6	✓



RECEIVED  
JAN 18 1910  
RECORDS DIVISION

[illegible]

Wm. Acheson  
Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped aboard, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a true and correct statement of the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who left during her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged, and of those, if any, who failed to appear on board after having been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such arrivals and departures, or to report to the Secretary of Labor, such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such fine shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	RIDER	CHARLES	✓	-	11-25	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-5	142
19	BRADLEY	JAMES	✓	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-5	142
20	RYDER	WILLIAM	✓	NIGHTWATCHMAN	13-6-25	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-9	159
21	<del>JOHNSON</del>	<del>HENRY</del>		SAILOR	<del>15-6-25</del>	<del>BERMUDA</del>	-	-	<del>22</del>	-	-	-	<del>5-6</del>	<del>140</del>
22	<del>WILLETT</del>	<del>FELIX</del>		-	<del>13-6-25</del>	N.Y.	-	-	<del>23</del>	-	AF-BLK.	-	<del>5-8</del>	<del>150</del>
23	EDDY	ROBERT	✓	-	13-6-25	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-9	150
24	MATTHEWS	JOSEPH	✓	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	6-0	154
25	GILBERT	JAMES	✓	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	5-11	156
26	LODGE	ELDON	✓	-	31-7-25	BERMUDA	-	-	35	-	ENGLISH	-	5-8	150
27	JELLERET	HARRY	✓	-	16-10-25	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	5-8	150
28	MILLS	CHARLES	✓	-	21-10-25	N.Y.	-	-	43	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-6	140
29	MORRIS	SAMUEL	✓	-	9-11-25	BERMUDA	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-9	150
30	<del>PAUL</del>	<del>CLARENCE</del>		-	<del>21-12-25</del>	-	-	-	<del>27</del>	-	-	-	<del>5-11</del>	<del>170</del>

Line FURNESS BERMUDA  
 Owners FURNESS WITTHY & COMPANY  
 Local Agents FURNESS WITTHY & CO.

Printed & Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.  
Form 689-6-25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 8TH 1926

I, master of the BRITISH SS "FORT ST GEORGE

from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	158	Number of seamen deserted.....	-
Number of seamen discharged.....	12	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	13	Total crew this date.....	159

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 7TH, 1926, consigned to FURNESS WILTHY & COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 95, NORTH RIVER, and is expected to sail JANUARY 8TH, 1926, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

14-1613

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, JANUARY 7TH, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) Name	(3) Age	(4) Nationality	(5) When and where signed on	(6) Sickness	(7) to be paid at	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15) Physical marks
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.														
1	DAVIS													
2	BANY													
3	DAVI													
4	DAWS													
5	HODDE													
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.														
6	DAVI													
7	MATCH													
8	GRAY													
9	WILL													
10	PEAR													
11	GANG													
12	ATW													
13	GIL													
14	FOD													
15	DA													
16	WA													
17	TA													
18	R													
19	B													
20														
21														
22														

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

23	EDDY	ROBERT												
24	MATTHEWS	JOSEPH								29				
25	GILBERT	JAMES								48			5-11	156
26	LODGE	ELDON			31-7-25	BERMUDA				35		ENGLISH	5-8	150
27	JELLERET	HARRY			16-10-25					46			5-8	150
28	MILLS	CHARLES			21-10-25	N.Y.				43		AF. BLK.	5-6	140
29	MORRIS	SAMUEL			9-11-25	BERMUDA				30			5-9	150
30	PAUL	CLARENCE			21-12-25					27			5-11	170

Line FURNESS BERMUDA  
 Owners FURNESS WITBY & COMPANY  
 Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



NOT OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15

Vessel R.N.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, JANUARY 7TH, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAFARERS—Continued.[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Line FURNESS BERMUDA  
 Owners FURNESS WITHEY & COMPANY  
 Local Agents FURNESS WITHEY & CO.  
 14-1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 7TH, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DAVIS	HENRY JEFFRIES	✓		MASTER	13-6-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	156	✓
2	BANYARD	LESLIE	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	21-10-25	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-8	150	✓
3	DAVIES	FRANCIS	✓		2ND -	13-6-25	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-6	150	✓
4	DAWSON	HARRY	✓		3RD -	21-10-25	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-10	155	✓
5	<del>HODDER</del>	<del>ARTHUR</del>	✓		<del>4TH -</del>	13-6-25	-	-	-	<del>22</del>	-	-	-	<del>5-10</del>	<del>150</del>	
6	DAVIS	JOHN	✓		SURGEON	-	-	-	-	59	-	U-S-A	U-S-A	6-0	170	✓
7	MATCHES	WILFRED	✓		PURSER	-	-	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	158	✓
8	GRAY	HUGH	✓		ASST. PURSER	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-6	130	✓
9	WILLIAMS	RONALD	✓		2ND -	14-10-25	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-6	142	✓
10	PEARCE	FREDERICK	✓		1ST W.T.O.	4-7-25	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	6-0	160	✓
11	GANDERTON	ROBERT	✓		2ND - - -	11-7-25	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	6-0	159	✓
12	ATWOOD	STANLEY	✓		CARPENTER	13-6-25	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-7	140	✓
13	GILLIES	RONALD	✓		BOATSWAIN	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
14	FODERINGHAM	REYNOLD	✓		BOSUN'S MATE	-	-	-	-	50	-	AF. BLK.	-	6-0	170	✓
15	DARRIGAN	DEWEY	✓		- - -	-	-	-	-	26	-	U-S-A	U-S-A	5-6	140	✓
16	WATT	ANDREW	✓		QUARTERMASTER	-	-	-	-	30	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	✓
17	TAYLOR	DAVID	✓		-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-9	154	✓
18	RIDER	CHARLES	✓		-	25-11-25	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-7	130	✓
19	BRADLEY	JAMES	✓		-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-5	142	✓
20	RYDER	WILLIAM	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	13-6-25	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-9	159	✓
21	<del>JOHNSON</del>	<del>HENRY</del>	✓		SAILOR	<del>15-6-25</del>	<del>BERMUDA</del>	-	-	<del>22</del>	-	-	-	<del>5-6</del>	<del>140</del>	
22	<del>WILLET</del>	<del>FELIX</del>	✓		-	<del>13-6-25</del>	N.Y.	-	-	<del>23</del>	-	AF-BLK.	-	<del>5-8</del>	<del>150</del>	
23	EDDY	ROBERT	✓		-	13-6-25	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-9	150	✓
24	MATTHEWS	JOSEPH	✓		-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	6-0	154	✓
25	GILBERT	JAMES	✓		-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	5-11	156	✓
26	LODGE	ELDON	✓		-	31-7-25	BERMUDA	-	-	35	-	ENGLISH	-	5-8	150	✓
27	JELLERET	HARRY	✓		-	16-10-25	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	5-8	150	✓
28	MILLS	CHARLES	✓		-	21-10-25	N.Y.	-	-	43	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-6	140	✓
29	MORRIS	SAMUEL	✓		-	9-11-25	BERMUDA	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-9	150	✓
30	<del>PAUL</del>	<del>CLARENCE</del>	✓		-	<del>21-12-25</del>	-	-	-	<del>27</del>	-	-	-	<del>5-11</del>	<del>170</del>	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA  
 Owners FURNESS WITTH & COMPANY  
 Local Agents FURNESS WITTH & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, of the R. M. S. "FORT ST GEORGE ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

*[Signature]*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of JANUARY, 1926

*Immigrant Inspector.*

NO 1 JON 2

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, JANUARY 7TH, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<del>FOSTER</del>	<del>TIMOTHY</del>	✓		<del>SAILOR</del>	21-12-25	BERMUDA	NO	YES	24	M	AF. BLK	BRITISH	5-8	140	
2	SMITH	THOMAS	✓		SEAMAN ORDINARY	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5-6	130	✓
3	MULLIN	ARTHUR	✓		MESSMAN	13-6-25	N. Y.	-	-	24	-	ENGLISH	-	5-7	156	✓
4	SWAN	WILLIAM	✓		-	26-8-25	-	-	-	18	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-6	140	✓
5	FOGGO	STACY	✓		SAILOR	9-12-25	BERMUDA	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-11	150	✓
6	MILROY	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	13-6-25	N. Y.	-	-	34	-	ENGLISH	-	5-6	140	✓
7	HUNTER	GEORGE	✓		2ND	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5-8	156	✓
8	CURWEN	HARRISON	✓		3RD	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-7	145	✓
9	WARWICK	HARRY	✓		4TH	18-11-25	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-9	156	✓
10	VEY	BERT	✓		5TH	13-6-25	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-8	145	✓
11	SMELLIE	WILLIAM	✓		6TH	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-7	154	✓
12	DAVIES	THOMAS	✓		7TH	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-8	156	✓
13	KEMPTON	THOMAS	✓		8TH	22-7-25	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-7	150	✓
14	BARCHI	LIONEL	✓		ELECTRICIAN	13-6-25	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-9	149	✓
15	<del>NO OAE</del>	<del>JOE</del>			<del>SEAN ENGINEER</del>	<del>14-10-25</del>	-	-	-	<del>22</del>	-	-	-	<del>5-8</del>	<del>145</del>	
16	<del>KAFLOWITZ</del>	<del>MEYER</del>			<del>MUSICIAN</del>	<del>16-9-25</del>	-	-	-	<del>22</del>	-	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>5-5</del>	<del>140</del>	
17	<del>SAMUELS</del>	<del>MAX</del>			-	-	-	-	-	<del>41</del>	-	-	-	<del>5-7</del>	<del>145</del>	
18	<del>COHEN</del>	<del>WILLIAM</del>			-	<del>21-10-25</del>	-	-	-	<del>33</del>	-	-	-	<del>5-9</del>	<del>156</del>	
19	<del>REGIER</del>	<del>GEORGE</del>			-	-	-	-	-	<del>19</del>	-	-	-	<del>5-7</del>	<del>150</del>	
20	NEILD	ARTHUR	✓		CHIEF COOK	13-6-25	-	-	-	30	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	✓
21	CARPENTER	EARNEST	✓		2ND	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5-8	145	✓
22	EVERETT	HENRY	✓		EX. 2ND	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-7	140	✓
23	KNOWLES	ANDREW	✓		ROAST	12-8-25	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-8	150	✓
24	JONES	WILLIAM	✓		FRY	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-8	154	✓
25	WELLMAN	WALTER	✓		VEG.	13-6-25	-	-	-	23	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-8	153	✓
26	WATERS	JOHN	✓		GRILL	12-8-25	-	-	-	30	-	ENGLISH	-	5-8	145	✓
27	NANGLE	GEORGE	✓		CHIEF BUTCHER	13-6-25	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-6	136	✓
28	BIRD	CHRISTIAN	✓		2ND BUTCHER	19-12-25	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
29	JONES	BENJAMIN	✓		3RD BUTCHER	13-6-25	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	5-5	130	✓
30	WILLMORE	EARNEST	✓		CARVER	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-7	150	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA  
Owners FURNESS WITBY & COMPANY  
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, of the R. M. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

*Henry Davis*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of JANUARY, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, JANUARY 7TH, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WONG	YAT	✓		NO. 1. OILER	18-11-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	35	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	6-0	156	✓
2	CHAN	PO	✓		OILER	13-6-25	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-5	140	✓
3	LUM SING	HONG	✓		-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-5	150	✓
4	LEONG	BOW	✓		OILER	2-9-25	-	-	-	57	-	-	-	5-4	140	✓
5	CHUNG	FOO	✓		-	9-9-25	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-5	145	✓
6	PAU WEA	CHEW	✓		-	5-12-25	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-4	130	✓
7	LEE	TAK	✓		-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-5	136	✓
FIRST 8	CHANG	HANG	✓		-	2-1-26	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
FIRST 9	BAN	CHANG	✓		-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-5	134	✓
10	CHEN	HUEI	✓		FIREMAN	13-6-25	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-5	137	✓
11	SHU	LIANG	✓		-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-4	133	✓
12	TU	SIU	✓		-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-4	140	✓
13	WONG	HING	✓		-	26-8-25	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	5-4	140	✓
14	TANG	FANG	✓		-	2-9-25	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-5	134	✓
15	TAAY	CHENG	✓		-	18-11-25	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-5	136	✓
16	HEE	SAM	✓		-	19-11-25	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-5	140	✓
17	CHONG	SOU	✓		-	26-12-25	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-5	130	✓
18	SHEU	CHOW	✓		-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	4-9	120	✓
19	CHEN	CHUN	✓		WIPER	13-6-25	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5-7	145	✓
20	LEE	HUNG	✓		-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-5	142	✓
21	TAI	GEE	✓		-	28-10-25	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-5	136	✓
22	WONG	YOU	✓		-	7-11-25	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-5	135	✓
23	TANG	GNAI	✓		-	19-12-25	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-5	138	✓
FIRST 24	LUM	PANG	✓		-	2-1-26	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-2	125	✓
25	FUNG	TOY	✓		MESSMAN	13-6-25	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-3	136	✓
26	LEONG	YUNG	✓		-	18-11-25	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-4	135	✓
27	HO	KAI	✓		CREW COOK	13-6-25	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5-5	140	✓
28																
29																
30																

Line FURNESS BERMUDA  
Owners FURNESS WITTHY & COMPANY  
Local Agents FURNESS WITTHY & CO.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

*[Signature]*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of JANUARY, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, JANUARY 7TH, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HOPKINS	GEORGE	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	4-7-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	170	✓
2	MC KILLOP	JOHN	✓		2ND -	13-6-25	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-8	135	✓
3	KELLY	OSWALD	✓		DECK STWD.	-	-	-	-	35	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	154	✓
4	SCHOFIELD	JAMES	✓		ASST. DCK. STWD.	-	-	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	✓
5	BROOKS	THOMAS	✓		S.R.	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-9	150	✓
6	BERGHMAN	WILLIAM	✓		BARKEEPER	-	-	-	-	40	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	140	✓
7	COWELL	PERCY	✓		STOREKEEPER	-	-	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	✓
8	HORROCKS	JOHN	✓		LINENKEEPER	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-8	143	✓
9	ALGAR	WILLIAM	✓		BARBER	-	-	-	-	34	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	✓
10	<del>PHILLIP</del>	<del>AUBREY</del>			<del>PRINTER</del>	-	-	-	-	<del>27</del>	-	<del>AF. BLK.</del>	<del>BRITISH</del>	<del>5-5</del>	<del>130</del>	
11	HARDING	WILLIAM	✓		BUGLER	-	-	-	-	28	-	ENGLISH	-	5-5	138	✓
12	BRODERICK	KATHERINE	✓		STEWARDESS	19-8-25	-	-	-	44	F	-	-	5-6	145	✓
13	WILLIAMS	GERTRUDE	✓		STEWARDESS	9-9-25	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	5-7	150	✓
14	PRESOTT	THOMAS	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	13-6-25	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5-6	140	✓
15	MARTIN	FRANK	✓		-	17-11-25	N.Y.	-	-	37	-	-	-	5-7	150	✓
16	WEBBER	ARCHALUS	✓		PANTRYMAN	13-6-25	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-6	145	✓
17	TIMS	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF BAKER	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5-7	145	✓
18	LE HANE	TIMOTHY	✓		EX. CHF.	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-7	140	✓
19	DICKSON	GEORGE	✓		2ND	5-8-25	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-8	145	✓
20	COWDRAY	HARRY	✓		2ND PANTRYMAN	4-12-25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
21	<del>GARCIA</del>	<del>ALFRED</del>			<del>ASST. STEWARD</del>	<del>23-9-25</del>	-	-	-	<del>33</del>	-	<del>WHITE</del>	<del>WHITE</del>	<del>5-7</del>	<del>145</del>	
22	BLANCHFIELD	HENRY	✓		-	7-10-25	-	-	-	26	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	✓
23	GARNER	GEORGE	✓		-	20-9-25	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5-8	140	✓
24	CASHMORE	THOMAS	✓		-	13-6-25	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
25	FREISNER	SIDNEY	✓		-	21-10-25	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
26	RICHARDSON	FRANK	✓		-	16-9-25	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-5	140	✓
27	COWELL	JOSEPH	✓		-	29-7-25	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-7	150	✓
28	HARTLEY	BERT	✓		-	13-6-25	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-9	145	✓
29	DEMARCO	GABRIEL	✓		-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-7	145	✓
30	JONES	HENRY	✓		-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-8	148	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA  
Owners FURNESS WITTHY & COMPANY  
Local Agents FURNESS WITTHY & CO.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of JANUARY, 1926

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, JANUARY 7TH, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WILLIAMS	HARRY	✓		ASST. STEWARD	13-6-25	N. Y.	NO	YES	40	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-7	145	✓
2	MAXWELL	STANLEY	✓		-	-	-	-	-	22	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	✓
3	SMITH	CHARLES	✓		-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-8	154	✓
4	CLARK	GEORGE	✓		-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-7	136	✓
5	SEYMOUR	EDWARD	✓		-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-8	129	✓
6	CORSSFIELD	SIDNEY	✓		-	30-9-25	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-9	145	✓
7	BEECH	CHARLES	✓		-	13-6-25	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-7	135	✓
8	YEBLONSKI	BARRY	✓		-	11-7-25	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-7	145	✓
9	SINKER	EDWARD	✓		-	23-6-25	-	-	-	25	-	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-7	140	✓
10	<del>WILSON</del>	<del>JOSEPH</del>			-	<del>5-8-25</del>	-	-	-	<del>23</del>	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	<del>5-6</del>	<del>130</del>	
11	WALKER	WILLIAM	✓		-	19-8-25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-7	146	✓
12	HANAHAN	EARNEST	✓		-	26-8-25	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-7	140	✓
13	BURNS	EDWARD	✓		-	15-6-25	BERMUDA	-	-	34	-	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-6	136	✓
14	LAWRENCE	FRED	✓		SALL. STEWARD	14-10-25	N. Y.	-	-	40	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	150	✓
15	<del>GADWALLADER</del>	<del>HERBERT</del>			ASST. STWD.	-	-	-	-	<del>26</del>	-	-	-	<del>5-6</del>	<del>140</del>	
16	WALDRON	KENNETH	✓		DISHWASHER	13-6-25	-	-	-	33	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-8	140	✓
17	ADAMS	THEO	✓		-	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	5-7	145	✓
18	MC LEAN	CHARLES	✓		-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-7	150	✓
19	GIBBONS	LOUIS	✓		-	13-7-25	BERMUDA	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-8	135	✓
20	BLACKBURN	OSCAR	✓		-	13-6-25	N. Y.	-	-	19	-	-	-	5-6	130	✓
21	SPROTT	DALTON	✓		-	8-8-25	BERMUDA	-	-	<del>32</del>	-	-	-	5-8	150	✓
22	BATTERSBEE	BASIL	✓		-	15-8-25	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-8	156	✓
23	BARTLETT	CLARENCE	✓		-	23-10-25	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-8	156	✓
24	ROLLOCK	ROY	✓		-	21-2-25	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-2	115	✓
25	MARTIN	CHARLES	✓		SCULLION	13-6-25	N. Y.	-	-	19	-	-	-	5-8	150	✓
26	HARRIGAN	CHARLES	✓		-	26-6-25	BERMUDA	-	-	49	-	-	-	5-9	145	✓
27	WELLMAN	STANLEY	✓		-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-7	154	✓
28	GIBBONS	GEORGE	✓		-	17-11-25	N. Y.	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-7	150	✓
29	JAMES	EDWARD	✓		MESS-RM. STWD.	13-6-25	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-8	150	✓
30	LAING	CASTON	✓		ASST. -	11-12-25	BERMUDA	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-11	159	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA  
Owners FURNESS WITBY & COMPANY  
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of JANUARY, 19 26

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, JANUARY 7TH, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KEEGAN	ALBERT	✓		ASST. STWD.	13-6-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	✓
2	BREEZE	ROBERT	✓		-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-8	154	✓
3	WILLIAMS	HARRY	✓		-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-8	150	✓
4	FAIRBAIRN	ARTHUR	✓		-	6-11-25	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-7	156	✓
5	WITHEY	ARTHUR	✓		-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-4	130	✓
6	HAMILTON	WILLIAM	✓		-	17-11-25	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-9	146	✓
7	<del>KAVANAUGH</del>	<del>JOHN</del>	✓		-	-	-	-	-	<del>24</del>	-	-	-	<del>5-8</del>	<del>148</del>	
8	OWENS	WILLIAM	✓		-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
9	LOCKHART	ROBERT	✓		-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-7	140	✓
10	KIBBLEWAITE	JAMES	✓		-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-8	139	✓
11	<del>SCOTT</del>	<del>PENNY</del>	✓		-	<del>4-12-25</del>	-	-	-	<del>30</del>	-	-	-	<del>5-7</del>	<del>139</del>	
12	<del>KNOTT</del>	<del>BERT</del>	✓		-	17-12-25	-	-	-	<del>40</del>	-	-	-	<del>5-8</del>	<del>147</del>	
13	<del>PRINCE</del>	<del>FREDERICK</del>	✓		-	-	-	-	-	<del>31</del>	-	-	-	<del>5-7</del>	<del>143</del>	
14	HANNON	THOMAS	✓		-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
15	<del>ROURKE</del>	<del>JAMES</del>	✓		-	-	-	-	-	<del>28</del>	-	-	-	<del>5-9</del>	<del>150</del>	
16	<del>SPENCER</del>	<del>HENRY</del>	✓		-	18-12-25	-	-	-	<del>34</del>	-	-	-	<del>5-6</del>	<del>141</del>	
17	<del>LESTER</del>	<del>FREDDIE</del>	✓		BELL BOY	17-12-25	-	-	-	<del>18</del>	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	<del>5-6</del>	<del>130</del>	
18	BOWLES	ARTHUR	✓		OFFICER'S STWD.	21-12-25	BERMUDA	-	-	22	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	✓
19	RIDYARD	EARNEST	✓		ASST. STWD.	17-12-25	N.Y.	-	-	43	-	-	-	5-7	145	✓
20	NOON	JOHN	✓		-	2-9-25	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-7	145	✓
21	O'CONNELL	MARY	✓		STEWARDESS	26-12-25	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
22	MUNRO	FRANK	✓		ASST. STWD.	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-6	145	✓
23	<del>HURKMAN</del>	<del>JOHN</del>	✓		-	-	-	-	-	<del>35</del>	-	<del>DUTCH</del>	<del>DUTCH</del>	<del>5-10</del>	<del>150</del>	
24	AVERY	REUBEN	✓		SAILOR	28-12-25	BERMUDA	-	-	24	-	AF. BLK	DUTCH	5-8	140	✓
25	SMITH	LEONARD	✓		PRINTER	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	BRITISH	6-0	145	✓
26	JOHNSTON	EARNEST	✓		8TH ENGR.	-	-	-	-	23	-	ENGLISH	-	5-3	130	✓
27	ROBINSON	ALFRED	✓		ASST. STWD.	31-12-25	N.Y.	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
28	AYRES	ALBERT	✓		-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	5-7	142	✓
29	ROGERS	FREDERICK	✓		-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-8	145	✓
30	MARTIN	WALTER	✓		-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-6	144	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA  
Owners FURNESS WITBY & COMPANY  
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

*[Signature]*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of JANUARY, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 7TH, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	HERVEY	JAMES			SAILOR	2-1-26	N. Y.	NO	YES	23	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-10-	150	✓
FIRST 2	MOORE	JAMES			SAN. ENGR.	-	-	-	-	35	-	ENGLISH	-	5-7	148	✓
FIRST 3	EARLEY	ROY			ASST STWD	4-1-26	BERMUDA	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-8	145	✓
FIRST 4	JOHNSON	HENRY			SAILOR	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line FURNESS BERMUDA  
Owners FURNESS WITBY & COMPANY  
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of JANUARY, 1926

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda

January 4th. 1926.

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*[Signature]*  
Clay Merrell

Vice Consul of the United States of America

*7 photos  
158 persons  
Arrived  
via Amstel*

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at Hamilton Bermuda  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
Date Jan 5, 1926  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport is not renewed for that period.)

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE**

Service No. 18  
Fee of \$2.00

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



ARRIVAL  
11-27-26  
JAN 19 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. LUNBURGH UNIVERSITY  
years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

22

24

(18)

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of JANUARY, 1926  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

an 1-7-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

48				98	168	7		2	323
142	7	1		61	68	3		13	295
170	33			12	80			49	300
360	40	1		169	15	10		62	958

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian. ✓	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U. S.	TOTAL
1st Cabin 125	168	323
2nd Cabin 227	689	295
Steerage 259	815	300
640	316	958
1 crew		

St. Berengaria



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the list.

S. S. BERENGARIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30th December, 19

24

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	✓	EISENBACH	Willy	54	M	Mercht	Yes English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Leipzig	14 Dietriching Leipzig	Germany	Leipzig	
2	✓	Von Schlumberger	Gustav	41	M	Mercht	Yes English	Yes	Austria	German	Austria Vienna	4 Rydackgasse Vienna	Austria	Vienna	
3	✓	WARING	Wilfred	23	M	Soldier	Yes English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England Stoke Trent	89 Wheelton Rd Stoke / Trent	England	Stoke Trent	
4	✓	SUSSMAN	Albert	49	M	Mercht	Yes English	Yes	Switz 'l'd	German	Germany Leipzig	Kronprinzstrasse 1 Leipzig	Germany	Leipzig	
5	✓	WEBER	Jendrich	30	M	S Agent	Yes English	Yes	C- Slovakia		U.S.A. N.Y.C.	C/o Cunard Line Prague	N.Y.	N.Y.	
6	✓	Kaufman	Joseph	43	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Russia	Canada Montreal	Rene Street London	Canada	Montreal	
7	Lines 7 to 30 BLANK.														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*S. B. Brown*  
Purser.

*9/1/19*

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18 23

7  
g JA

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W R D Irvine Master, of the Berengaria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of January 1926, 19  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDUCATION ON FILE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of JANUARY, 1926  
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ BIENJGAR LA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 30th December 1925, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		No. on List.									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.								
1	✓	COLLINS	Ralph	49	✓	M	Retired Leather	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Dr Mc Elwyn Friend 37 Gower St London	Bahamas	Nassau	Transit	1								
2	✓	DANIELS	Sir Percy	50	✓	M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife 41 Sth St Wl London	Eng	London	Temp Visit	2								
3		FARRIN	J																								
4		FARRIN	N																								
5	✓	HASLAM	Mary	50	✓	F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Bucyrus Ohio	Harrogate England	W.J.Haslam Brother in law	Ohio	Bucyrus	Ret Res	5								
6	✓	HASLAM	John	17	✓	M	Stud nt	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Bucyrus Ohio	Uncle as above	Wife	Ohio	Bucyrus	Ret Res	6								
7	✓	HECHLER	Eric	37	✓	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Potsdam	Charlottestrasse 76 Potsdam	Germany	Potsdam	Temp visit	7								
8	✓	HILL	Mary	56	✓	F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Southport	C Hilll son 27 Hesketh Rd Southport	Eng	Southport	Temp Visit	8								
9	✓	Jones	Arthur	47	✓	M	Merchant	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Fairholme Hatchend London	Eng	London		9	Y								
10	✓	JONES	Freda	18	✓	F	S None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	-do-	Eng	London		10	Y							
11	✓	KITO	Toyotako	43	✓	M	Diplomat	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japan	Eng	London	Japaneses Embassy London	Japan	Tokio	Transit	11	Y							
12	✓	LETTS	Sir William	52	✓	M	Indept	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Eng	London	Business Auto Co Fall Mall London	Eng	London	Temp visit	12	Y							
13	✓	LORD	Walter	43	✓	M	Mercht	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Southport	J.E.Lord Father 10 Stratford Aye Rochdale	Eng.	Southport	Temp Visit	13	Y							
14	✓	LORD	Margaret	40	✓	F	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Southport	Father in law as above	Eng.	Soutgport	Temp Visit	14	Y							
15	✓	NAYLOR	Zena	27	✓	F	S Indept	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	London	Uncle Capt Douglas 2 Mill St Berkeley Sq London	Eng	London	Temp visit	15	Y							
16	✓	PEARSON	Geor ge T	4	✓	M	M Retrd	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Nthallerton	Crosby Court Northallerton	Eng	Northallerton	Temp visit	16	Y							
17	✓	SHAW	Frank	24	✓	M	S Clerk	Yes	Engl Fr	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leigh Sea	F.H.Shaw Father 20 Cliff Rd Leigh on Sea	Eng.	Leigh on Sea	Temp Visit	17	Y							
18	✓	THOMAS	George	53	✓	M	M Mercht	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Hamilton Mass	Ebon on Tyne	Mass	Mamilton	Ret Res	18	Y							
19	✓	THOMAS	Pearl	50	✓	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Hamilton Mass	Sister in law as above	Mass	Hamilton	Ret Res	19	Y							
20	✓	TOSCANINI	Arturo	58	✓	M	M Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	Home Via Dorini 20 Milan	Italy	Milan	Temp visit	20	Y							
21	✓	TOSCANINI	Carla	48	✓	F	M H'wife	Yes	Fr Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	As above	Italy	Milan	Temp Visit	21	Y							
22	✓	TOSCANINI	Wally	25	✓	F	S Indept	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	As above	Italy	Milan	Temp visit	22	Y							
23	✓	MORRISON	Roderick	27	✓	M	S Editor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Eng	London	c/o Daily Mail London	Eng	London	Temp visit	23	Y							
24		LINES 3 & 4 FARRIN Duplicated on Sheet Lines 17 & 18																	24								
25		LINES 24 to 30 BLANK																	25								
26		PURSER.....																	26								
27																			27								
28																			28								
29																			29								
30																			30								

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th JANUARY, 1926

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																					
																			IMMIGRATION VISA																							
																			Date	Place of Issuance	Number																					
Born Westerly No Self Yes Yes 1876 R.I. Home Centreville Nassau Yes Self Yes Yes 1925 N.Y. 93 South St Boston																			No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Drk	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Westerly	24.6.25	Nassau	1047	X
																			Yes	4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr	Grey	Green	None	England	London	9.6.25	London	9870	X
Born Millard No Husband Yes Yes 1875 Mo Home Bucyrus Ohio No Father Yes Yes 1908 Pa Home as above Yes Self Yes Yes 1924 N.Y. C/o Mr Bendix Friend Yes Self Yes No 3 Weeks 222 Summit St Boston Yes Self Yes 1924 N.Y.C. Plaza Hotel New York City Yes Father Yes No -do- Yes Self Yes No -do- Yes Self Yes 1925 N.Y.C. St Regis Hotel N.Y.C. Yes J Hill Ltd Yes Yes N.Y. Green Hamilton Co 222 Summit Rd Boston Yes Husband Yes No -do- Yes Self Yes Yes 1925 N.Y. 955 Park Ave N.Y. Yes Self Yes Yes N.Y. St Regis Hotel N.Y.C. Employers Yes H Gardner Co 120 Broadway N.Y.C. No Self Yes Yes 1925 N.Y. Hamilton Home Hamilton Mass No Husband Yes Yes Born Griggsville Home as above Self Yes Yes 1920 N.Y. Astor Hotel N.Y. Husband Yes Yes 1914 N.Y. As above Father Yes Yes 1914 N.Y. As above Daily Mail Yes Yes 1925 N.Y. c/o Cunard Line N.Y.																			No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Millard	17.12.25	London	1066	X	
																			No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	18.12.25	do	1067	X	
																			Yes	2 Mts	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Germany	Potsdam	15.12.25	Berlin	13457	X
																			Yes	2 Mts	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Grey	Brn	None	England	Bury	28.12.25	Liverpool	786	X
																			Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bootle	29.12.25	London	27492	X
																			Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Bootle	29.12.25	London	27492	X
																			No	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Drk	blk	None	Japan	Chari	13.12.25	London	5419	X
																			Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	England	Brackley	16.6.25	London	10214	X
																			Yes	2 Mts	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Facit	28.12.25	Manchester	228	X
																			Yes	2 mts	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Rochdale	28.12.25	Live pool	785	X
																			Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Teddington	10.9.25	London	18120	X
																			Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	England	Harlepool	18.12.25	London	10438	X
																			Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Hazel	None	England	London	12.12.25	London	25441	X
																			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7	Fr	Grey	Hazel	None	England	Allerton	21.12.25	London	1074	X
																			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Griggsvil	21.12.25	London	1073	X
																			Yes	1 mth	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Grey	Blk	None	Italy	Parma	19.12.25	Milan	9	X
																			Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Grey	Brn	None	Italy	Milan	do	do	1	X
																			Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Milan	do	do	10	X
																			Yes	4 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	London	24.12.25	London	2733	X

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

5th JANUARY

19 26

25

	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
	IMMIGRATION VISA																			Date	Place of Issuance	Number				
No Self	Yes	Yes	1876	R.I.	Home Centreville Nassau	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Drk	Bn	None	U.S.A.	Westerly	24.6.25	Nassau	1047
Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	93 South St Boston	Yes	4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr	Grey	Green	None	England	London	9.6.25	London	9870
Husband	Yes	Yes	1875	Mo	Home Bucyrus Ohio	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Millard	17.12.25	London	1066
Father	Yes	Yes	1908	Pa	Home as above	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	do	do	1067
Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	C/o Mr Bendix Friend 42 Broadway N.Y.C. Green Hamilton Co	Yes	2 Mts	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Drk	Bn	None	Germany	Potsdam	15.12.25	Berlin	13457
Self	Yes	No	-----	-----	222 Summit St Boston	Yes	2 Mts	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Grey	Bn	None	England	Bury	29.12.25	Liverpool	786
Father	Yes	No	-----	-----	-do-	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	Fsh	Bn	Bn	None	England	Bootle	29/12'25	London	27492
Self	Yes	No	-----	-----	Japanese Club N.Y.C	No	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Drk	blk	None	Japan	Ohari	18	London	6419
Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.C	St Regis Hotel N.Y.C.	Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Drk	Bn	None	England	Brackley	16.6.25	London	10214
J Hill Ltd	Yes	Yes	Nov 1924	N Y	Green Hamilton Co 222 Summistrd Bostoh	Yes	2 Mts	X	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bn	Blue	eye	England	Facit	28.12.25	Manchester	228
Husband	Yes	No	-----	-----	Husband's Address as above	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	England	Rochdale	28.12.25	Live pool	785
Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	956 Park Ave N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bn	Grey	None	England	Teddington	10.9.25	London	18123
Employers	Yes	Yes	June 1925	N.Y.	St Regis Hotel XXXXX N.Y.C.	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	England	Harllepool	18.12.25	London	10438
H Gardner Co	No	No	-----	-----	H Gardner Guiterman Co 120 Broadway N.Y.C	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bn	Hazel	None	England	London	12.12.25	London	25441
Self	Yes	Yes	Yrs	Hamilton	Home Hamilton Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1/2	Fr	Grey	Hazel	None	England	Allerton	21.12.25	London	1074
Husband	Yes	Yes	Born	Griggaville	Home as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Griggevil	21.12.25	London	1073
Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Astor Hotel N.Y.	Yes	1 mth	Yes	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Gray	Blk	None	Italy	Parma	10.12.25	Milan	9
Husband	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	As above	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Grey	Bn	None	Italy	Milan	do	do	9
Father	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	As above	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Bn	None	Italy	Milan	do	do	10
Daily Mail	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	c/o Cunard Line N.Y.	Yes	4 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Bn	Grey	None	England	London	24.12.25	London	2730

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. IRVINE MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIFTH day of JANUARY, 1926  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Dolan, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THURSDAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JANUARY, 1926

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the ailing must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*P. peregrina*  
alios



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. *VEREVARIAN*

Passengers sailing from *SOUTHAMPTON*

30TH DECEMBER, 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		BASSETT JANE	46	F	S	LADY'S MAID.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	BROTHER, WILLIAM BASSETT, 57 WARDS AVE. FULHAM. LONDON.	ENG. LONDON.
2		COOY GUY C.	22	M	S	STOCK BROKER'S CLERK.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	England Cowes	MOTHER, MRS. H.G. COSWAY, NORFOLK HOUSE, COWES. I. OF. WIGHT.	MD. BALTIMORE
3		ERNEST C.	45	M	M	MERCH.	YES GERMAN	YES GERMANY	GERMAN.	GERMANY GUBEN.	LISA LEHMANN, REITZSCH. JOHNSITZ (WIFE.)	GERM. GUBEN.
4		PELLETIER MARCELLE	29	F	S	MAID. COMP.	YES FRENCH.	YES FRANCE.	FRENCH.	FRANCE BRINAY.	MRS. PELLETIER, A BRINAY CHER.	FRANCE PARIS.
5		THOMSON H. CHARLES S.	34	M	S	PRES.	YES ENGLISH.	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK.	JOHN THOMSON, 36 RAVENSDALE MANSIONS CHURCH END, LONDON.	N.Y. NEW YORK.
6		TREFUIS DENIS R.	35	M	M	Indept	YES ENG. FRCH.	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	FRANCE PARIS.	FATHER, COL. THE HON. JOHN TREFUIS, CUG.	FRCE. PARIS.
7		TREFUIS VIOLET	29	F	M	H'wife	YES ENG. FRCH.	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	FRANCE PARIS.	FATHER, COL. THE HON. GEORGE KEPPEL MVO.	FRCE. PARIS.
8		READ MARY	34	F	S	THEATRICAL.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BLACKPOOL.	FRIEND, MRS. JOHN TILLER, 8 LAVISTOCK CHAMBERS, HART ST. W.L.	N.Y. NEW YORK.
9		WARRICK VINWARETTA	34	F	S	CHIEF.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	MOTHER, MRS. GRAHAM SINGER, 1 OVIINGTON SQ. LONDON S.W.	ENG. LONDON.
10		WARRICK FRED W.	31	M	M	SHIPPING	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WALLASEY.	FATHER J.J. WARRICK, 13 LONGLAND ROD. WALLASEY.	ENG. WALLASEY
11		WARRICK OLGA THERESA	31	F	M	H'wife.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WALLASEY	FATHER IN LAW. -DO-	ENG. WALLASEY
12		WARRICK OLGA P.M.	2	F	S	CHILD.	NO CHILD.	NO BRITISH.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WALLASEY	GRANDFATHER -DO-	ENG. WALLASEY.
13		WILLIAMS RONALD D.	36	M	M	MANUFR.	YES ENGLISH	YES IRELAND	ENGLISH	IRELAND BELFAST.	WIFE, MS. R. D. WILLIAMS. INVERLEIGH, MARINO, CO. DUBLIN.	IRELAND BELFAST.
14		DAWSON RUPERT G.	38	M	M	Retired	Yes English	yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dunblane	Father Mr. Peter Dawson, The Acre, Maryhill, Glasgow.	Scotld Glasgow
15		DAWSON JULIETTE W.	37	F	M	H'wife	yes English	yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dunblane	Father in law - as above	Scotld Glasgow
16		VAN DIJK CORNELIS J.	30	M	M	Managr	Yes English	yes Holland	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	Mrs. A.C. van Dijk, 47 Staringstr. Amsterdam, Holland. wife	Holl. AMSTERDAM
17	U.S. CIT.	JOHANNESSON SIGRALD	48	M	M			U.S.A.	American	U.S.A. New York	Mother, Mrs. S. S. Johannesson, Hoffsolads 13, Copenhagen.	N.Y. New York
18		JOHANNESSON MARIE P.	47	F	M	H'wife	Yes English	Yes Denmark	American	U.S.A. New York	Mother in law - as above	N.Y. New York
19		CAXON LARS	25	M	S	Editr.	Yes English	Yes Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Johan Lindstrom, Caxon, Villa Ekkerdden, Nangangen, Ostersund, Sweden	Sweden Stockholm
20		MILLECH Kurt	42	M	M	Mercht	Yes English	Yes Mexico	German	Switz Lucerne	Schweizerhaustrasse 5 Lucerne	Mexico Mexico City
21		Line 5 THOMSON did not embark										
22		Line 13 WILLIAMS " "										
23		Lines 21 to 30 Blank										
24		PUBSER.....										
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival set is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

7th JANUARY

1926

8

27

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported	Whether alien has been previously deported	Whether alien has been previously deported	Whether alien has been previously deported	Whether alien has been previously deported	Whether alien has been previously deported	Whether alien has been previously deported	Whether alien has been previously deported	Whether alien has been previously deported	Whether alien has been previously deported	Whether alien has been previously deported	Whether alien has been previously deported	Whether alien has been previously deported	Place of birth	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Country	City or town					
1	EMPLOYER MISS SINGER.	YES	1910	2 mts N.Y.	Employer Miss Singer	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BRN	ENGLAND	LODDISWELL	2.12.25	London	20150
2	SELF.	YES	1924	20 & BALTI	SISTER, MRS. M.C. BLACK. THE CROSSWAYS. WAMINGTON RD. GUILFORD, BALTIMORE MD.	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	BRN	ENGLAND	LONDON.	3.12.25	London	7669
3	SELF.	YES	1924	8 mts	BUSINESS COX & SCHWARTZ. 100 SOUTH AVE. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FR.	LGT.	BLUE	GERMANY	GUBEN.	21.1.25	Berlin	810
4	EMPLOYER YES MRS. REEVES	NO	-	-	Paris Singer Friend	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BRN.	FRANCE.	BRINAY.	23.12.25	London	27248
5	YES SELF.	YES	1924	25 N.Y.	PARIS SINGER ESQ. PALM BEACH.	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	BRN	ENGLAND	LONDON.	25.9.25	Washington	93690
6	NO SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	FR.	BLUE	ENGLAND	BICKNOLLER	23.12.25	London	27246
7	NO SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BRN	ENGLAND	LONDON.	23.12.25	London	27246
8	YES SELF.	YES	1924	25 N.Y.	Home 225 & 72 3 t N.Y.C. FATHER, PARIS SINGER EVERGLADES CLUB, PALM BEACH.	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BLK.	BRN.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	23.12.25	Liverpool	29677
9	SELF.	YES	1924	24 BEACH.	92. CUNARD S.S. CO. LTD. 25 BROADWAY NEW YORK.	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	ENGLAND	PAUGNTON.	23.12.25	Liverpool	29677
10	SS.CO.LTD	YES	1924	25 N.Y.	92. CUNARD S.S. CO. LTD. 25 BROADWAY NEW YORK.	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BLUE	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	23.12.25	Liverpool	29677
11	YES -DO-	YES	NO	-	-	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	RED.	BLUE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	23.12.25	Liverpool	29677
12	YES -DO-	YES	NO	-	-	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	RED.	BLUE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	23.12.25	Liverpool	29677
13	NO -DO-	YES	1924	25 N.Y.	Senator Joseph M. Wilson, 57 Ontario Ave. Montreal	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	RED.	BLUE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	23.12.25	Liverpool	29677
14	Yes Self	yes	1924	25 N.Y.	Senator Joseph M. Wilson, 57 Ontario Ave. Montreal	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	RED.	BLUE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	23.12.25	Liverpool	29677
15	Yes Husband	Yes	1924	25 N.Y.	Father -do- as above Gillette Razor Co	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BRN	CANADA	MONTREAL	23.12.25	Liverpool	29677
16	No Self	Yes	1924	25 N.Y.	47 W 1st St Boston.	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BRN	CANADA	MONTREAL	23.12.25	Liverpool	29677
17	Yes Self	Yes	1924	25 N.Y.	Home. 17 E. 11th Str. New York City	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BRN	CANADA	MONTREAL	23.12.25	Liverpool	29677
18	Yes Husband	Yes	1924	25 N.Y.	-do-	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BRN	CANADA	MONTREAL	23.12.25	Liverpool	29677
19	Yes Self	Yes	1924	25 N.Y.	General Consul Olaf H. Lamm, Swedish Consulate, New York	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BRN	CANADA	MONTREAL	23.12.25	Liverpool	29677
20	No Self	Yes	1924	25 N.Y.	In transit to Mexico	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BRN	CANADA	MONTREAL	23.12.25	Liverpool	29677

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.R.D. IRVINE** MASTER of the **EMERENGARIA** from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W.R.D. Irvine*

Sworn to before me this **sixth** day of **January** **1926**, 19 **Commanding** Officer.  
at **New York**

*M. H. H. H. H.*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. D. Doherty*, Surgeon of the **BERENGARIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **M.D., M.B., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **JANUARY**, 19**26**  
at **NEW YORK**.

*M. J. Murphy*  
*Inspector*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Berengaria*

*Inspector*



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "BERENGARIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30TH DECEMBER, 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BARSON	JOSEPH	45	M	VALET	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON
2	TRANSIT	BURFORD	GROTHY M.	31	F	DOMES.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON.
3	TRANSIT	BELL	ERNEST H.	50	M	DIRECTOR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON.
4	TRANSIT	BARLEY	LESLIE JOHN	35	M	COMPANY	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON.
5	TRANSIT	DIXON	RUBY AGNES H.	36	F	W. HOUTIES	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	AUS.	SYDNEY.
6	TRANSIT	DIXON	LEIGH H.M.	14	F	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	AUS.	SYDNEY.
7	TRANSIT	DIXON	MARGARET H.	13	F	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	AUS.	SYDNEY.
8	TRANSIT	DICKSON	ETHEL J.E.	40	F	WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON.
9	TRANSIT	FURUKAWA	YUZO	24	M	STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KYOTO.	JAP.	KOBE.
10	TRANSIT	GAZE	ALFRED H.	40	M	MANAGER	YES ENGLISH	YES AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	AUS.	MELBOURNE
11	TRANSIT	GREENWOOD	RICHARD	38	M	MANAGER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DERBY.	ENG.	DERBY.
12	TRANSIT	HIRSCH	LEOPOLD	68	M	W. RETRD.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	GERMAN	ENGLAND	LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON.
13	TRANSIT	KICHNE	OTTO	38	M	MANAGER	YES GERMAN ETC.	YES GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FULDA.	GERM.	FULDA.
14	TRANSIT	LEE	MARY JANE	42	F	GOVERN	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	AUS.	SYDNEY
15	TRANSIT	PYNE	JOSEPH ARTHUR	69	M	DIRECTOR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON.
16	TRANSIT	PYNE	ANNIE	59	F	WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON.
17	TRANSIT	WATT	JAMES J.	69	M	RTRD.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON.
18	TRANSIT	ROBINS	CHARLES F.	48	M	ENGR.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON.
19	TRANSIT	SHEPHERD	WALTER RIDER	47	M	MFR.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEAMINGTON.	ENG.	LEAMINGTON
20	TRANSIT	SINCLAIR	ARCHIBALD	35	M	M.P.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	THURSO.	SCOT.	THURSO.
21	TRANSIT	SINCLAIR	MARIGOLD.	28	F	WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	THURSO.	SCOT.	THURSO.
22	TRANSIT	STEVENSON	JOHN F.	36	M	ENGR.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
23	TRANSIT	SABABATHY	MOODILIAR	52	M	MERCH.	YES ENGLISH	YES INDIA	E. INDIAN	INDIA	MADRAS.	IND.	MADRAS.
24	TRANSIT	STANEK	Richard J.	45	M	MERCH.	YES ENGLISH	YES AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA.	AUS.	VIENNA.
25	TRANSIT	SKELTON	JOHN HERBERT	45	M	CONSTR.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ELSTREE	ENG.	ELSTREE.
26	TRANSIT	VICKERS	SAMUEL	72	M	ENGR.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH.	ENG.	BOURNEMOUTH.
27	TRANSIT	WODHOUSE	JOHN	42	M	SERV.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON.
28	TRANSIT	WILSON	WILLIAM-A.	46	M	SERV.	YES ENGLISH	YES CANADA	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LONDON.	CAN.	KINGSTON
29	TRANSIT	WINBY	LEWIS PHILLIPS	51	M	S.M.P.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON.
30	TRANSIT	WIR	JOHN	40	M	WHEM.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ARDROSSAN.	SCOT.	ARDROSSAN.

Lines 5 to 8 Dixon did not embark

Line 14 Lee did not embark

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

7th JANUARY 1926

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
		Yes or No	Where									Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Color of—	Country	City or town				
1	EMPLOYER LEOPOLD HIRSON.	YES	Feb 1924 N.Y.C.	FRIEND. MR. JULES BACHE 42 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.	6 WEEKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	7	FR. FAIR	GREY	NONE.	ENGLAND	NORFOLK	3.12.25	London	25728 X 1	
2	FATHER H.G. BURFORD 167 WALK LANE. N.Y.	YES	June 22	COMMODORE HOTEL. N.Y.C.	5 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	5	FR. BRN	HZL.	NONE.	ENGLAND	TEDDINGTO	24.12.25	London	27360 X 2	
3	SELF.	YES	YES 25 N.Y.	St Regis Hotel N.Y.C.	24 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	9	FR. BLK.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	DARLINGTON	5.6.25	London	2734 X 3	
4	SEE 19.	YES	NO	NOBEL INDUSTRIES LTD. 19 WEST 44TH ST. NEW YORK.	5 WEEKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	FRH. FR.	BLUE	RIGHT HAND	ENGLAND	GOSPORT.	17.12.25	London	26827 X 4	
5	SELF.	YES	YES		IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	FR. FR.	GREY	NONE	AUSTRALIA	YOUNG.				
6	MOTHER	YES	AS ABOVE.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	FR. FR.	GREY	NONE	AUSTRALIA	YOUNG.				
7	YES -DO-				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	FR. FR.	GREY	NONE	AUSTRALIA	YOUNG.				
8	NO SELF.	YES	YES 120 N.YORK.	CO. JAPANESE CONSUL. NEW YORK.	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FR. AUB.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.				
9	YES SELF.	YES	NO	Transit to Australia	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	5	DRK BLK.	BLK.	NONE	JAPAN	KYOTO.	19.5.25	Kobe	288 X 9	
10	YES SELF.	YES	YES 1025 N.Y.C.	INTERNATIONAL COMBUSTION ENT. CORP. 43 BROAD ST. NEW YORK.	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	6	-	DRK DRK	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	23.12.25	London	27247 X 10	
11	ENGR. LTD.	YES	NO	FRIEND. JULES BACHE ESQ.	50 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	FR. BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	19.12.25	Nottingham	65 X 11	
12	SELF.	YES	YES 1924 N.Y.C.	BUSINESS ADDRESS CO. FRITZ LOHMAUN 2600 MARION AVE. NEW YORK.	5 WEEKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	7	FR. GREY	GREY	FOREHEAD.	GERMANY	HEPPENHEI	3.12.25	London	25726 X 12	
13	YES FULDA.	YES	YES 25 N.Y.		60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	7	FR. DRK	GREY	NONE	GERMANY	STERKRADE	4.12.25	Frankfurt	7949 X 13	
14	YES LONDON.	YES	NO		IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	8	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS.				
15	YES SELF.	YES	YES 23 N.Y.	COUSIN MRS. MAE WILLIAMS. ST. AUGUSTINE PA.	2 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	9	FR. GREY	GREY	DAMAGE TO LEFT EYE.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	2.12.25	London	25603 X 15	
16	AS ABOVE	YES	DO	-DO-	2 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	5	FR. GREY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	do	do	25605 X	
17	-DO-	YES	DO	-DO-	2 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FR. GREY	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	LEITH.	do	do	25601 X	
18	SELF.	YES	YES 25 N.Y.	In Transit to New Zealand	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	7	FR. FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	18.1.26	do	700 X	
19	YES SELF.	YES	NO	COMMODORE HOTEL N.Y.C.	5 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	9	FR. GREY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	COVENTRY	23.12.25	do	27221 X	
20	YES SELF.	YES	YES 14 N.Y.	Col Lloyd Griscon Friend 30 E 74th St N.Y.C.	53 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	10	DRK BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	23.12.25	do	27240 X	
21	HUSBAND	YES	AS ABOVE	Friend as above.	53 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	9	FR. BRN	HZL.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	23.12.25	do	27240 X	
22	YES SELF.	YES	NO	CO. PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL. NEW YORK.	3 WEEKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	9	FRH. BRN	BLU.	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST	24.12.25	BELFAST.	132 X	
23	NO SELF.	YES	YES 1 MTH N.YORK.	BUSINESS. J.H. ROSSBOCH BROS. 100 GOLD ST. NEW YORK.	1 MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	7	DRK. GREY	BRN.	NONE	INDIA	MADRAS.	23.12.25	do	25605 X	
24	SELF.	YES	NO	H.H. BEER & Co. Friends 233 E. 1st STREET. NEW YORK	1 MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	7	FR. FR.	Blue	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA.	18.12.25	Vienna	25605 X	
25	SKELTON'S.	YES	YES 04 N.Y. ETC.	Transit to Havana	50 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	11	DRK BLK.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	24.12.25	do	25605 X	
26	NO SELF.	YES	YES 12 N.Y.	Penn Hotel N.Y.C.	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	9	FRH. GREY	HZ	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	21.12.25	do	25605 X	
27	SELF.	YES	YES 12 N.YORK.	Tennis & Racquet Club Park Ave N.Y.C.	2 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	6	-	FR. GREY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	NORFOLK.	23.7.25	do	25605 X	
28	CANADIAN GOVT.	YES	YES 27 CAL.	Transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	6	2	FRH. BLK.	BRN	NONE	CANADA	RENFREW.	1.12.25	London	25605 X	
29	SELF.	YES	YES 12 N.YORK.	Dept of Agriculture Ottawa c/o P & N Co	40 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	9	FR. BRN	BLU	NONE	WALES	CARDIFF.	23.12.25	do	25605 X	
30	NO SELF.	YES	NO	Transit to Canada	6 WEEKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	9	PLE BLK.	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE	17.12.25	do	25605 X	

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. Irvine, Master of the Berengaria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.R.D. Irvine

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 19 26  
at New York

W. H. McHenry  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIV. Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of JANUARY, 1926.  
at NEW YORK.

M. Cunningham  
Inspector

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Berengaria  
Transit



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ST.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

of cont  
sheet is

S.S. "BERNARDIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30TH DECEMBER, 1935.

Am

0

1														2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		No. on List																					
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town																						
1	TRANSIT	WINN	ROWLAND	54	M	M	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	WIFE. MRS. LUCY WINN. 1 ALMA ROAD. LEEDS.	ENG.	LEEDS.	TEMP. VISIT.	1																				
2	TRANSIT	WOODHEAD	GEORGE A.	49	M	M	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	ALICE G. WOODHEAD, THE GRANGE, ROUNDHAY LEEDS. wife	ENG.	LEEDS.	-DO- N	2																				
3	TRANSIT	HARTON	STANLEY	46	M	S	MANFRS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO.	BROTHER. E.P. HARTON. 18 CARMOUNT AVE. SOUTHAMPTON	CAN.	TORONTO.	TRANSIT.	3																				
4	TRANSIT	WILLIAMS	RONALD D.	36	M	M	MANFRS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	WIFE. MRS. R. D. WILLIAMS. INVERLEIGH, MARINO. CO. DOWN.	IRE.	BELFAST.	TEMP. VISIT.	4																				
5	TRANSIT	BOWDEN	FRANCISCO.	43	M	M	Mchnt.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	English	Argentine	Aires.	Friend. J. Carr Dunn, 42/45 New Broad St. London. E.C.2.	Arg.	Aires.	-DO-	5																				
6	TRANSIT	BURFORD	HENRY G.	58	M	M	Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	E.H. Burford, 167, Walm Lane, Cricklewood, London. N.W.2. Son	Eng.	London.	-DO-	6																				
7	TRANSIT	COE	JOHN LESLIE.	36	M	M	Bnkr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	Wife. Mrs. L. Coe, 30, Leadale Rd, Stamford Hill, N.16.	Eng.	London.	-DO-	7																				
8	TRANSIT	CATION	JOHN CHARLES.	31	M	M	Bankr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	Wife. Mrs. Cation, 8, Breamore Rd, Seven Kings.	Eng.	London.	-DO-	8																				
9	TRANSIT	CHAPLIN	JAMES D.	61	M	M	Mnfctr.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Catherine.	Admiral Parker Bro in law Eastleigh England	Ont.	Catherine.	In Transit	9																				
10	TRANSIT	FIBBS	BERNHARD.	58	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden.	Dr. J. Weltzier, Berlin N.39 Millerstr. 170-171. Friend	Ger.	Dresden.	Temp. Visit.	10																				
11	TRANSIT	GILL	HAROLD.	32	M	S	Bank Offcl.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	Father. E. Gill, The Bushes, Tallerton, Yorks.	ENG.	London.	-DO-	11																				
12	TRANSIT	GRANT	JAMES R.	41	M	M	Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Stanton-by-Dale.	Wife. Mrs. J.R. Grant, Hill Crest, Stanton-by-Dale.	Eng.	Stanton-by-Dale.	-DO-	12																				
13	TRANSIT	GAYDON	ARTHUR.	47	M	M	Motor-Dlr.	Yes	English	Yes	South Africa.	English	South Africa	Johannesburg.	S.A. Gaydon, 10, Empire Road, Parktown, Johannesburg. wife	Stn. Africa.	Johannesburg.	-DO-	13																				
14	TRANSIT	HARGREAVES	CUTHBERT E.	38	M	M		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Royal.	Father. Rev. F.M. Hargreaves, Farnham Royal. Bucks.	Eng.	Sydney.	In Transit	14																				
15	TRANSIT	JONES	JORGE H.	50	M	M	Diplo-mat.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile	Welsh	Chile	Valparaiso.	Sister. Mrs. A. Walker, 1, Tring Ave., Ealing, London.	Chile	Valparaiso.	In Transit	15																				
16	TRANSIT	KENNEDY	ERNEST N.	35	M	M	Stock Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	Mrs. E. Kennedy, 19 Elvaston Place. London. S.W.7. wife	Eng.	London.	Temp. Visit	16																				
17	TRANSIT	McDONNELL	ANGUS.	44	M	M	Chrcr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Kent.	Wife. Hon. Mrs. S. Mc. Donnell, Clool House, Green St. Darent. B.O.	B.O.	Van-couver.	In Transit	17																				
18	TRANSIT	SIMMONS	LEONARD.	20	M	S	Motor Sls.man	Yes	English	Yes	South Africa.	Hebrew.	South Africa	Johannesburg.	M.B. Simmons. 76, High St. Kent. Johannesburg. FATHER	Stn. Africa.	Johannesburg.	Temp. Visit.	18																				
19	TRANSIT	WEBB	STAFFORD.	29	M	S	Sales-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	Father. W.B. Webb, "Sundown" 125 Dudden Hill Lane, Neasden, Lon.	Eng.	London.	-DO-	19																				
20	TRANSIT	WILSON	PERCY HUTCHINSON	41	M	M	Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Notts.	Wife. G. Wilson, Ivy Mount, Carlton, Nottingham.	Eng.	Nottingham	-DO-	20																				
21	TRANSIT	WALLIS	CLAUDE E.	39	M	M	Jour-nalist	Yes	French	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	Wife. 21, Portman St. W.1.	Eng.	London.	-DO-	21																				
22	TRANSIT	WELTZIEN	JULIUS	36	M	S	Drctr. Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin.	Chemische Fabrik. Vorm E. Schering, Mullerstr. 170, Berlin.	Ger.	Berlin.	-DO-	22																				
23	U.S. CIT.	SCHWARTZ	Earl	54	M	M					U.S.A.	By naturalization			District Court of N.Y. Passport 501906				23																				
24		SCHWARTZ	Sophia	44	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Baron von Kleist Friend 182 Charlottenburg Berlin	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Perm	24																				
25		Line 14 Hargreaves did not embark																																					
26		Line 25 to 30 BLANK																																					
27		PURSER. <i>Stapen</i>																																					
28																																							
29																																							
30																																							

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "BERENGARIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30TH DECEMBER, 1925.

ST.

of cont  
sheet is

Am

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	TRANSIT	WINN	ROWLAND	54	M	ENGR.	YES ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	ENG.	LEEDS.
2	TRANSIT	WOODHEAD	GEORGE A.	49	M	ENGR.	YES ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	ENG.	LEEDS.
3	TRANSIT	WHARTON	STANLEY	46	M	MANFRS.	YES ENGLISH	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO.	CAN.	TORONTO.
4	TRANSIT	WILLIAMS	RONALD D.	36	M	MANFRS.	YES ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	IRE.	BELFAST.
5	TRANSIT	BOWDEN	FRANCISCO.	43	M	Mchnt.	Yes English. Spanish	Argentine	English	Argentine	Buenos Aires.	Arg.	Buenos Aires.
6	TRANSIT	BURFORD	HENRY G.	58	M	Engr.	Yes English	Britain	English	England	London.	Eng.	London.
7	TRANSIT	COE	JOHN LESLIE.	36	M	Bnkr.	Yes English	Britain	English	England	London.	Eng.	London.
8	TRANSIT	CATION	JOHN CHARLES.	31	M	Bankr.	Yes English	Britain	English	England	London.	Eng.	London.
9	TRANSIT	CHAPLIN	JAMES D.	61	M	Manfr.	Yes English	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Catherine.	Ont.	Catherine.
10	TRANSIT	RIBES	BERNHARD.	58	M	Lawyer	Yes English	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden.	Ger.	Dresden.
11	TRANSIT	GILL	HAROLD.	32	M	Bank Offcl.	Yes English	Britain	English	England	London.	ENG.	London.
12	TRANSIT	GRANT	JAMES R.	41	M	Engr.	Yes English	Britain	Scotch	England	Stanton-by-Dale.	Eng.	Stanton-by-Dale.
13	TRANSIT	GAYDON	ARTHUR.	47	M	Motor-Dlr.	Yes English	South Africa.	English	South Africa	Johannesburg.	Sth. Africa.	Johannesburg.
14	TRANSIT	HARGREAVES	CUTHBERT F.	38	M		Yes English	Britain	English	England	Royal.	Eng.	Royal.
15	TRANSIT	JONES	JORGE H.	50	M	Diplo-mat.	Yes English	Chile	Welsh	Chile	Valparaiso.	Chile	Valparaiso.
16	TRANSIT	KENNEDY	ERNEST N.	35	M	Stock Broker	Yes English	Britain	English	England	London.	Eng.	London.
17	TRANSIT	McDONNELL	ANGUS.	44	M	Chtrctr.	Yes English	Britain	English	England	Kent.	B.C.	Kent.
18	TRANSIT	SIMMONS	LEONARD.	20	M	Sls.man	Yes English	South Africa.	Hebrew.	South Africa	Johannesburg.	Sth. Africa.	Johannesburg.
19	TRANSIT	WEBB	STAFFORD.	29	M	Sales-man	Yes English	Britain	English	England	London.	Eng.	London.
20	TRANSIT	WILSON	PERCY HUTCHINSON	41	M	Engr.	Yes English	Britain	English	England	Notts.	Eng.	Nottingham
21	TRANSIT	WALLIS	CLAUDE E.	39	M	Jour-nalist	Yes French	Britain	English	England	London.	Eng.	London.
22	TRANSIT	WELTZIEN	JULIUS	36	M	Drctr. Lawyer	Yes English	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin.	Ger.	Berlin.
23	U.S. CIT.	SCHWARTZ	Earl	54	M			U.S.A.	By naturalization		District Court of N.Y. Passport 501906		
24		SCHWARTZ	Sophia	44	F	H-wife	Yes English	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
25		Line 14 Hargreaves did not embark											
26		Line 25 to 30 BLANK											
27		PURSER.											
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Immigrants arriving at a port of arrival in the United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JANUARY 7th 1926

31

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last arrival in the United States	Whether or not he has been in the United States	Whether or not he has been in the United States	Whether or not he has been in the United States	Whether or not he has been in the United States	Whether or not he has been in the United States	Whether or not he has been in the United States	Whether or not he has been in the United States	Whether or not he has been in the United States	Whether or not he has been in the United States	Whether or not he has been in the United States	Whether or not he has been in the United States	Whether or not he has been in the United States	Place of birth	Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA	
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
SELF	YES	YES	1 mth	DET.	Commodore Hotel New York	5 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	CLR. DRK. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	22/12/25	Leeds	1007
SELF	YES	YES	Nov	N.Y.	Rooseveltd Hotel N.Y.C.	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK. BLK. BLUE	NONE	N.ZEALAND	AUCKLAND.	18.12.25	Leeds	1005
YES	SELF	YES	1923	N.Y.	103 Queens St E Toronto Can.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR. MED. GREY	MOLE ON BACK	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH.	23.12.25	London	27163
YES	SELF	YES	1924	N.Y.	Canadian Club N.Y.C.	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	DRK. BLK. HZL.	NONE	IRELAND	HOLYWOOD.	24.1.25	Belfast	176
NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	44 Whitehall St N.Y.C.	60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr. Fr. BL.	NONE	Argentina	Buenos Aires.	23.12.25	London	27281
NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	Commodore Hotel. N.Y.C.	60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr. Wht. Brn.	NONE	England	Petherton	24.12.25	London	27362
YES	SELF	YES	1925	N.Y.	c/o Cunard Line N.Y.C.	60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Frh Brn. Brn.	NONE	England	London.	20.6.25	Southampton	1632
YES	SELF	YES	Dec	N.Y.	c/o Cunard Line N.Y.C.	60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Frh Brn. Gry.	NONE	England	London.	18.12.25	London	27151
YES	SELF	YES	1925	N.Y.	St Catherines Ontario Can.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	Fr. Gry. BL.	NONE	Canada.	Toronto.	22.12.25	London	27151
NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	Ambassador Hotel, New York.	60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr. Wht. BL.	NONE	Germany	Duderstact.	24.12.25	Dresden.	115
YES	SELF	YES	Nov	N.Y.	c/o Cunard Line N.Y.C.	60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr. Brn. BL.	NONE	England	Norton.	16.7.25	LONDON.	12507
YES	SELF	YES	Jan	N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel N.Y.C.	60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr. Brn. BL.	One eye lost.	Scotland	Aberdeen	17.12.25	Nottingham	62
YES	SELF	YES	1921	N.Y.	90 West St N.Y.C.	60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr. Fr. Gry.	NONE	England	Birmingham	23.10.25	Johannesburg	19
YES	SELF	YES	1923	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK. DRK. GR.	NONE	England	Newbarn.			
YES	SELF	YES	3 mts	N.Y.	In transit to Chile	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Drk Fr. Brn.	NONE	Chile	Coquimbo.	Jan. 2nd. '25	Santiago	205
YES	SELF	YES	1925	N.Y.	6 W 32 St N.Y.C.	60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr. Brn. BL.	NONE	England	London.	6.1.25	London	259
YES	SELF	YES	1924	N.Y.C.	Vancouver Club Vancouver Can.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	Frh Gry. BL.	NONE	England	London.	24.12.25	London	27377
YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	Vanderbilt Hotel N.Y.C.	60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr. Brn. BL.	NONE	South Africa.	Johannesburg.	23.10.25	Johannesburg	20
NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	C/O. Raymond & Whitcomb Co. Beacon & Park Strts. Boston.	60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Fr. Brn. Brn.	NONE	England	Elstern..	18.12.25	London	26906
YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	Biltmore Hotel N.Y.C.	60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Fr. Fr. BL.	NONE	England	Durham.	17.12.25	Nottingham	61
YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	Biltmore Hotel N.Y.C.	60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Drk. Drk. BL.	NONE	India	Madras.	17.12.25	London	26823
NO	SELF	YES	4 wks	N.Y.	Ambassador Hotel, New York.	60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr. Blk. Brn	NONE	Germany	Berlin.	24.3.25	Berlin	3315
YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	Home 43 Broad St N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr. Fr. Blue	NONE	Germany	Hanover			
YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	Home as above	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr. Fr. Blue	NONE	Germany	Hohenhutte	24.12.25	Berlin	152

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## 31

Living at Port of NEW YORK.

JANUARY 5th, 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.R.D. IRVING**, Master, of the **BERENGARIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**Wm D Irving**  
COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this **FIFTH** day of **JANUARY**, 19 **26**  
at **NEW YORK**

**Immigration Officer.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom vis passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C. M., KINGS COLLEGE, LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FIFTH day of JANUARY, 1926  
at NEW YORK.  
J. D. Doherty  
Immigration Officer  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## STA

States, or a  
FIRST-CAB

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Arrivir

S. S.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30th DECEMBER, 1925.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .



# IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
IN PASSENGERS ONLY

ing at Port of NEW YORK, 7th JANUARY, 1926

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36									
By whom passage paid? Whether alien paid his passage; whether paid by shipper, whether paid by other person or by company, society, family, or govern- ment.	Whether in possession of U.S. passport? If yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year No. Year Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to another country; whether he intends to remain in the United States or to depart therefrom.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence; (See heading for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to the United States as a stowaway or as a person not lawfully admitted.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA										
				Hair.	Eyes.									Country.	City or town.		Date	Place of Issuance	Number										
Self.	Yes	Yes	In transit.	Whitcombe Hotel S. Francisco	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England.	Aristol.	29.12.25	London	27463	X	1
Self.	Yes	No	1925	Do. Gillette Razor Co	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England.	London.	29.12.25	London	27461	X	2
Self.	Yes	No	10 yrs	42 W 1st St Boston	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England.	London.	1.12.25	London	1792	X	3
Self.	Yes	Yes	1925	Pather & Drury, 2 E. 61 New York City.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England.	Adgate.	7.10.25	London	21108	X	4
Self.	Yes	No		Polo Club Miami Fla.	Yes	2 1/2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Red	Brown	Blue	None	Australia	Singleton	16.12.25	London	28774	X	5
Self.	Yes	No		As above	Yes	2 1/2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Gloucester	do	do	28776	X	6
Self.	Yes	No	July	Palm Beach Fla	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Africa	Cape Town					7
Self.	Yes	No	2 yrs	Mrs Russell - 7011 F St.	Yes	10 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Stirling					8
Self.	Yes	No	1925	2012 Post Washington	Yes	10 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Stirling					9
Self.	Yes	No	April	Lee & Bradford Coy	Yes	10 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	London					10

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
IN PASSENGERS ONLY

ing at Port of NEW YORK, 7th JANUARY, 1926

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. passport?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA				
				Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.		
Self.	Yes	Yes In transit.	Whitcombe Hotel S. Francisco	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Gray	Blue	None.	England.	Bristol.	29.12.25	London	27463 X 1
By line	Yes	No	Do.	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None.	England.	London.	29.12.25	London	27461 X 2
Self.	Yes	No	42 W 1st St Boston	Yes 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Dark	Gray	None.	England.	London.	1.12.25	Barcelona	1792 X 3
By 18	Yes	Yes 1925	Father Drury, 2 E. 61 New York City.	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None.	England.	Asigate.	7.10.25	London	21105 X 4
Self	Yes	No	Polo Club Miami Fla.	Yes 2 1/2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Red	Brown	Blue	None.	Australia	Singleton	16.12.25	London	26774 X 5
By bank	Yes	No	As above	Yes 2 1/2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	England	Chichester	do	do	26776 X 6
Self	Yes	Yes 1925 N.Y.	Palm Beach Fla	Yes 6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.	Africa	Cape Town	do	do	26777 X 7
By explorer	Yes	Yes 2 yrs	Mrs Russell - 2017 F St	Yes 6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Scotland	Stirling	do	do	26778 X 8
By Pen St.	Yes	Yes 1925 N.Y.	2012 Post Washington	Yes 6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Scotland	Stirling	do	do	26779 X 9
By Pen St.	Yes	Yes April	Lee & Bradford Coy	Yes 40 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None.	England	London	do	do	27105 X 10
By Pen St.	Yes	Yes 1920 N.Y.	701 7th Ave N.Y.C.	Yes 40 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None.	England	London	do	do	27106 X 11

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R. DIRVINE MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.R. Dirvine

COMMANDING Officer. ✓

Sworn to before me this FIFTH day of JANUARY, 1926  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M., EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JANUARY, 1926

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or FIRST-C

ST

States, or FIRST-C

Arriv

60

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30th December, 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	
									Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.				
1		BARNES.	Leslie. J.	23	✓	M	✓	S Valet.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	Spain.	Madrid.	F.C. Barnes Father 401 Fulham Rd London	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	Quota.	1	No
2		BOIS.	Clementine.	38	✓	F	✓	S Lady's maid	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	Mm. V. Bois. Mother. Chateaus Maine et Loire. France.	D.C.	Washington.	Quota.	2	No
3		BENNETT	Frank	25	✓	M	✓	M Navy	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mr A Bennett M.P. Father Gloucester House Park Lane London	London		Temp Visit	3	Yes
4		Line 4 to 30 Blank																			
5		PURSER <i>H. J. Meyer</i>																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SHIP completed 9:50 am

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

ing at Port of NEW YORK, 7th January, 1926

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

60

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.		
Self.	Yes	No	Employer Mrs. E. Harriman Russell 2017, 3 St. Washington, D.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	20-15	England.	London.
See # 19	Yes	No	Employer Mrs. E. Harriman Russell 2017, 3 St. Washington, D.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brown	Brown	20-11	France.	Chateaus.
Self	Yes	Yes	July 1922 N.Y. Everglades Club Palm Beach	Yes	3 mts	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Drk	Blk	Brn	03-15	England	London

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
18/12/25	Madrid.	3354
19/12/25	Paris.	524
28.12.25	London	27445

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. IRVINE, MASTER, of the BERE GARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W.R.D. Irvine*

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIFTH day of JANUARY, 19 26  
at NEW YORK

*W. McQuinn*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THERE WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of JANUARY, 1926  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ~~ALIENS~~ arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. BERMUDA Passengers sailing from CHEROKEE, 30th DEC 1925

[illegible]

Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

Aliens -

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY, 1926

List 17

37

17

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, which may be deemed to be in the interest of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
Yes Self.	Yes	Yes	1909 New York	Home. 200 West 54th Street New York City N.Y.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark Grey	08-11	France. Hagerard.
Yes Firm Employer	Yes	Yes	1924 Los Angeles.	C/o Am. Steel Export Co. Woolworth Building. New York City	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Brown Grey	02-11	France. Paris.
Yes Bishop	Yes	Yes	1925 New York	Mr J. Lamier Friend 123 E 35 St N.Y.C.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Drk Grey	03-16	Scotland. Colmonell
Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1911 N.Y.C.	Uncle J. Bochner 34 E 3rd St Brklyn N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Drk Brn	03-29	Poland. Cracov
Yes Raymond	Yes	Yes	1924 N.Y.C.	Raymond Whitcomb Co 5th Ave	Yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk Brn	07-39	Gibraltar
Yes Whitcomb	Yes	Yes	1924 N.Y.C.	Hotel Selville N.Y.C.	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn Brn	04-34	Spain. Barcelona
Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1914 N.Y.C.	Edmond E Robert Friend 5 Maiden Lane N.Y.C.	Yes	1 1/2 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn Grey	03-36	Switzerl'd. Bienne
Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1915 N.Y.C.	260 Fort Washington Ave N.Y.	No	1st yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk Brn	08-29	Poland. Cracow
Yes Husband	Yes	Yes	1919 N.Y.C.	Home as above	No	Perm.	Born	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Drk Brn	02-34	U.S.A. N.Y.C.
Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1925 St Louis	Ed Barnett Mule Co St Louis	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Blue	03-11	Spain. Laragoza
Yes Self	Yes	No	June	Plaza Hotel N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	White	02-11	France. Limoges
Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1923 N.Y.C.	Plaza Hotel N.Y.C.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn Brn	02-11	France. Limoges
Yes Citroen Co	Yes	Yes	1924 N.Y.C.	Plaza Hotel N.Y.C.	Yes	18 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn Blue	03-11	France. Paris
Yes Citroen Co	Yes	Yes	1925 N.Y.C.	Plaza Hotel N.Y.C.	Yes	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn Brn	03-11	France. Paris
Yes Husband	Yes	Yes	1919 N.Y.C.	Ritz Hotel N.Y.C.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	03-11	France. Marseille
			27/1/19 NYC	Ritz Hotel New York City																U.S.A. N.Y.C.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
16/1/25	Washington	107212
23/12/25	Paris	NI 1569
23/12/25	Paris	NI 1562
17/12/25	Antwerp	93
24/12/25	Paris	NI 1571
28/12/25	Paris	NI 1584
11/12/25	Berne	NI 31
23/12/25	Antwerp	83
	U.S. OFFICE	
27.1.	Barcelona	4910
23/1/25	Paris	1708
23/1/25	Paris	11
23/11/25	Paris	NI 1333
29/12/25	Paris	NI 1589
28/9/25	Paris	NI 1820
16/6/25	Paris	NI 7255

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1926

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or contract, or for the purpose of securing or obtaining employment, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of pursuing any course of instruction, or for the purpose of pursuing any course of study, or for the purpose of pursuing any course of scientific or literary pursuit, or for the purpose of pursuing any course of professional pursuit, or for the purpose of pursuing any course of religious pursuit, or for the purpose of pursuing any course of artistic pursuit, or for the purpose of pursuing any course of athletic pursuit, or for the purpose of pursuing any course of other pursuit.	Whether alien, had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
					Hair.	Eyes.										Country.	City or town.		Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.		
Yes Self.	Yes	Yes	1909 New York	Home. 200 West 54th Street New York City N.Y.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark Grey	08-11	France.	Hagerard.	16/11/25	Washington	107212/1
Yes Firm Employer	Yes	Yes	1924 Los Angeles.	G/o Am. Steel Export Co. Woolworth Building, New York City	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Brown Grey	02-11	France.	Paris.	23/12/25	Paris.	NI 1569
Yes Bishop	Yes	Yes	1925 New York	Mr J Lamier Friend 123 E 35 St N.Y.C.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Drk Grey	03-16	Scotland	Colmonell	23/12/25	Paris	NI 1562
Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1911 N.Y.C.	Uncle J Buchner 34 E 3rd St Brklyn N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Drk Brn	03-29	Poland	Cracov	17/12/25	Antwerp	93
Yes Raymond Whitcomb	Yes	Yes	1924 Bstn	Raymond Whitcomb Co 5th Ave	Yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk Brn	07-39	Gibraltar		24/12/25	Paris	NI 1571
Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1924 N.Y.C.	Hotel Selville N.Y.C.	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn Brn	04-34	Spain	Barcelona	28/12/25	Paris	NI 1584
Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1914 N.Y.C.	Edmond E Robert Friend 5 Maiden Lane N.Y.C.	Yes	1 1/2 mth	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn Grey	03-36	Switzerl'd	Bienne	11/12/25	Berne	NI 31
Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1915 N.Y.C.	260 Fort Washington Ave N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk Brn	08-29	Poland	Cracow	23/12/25	Antwerp	83
Yes Husband	Yes	Yes	Born there	Home as above	No	Perm	Born	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Drk Brn	None	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.			
Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1919 N.Y.C.	Ed Barnett Mule Co St Louis Mo	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Blue	07-34	Spain	Laragoza	27.1.26	Barcelona	1708
Yes Self	Yes	No	June	Plaza Hotel N.Y.C.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	White	03-11	France	Limoges	23/12/25	Paris	NI 1333
Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1923 N.Y.C.	Plaza Hotel N.Y.C.	Yes	2 mts	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn Brn	02-11	France	Limoges	23/12/25	Paris	NI 1333
Yes Citroen Co	Yes	Yes	1924 N.Y.C.	Plaza Hotel N.Y.C.	Yes	16 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn Blue	None	France	Paris	29/12/25	Paris	NI 1569
Yes Citroen Co	Yes	Yes	1925 N.Y.C.	Plaza Hotel N.Y.C.	Yes	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn Brn	None	France	Paris	28/9/25	Paris	NI 1820
Yes Husband	Yes	Yes	Born	Ritz Hotel N.Y.C.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	03-11	France	Marseille	16/6/25	Paris	NI 7255
			27/1/26 NYC	Ritz Hotel New York City															U.S.A.	NEWY.C.			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J.D. Doherty*, Surgeon of the **BERENGARIA**, **SAILING THEREABOUTS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **M.D., M.B., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY**

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **JANUARY**, 19**26**  
at **NEW YORK**.

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*[Handwritten signature]*  
*[Handwritten signature]*



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG. 30th DECEMBER, 1925.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.													
1	TRANSIT	CANEVARO.	CESAR. O.	30	M	M	Planter.	English. Italian &c. Yes	Yes	Peru	Italian	Peru	Lima	Mr. E. Barreda. Father-in-Law. Hotel Majestic. Paris.	Peru	Lima.	In-Transit
2	TRANSIT	CANEVARO	MARIA.	26	F	M	H'Wife.	Spanish French.	Yes	Peru	Spanish	Peru	Lima	Father. -DO-	Peru	Lima.	-DO-
3	UNDER 18	CANEVARO	LUZ	2	F	S	Infant	Infant	No	Peru	Spanish	Peru	Lima	G'Father. -DO-	Peru	Lima.	-DO-
4	TRANSIT	BEITH	JOHN. H.	49	M	M	Author	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mrs. Beith. 21, Burton St. London. W.	Eng.	London	Temp. Vis.
5	TRANSIT	BING.	EDWARD. J.	31	M	S	Bans. Mgr.	English &c	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Berlin	Brother. Dr. M. Bing. 14, I Burggrafenstrasse. Berlin. W. 62.	Ger.	Berlin	-DO-
6	TRANSIT	DALBIS.	LOUIS.	44	M	M	Prof.	French	Yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal.	Paris 136, Wife Mrs Dalbis Raspail.	France	Paris.	In-Transit
7	TRANSIT	FOLIGNO	ROBERTO.	26	M	S	Student	French	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	Father. G. Foligno, Via. Boccaccio, 34, Milan	Italy	Milan.	Temp. Vis.
8	TRANSIT	GES.	HANS.	28	M	M	Mfctr.	German. English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Fulda.	W. Fulda. Adam Gies. Fulda. Business	Germany	Fulda.	-DO-
9	TRANSIT	HEYNE	HERMANN.	63	M	M	Mfctr.	German. English &c.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich.	Wife. Mrs. H. Heyne. Punzenauerstr 41, Munich.	Germany	Munich.	In-Transit
10	TRANSIT	KEMP	SYDNEY. G.	24	M	S	Valer.	English &c.	Yes	Britain	English	Peru	Lima	Friend, Mr. A. Faulner, 6, Villa Longchamp, Paris. 16.	Peru	Lima.	Temp. Vis.
11	TRANSIT	LENOIR	GEORGES.	41	M	M	Bnkr.	French English	Yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Geneva.	11, Corratere, Mr Lombard Geneva. Friend	Swit.	Geneva.	-DO-
12	TRANSIT	LANCHESTER.	FRANK.	55	M	M	Motor Mfctr.	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	Wife. Mrs. Lanchester. c/o Lanchester & Co. 95, New Bond St. Lon. Eng.	Eng.	London.	-DO-
13	TRANSIT	LICHTENBERGER	HERMANN	35	M	S	Trst. Agency.	German English &c.	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss.	France	Paris.	E. Muller. 36, Rue. Tronchet. Paris. Friend	France	Paris.	-DO-
14	TRANSIT	RAYMOND	J. ALDERIC.	42	M	S	Frct.	English French	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Mr Benson Friend Bank of Montreal Paris	Can.	Montreal	In-Transit
15	TRANSIT	SEANSWICK	ALICE. F.	33	F	M	Nurse	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Blaenavon	Mr. A. Faulkner, 6, Villa Longchamp, Paris.	Peru	Lima.	-DO-
16	TRANSIT	ZURCHER	ALFRED.	36	M	M	Mfctr.	French English &c	Yes	Switzerland	German Swiss.	Switzerland	St. Gall	Mrs. A. Zurcher. 14, Jannenstr. St. Gall.	Swit.	St. Gall.	Temp. Vis.
17	TRANSIT	WILLERD	KIWI.	42	M	S											In-Transit
18	TRANSIT	WILSON	ALEXINA. G.	61	F	M	H'Wife.	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada.	Montreal.	M. Raymond. Hotel Windsor. Montreal. Friend	Can.	Montreal.	-DO-
19	TRANSIT	WILSON	MARCELLE.	28	F	S	H'Bold	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada.	Montreal.	-DO-	Can.	Montreal.	-DO-
20	TRANSIT	WILSON	GERTRUDE.	25	F	S	H'hold	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal.	-DO-	Can.	Montreal.	-DO-
21	TRANSIT	BONAFONSE	Bertrande	41	F	S	Nurse	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	M Courregis Cousin 58 Ave d' Orleans Paris	Peru	Lima	Transit
22		LINE 10 KEMP did not embark															
23		Line 15 SPANSWICK															
24		LINE 17 WILLERD															
25		LINES 22 to 30 BLANK															
26		PURSER.....															
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers ...  
U. S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since arrival in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	
				Yes No	Yes No									Feet Inches	Hair	Eyes	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug. 1924 N.Y.	Friend. Aryulo & Co. 27, Pearl St., New York.	In	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	5	10 1/2	Drk. Bk.	Bkk	NONE	Peru.	Lima.	17.12.25	Paris	530	
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Aug. 1924 N.Y.	-DO-	In	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	5	2 1/2	Drk. Blk.	Blk.	NONE	Peru.	Lima.	-Do-	-Do-	529	
3	Yes	Father	-	-	-	-DO-	In	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	-	-	Brn	Brn	NONE	Peru.	Lima.	-Do-	-Do-	528	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 mts 1924 N.Y.	vanderbilt Hotel N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	6	1	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	NONE	England	Manches	17.12.25	London	26888
5	No	Press.	Yes	Yes	6 mts 1923 N.Y.	Penn Hotel N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Bl.	NONE	Hungary	Budapest	17.12.25	Berlin	83529
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Jan 1923 N.Y.C.	Transit to Canada	In	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	5	8	Drk. Blk.	Brn.	NONE	France	Mont-pellier	18.12.25	Paris	533	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Astor Hotel N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	5	7	Drk. Drk.	Brn.	NONE	Italy	Aucona.	13.12.25	Paris	101	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 mts 1923 N.Y.	G. Morgfelda Co., New York. Union Sq	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	5	8	Lt.	Lt	Bl.	NONE	Germany	Fulda.	3.12.25	Frankfurt	7941
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Mr. G. Ehret, 1197 Park Ave. New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	5	11	Fr.	Gry.	Bl.	NONE	Germany	Gera.	16.12.25	Munich	170
10	Yes	Canevaro	Yes	Yes	1 mth 1925 N.Y.	Friend. r. Horton. Executive Mansion. Harrisburg, Pa.	In	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	5	10 1/2	Fr.	Brn.	Gry.	NONE	England	Reading	17.12.25	Paris	526
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 N.Y.	Plaza Hotel N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	5	7	Brn	Brn.	Brn.	NONE	Switzerland	Gene	17.12.25	Paris	527
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Motor Congress.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	5	11	Drk	Drk.	Hsl.	NONE	England	Brighton	17.12.25	Paris	527
13	Yes	Tourist	Yes	No	-	Commodore Hotel N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	5	8	Frh.	Drk	Bl.	NONE	Switzer-land	Interla	9.12.25	Paris	527
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Nov 1925 N.Y.	Brother. W. Lichtenberger, 790 Monroe St. Nrth. Bergen. N.J.	In	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	5	10	Wht.	Blk.	Blk.	NONE	Canada.	Montrea	22.12.25	Paris	527
15	Yes	Canevaro	Yes	No	-	transit to Canada.	In	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	5	7	Pl.	Brn.	Brn.	NONE	England	Reading	17.12.25	Paris	527
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 mths 1901 N.Y.	Windsor Hotel Montreal	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	6	-	Fr.	Brn.	Bl.	NONE	Switzer-land	St. Gal	17.12.25	Paris	527
17							In	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD											
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Nov 1925 N.Y.	234 4th Avenue N.Y.C.	In	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	5	-	Wht.	Blk.	Bl.	NONE	Canada.	Montrea	7.12.25	Paris	527
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do N.Y.	57 Ontario Ave Montreal	In	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	4	10	Wht	Bld	Bl.	NONE	Canada.	Montrea	17.12.25	Paris	527
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do N.Y.	- do -	In	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	5	-	Wht.	Blk	Bl.	NONE	Canada.	Montrea	do	do	527
21	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	do N.Y.	- do -	In	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	5	-	Wht.	Blk	Bl.	NONE	Canada.	Montrea	do	do	527
22	Yes	Canevaro	No	-	-	Friend Aryulo & Co 27 Pearl St N.Y.	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Drk	Brn	Grey	NONE	France	St Lary	17.11.25	do	527

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

39

60

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
17.12.25	Paris	530
-Do-	-Do-	529
-Do-	-Do-	528
17.12.25	London	26888
17.12.25	Berlin	83529
18.12.25	Paris	533
13.12.25	Paris	101
3.12.25	Frankfurt	7941
16.12.25	Munich	170
17.12.25	Paris	526
17.12.25	Gene	527
17.12.25	Brighton	527
9.12.25	Interla	527
22.12.25	Montrea	527
17.12.25	Reading	527
17.12.25	St. Gal	527
7.12.25	Paris	527
17.12.25	Montrea	527
do	do	527
do	do	527
17.11.25	St Lary	527



## 16

16

39

60

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R.D. IRVINE**, MASTER, of the **BERENGARIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

**FIFTH** day of **JANUARY**, 19 **26**

**COMMANDING Officer.**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to resupply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. D. Doherty*, Surgeon of the **BERENGARIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **M.D., M.B., C.W. LONDON UNIVERSITY**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *FIFTH* day of **JANUARY**, 1926, at **NEW YORK**.

*M. Mangum*  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*M. Mangum*  
*L. H. Doherty*  
*J. D. R.*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

DECEMBER 30TH

1925

52

60

U.S. 500 I.P. - 1074

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation			8 Able to—			9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		14 Return Residen Temp. Visit
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)						Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		AARONSOHN	ALEX	37	M	S	AUTHOR & LECTUR.	YES	HEBREW & C	YES	PALESTINE	HEBREW	PALESTINE	HEBREW	50	ZICRON JACOB	FATHER, FISHEL AARONSOHN, ZICRON JACOB, PALESTINE.	PALESTINE	ZICRON JACOB	TEMP. VISIT
2		GOUDARD	MAURICE	44	M	M	INDUSTRIAL	YES	FRENCH & C	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	FRENCH	11	PARIS	Home 14 RUE RAYNOUARD.	FRANCE	PARIS	
3		GOUDARD	FAULETTE	25	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	FRENCH	11	PARIS	-DO-	FRANCE	PARIS	
4		GIESCKING	WALTER	30	M	M	PIANST	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	12	HANOVER	MRS. A. GIESCKING, wife ALEXANDER STR. 2, HANOVER.	GERMANY	HANOVER	
5		MULLER	FRANK	38	M	M	CHEMST	YES	GERMAN & C	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	GERMAN	94	NEW YORK	WIFE MRS. M. MULLER, ARGISSTR. 10 MUNICH, GERMANY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	RETURN RESIDEN
6		LORENS	ADOLF	72	M	M	SURGEON	YES	GERMAN & C	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	13	VIENNA	WIFE, MRS. E. LORENS, I. RUTHANS STR. 21, VIENNA.	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	TEMP. VISIT
7		LORENS	ALBERT	40	M	M	SURGN	YES	GERMAN & C	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	13	VIENNA	Mother as above	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	-DO-
8		NABIN	MARGUERITE	29	F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	FRENCH	11	PARIS	MADAME NABIN, 12 AVENUE Mother MACMAHON, PARIS.	FRANCE	PARIS	-DO-
9		VACHET	ETHEL	39	F	D	H'KEEPRY	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	FRENCH	11	PARIS	MONSIEUR VACHET, Brother 4 RUE AUGUSTE BARTHOLDI.	FRANCE	PARIS	-DO-
10		FOUMIER	SUZANNE	37	F	S	BUSINS.	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A.	FRENCH	94	Scanz	Mr. Pommier father 7 rue Guynemour Scanz	U.S.A.	New York	RETURN RESIDEN
11		TREIBL	MARGIT	30	F	S	MERCHT	YES	ENGLISH & C	YES	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	13	VIENNA	C/O B. ALTMAN, V. LIEBENBRUNNEN-GARN 21, VIENNA. AUSTRIA. Friend	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	TEMP. VISIT
12		HOGSTRATEN-NEY	ELBY	43	F	M	PIANST	YES	ENGLISH & C	YES	HOLLAND	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	13	BONN	MRS. NEY, Motyer KAPUZERSK 11, BONN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	-DO-
13		THRANE	M. M.	45	M	M	ENGINR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Norway	SCAND.	U.S.A.	SCAND.	94	PITTSFIELD	Mr. Thrane, Brother FIDER CLARISUISGT, CSLO.	MASS	PITTSFIELD	RETURN RESIDEN
14		SCOBIN	NICOLAS	34	M	M	GENEAL	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	FRANCE	RUSSIAN	11	PARIS	PRINCE A'ZERETELI, 16 RUE DE GRAMMONT, PARIS. FRIEND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	TEMP. VISIT
15		PLERBZHAYA SCOBIN	NADEJDA	39	F	M	ARTIST	YES	FRENCH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	FRANCE	RUSSIAN	11	PARIS	-DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	-DO-
16		MEMECEK	ZDENCK	32	M	M	SERVICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAK.	BOHEMIAN	BOHEMIA	BOHEMIAN	13	PRAGUE	FATHER, ALOIS NEMECEK, PRAGUE. SVIHOVSKILO 12	N.Y.	NEW YORK	DIPLOMA
17		MEMECEK	ANNA	26	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	BOHEMIAN	BOHEMIA	BOHEMIAN	13	PRAGUE	FATHER IN LAW -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
18		AKNAY	WILMA VON.	35	F	M	ACTRESS	YES	GERMAN	YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	AUSTRIA	HUNGARIAN	13	VIENNA	HOFRAU HUCHS, VIENNA I PARLIAMENT, AUSTRIA FRIEND	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	TEMP. VISIT
19		FLEISCHMANN	CARLA	33	M	S	CONSUL	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	13	ZURICH	FATHER, CONSUL FLEISCHMANN, ZURICH	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	-DO-
20		SEINFELD	Cecilia	27	F	S	Clerk	YES	German	YES	Austrian	German	Austria	German	13	Vienna	Mother Anna Seinfeld Illegasse 9 Vienna	Austria	vienna	
21		LINES 21 to 30 BLANK																		
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41

NEW YORK

JANUARY

1028

60

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
											IMMIGRATION VISA														
																					Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	NO	SELF	YES YES	1928 N.Y.	The Boyalton	42 W 72nd St N.Y.C.	Yes	5 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	PALESTINE	ZICRON JACOB	24.10.25	JERUSALEM	19 X
2	NO	SELF	YES YES	1925 N.Y.C.	Biltmore Hotel N.Y.C.		Yes	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 Drk Brn	Grey	None	FRANCE	PARIS	13.11.25	PARIS	1278 X	
3	NO	SELF	YES YES	-do-	-do-		Yes	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11 Drk Blk	Blue	None	FRANCE	PARIS	10-11-25	Paris	1279 X	
4	NO	SELF	YES NO	-do-	Baldwin Piano Co	58 W 40th St N.Y.C.	Yes	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1 1/2 FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	LYON	21.12.25	BREMEN	17868 X
5	YES	SELF	YES YES	1925 YORK.	25 W 43rd St New York City		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11 FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN	14-12-25	Frankfurt	227 X
6	YES	SELF	YES YES	1923 N.Y.C.	Murray Hill Hotel 4th Ave NY		Yes	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	- Fr	Grey	Grey	None	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	WEIDENAM	14.12.25	VIENNA	13488 X
7	YES	SELF	YES YES	1923 N.YORK	As above.		Yes	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	- Fr	BLD	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	-DO-	-DO-	240 X
8	YES	MRS VACHET	NO	-do-	Mme Pares Singer	Everglade Club Palm Beach	Yes	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 MED	BLUE	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	EMOUT	2.12.25	PARIS	1397 X
9	YES	SELF	YES NO	-do-	MADAME PARIS SINGER,	EVERGLADES CLUB, PALM BEACH,	Yes	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	TRESNES RUNGIS.	24.11.25	PARIS	1352 X
10	YES	SELF	YES YES	1925 N.YORK	Home	75 W 50th St N.Y.C.	Yes	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 Drk Drk	Brn	None	FRANCE	PARIS	17.11.25	Washington	108067 X	
11	YES	SELF	YES NO	-do-	McALPINE HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY.		Yes	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	6.11.25	Vienna	162746 X
12	YES	SELF	YES YES	1921/25 N.YORK	Mr Beckland, MacFarlane Fisk Bldg,	250 W. 75TH ST. NEW YORK	Yes	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10 FR	FR	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	VESSELDORF	11-12-25	Cologne	114943 X
13	YES	SELF	YES YES	1925 FIELD	Pittsfield, Mass.	Friend Mr Retipho	Yes	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2 FR	DRK BRN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	KOURSK	3.10.25	Paris	145074 X
14	YES	SELF	YES	-do-	57 W 127th St N.Y.C.		Yes	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 MED	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KURSK	10.12.25	do	do X
15	YES	HUSBAND	YES YES	-do-	AS ABOVE		Yes	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1 1/2 FR.	BRN	BLK	NONE	BOHEMIA	JOSEFOV.	22/12/25	DIPLOMATIC	210 X
16	YES	FOREIGN AFFAIRS.	YES NO	-do-	CZECHOSLOVAKIA CONSULATE,	1440 BROADWAY 540TH.N.Y.CITY.	NO	Perm Diplomat	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1 1/2 FR.	FR.	GR.	NONE	BOHEMIA	MELEKES	"	"	211 X
17	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO	-do-	-DO-		NO	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	- FR.	FR.	GR.	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	18/12/25	VIENNA	270 X
18	YES	SELF	YES NO	-do-	FRIENDS.MR.W.D.VOYDA, 2732 BERMBRIDGE AVE. N.Y.CITY.		Yes	3/4 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 FR.	FR	Blue	NONE	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH.	19.12.25	LARICE	165 X
19	YES	SELF	YES YES	21 N.Y.	PRODUCE EXCHANGE, NEW YORK.		Yes	3 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 FR.	FR.	GR.	NONE	Austria	Stanislau	21.12.25	vienna	241 X
20	YES	SELF	YES NO	-do-	Herman Seidfeld Friend House	Wakeley Ansonia Ct.	Yes	6 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7 FR	Fr	Grey	None					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet in for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th JANUARY, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
Whether having a ticket to each final destination						By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
						Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924 N.Y.	7 Mts	The Royalton	42 W 72nd St N.Y.C.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BLUE	PALESTINE	ZICRON JACOB	24.10.25.	JERUSALEM	19
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.C.	3 weeks March	Biltmore Hotel N.Y.C.	42 W 72nd St N.Y.C.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Drk	Brn	Grey	FRANCE	PARIS	13.11.25.	PARIS	1278
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.C.	NO	-do-	-do-	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Drk	Blk	Blue	FRANCE	PARIS	10-11-25	Paris	1872
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.C.	NO	Baldwin Piano Co	58 W 40th St N.Y.C.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1 1/2	FR	FR	BLUE	FRANCE	LYON	21.12.25.	BREMEN	17808
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.C.	May	25 W 43rd St New York City	Residence	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	BLUE	GERMANY	BREMEN	10-12-25	Frankfort	227
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923 N.Y.C.	May	Murray Hill Hotel 4th Ave NY	As above.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Fr	Grey	Grey	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	WEIDENAM	14.12.25.	VIENNA	13468
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923 N.Y.C.	May	As above.	As above.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Fr	BLD	BLUE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	-DO-	-DO-	11146
8	YES	MRS VACHET	NO	-	-	-	Mme Pares Singer	Everyglade Club Palm Beach	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BLUE	BLUE	FRANCE	EMOUT	2.12.25.	PARIS	1397
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MADAME PARIS SINGER, EVERGLADES CLUB, PALM BEACH, Home	Home	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BRN	BLUE	FRANCE	TRESNES RUNGIS.	24.11.25.	PARIS	1352
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.C.	9 yrs	75 W 50th St N.Y.C.	75 W 50th St N.Y.C.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Drk	Drk	Brn	FRANCE	PARIS	17.11.25	Washington	108067
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	McALPINE HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY.	McALPINE HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLUE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	6.11.25	VIENNA	162715
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921 N.Y.C.	-	Mr BECKLAND, MACFARLANE FISK BLDG. 250 W. 75TH ST. NEW YORK	Mr BECKLAND, MACFARLANE FISK BLDG. 250 W. 75TH ST. NEW YORK	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	FR	BRN	GERMANY	VESSELDORF	1.12.25	Coloant	114943
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925 FIELD	1901/PITTS-	PITTSFIELD, MASS.	PITTSFIELD, MASS.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR	BRN	BLUE	NORWAY	OSLO	1.12.25	Washington	114943
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.C.	-	Friend Mr Reti pho 57 W 127th St N.Y.C.	Friend Mr Reti pho 57 W 127th St N.Y.C.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BRN	BRN	RUSSIA	KURSK	5.12.25	Paris	145074
15	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	-	-	As above	As above	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BRN	BRN	RUSSIA	KURSK	do	do	do
16	YES	FOREIGN AFFAIRS.	YES	NO	-	-	CZECHOSLOVAKIA CONSULATE, 1440 BROADWAY S40TH.N.Y.CITY.	CZECHOSLOVAKIA CONSULATE, 1440 BROADWAY S40TH.N.Y.CITY.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1/2	FR.	BRN	BLK	BOHEMIA	JOSEFOV.	22/12/25	DIPLOMATIC	210
17	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	do-11	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	FR.	GR.	BOHEMIA	MELEKES	"	"	211
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIENDS.Mr.W.D.VOYDA,2732 BERMBRIDGE AVE. N.Y.CITY.	FRIENDS.Mr.W.D.VOYDA,2732 BERMBRIDGE AVE. N.Y.CITY.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR	Blue	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	18/12/25	VIENNA	270
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	21 N.Y.	-	PRODUCE EXCHANGE, NEW YORK.	PRODUCE EXCHANGE, NEW YORK.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	GR.	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH.	19.12.25	Carion	100
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Herman Seidfeld Friend Th... Wakeley and Ansonia Ct.	Herman Seidfeld Friend Th... Wakeley and Ansonia Ct.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr	Fr	Grey	Austria	Stanislau	21.12.25	vienna	241

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **W.R.D. Irvine**, Master, of the **Berengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **January**, 19 **26**  
at **New York**

**W R D Irvine**  
Commanding Officer.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. STEVENS

sailing from BOSTON

30th December, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

on January, 1926 42

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	FINGER.	Julius S.	30	M	M	New York City. 10th Sept. 1895.		173-123 St Rockway Park, Long Island.
2	PACKARD.	Elwin A.	49	M	M	Warwick, R.I. 17th April, 1876.		43, Broad St. New York City.
3	PITT.	Robert M.	43	M	M		Dist Court, Boston, June, 1918.	411 Summer St. New York City.
4	RUPPRECHT.	Fredrica K.	53	M	M	Bronx, N.Y. 30th July, 1872.		88 North St. New York City.
5	NEFF.	William R.	37	M	S	Kenosha, Wisc. 1888 9th December		as above.
6	JONES.	Frank. E.	56	M	M	Manitowoc, Wisc. 3rd April, 1869.		Bretton Hall Hotel, New York.
7	JONES.	Ora W.	56	F	M	Richmond, Ind. 7th July, 1869		as above.
8	RUSSELL.	Ethel H.	27	F	D	Scarsdale, N.Y. 11th Dec. 1898		2017 F. Street, Washington.
9	RUSSELL.	Phyllis.	6	F	S	New York City. 27th May, 1919.		as above.
10	RUSSELL.	Charles H.	4	M	S	New York City. 25th Jan. 1921.		as above.
11	HARRIMAN.	Florence J.	54	F	M	New York City. 21 July, 1871.		2017, F. Street, Washington.
12	HOPPING.	Earle M.	43	M	M	Lebanon, O. 31st October, 1882.		1 E. 56th St. New York City.
13	HOPPING.	Elizabeth Anne.	38	F	M	New York City. 9th July, 1887		as above.
14	KIMBER.	John S.	61	M	M	Philadelphia 24/7/ 1864.		849 N Mariposa Ave Los Angeles, Calif.
15	KIMBER.	Mary.	55	F	M	Mansey Pa. 20/5/ 1867.		do Los Angeles, Calif.
16	Bojnow	George	31	M	S		N.Y.C. Passport No 440168	1 W. 85th Street N.Y.C.
17	FAHEY	Peter	27	M	M	Cleveland Ohio Sept 27th 1898		47 W 1st St Boston
18	Lines 18 to 30 BLANK.							

*S. P. Meyer*  
Purser.

*1000*  
*Rep*

21

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-600

S. S.

BERENGARIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

, DECEMBER 30TH, 19 25 Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

January

1926

43

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BISHOP	OGDEN	47	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 6.6.1878	123 EAST 35TH ST. NEW YORK
2	CADOTTE	SOLDEA	30	F	S	SUNCOOK N.H. 29.6.1895	117 W 72ND ST. NEW YORK CITY.
3	DAVID	ANDRE S.	46	M	M		84 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK COLONY CLUB, PARK AVE. 62ND ST.
4	DOUGHERTY	MARION	36	F	M	NEW YORK City 9th Nov 1887	1 CHANDLIN ST. AUGUSTA ME.
5	McGARGO	FRANCIS W.	32	M	S	ST. LOUIS MISS. 22.7.1893	105 WEST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
6	VENDES	HAROLD DE SOLA	39	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT. 29/1887	-DO-
7	VENDES	ESTELLE DE SOLA	29	F	M	DO SEPT. 18/1896	CRAWFORDSVILLE, IND.
8	RYNOLDS	ANDREW E.	66	M	M	CRAWFORDSVILLE IND. 28.12.1858	105 WEST 72ND ST. NEW YORK CITY.
9	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR P.	49	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. 8.8.1876	-DO-
10	WILLIAMS	ESTELLE	39	F	M	NEW WINDSOR MD. 4.11.1886	15 WEST 36TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
11	WOLF	ELIAS	38	M	M	PHILA. PENN. 19.9.1887	District Court S. Francisco 1922 Pp 1014 Astoria Hotel 1228 4th Ave L.I
12	BURKE	Nora	58	F	S		c/o Raymond Whitcomb Co N.Y.C.
13	THOMAS	Hubert	46	M	M	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	Plaza Hotel N.Y.C.
14	RYAN	Jean	20	F	S		c/o Guaranty Trust 5th Ave N.Y.C.
15	PAYNE	Arthur	33	M	M	S. Francisco Cal. Dec. 18th 1892	As above.
16	PAYNE	Elizabeth	27	F	M	Memphis Tenn. Dec. 7th 1898	Ritz Hotel N.Y.C.
17	DEUTZ	Herbert	46	M	M	New York City Jan. 27th 1879	
18	DEUTZ						
19	DOBGE	Randolph	49	M	M		Pp 366817 District Court N.Y. March 24th 1908 295 5th Ave N.Y.C.
20	HAYES	Francis	48	M	S	New York April 13th 1878	50 E 58th St N.Y.C.
21	SUDEROV	Abraham	50	M	M		Pp 402559 Supreme Court Brklyn July 30th 1906 66 Nassau St N.Y.C.
22	BELL	Esther	39	F	S		Fathers Papers Passport No 4414 The Canterbury S. Francisco
23	LEVERIDGE	Athos D	38	M	M	New York City Dec. 21st 1887	22 W 48 St N.Y.C.
24	KATZIN	Samuel	30	M	M		Passport No 134180 Brooklyn Supreme Court June 1920 71 W 12th St N.Y.C.
25	KATZIN	Jennie	31	F	M		As above P.P. 134180 As above
26	KATZIN	Sylvia	2	F	S	Providence R.I. 16th May 1916	As above
27	CIECHANOW	Julius	60	M	M	New York City Aug 16th 1865	454 Washington Ave N.Y.C.
28	CIECHANOW	Etaa	50	F	M		By Marriage P.P. 74091 As above
29	HEULMANN	Sigmund	49	M	S		Pp 132032 District Court Cincinnati O. Dec 1909 Hotel Gibson Cincinnati O.
30	PACK	Mark	45	M	S		District Court N.Y. Jan. 12th, 1907 295 5th Ave N.Y.C.

Lines 17 & 18 DEUTZ transferred to Alien Sheets 17 Lines 15/16

PURGER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

14

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BERENGARIA sailing from CHERBOURG 30th December, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7th January, 1926

52

60

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED & SINGLES	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BERMAN	William	37		M	M		Passport No 142431	
2	SCHWARTZ	Carl	54		M	M		District Court New York 1915	1440 Broadway N.Y.C.
3	SCHWARTZ	Sophie	41		F	M		District Court New York 1924	43 Broad St N.Y.C.
4	COTTON	Maurice	47		M	M	Madisonville Ky May 30th 1878		211 S 7th St Louisville Ky
5	COTTON	Bessie	38		F	M	Madisonville Louisville March 4th 1889 Ind.		As above
6	CLARK	James Mrs	65		F	W	Bloomfield Dec 22nd 1859		As above
7	COLBY	Nathalie	50		F	M	New York City Feb. 4th 1871		150 E 73rd St N.Y.C.
8	COLBY	Kate	28		F	S	New York City May 9th 1896		As above
9	MARTIN	Mildred	41		F	W	Pittsburg Penn. Aug. 3rd 1884		Union Trust Co Pittsburg Pa.
10	MOORE	Alexander The Hon.	58		M	W	Pittsburg Pa Nov. 10th 1865		As above.
11	de CAUSSE	Frank	37		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. May 3rd 1888		250 W 57 St N.Y.C.
12	O'CONNOR	Vincent	26		M	S	New York City dec. 1899		39 Park Pl Brooklyn
13	WENDELSON	David	42		M	M		Apr. 20th 1918 P.P. 514857 District Court Of U.S. Providence R.I. Capley Sq Hotel Boston Mass Oct 25th 1882 Wisconsin State Court	C/o Allis Chalmero Los Angeles
14	GARDNER	James W	65		M	W			Piece & Cal St S. Francisco
15	COOK	Frances	45		F	S	Lawrence Mass 19.1.80		
16	de CAUSSE	Frank							
17	DOBBS	Muriel	34		F	S	Wheeling W Va 16th Sep 1890		52 W 55th St New York City
18	DODGE	Harry	37		M	M	Malcolm Ia. Oct 7th 1888		26 Elm St New Rochelle N.Y.
19	HEALEY	William	48		M	M	Bridgeport Conn 17th March 1876		30 E 60th St N.Y.C.
20	LERNER	Michael	35		M	M	Philadelphia Pa Sept 5th 1890		159 Madison Ave N.Y.C.
21	LERNER	Helen	23		F	M	Pittsburg Pa June 9th 1903		As above.
22	SAMUELS	Arthur	22		M	S	Mount Vernon N.Y. March 18th 1904		160 Madison Ave N.Y.C.
23	MARKUS	Alfred	46		M	M		1909 Brooklyn N.Y. Pp 495273	709 W 169 St N.Y.C.
24	REYNOLDS	Mildred	26		F	M	Monson Mass 12th December 1899		63 William St N.Y.C.
25	SHIBE	John	52		M	M	Philadelphia Pa Nov 20th 1873		21 St Schigh Philadelphia
26	SHIMFELD	E							
27	WATTLES	Frank Sr	49		M	M	Buffalo N.Y. 5th March 1876		145 Michigan Ave Buffalo N.Y.
28	WATTLES	Frank Jr	21		M	S	do 14th October 1904		As above
29	WARSCHAUER	La Belle	59		M	M	Detroit Mich. Feb 15th 1866		1 W 39 St N.Y.C.
30	Weinstein	Michael	46		M	M		P.P. 132658 June 24th 1924 Supreme Coury Brooklyn 178	Brooklyn

Line 2 & 8 SCHWARZ transferred to Alien Sheet 6 lines 23/24  
Line 16 de CAUSSE duplicated on line 11  
Line 26 SHIMFELD Transferred to Alien Sheet 15 line 20

PURSER.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-208

S. S. BERENGARIA.

sailing from

HERBOURG.

, 30TH DECEMBER, 1935., Arriving at port of

NEW YORK.

JANUARY

13, 1936.

45

52

60

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	DAILEY	MARY R.	38	F	M	NEW YORK. DEC 20/1886.	105. WEST 73RD ST. NEW YORK.
2	FAIRBANKS	THOMAS N.	46	M	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO. JUNE 17/79.	109.E.31ST STREET. NEW YORK.
3	KENDRICK	EDWARD A.	58	M	M	ST. LOUIS, MISS. 2/8/67.	449. 10TH AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.
4	de WYCKOFF	Joseph	59	M	M	Superior Court Ill Pp 478796	Delyskoff Estate Ramsay N.J.
5	REYNOLDS	Oliver S	41	M	M	N.Y.C. 13th Jan. 1884	68 William St N.Y.C.
6	VALENTINE	Fabio	43	M	M	1916 N.Y. district Court Pp 659	17 Battery Place N.Y.C.
7	Line 2 Fairbanks T. Line 3 Kendrick E. DID NOT EMBARK. <i>SPM 100 Imp complete 9:35 am</i>						
8	<i>S. Reynold</i> Purser.						
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

46

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 30th December 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 January, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WHEELER, Richard.	45	M	S Keyson, W. Va. July 11th 1880	<del>XXXXXX</del>	Grafton, W. Va.
2	BELLS, Eileston.	60	M	M New York, N.Y. 12th September 1865.		1834 Broadway, New York.
3	BARR, Arthur James.	41	M	M Jabette, Kansas. 5th August 1883.		910 Rex Security Bldg. Los Angeles.
4	BARR, Alvin Mende.	39	F	M Douglas, Kansas. 3rd March 1886.		As above.
5	VAN RAALTE, Norton E.	27	M	M New York, N.Y. 24th October 1898.		15 Park Avenue, New York.
6	VAN RAALTE, Dorothy E.	21	F	M Cleveland, Ohio. 30th March 1904.		As above.
7	BERNHEIM, Leo.	46	F	M New York, N.Y. 25th June 1876		290 West End Ave N.Y.C. 74th Street, New York.
8	BARRIS, Maurice E.	50	M	M New York, N.Y. 22nd April 1875.		Ansonia Hotel, New York.
9	BARRIS, Birdie A.	47	F	M San Francisco, Cal. 10th April 1878.		As above.
10	OTT, F. Adolf.	37	M	M	Allegheny Court, Pittsburgh. Passport No 209 August 1914.	307 West Van Buren St. Chicago.
11	DOHEN, Isaac B.	37	M	M New York, N.Y. 8th November 1888.		27 West 23rd St. New York.
12	DEHOWELL, Frank F.	41	M	M Sayville, N.Y. 5th December 1884.		Dayshore, New York.
13	DEMPSEY, John F.	47	M	M New York, N.Y. 5th July 1879.		54 East 56, New York.
14	DEHNWARTZ, Nathan.	25	M	S New York, N.Y. Feb 13th 1900.		880 Broadway, New York.
15	MILLER, S. Lawrence.	41	M	M New York, N.Y. July 17th 1884.		1105 Park Avenue, New York.
16	MILLER, Penelope.	37	F	M New York, N.Y. June 21st 1888.		As above.
17	MILLER, Edith.	9	F	M New York, N.Y. Aug 10th 1916.		As above.
18	SAMUEL, Edward.	31	M	M Bar Harbor, Maine. 21st September 1885.		641 Drexel Buildings, Philadelphia.
19	JARRICK, Willard.	47	M	M Troy, N.Y. 27th November 1878.		55 S. Mt. Avenue, Montclair, N.J.
20	JARRICK, Amelia M.	29	F	M	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del> By marriage Pp 97696	As above.
21	JARRICK, Willard Jr.	6	M	S N.Y.C. 18th March 1919.		As above.
22	JARRICK, Richard.	5	M	S Montclair N.J. 12th August 1920.		As above.
23	JARRICK, Robert A.	3	M	S - do - 6th July 1922.		As above.
24	JARRICK, Floria A.	1	F	S - do - 7th August 1924.		As above.
25	AMERBAUM, Max	27	M	M New York N.Y. 22nd March 1898		236, 5th Avenue, New York.

26 LINES 26/30 Blank

27 PURSER.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-608

S. S. BERENGARIA, sailing from CHERBOURG., 30TH DECEMBER, 1925., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 7th January, 1926.

Number 10  
47  
W. & R. EAG.

52

60

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BONNIST DAVID.	55	M		SUPREME COURT. 10/7/1919. Pp 138342	370. CENTRAL PARK WEST.
2	BOYER A. IRVING.	26	M	NEW YORK. NOV 21/99.		250. PARK AVE. NEW YORK.
3	BOYER Viola	26	F	Watertown N.Y. April 3rd 1899		-DO-
4	BRADLEY ESTHER A.	26	F	MERIDAN. CONN. July 2nd 1898		C/O. MRS. W. H. BRADLEY. MILFORD. CONN.
5	BRADLEY. HELEN T.	24	F	WOODMONT. CONN. June 4th 1901		-DO-
6	CULLEN MOIRA.	42	F		BY PARENTAGE. Pp 136788	MRS. MOIRA CULLEN. C/O. NEIMAN-MARCUS CO. DALLAS. TEXAS.
7	EWELL ARTHUR W.	52	M	Bradford Mass Oct 20th 1873		34 Elm St Worcester Mass.
8	EWELL JANE E.	49	F	Worcester Mass Sept 14th 1876		As above
9	GERINGER VLADIMIR A.	52	M	CHICAGO. 25TH 1872 Oct 25th		2520. S. CRAWFORD AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
10	GOLDENBERG. BENJAMIN	57	M	NEW YORK. FEB 22/68.		233. WEST END AVE. NEW YORK.
11	GOLDENBERG. MARY	54	F		BY MARRIAGE. Passport 132728	-DO-
12	LAZARUS JEFFREY	31	M	Columbus Ohio 20th June 1894		C/O. HARRY LAZARUS. 136. WEST 52ND ST. NEW YORK C.
13	LAZARUS Adelaide	23	F	N.Y.C. 23rd October 1902		-DO-
14	LYNCH OSCAR J.	51	M	FREMONT. OHIO. MAY 12ND. 1874.		HOME. 24. WEST 40TH STREET. NEW YORK.
15	NOHN ERNEST H.	35	M	NEW YORK. JAN 14/1890.		C/O. EQUITABLE TRUST CO. 37. WALL STREET. NEW YORK.
16	NOHN MARION	38	F	-DO- AUG. 10TH 1887.		-DO-
17	REIS BERNARD JOSEPH	30	M	NEW YORK. MAY 27/1895.		217. BROADWAY. NEW YORK.
18	ROTHSCHILD DAVID	54	M	NEW YORK 1871. May 31st		223. WEST 83RD STREET. NEW YORK C.
19	ROTHSCHILD LOUISE S.	47	F	-DO- 1878. Oct 11th		-DO-
20	SEMMES JOHN E.	44	M	BALTIMORE. MD. APRIL 15/1861.		BALTIMORE. MD. 825 Equitable Bldg
21	SCHALK. BETTY	56	F	DEC 2ND. 1865. Portland Ave		HOME 197 23th St Portland Ore.
22	GRINDSTAFF. LOVINA.	58	F	PORTLAND. OREGON. DEC. 17. 1866.		197 25th St Portland Ore.
23	STRONGE SIDNEY R.	32	M	ST. PAUL. MINN. JULY 19/93.		666. SUMMIT AVE. ST. PAUL. MINN.
24	STRONGE FLORENCE JAMES	21	F	MINNEAPOLIS. MIN. JULY 12/1904.		-DO-

25	TOSCANINI ARTHUR		M			
26	TOSCANINI		F			
27	TOSCANINI WALLY		F			
28	TENEAU ALEXANDRE	43	M		District Court NEW YORK 1924. Pp 501947	HOME. LARCHMONT. N.Y.
29	TENEAU ANNA	36	F	PUNXSUTAWNY. PA. 28/2/95.		-DO-
30	HAUSWIRTH LOUIS	50	M		FATHERS PAPERS. SUPERIOR COURT. 1884. Pp 466437	120. WEST 86TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.

LINKS 25/27 TOSCANINI

Transferred to Alien Sheet 9.20/21/22 PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7348

S. S. BERMENSARIA sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, C.N. 30th December 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK January 19, 26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HANDLER Herman	30	M	N.Y.C. Sept 1st 1895		Woolard Hotel N.Y.C.
2	KAUFMAN Joseph	44	M	Washington D.C. 18th June 1881		Jay Co Johnson St Brooklyn
3	KAUFMAN Jeanne	24	F	N.Y.C. 16th April 1901		As above
4	LEWIS Alfred	43	M	July 22nd 1872 N.Y.C.		50 W 54th St N.Y.C.
5						
6	Lynch Stephen	43	M	Asheville N.C. 3rd Sept 1882		300 Park Ave N.Y.C.
7	Lynch Julia	42	F	Atlanta Ga 4th Oct 1892		-do-
8	DREW - PEARSON Russell	28	M	Evansston Ill Dec. 13 1897		Swarthmore Pa.
9	DREW - PEARSON Felicia	20	F		By Marriage, Pp 79200	As above
10	SCHNEIDER Lawrence	27	M	Staten Isld June 12th 1898		472 West End Ave N.Y.C.
11	THOMAS					
12	THOMAS					
13	YOUNG Joseph	36	M		Southern District Court Dec. 1910	6 Wash Sq N.Y.C.
14	YOUNG Edith	48	F		By Marriage	As above.

Line 8. Blank. Line 11. Thomas G. Line 12 Thomas M. Transferred to Sheet 9. Lines 18 & 19.

Lines 18 to 30 BLANK

*Happy my good man Jan 7/26*  
*Rapier*  
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-408

S. S.

"BERENGARIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30TH DEC.

19 25, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

January

19 26

49

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ADAMS	PIERPONT	23	M	N.Y.C. 14th May 1902	1 Montague Terr. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	ADAMS	DOROTHY	21	F	Lynbrook L.I. 15th November 1904	As above. 5 GLOVER STREET, AUGUSTA, CONN.
3	BOVEN	DAVID R.	60	M		-CO-
4	BOVEN	BLANCH E.	50	F	BEACON FALLS, FEBY. 1-66.	
5	BARNETT	RICH H.	66	M	ILLS BURG IND. OCTOBER 7TH 1857.	JACKSONVILLE, FLA. 225 E. 86 STREET
6	GODFREY	FRED S.	62	M	GRANTON SEPT. 25TH 1862.	NEW YORK 376 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
7	HUMES	WILLIAM T.	71	M	ST. LOUIS, MISS. MAY 4TH '53.	Co. JOHN S. JONES, FATHER LAND TITLE BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA PA. 626 E. RICH STREET. COLUMBUS, OHIO.
8	JENKS	MORTON	18	M	NEW YORK CITY 1907. Jan 26th	
9	KAHN	LOUIS	61	M	COLUMBUS OHIO. DEC. 5TH 1854.	
10	KAHN	TILLIE	52	F	COLUMBUS OHIO. DEC. 19TH 1868	
11	LOUNT	WILLIAM	26	M	PHOENIX A. 7.2.1899.	PHOENIX ARIZONA. 404 HEARE BUILDING.
12	MORRIS	PERCY G.R.	41	M		THE DWART. CHICAGO. ILL
13	NEWBERRY	MARY	64	F	WALMAGE OHIO. DEC. 23RD. 1861.	"HINDFALL" RIVER ROAD, MILWAUKEE WIS.
14	NEWBERRY	ROGER W.	34	M	ASPEN COL. AUGUST 4TH 1891.	277 PROSPECT AVE. MILWAUKEE WISC.
15	NEISS	ALBERT N.	30	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. 9.20. '95	5831 WALNUT STREET. Philadelphia
16	NEISS	LEANOR	21	F	ATLANTIC CITY. 2.11.1904.	
17	PAULISER	MELVIN G.	52	M	NEWARK N.J. JULY 2ND 1873.	131 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY. U.S.A.
18	REKUNER	CHARLES P.	49	M	BOSTON MASS. OCTOBER 16TH 1876.	GOODYEAR TYRE & RUBBER CO. AKRON, OHIO.
19	SMITH	HENRY ST. J.	34	M	CAPE ELIZABETH MAINE. JUNE 2ND 1891.	109 MARLBOROUGH ST. BOSTON, MASS.
20	WILLIAMS	WILFRED P.	43	M		HOME. 124 E. 19TH STREET. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	WISSEN	WILLIAM D.	44	M	AKRON OHIO. MAY 19TH 1881.	250 WEST 57TH ST. N.Y.C.
22	WISSELL	BARBARA M.	44	F	AKRON OHIO. MARCH 11TH 1881.	
23	BAUNGOLD	LOUIS	42	M		SUPERIOR COURT, BROOKLYN NOV. 1913 Pp 101864
24	DAVIDSON	MORRIS	78	M		17.5.12 SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK. 493398
25	JANNEX	SAMUEL M.	33	M	NEW YORK N.Y. 12.1.1892	64 WEST 50, NEW YORK CITY.
26	WIBORG	FRANK B.	70	M	CLEVELAND OH. 30.4.1899	461 8TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY
27	WEINGART.	AREND HEINRICH.	53	M		DISTRICT COURT NEWARK N.J. NOVR. 18TH 1922. Pp 29869
28	LINE 25 JANNEX did not embark					
29	LINES 28.29.30. Blank					
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of JAN 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
[Signature]  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **C 16.**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

BREMEN

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

DECEMBER 30th

1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column is to be filled in by the collector of customs only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		BOCOSIAN ✓	Satanig	26	F M H. Hold	yes Armenian	yes	Armenian	France Marseilles	Sister: Nouritza Arabikian Hotel Damas Marseille	Pa. Erie wife of U.S.A.
2		BOREADORI ✓	Gottardo	60	M W Laborer	yes English	yes	Swiss	U.S.A. S. Cruz	Brother: Giuseppe Boreadori Gordola Tiemo Switzerland	Cal. St. Cruz Returning Alien
3		DE GRASSI ✓	Rocco	31	M M Employer	yes English	yes	Italian	U.S.A. Brooklyn	The Cunard Steam Ship Co. Ltd. Naples Italy	N.Y. Brooklyn Returning Alien
4		ORECCHIA ✓	Augusta	28	F M H. Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italian	U.S.A. S. Matteo	Mother: Giovanna Castello d'Annunzio d'Asti Alexandria	Cal. S. Matteo Wife of U.S.A.
5		BORRERO ✓	Francesco	28	M M Waiter	yes Italian	yes	Italian	U.S.A. New York	Mary Dalmasso (Mother-in-law) Lac de Grasse str. Grasse France	N.Y. New York Returning Alien
6		BORRERO ✓	Marguerite	27	F M H. Wife	yes Italian	yes	French	U.S.A. New York	Mother as above -do-	N.Y. New York Returning Alien
7		SALATICH ✓	Gofka	33	M S Farmer	yes English	yes	Yugoslave	U.S.A. Chicago	Brother: Salatica Michel Bizec Heregowina Yugoslavia	Ill. Chicago Returning Alien
8		IVIC ✓	Gregur	40	M S Laborer	yes English	yes	Yugoslave	U.S.A. Cleveland	Father: Gino Ivic Koledine Croatia Yugoslavia	Ohio. Cleveland Returning Alien
9		CHILKO ✓	Alexandrie	32	M S Doctor	yes English	yes	Yugoslave	Roumania Gatoia	Dr. Ludwig Cardos Prieten Gatoia Jnd. Timis Roumania	N.Y. New York Exempt
10		GIONTEA ✓	Ilona	22	F M H. Wife	yes Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungary Pecs	Father: Peter Josef Raczvaros 36 Baranya Hungary	Ohio. Canton Wife of
11		DELFINER ✓	Chawa	25	F M H. Wife	yes German	yes	Roumanian	Roumania Barbesti	Jankel Wartzner (Father) Barbesti Fanauti Roumania	N.Y. New York Wife of
12		DOBIS ✓	Stefan	24	M S Student	yes Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumania Nadraj	Father: Mihail Bobis Nadraj Roumania	N.Y. New York Exempt
13		LUKACS ✓	Jolan	34	F M Student	yes Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungary Debrecen	Mother: Viozi Berta Debrecen Niklis 1. Hungary	N.Y. New York Exempt
14		VEGCHIONI ✓	Costantino	23	M S Conductor	yes Italian	yes	Italian	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Nobody	N.Y. Brooklyn Returning Alien
15		Page 16. Lines 15 to 30 BLANK.									
16		Pursuer									
17		Pursuer									
18		JANSEN ✓	Francis Thomas	53	M S Priest	yes ENGLISH	yes	German	U.S.A. Gary Ind.	Cousin Herman Grave, Werlte. Hanover Germany	Ind. Gary
19		Line 18 added to Manifest. Transferred from Citizen Sheet 9 Line 13.									
20		Pursuer									
21		Pursuer									
22		Pursuer									
23		Pursuer									
24		Pursuer									
25		Pursuer									
26		Pursuer									
27		Pursuer									
28		Pursuer									
29		Pursuer									
30		Pursuer									

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LINE 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

es. or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6th January, 1926

51

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36										
By whom was passage paid?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disobedience or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.		IMMIGRATION VISA. Date. Place of Issuance. Number.				
yes	self	yes no	see page 10 line 7	With husband (U.S.C.)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr.	br.	br.	none	28-37	Turkey	Palon	12/25	MARSHALL	184	N.Q.
yes	self	yes	1889	Home address: Borradori Gottar	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr.	br.	br.	none	08-36	Switzerland	Gordola	25/11/25	LUCHERNE	202	N.Q.
yes	Canard	yes	1920	Wife: Mrs. De Grassi	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dr.	br.	br.	none	08-21	Italy	Bovalino	19/12/25	MALES	1242	N.Q.
yes	self	yes	1913	Home address: 10 b. street S. Matteo Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fr.	br.	br.	none	06-21	Italy	Castello	7/12/25	TURINO	167	N.Q.
yes	self	yes	1913	Brother in law: Jack Dalmasso	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr.	br.	br.	none	08-21	Italy	Asti	19/12/25	permit	4902	N.Q.
yes	self	yes	1908	Brother -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr.	br.	br.	none	11	France	La Colle	19/12/25	-do-	4732	N.Q.
N.Y.	self	yes	1913	Returning home address	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fr.	br.	br.	none	38	Yugoslavia	Bisce	25/11/25	-do-	28836	N.Q.
yes	self	yes	1903	Sister in law: Teresa Isio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr.	grey	grey	none	38	Yugoslavia	Viletrno	25/11/25	AGREH	459	N.Q.
yes	self	yes	1925	Uncle: Louis Kovacs -o/o Hunga-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr.	br.	br.	none	18-38	Yugoslavia	London	11/12/25	BUDAPEST	290	N.Q.
yes	self	yes	1925	going husband (USC)-Giontea S.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr.	br.	br.	none	19	Hungary	Pass	7/12/25	BUDAPEST	302	N.Q.
yes	self	yes	1925	going husband (U.S.C.) Max Del-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	06-31	Roumania	Barbesti	3/12/25	BUDAPEST	276	N.Q.
yes	self	yes	1925	Finer Black str. 135 New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr.	br.	br.	none	17-31	Roumania	Givesa	11/12/25	BUDAPEST	291	N.Q.
yes	self	yes	1920	Columbia University New York	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fr.	br.	br.	none	18-31	Roumania	Nagykarol	5/12/25	BUDAPEST	299	N.Q.
yes	Canard	yes	1925	Broc- Relatives: Vincenzo Vecchioni	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dr.	br.	br.	none	08-21	Italy	Aquila	15/12/25	permit	680	N.Q.
yes	self	yes	1873	Home. 640 Tylar Street	No Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 4	fresh	grey	grey	none	18-31	At sea					

affirmed in view of passport  
Police certificate dated 8th Sept  
1925, signed Jas R. Glass, U.S. Comm.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disobedience or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## List C 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65. or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8th January 1926

51

[illegible]

1. *Obtained in lieu of passport*  
Holds certificate dated 8th Sept  
1928, signed Jas R. Glass. U.S. Comm

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. IRVINE MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from CHERPONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, <sup>12</sup> in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. R. D. Irvine*

MASTER *officer*

Sworn to before me this 12 day of JAN 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

*W. R. D. Irvine*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JAN 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

J. D. Doherty  
SURGEON

M. J. Murphy  
Commissioner

Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **c 15**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

STAT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of SECOND-CABIN P

30th DECEMBER

19 25

Arriving 60

S.S.

BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By what means.
1		INTERBITZEN Martin	42	M	Worker	yes English	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl. Alsdorf	Mother. Melchiorre Interbitzen Pincinle Alsdorf Switz.	Cal. S. Francisco	1	yes	ye
2		INTERBITZEN Marie	28	F	H. hold	yes English	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl. Alsdorf	Brother-law. as above.	Cal. S. Francisco	2	yes	Hu
3	UNDER 16	INTERBITZEN Martin	1	M	Child	no	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl. Alsdorf	Uncle. as above	Cal. S. Fran cisco	3	yes	Pe
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	UGOLINI Maria	25	F	H. wife	yes Italian	Italian	Italian	Switzerl. St. Antonino	Father-law. Anselmo Ugo- lini Giubiasco Switzerl.	Cal. S. Francisco	4	yes	e
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	UGOLINI Edgardo	7	M	Child	no	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl. St. Antonino	Grand parents -do-	Cal. S. Francisco	5	yes	1
6		UGOLINI Vera	3	F	Child	no	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl. St. Antonino	Grand parents -do-	Cal. S. Francisco	6	yes	Mc
7		ANDELOVIC Stanoje	35	M	Worker	yes Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Gabra	Wife. Mrs Lena Andelovic Gabra Macedonia. Yugo Slav.	Ohio Jacksonville	7	no	a
8		FARKAS Carol	66	M	Merchant	yes Hungarian	Roumania	Roumania	Paulisti	Son. Igan Farkas Paulisti Jud Satu Mari Roumania	N.Y. New York	8	yes	S
9		SUKOWANTSCHENKO. Stephan	46	M	Doctor	yes German	Russian	Russian	Dimytrievka	Cousin. Doctor Vladimir Lewitsky Wieland Str. 41. Berlin.	N.Y. Rochester	9	yes	s
10		KREHIC Alija	47	M	Priest	yes Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Bosna	Wife. Mrs Harija Krehic Sarajivo Bosna. YugoSlavo.	Ill. Chicago	10	yes	a
11		KREHIC Ahmed	32	M	Farmer	yes Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Herzegovina	Brother. Ljubuski Krehic Fejam. Herzegovina	Ill. Chicago	11	no	e
12		PAGE 15 Lines 12 to 30 BLANK.												12
13														13
14														14
15														15
16														16
17														17
18														18
19														19
20														20
21														21
22														22
23														23
24														24
25														25
26														26
27														27
28														28
29														29
30														30

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

PASSENGERS ONLY

53

at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY

1926

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
Who has paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.						
			Length of time since last in United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.																			
yes	1910 S. Fran-	Brother Laurence Inderbitzin	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr.	br.	br.	20-36	Switzerl.	Kiemens-	1	812	Belgrade	31/8/25
yes	1921 cisco	Shore ave. 265 San Francisco	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Switzerl.	Alsdorf	2	859	Belgrade	-do-
no	-----	Broth. in law --do--	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fr.	br.	br.	none	Switzerl.	Alsdorf	3	860	Belgrade	-do-
no	-----	Uncle ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fr.	br.	br.	none	Switzerl.	St. Antea-	4	1385	Belgrade	16/12/25
no	-----	Father Giovanni Biaggini	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Switzerl.	St. Antea-	5	1386	Belgrade	-do-
no	-----	217 St. Cottard Hotel	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	fr.	br.	br.	none	Switzerl.	St. Antea-	6	1387	Belgrade	-do-
no	-----	---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	fr.	br.	br.	none	Switzerl.	St. Antea-	7	192	Belgrade	6/1/25
yes	1920	Brother-in-law	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	drk	gry	none	Serbia	Belgrade	8	00148	Belgrade	11/9/25
yes	1924 Ohio	Jovan Stojanovich	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	gry	gry	none	Roumania	Paulisti	9	140	Belgrade	7/12/25
yes	1923	1106 Waverley Av. Youngstown, Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	gry	gry	none	Russia	Dimytrievka	10	510	Belgrade	28/11/25
yes	1924 Rochester.	79 Orchard St. N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	gry	none	Yugo-Slavo	Bozna	11	511	Belgrade	28/11/25
yes	1924 Rochester.	Lee Hospital	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	gry	none	Yugo-Slavo	Ljubuski	12			
yes	1924 Rochester.	Brother. Munib Krehic	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	brn	brn	brn	none	Yugo-Slavo	Bozna	13			
yes	1924 Rochester.	737 Rees Str. Chicago. Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	brn	brn	brn	none	Yugo-Slavo	Bozna	14			
yes	1924 Rochester.	Brother. as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	drk	brn	brn	none	Yugo-Slavo	Ljubuski	15			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. IRVINE MASTER of the BERENGARIA from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Jan, 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. O'Leary, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JAN 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



C 141

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration officers of the United States at such ports. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

BERNARD CARLA

## Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

DECEMBER 30 th 1925

(50)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Third column Immigrant Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		MAROLD ✓	Mora	33	✓ F M	H. Hold yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia Brodna	Mother: Cividini Antonija Brodna Kapi Croatia Yugosl.	Ohio.	Cleveland	
2		MINITCH ✓	Ljubitz	24	✓ F S	Teacher yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia Belgrade	Aunt: Saja Salavardic Belgrade Jevremova 53	N.Y.	New York	
3		ILIBASIC ✓	Julika	22	✓ F M	H. Wife yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia Bodegraj	Mother: Simeona Mladjemovic Bodegraj Croatia Yugoslavia	Mich.	Ramsey	
4		TRAMMER ✓	Cecilia	51	✓ F W	H. Wife yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania Orodia Mose	Daughter: Marghita Blan Orodia Mose Co. Vicotiel 45	N.Y.	New York	
5		KATZ ✓	Joseph	32	✓ M M	Merchant y.	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania Sighet	Father: Israel Katz Japa Mayouniver Roumania	N.Y.	New York	
6		SCHWARTZ ✓	Eva	18	✓ F S	H. Hold yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania Gherghain	Uncle: Moses Berco Gherghain Jud. Cine Roumania	N.Y.	New York	
7		DOLFINI ✓	Alfredo	21	✓ M S	Laborer y.	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland Tessin	Father: Dolfini Cornelio Catto Ziminto Tessin Switzerland	N.Y.	New York	
8		MOTTINI ✓	Aldo Felice	20	✓ M S	Laborer yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland Altano	Father: Mottini Giulio Altano Ticino Switzerland	Mo.	St. Louis	
9		FEUZ ✓	Ema	19	✓ F S	H. Hold yes	Deutsch	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland Ootivil	Sister: Mrs. Fran Walte Baslingen Zurich Switzerland	N.J.	Irvington	
10		DIGGELMAN ✓	Albert	33	✓ M M	Worker yes	Deutsch	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland Ootivil	Brother: John Diggelman Itelikon Zurich Switzerland	N.J.	Irvington	
11		DIGGELMAN ✓	Suzana	36	✓ F M	H. Wife yes	Deutsch	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland Ootivil	Brother in law -do-	N.J.	Irvington	
12		WIPPELI ✓	Ernst	21	✓ M S	Laborer yes	Deutsch	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland Seedorf	Mother: Katarina Wippli Seedorf Uri Switzerland	Cal.	San Francisco	
13		WILDE ✓	Herman	28	✓ M M	Merchant y.	German	yes	German	German	Germany Berlin	Father Isaac Wilde Danzig Luggasse 17 Germany	Ill.	Chicago	
14		WILDE ✓	Elisabeth	21	✓ F M	H. Hold yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Berlin	Father in law -do-	Ill.	Chicago	
15		BROWER ✓	Anne	32	✓ F S	Dress-maker yes	German	yes	German	Hebrew	Germany Berlin	Brother: Pinkas Goldman Zappet 20 Parkstrasse.	N.J.	Perth Amboy	
16		GOLDMANN ✓	Frieda	21	✓ F S	Milliner yes	German	yes	German	Hebrew	Germany Berlin	Brother -do-	N.J.	Perth Amboy	
17		GRAVE ✓	Genovefa	16	✓ F S	H. hold yes	Deutsch	yes	German	Deutsch	Germany Werlte	Father Herm. Grave Cementwer- zenfabrikation Werlte Fr. Hanover Ind. - Gary			
18		CADZA ✓	Milan	25	✓ M S	Farm-laborer yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia Trebinje	Father Cadza Gjuro Trebinje Herzegovina Yugoslavia	Cal.	Los Angeles	
19		NOGULIC ✓	Ruza	27	✓ F S	H. keeper yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia Trebinje	Father Nogulic Bozo Trebinje Herzegovina Yugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago	
20		BOSMAN ✓	Eve	22	✓ F M	H. wife yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Kischineff	Father Zelman Roitburd Deobossari Russia	Wisc.	Milwaukee	
21		GROSSI ✓	Venanzio	17	✓ M S	worker yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl. Gudo	Father Grossi Adolfo Gudo Canton Ticino Switzerland	Cal.	Vallejo	
22		ZANDOTTI ✓	Paolo	24	✓ M S	Worker yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl. Gudo	Father Zandotti Antonio Gudo Canton Ticino Switzerland	Cal.	S. Francisco	
23		SCARONI ✓	Angelo	20	✓ M S	Worker yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl. Gordola	Father Scaroni Giuseppe Gordola Canton Ticino Switzerland	Cal.	King City	
24		BORRALORI ✓	Elmo	20	✓ M S	Worker yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl. Gordola	Father Guglielmo Borralori Gordola Canton Ticino Switzerland	Cal.	Gustine	
25		MINETTI ✓	Elvira	26	✓ F M	H. wife yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl. Gudo	Father Antonio zandotti Gudo Ct. Ticino	Cal.	Napa	
26		MINETTI ✓	Arnaldo	8	✓ M S	Child yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl. Gudo	Grand father ---do---	Cal.	Napa	
27		MINETTI ✓	Ada	4	✓ F S	Child no	-----	no	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl. Gudo	Grand father ---do---	Cal.	Napa	
28		GROSSI ✓	Anselmo	31	✓ M M	Worker yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl. Gudo	Father Grossi Adolfo Gudo Ticino Switzerland	Cal.	Vallejo	
29		GROSSI ✓	Livia	22	✓ F M	H. hold yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl. Gudo	Father Macadorini Guglielmo Gudo Ticino Switzerland	Cal.	Vallero	
30		TAVANI ✓	Angeline	22	✓ F S	H. hold yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl. Biasca	Father Tavani Tancredi Biasca Ticino Switzerland	N.Y.	New York	

Page 14. COMPLETE.

31

Total passengers . . . . . -----

U. S. citizens . . . . . 15-

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-43



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY

1926

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

55

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Country.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.
N.Y. see col. 19 y. no	no	Husband: Harold Steve 1376 E. 49th str. Cleveland	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Yugoslavia Brodina	10/25/25	BELGRADE	514
yes myself 50	no	Sister: Lopa Nestich 407 C.P. W. 5 Floor New York	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Yugoslavia Gornji	2/12/25	BELGRADE	514
yes see col. 19 y. no	no	Husband: Rade Ilibasio P.O. Box 45 Bessemer Mich.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Yugoslavia Bodegraj	1/12/25	BELGRADE	149
yes see col. 19 25	no	Daughter: Elia Franzer 957 Rogers Pl. Bronx N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Roumania Fenter	4/12/25	BUCHAREST	302
yes see col. 19 25	no	Wife: Roza Kats 235 Rodney str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Roumania Japa	17/12/25	BUCHAREST	332
yes see col. 19 25	no	Father: Samuel Schwartz 1912 Firm str. San Diego Cal.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Roumania Bicoz	14/12/25	BUCHAREST	299
yes self	yes no	Uncle: Dolfini Giuseppe Binterton Sullivan County N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerland Tessin	23/11/25	LUERNE	195
yes self	yes no	Brother: Riccardo Mottini Saint Louis Mo. c/o Beffa & Co.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerland Tessin	5/11/25	LUERNE	441
yes self	yes no	Friend: Seraphin D'Agostini Harrison Place 93 Irvington N.J.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerland Sachmat-ten	27/12/25	ZURICH	796
yes self	yes no	Friend	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerland Pfaffikon	27/11/25	ZURICH	794
yes husband	yes no	Friend	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerland Grindelwald	27/11/25	ZURICH	795
yes self	yes no	Friend: Bekanuter Alfred Giesler Palare California.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerland Seedorf	20/11/25	LUERNE	190
N.Y. self	yes no	Cousin: S. Kitchin 3534 South Rockwell ave. Chicago	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Dresden	31/12/25	BERLIN	11394
N.Y. self	yes no	Cousin	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Dresden	31/12/25	BERLIN	11395
yes see col. 19 y. no	no	Water str. 157 Perth Amboy	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Breslan	22/12/25	BERLIN	25179
yes see col. 19 y. no	no	Uncle	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Breslan	22/12/25	BERLIN	25180
yes relatives 20	no	Relatives Rev. Fr. Thomas Jernsen 640 Tyler Str. Gary Indiana	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Werite	9/11/25	BERLIN	37070
N.Y. self	yes no	Brother Obren J. Gadza 652 Grand avenue Los Angeles Cal.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Yugoslavia Trebinje	26/11/25	BELGRADE	560
yes self	yes no	Brother Nogulich Risto 1622 Fulerton ave. Chicago Ill.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Yugoslavia Trebinje	24/12/25	BELGRADE	558
yes Husband 25	no	Husband G.H. Berman 620 Ninth str. Milwaukee Misc.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia Donbass	15/12/25	BUCHAREST	00292
yes self	yes no	Brother Grossi Plinio 536 Maine str. Vallejo Cal.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerl. Gudo	13/10/25	LUERNE	416
yes self	yes no	Brother Carlo Zandotti 1074 Pacific str. San Francisco Cal.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerl. Gudo	13/10/25	LUERNE	417
yes self	yes no	Brother Scaroni Roberto King City Cal. Box 240	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerl. Gudo	24/11/25	LUERNE	198
yes self	yes no	Brother Fulgenzi Barradori Merced County Custina Cal.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerl. Gudo	13/11/25	LUERNE	418
yes self	yes no	Husband Luigi Minetti Wilson's Inn Napa Cal.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerl. Gudo	16/11/25	LUERNE	56
yes Mother	no	Father	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerl. Gudo	10/12/25	-do-	57
yes Mother	no	Father	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerl. Gudo	10/12/25	-do-	57
yes self	yes yes 1912	Friend Dan Foley 313 Vallejo Virginia str. Vallejo	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerl. Gudo	22/12/25	LUERNE	720
yes Husband	yes no	Sister Mrs. Gemma Baer 345 East 66th str. New York	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerl. Gudo	15/12/25	-do-	1380

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY

1926.

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
Whether having a ticket to return to the country of origin?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA			
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
N.Y. see col. 19	y. no	100			Husband: Harold Steve	917 W. 4th St. Cleveland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Yugoslavia	Brodna	1/12/25	BELGRADE	514
yes	myself	50	no		Sister: Laja Nestich	407 C.E. W. 5 Floor New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Yugoslavia	Gornji	2/12/25	BELGRADE	514
yes	see col. 19	y. no			Husband: Rade Ilibasic	P.O. Box 45 Bessemer Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Yugoslavia	Bodegra	1/12/25	BELGRADE	514
yes	see col. 19	25	no		Daughter: Elia Franzer	957 Rogers Pl. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Roumania	Penter	4/12/25	BUCAREST	302
yes	see col. 19	25	no		Wife: Roza Kats	235 Rodney str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Roumania	Japa	17/12/25	BUCAREST	323
yes	see col. 19	25	no		Father: Samuel Schwartz	1912 Firn str. San Diego Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Roumania	Bicos	14/12/25	BUCAREST	299
yes	self	yes	no		Uncle: Dolfini Giuseppe	Binterton Sullivan County N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerland	Tessin	23/12/25	LUERNE	195
yes	self	yes	no		Brother: Riccardo Mottini	Saint Louis Mo. c/o Beffa & Co.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerland	Tessin	5/12/25	LUERNE	441
yes	self	yes	no		Friend: Seraphin D'Agostini	Harrison Place 93 Irvington N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerland	Sachmat-ten	27/12/25	ZURICH	795
yes	self	yes	no		Friend	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerland	Pfaffikon	27/12/25	ZURICH	794
yes	husband	yes	no		Friend	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerland	Grindelwald	27/12/25	ZURICH	795
yes	self	yes	no		Friend: Bekanuter Alfred Gislser	Polare California.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerland	Seedorf	20/12/25	LUERNE	190
N.Y. self	yes	no			Cousin: S. Kitchen	3534 South Rockwell ave. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Dresden	31/12/25	BERLIN	11394
N.Y. self	yes	no			Cousin	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Dresden	31/12/25	BERLIN	11395
yes	see col. 19	y. no			Brother: Harry Brower	Water str. 157 Perth Amboy	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Breslan	22/12/25	BERLIN	25179
yes	see col. 19	y. no			Uncle	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Breslan	22/12/25	BERLIN	25180
yes	relatives	20	no		Relatives Rev. Fr. Thomas Jernsen	640 Tyler str. Gary Indiana	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Werlte	9/12/25	BERLIN	37070
N.Y. self	yes	no			Brother Obren J. Gadza	652 Grand avenue Los Angeles Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Yugoslavia	Trebinje	26/12/25	BELGRADE	560
yes	self	yes	no		Brother Nogulich Risto	1622 Fullerton ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Yugoslavia	Trebinje	24/12/25	BELGRADE	558
yes	husband	25	no		Husband G.H. Berman	620 Ninth str. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Douboss	10/12/25	BUCAREST	00292
yes	self	yes	no		Brother Grossi Plinio	536 Maine str. Vallejo Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerl.	Gudo	13/12/25	LUERNE	416
yes	self	yes	no		Brother Carlo Zandotti	1074 Pacific str. San Francisco Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerl.	Gudo	13/12/25	LUERNE	417
yes	self	yes	no		Brother Scaroni Roberto	King City Cal. Box 245	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerl.	Gordola	24/12/25	LUERNE	198
yes	self	yes	no		Brother Fulgenzi Barradori	Merced County Sastine Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerl.	Gordola	13/12/25	LUERNE	418
yes	self	yes	no		Husband Luigi Minetti	Wilson's Inns Napa Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerl.	Gudo	16/12/25	LUERNE	56
yes	Mother	no			Father	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerl.	Gudo	-do-	-do-	57
yes	Mother	no			Father	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerl.	Gudo	-do-	-do-	57
yes	self	yes	no		Friend Dan Foley	313 1912 Vallejo Virginia str. Vallejo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerl.	Gudo	22/12/25	LUERNE	57
yes	husband	yes	no		Sister Mrs. Gemma Baer	345 East 66th str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerl.	Gudo	-do-	-do-	1300
yes	self	yes	no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerl.	Binece	15/12/25	-do-	1300

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. IRVINE MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine  
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JAN 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

M. J. McGowan  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either: Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for administrative purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doohan Esq., Surgeon of the BERENGARIA sailing THERETH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.D. M.P. C. M.  
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1926,  
NEW YORK  
at 1111

J. D. Hardy SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List C 13.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ST.

States, (

SECOND

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

BERENGA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

December 30th

1925

Arr

60

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column to be filled in by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	State	City or town.	Reenter Permit	Whether having a ticket
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.					
1		DORF ✓	Aron	49	M	Carpenter y.	English ✓ Polish ✓	Polish	U.S.A. New York	Wife: Mrs. Gitel Dorf Lemberg Zamarstynovska 50 Poland	N.Y.	New York	Reenter Permit	1	yes
2		JAKUBOWICZ ✓	Fajbus	36	M	Merchant y.	Jewish ✓ German ✓	Polish	U.S.A. New York	Wife: Nechome Jakubowicz Spanowice Bohend Deklata 22	N.Y.	New York	Reenter Permit	2	yes
3		ODOTV ✓	Mary	41	F	H.Wife yes	English ✓ French ✓	French	U.S.A. New York	Brother-in-law & Sister, Mr and Mrs. Gailie	N.Y.	New York	Reenter Permit	3	yes
4		ZAJAC ✓	Zuro	38	M	Laborer yes	English ✓ Slovak ✓	Slovak	U.S.A. Johnstown	18 St didier street Paris Wife: Sofia Zajna Smava Vysma Strba Slovakia	Pa.	Johnstown	Reenter Permit	4	yes
5		MANAKOW ✓	Vincencie	43	F	H.Wife yes	Slovak ✓ Czechoslovak ✓	Slovak	U.S.A. Chicago	Mother Mrs. Josef Valentova Bresovics 184 Osvetimany	Ill.	Chicago	Reenter Permit	5	yes
6		MANAKOW ✓	Bozera	7	F	Child no	no	U.S.C.	U.S.A. Chicago	Chicago - do/ no/ 18	Ill.	Chicago	Reenter Permit	6	yes
7		MANAKOW ✓	Jan	5	M	Child no	no	U.S.C.	U.S.A. Chicago	Chicago - do/ no/ 18	Ill.	Chicago	Reenter Permit	7	yes
8		SAUNERS ✓	Elisabeth	55	F	H.Wife yes	English ✓ French ✓	Swiss	U.S.A. Portland	Mother Mrs. Hilbertma Kaiser Brelengen. Switz.	Oreg.	Portland	Reenter Permit	8	yes
9		RUFF ✓	Jakob	36	M	Employer y.	English ✓ Swiss ✓	Swiss	U.S.A. New York	Brother. Mr. Olan Ruff Swiss Federal Railways. - do - Berne Switz.	N.Y.	New York	Reenter Permit	9	yes
10		LUVINI ✓	Giovanni	35	M	Laborer yes	Italian ✓ Swiss ✓	Swiss	U.S.A. Petaluma	Father: Luvini Biagio Minutio Bienio Switzerland	Cal.	Petaluma	Reenter Permit	10	yes
11		OLIEAK ✓	Ignacy	45	M	Mechanic y.	Polish ✓ Swiss ✓	Polish	U.S.A. Chicago	Wife: Olizar Joseffa Lunna Wotpianska 22urodno	Ill.	Chicago	Reenter Permit	11	yes
12		STOIAN ✓	George	45	M	Laborer yes	Bulgarian ✓ Greek ✓	Greek	U.S.A. Syracuse	Stanas Sterio Godfather Rakowska str. 59 Sofia Bulg.	N.Y.	Syracuse	Reenter Permit	12	N.Y.
13		ELMACH ✓	Raphael	38	M	Merchant y.	French ✓ Morocco ✓	French	U.S.A. New York	Sister. Mde Bousha. Rue Boucault Morocco	N.Y.	New York	Reenter Permit	13	yes
14		BOVE ✓	Gabriele	56	M	Tailor yes	Italian ✓ Italy ✓	Italian	U.S.A. New Jersey	Wife. Aurelia Bove 455 Union Avenue. Paterson. N.J.	N.Y.	New Jersey	Reenter Permit	14	yes
15		NATHAN ✓	Rose	31	F	None yes	Hungarian ✓ Hungary ✓	Magyar	Penn. Pittsburg	Mother. Mania Nathan Demestroara Bonas St. 17.	Penn.	Pittsburg	Reenter permit	15	no
16		VASSILIADIS ✓	Nicholas	30	M	Salesman Yes	Greek ✓ English ✓	Greek	U.S.A. Chicago	Father. Tsistista Vassiliadis Algero Castro. Albania.	Ill.	Chicago	Reenter Permit	16	no
17		GYORY ✓	Madelene	25	F	H.Wife yes	Hungarian ✓ English ✓	Magyar	U.S.A. San Francisco	Father. Mr. Lisler Bela Budapest	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Reenter Permit	17	no
18		PAGE 13 Lines 18 to 30 BLANK.													
19		PURSER.													
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

7-  
Jan. 1926, 19

57

30

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. IRVINE MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Irvine  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JAN 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA sailing therewith  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.S., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JAN 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

J. D. Doherty SURGEON

M. J. Murphy  
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY  
and that I have made a personal examination of 12 in number, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JAN 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

M. Murphy  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List c 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BERNARDIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG DECEMBER 30th, 1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1	TRANSIT	BYLAND ✓	C. Friedrich	48	M	M	Professor y.	English	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	St. Gallen	Wife: Mrs. Byland Mitschy Relsen str. 29 St. Gallen	Cuba	Havana	In Transit								
2	DIPLOMA ✓	HIGASHI ✓	Suitavo	39	M	M	Professor y.	English	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Germany	Berlin	Government Official Friend: Uttson Berlin W. 15 Germany	Japan	Tokio	In Transit								
3	TRANSIT ✓	KATOW ✓	Shigern	39	M	M	Doctor	yes	English	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Germany	Berlin	NO ONE	Japan	Tokio	In transit							
4	DIPLOMA ✓	HOIKE ✓	Hyakaza	40	M	M	Doctor	yes	English	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Germany	Berlin	Government-Official-	Japan	Tokio	In transit							
5	TRANSIT ✓	SHIRASAKA ✓	Takaskige	52	M	M	Professor	yes	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japanese	France	Paris	Nobody	Japan	Tokio	In transit							
6	DIPLOMA ✓	KUNITOMO ✓	Kanal	48	M	M	Doctor	yes	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki	Mrs. Kunitomo Nagasaki University Japan	Japan	Nagasaki	In transit							
7	TRANSIT ✓	WATANABE ✓	Fusakichi	37	M	M	Doctor	yes	English	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Mrs. Watanabi Kanta Hospital 3 Aisicho Yokohama (Wife)	Japan	Yokohama	In transit							
8	TRANSIT ✓	SARRIA ✓	Adriana	42	F	W	H. Hold	yes	Peruvian	yes	Peruvian	Peruvian	France	Paris	Belem 1087 Lima	Peru	Lima	In transit							
9	TRANSIT ✓	OSTOLAZA ✓	Delia	20	F	S	H. Hold	yes	Peruvian	yes	Peruvian	Peruvian	France	Paris	La Colmena Lima Peru	Peru	Lima	In transit							
10	TRANSIT ✓	CHAVEZ CABELLO ✓	Lurique	48	M	M	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Peruvian	Peruvian	Peru	Trujillo	Father in law: J. Pastrer Trujillo Peru	Peru	Trujillo	In transit							
11	TRANSIT ✓	CHAVEZ CABELLO ✓	Emilia	47	F	M	H. Hold	yes	Spanish	yes	Peruvian	Peruvian	Peru	Trujillo	Father -do-	Peru	Trujillo	In Transit							
12	TRANSIT ✓	RIEDLINGER ✓	Gilberte	28	F	D	H. Wife	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mrs. Riedlinger Mother. Solidarik str. 6 Vincennes Alberto Abello (Cousin) France	Manila		In Transit							
13	TRANSIT ✓	SALZEDO ✓	Pedro	28	M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Columbian	Spanish	Columbia	S. Marta	67 avenue de la grande arme Paris	Columbia	St. Marta	In transit							
14	TRANSIT ✓	SALZEDO ✓	Atala	38	F	M	H. Wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Columbian	Spanish	Columbia	S. Marta	-do-	Columbia	St. Marta	In transit							
15	TRANSIT ✓	BRANDT ✓	Chislaine	14	F	S	Student	yes	French	yes	Haitian	British	France	Paris	Mother St. Jean de Dieu -Convent 16 Place Guelanes St. Denis	Haiti	Port-Prince	In transit							
16	TRANSIT ✓	EISEN ✓	Max	45	M	M	Merchant y. W'sale	Jewish	yes	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Antwerp	Antwerp Belgium	Brother. James Abbott. 63 Fox Lane, Palmers Green London.	Canada	Toronto	In transit							
17	TRANSIT ✓	ABBOTT ✓	Arthur	49	M	M	Merchant	yes	French	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto		Canada	Toronto	In transit							
18	PAGE 12 LINES 18 to 30 BLANK																								
19	PURSER																								
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

PAGE 12 LINES 18 to 30 BLANK.

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7th JANUARY, 1926

59

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom? was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether this is a return visit to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
1	yes self	Nov 1923 In transit	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr. grey br.	none	Switzerland	Witheim	1	1098	HAVANA	7/4/25
2	yes govern	y. no	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr. bla. br.	01-47	Japan	Nagasaki	2	13324	BERLIN	11/12/25
3	yes self	y. no	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr. bla. br.	04-47	Japan	Tokyo	3	13377	BERLIN	12/12/25
4	yes govern	y. no	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr. bla. br.	01-47	Japan	Nagasaki	4	13376	BERLIN	12/12/25
5	yes self	y. no	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr. bla. br.	04-47	Japan	Tokyo	5	1561	PARIS	25/12/25
6	yes govern	y. no	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dr. bla. br.	01-47	Japan	Nagasaki	6	856	Nagasaki	6/7/25
7	yes self	y. no	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dr. bla. br.	04-47	Japan	Yokohama	7	539	PARIS	22/12/25
8	yes self	y. no	IN TRANSIT TO PERU	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr. br. grey	96	Peru	Lima	8	1553	PARIS	22/12/25
9	yes self	y. no	IN TRANSIT TO PERU	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr. bla. br.	none	Peru	Lima	9	1554	PARIS	22/12/25
10	yes self	y. no	IN TRANSIT TO PERU	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dr. bla. bla.	none	Peru	Lima	10	547	PARIS	24/12/25
11	yes self	y. no	IN TRANSIT TO PERU	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dr. bla. bla.	none	Peru	Trujillo	11	548	PARIS	24/12/25
12	yes self	y. no	IN TRANSIT TO PANAMA	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr. br. grey	11	France	Mulhouse	12	1202	PARIS	10/11/25
13	yes self	y. yes 1919 N.York	IN TRANSIT TO COLOMBIA	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr. fr. bla.	96	Colombia	St. Marta	13	67	PANAMA	3/7/25
14	yes self	y. yes 1919 N.York	IN TRANSIT TO COLOMBIA	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr. bla. bla.	96	Colombia	St. Marta	14	68	PANAMA	3/7/25
15	yes self	y. no	IN TRANSIT TO HAITI	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr. dr. br.	88	Haiti	Port-Prince	15	18998	PARIS	24/12/25
16	yes self	y. no	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr. dr. dr.	29	Poland	New Sandez	16	13	ANTWERP	24/12/25
17	yes self	y. yes 1925.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	frh brn brn	scar on upper lip	England	Liverpool	17	27300/953.	London	23/12/25

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

59

JANUARY 1926

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. D. IRVINE**, MASTER, of the **BERENGARIA** from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. D. Irvine*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *JAN* 1926, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

*M. M. McGarry*  
Immigration Officer.

11-451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JAN 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

M. M. Cunningham  
Chapman  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. EMERSON

Passengers sailing from

CHICAGO

December 30th

1925

ST

States,  
SECTOR

Arr

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column to be filled in by the collector only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	No. on List.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1		CHAMBERLAIN	Gustave	16	M	yes	German	German	Austria Vienna	Wife: Ida Schindler	Austria Vienna	In temporary visit
2		AUSPITZER	Otto	39	M	yes	German	German	Austria Vienna	16 Rederaf 1 Vienna Austria	Austria Vienna	In temporary visit
3		GRANTCHASTEN	Paul	41	M	yes	German	German	Austria Vienna	Oderberg Oderberg Alhein Werbe Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia Oderberg	In temporary visit
4		SPINNELO	Cecilia	27	F	yes	German	Polish	Austria Vienna	III Vienna Marokangasse 18	Austria Vienna	In temporary visit
5		FINKEL	Lejza	52	M	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Poland Mir	Wife: Mrs. M. Finkel	Poland Mir	In temporary visit
6		VORBERIAN	Hovanes	45	M	yes	French	Persian	Persia Hamadan	Mir. Nieswiec Poland	Poland Mir	In temporary visit
7		JUSCHEVICI	Simion	46	M	yes	Russian	Russian	France Paris	The oriental Carpet Manufacturer Hamadan Persia	Persia Hamadan	In temporary visit
8		DOLGOROUKY	Stefanie	43	F	yes	French	Russian	France Paris	Wife Mrs Juschevici 47 Mathurins str. Paris	France Paris	In temporary visit
9		BESSON	Madeleine	27	F	yes	French	French	France Paris	General Lambert (Friend) 31 ave. Bussard Paris	France Paris	In temporary visit
10		MARCHAND	Roger	29	M	yes	English	French	France Paris	Mrs. Besson (Mother) Chapelle Bld. 47 Paris	France Paris	In temporary visit
11		KOVAROVIC	Radislav	23	M	yes	Slovak	Czechoslovak	England London	Chapelle Bld. 47 Paris France	CANADA CANADA	In Transit
12		MOHELISKY	Arnost	43	M	yes	Slovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak Praha	A. Delacour. 24 Picow street London W. 6	Czechoslovak Praha	In temporary visit
13		MARIK	Frantisek	39	M	yes	Slovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak Praha	Parents: Anna Kovarovic Praha II Lutzowka 40	Czechoslovak Praha	In temporary visit
14		NIEDERLE	Marcel	27	M	yes	Bohemian	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak Praha	Wife: Mary Mohelsky Ziskow Budovec 6 Czechosl.	Czechoslovak Praha	In temporary visit
15		KUSSY	Karel	27	M	yes	German	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak Praha	Wife: Marikova Vitezlava Praha VII 940 Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovak Praha	In temporary visit
16		KALMANOWICZ	Abram	38	M	yes	Polish & C	Polish	Poland Rakiow	Parents: Luba Niederle Praha IV Konneova 228 Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovak Praha	In temporary visit
17		TREISTER	Mary	16	F	yes	French	German	Germany Saarbruchen	Uncle Mr Julius KUSSY Vinolvrady Tochova 31 Prague	Germany Saarbruchen	In temporary visit
18		KASTENGREN	Joseph	40	M	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Wife Frau Rachel Kalmanowicz Rakiow	Sweden Stockholm	In temporary visit
19		SCHLOTTERBECK	Charles	56	M	yes	English	Swiss	Switzerland Basle	Mother.Hohenzollern Strasse 114.Saarbruchen. Germany.	Switzerland Basle	In temporary visit
20		GYORY	Madeleine	25	F	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary Magyar	Wife. Mrs Liza Kastengren. Augustendahl. Stockholm 2.	U.S.A.	In temporary visit

PAGE 11. Line 1. Gustave SCHLUMBERGER see First Class List No 18 line 2.  
Line 4. Cecilia SEINFELD see First Class List No 14 line 26  
Line 20. Madeleine GYORY see Page 13 line 17  
Lines 21 to 30 BLANK.

PURSER.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 61

Living at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ NEW YORK

January 1926. 19

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
To such final destination.	Whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.			Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
			Yes or No.	If yes— You or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Entry in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or other institution, or whether in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether a member of the Government of the United States, or whether a member of the Government of any other country, or whether a member of the Government of any other country (See instruction for full text of this question).	Whether coming for reason of any other, or whether coming to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Complexion.	Country.	City or town.	Date.					Place of Issuance.	Number.			
yes	self	yes	no	no	on business: Regina Hotel New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr.	fr.	bl. blue	none	Austria	Vienna	17/11/25	PRAGUE	121	N.I.
yes	self	yes	no	no	On business visit. Staying at Commodore Hotel New York city	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Austria	Vienna	16/12/25	VIENNA	233	N.I.
yes	self	yes	no	no	On business visit. Staying at Commodore Hotel NEW YORK NY	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr.	grey	blue	none	Austria	Vienna	16/12/25	VIENNA	233	N.I.
yes	self	yes	no	no	Visit brother Dr. Max Seinfeld 1410 Archer St. PITTSBURG Pa.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Poland	Stanislaw	17/11/25	VIENNA	241	N.I.
yes	self	50	no	no	To the Mizrahi Organization in New York 138 second str. 1410 Archer St. PITTSBURG Pa.	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr.	gray	blue	none	Poland	Groki	19/11/25	VIENNA	15027	N.I.
yes	self	yes	yes	yes	visit also Mr. Fritz & Larna 160 fifth ave. New York N.Y.	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dr.	bla.	br.	none	Persia	Hamadan	24/8/25	Teheran	2	N.I.
yes	self	yes	yes	yes	1 visit Mr. Lewisohn. 340 Madison Avenue. New York N.Y.	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr.	grey	blue	none	Russia	Vladesa	22/12/25	PARIS	1566	N.I.
yes	self	yes	no	no	Mrs. King Palmer (Friend) 1261 Madison ave. New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr.	dr.	br.	none	France	May/Orne	17/4/25	PARIS	1709	N.I.
yes	self	yes	yes	yes	1924 New York Mrs. Spadener (Friend) 2604 72 str. New York N.Y.	yes	8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fr.	br.	br.	none	France	May/Orne	17/4/25	PARIS	1709	N.I.
yes	self	yes	yes	yes	1924 York IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr.	fr.	br.	none	France	Champa-gola	12/12/25	LONDON	26465	N.I.
yes	self	yes	no	no	Relative Arthur Lederer 100 W. 80th str. New York city	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Czechoslova-	Praha	23/11/25	PRAGUE	128	N.I.
yes	self	500	yes	yes	1901 Business trip address care Spitzkorn Electrical Company Newark N.Y.	yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr.	dr.	blue	none	Czechoslova-	Kelcoice	21/12/25	PRAGUE	123	N.I.
yes	self	1000	no	no	Business trip address care Indian Motor cycle Co. Springfield Mass.	yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fr.	dr.	grey	none	Czechoslova-	Popovic	21/12/25	PRAGUE	125	N.I.
yes	self	yes	no	no	Brother: Milos Miaderle 48 W. 91st str. New York city	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslova-	Praha	22/11/25	PRAGUE	127	N.I.
yes	self	yes	no	no	Staying at Commodore Hotel Business trip New York city	yes	60 DAYS	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslova-	Praha	16/12/25	PRAGUE	120	N.I.
yes	self	\$400	no	no	Rabbi R. Kumin, 211 E. Broadway New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslova-					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

D-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

iving at Port of NEW YORK

January 1926, 19

61

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
																			IMMIGRATION VISA			
																			Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
self	yes	no	on business	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr	fr	blue	none	Austria	Vienne	196	N.I.
self	yes	no	On Business visit. Staying at Commodore Hotel. New York city	yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr	br.	br.	none	Austria	Vienne	121	N.I.
self	yes	no	On Business visit. Staying at Commodore Hotel. NEW YORK NY	yes 4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr	grey	blue	none	Austria	Vienne	233	N.I.
self	yes	no	Visit brother Dr. Max Seinfeld 64 Ursin str. Ausonia Conn.	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr	fr	grey	none	Poland	Stanislaw	241	N.I.
self	yes	no	To the Mizrahi Organization in New York 138 second str. Home 1415 Archer St. PITTSBURG Pa	yes 5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr	gray	blue	none	Poland	Groki	16027	N.I.
self	yes	yes	visit also Mr. Fritz & Larne 160 fifth ave. New York N.Y.	yes 4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dr.	bla.	br.	none	Persia	Hamadan	2	N.I.
self	yes	yes	1 Visit Purgh friend Mr. Lewisohn. 1340 Madison Avenue. New York N.Y.	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr	grey	blue	none	Russia	Vdessa	1566	N.I.
self	yes	yes	Mrs. King Palmer (Friend) 1261 Madison ave. New York	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr	dr.	br.	none	France	May/Orne	1769	N.I.
self	yes	yes	Mrs. Spadener (Friend) 2604 72 str. New York N.Y.	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fr	br.	br.	none	France	May/Orne	1769	N.I.
self	yes	yes	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	fr	br.	none	France	Champa-gnola	26465	N.I.
self	yes	yes	Uncle Relative Arthur Lederer 100 W. 80th str. New York city	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr	fr	blue	none	Czechoslova-	Praha	128	N.I.
self	yes	yes	Business trip address care Spitzkopf Electrical Company 1901 Newark N.Y.	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr	dr.	blue	none	Czechoslova-	Kelcoice	123	N.I.
self	yes	yes	Business trip address care Indian Motor Cycle Co. Springfield Mass.	yes 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fr	dr.	grey	none	Czechoslova-	Popovico	125	N.I.
self	yes	yes	Brother: Milos Miaderle 48 W. 91st str. New York city	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr	br.	br.	none	Czechoslova-	Praha	127	N.I.
self	yes	yes	Staying at Commodore Hotel Business trip New York city	yes 60 DAYS	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr	br.	br.	none	Czechoslova-	Zihle	120	N.I.
self	yes	yes	Rabbi R. Kumin. 211 E. Broadway New York	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fr	drk	gry	none	Poland	Delatygze	127	N.I.
self	yes	yes	Father. Marks Traister 66 Fort Washington. New York.	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	brn	blue	none	Poland	Stanislaw	48	N.I.
self	yes	yes	On business trip. Staying Hotel McAlpine. New York.	yes 3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fr	brn	grey	none	Sweden	Sodermant-land	47	N.I.
self	yes	yes	On business Staying Prince George Hotel NEW YORK N.Y.	yes 15 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr	gry	gry	none	Switzerland.	Basle		N.I.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. R. D. IRVINE MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JAN, 1926,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.S., C.M. LUNDUNN UNIVERSITY  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JAN 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

M. J. Murphy  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 58

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERGSLIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30th DECEMBER, 1925

STAT

States, or a po  
SECOND-CAL

## Arrivin

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	17
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1
Aliens . . . . .	16

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

g at Port of NEW YORK

7th January, 1926

63

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date. Place of Issuance. Number.						
Self.	Yes	No	1922	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Dark	Blue	03-28	Norway.	Oslø.	23 Dec 25	OSLO	11117
Employer.	Yes	No	1925	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	08-15	England.	Peterboro.	18/12/25	Peterboro.	111586
Self.	Yes	Yes	1925	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	04-15	England.	London.	24/11/25	London.	27370/95
Self.	Yes	Yes	1925	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Brn	04-15	England.	London.	24/11/25	London.	27371/95
Self.	Yes	No	1925	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	04-47	England.	London.	29 Dec 1925	LONDON	27490
Self.	Yes	No	1925	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Dark	Dark	04-47	Japan.	Mayo.	29 May 1925	Manchuria	292
Self.	Yes	Yes	1922	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	02-27	Holland.	Rynsburg.	2 June 1925	KOBE	286
Self.	Yes	Yes	1925	Yes 4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Brn	02-15	England.	Felixstowe.	26/12/25	Rotterdam	254
Self.	Yes	Yes	1925	Yes 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Dark	Blue	02-15	England.	Newlyn E.	22/Dec 1925	London	27177
Self.	Yes	No	1925	Yes 1 mnth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	02-15	England.	London.	28 Dec 1925	London	27431
Self.	Yes	No	1925	Yes 4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	White	Grey	04-15	Russia.	Bainaul.	10.12.25	London.	26270
Self.	Yes	Yes	1925	Yes 1 mnth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Light	Blk	Grey	04-15	Germany.	Leipzig.	24.12.25	London.	27393
Self.	Yes	Yes	1910	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Grey	04-15	England.	London	24.12.25	Leipzig.	27372
Husband.	Yes	Yes	1915	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	04-15	England.	London	24.12.25	London	27372
Father.	No	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			child			80	Canada.	Bartonville	as above	as above	as above
Father.	No	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			child			80	Canada.	Bartonville	as above	as above	as above
Uncle.	No	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			child			80	Canada.	Bartonville	as above	as above	as above

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. IRVINE MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Irvine  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JAN, 1926,  
at NEW YORK

W. D. Irvine  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JAN 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

J. D. Doherty  
SURGEON

M. J. Montgomery  
Inspector  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List S 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

7th January 1926. 19

65

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36										
By whom? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposing the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
YES	SELF	YES	YES	visit WYO-MING	1924	SISTER. MRS. WILLIAMS, 50 EAST 4TH ST. WYOMING, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	SCAR OVER LEFT EYE	WALES	MOUNTAIN LASH	1	14870	SOUTHAFTON	9 Nov 1925	
YES	SELF	YES	YES	-do-	-do-	AUNT -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE	WALES	FERNDAL	2	14872	SOUTHAFTON	9th Nov 1925	
YES	BRO-IN-LAW.	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. FLEASS, 1908 BERSHIRE ST. FRANKFORD, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	3	7850	LONDON	25 Nov 1925	
NO	OTHER	YES	YES	1910	1912	PARENTS. DR. T. CALDWELL, MONROVIA, CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	HOVE	4	14016	LONDON	14 Dec 1925	
YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. ARTHUR EVANS, STATE ST. GRANITE CITY, ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE	WALES	BRITON FERRY	5	14063	SOUTHAFTON	11 Dec 1925	
NO	BRO-IN-LAW	YES	NO	-	-	BRO-IN-LAW. MR. S. S. BENNETTS, 2731 CASTRO WAY, SACRAMENTO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE	WALES	CARDIFF	6	14063	SOUTHAFTON	28 Oct 1925	
NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON. BARNET MARCKS FISHER, 732 WINCHESTER AVE. CHICAGO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE	POLAND	KRAWCH BOROWSKI	7	2671	LEEDS	26 Oct 1925	
NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	8	28591	LIVERPOOL	26 Oct 1925	
YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. C. BURDON ESQ. 27 HAMILTON PLACE, APARTMENT 50, NEW YORK	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	GRY	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	9	9946	LONDON	14 Oct 1925	
YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON. MR. B. GRUTMAN, 1727 WYKE PL. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	DRK	GRY	NONE	RUSSIA	RADMYSL	10	596	WARSAW	9 Dec 1925	
YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. HUGH EAKIN, GOLDEN GATE Y.M.C.A. SAN FRANCISCO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE	IRELAND	CORK	11	14576	COBH.	23rd Nov 1925	
NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MOTHER. Mrs Annie Jones. Box 34, KINGSTON, FLORIDA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	12	9704	LONDON	30 Sept. 1925	
NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Mother-in-law as above.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	GLDN	BLU	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	13	9705	LONDON	30 Sept. 1925	
YES	SELF	YES	YES	1908/19.	1923	SISTER. MRS. M. J. NEWTON, PORT JEFFERSON STATION, LONG ISLAND	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE	ENGLAND	CRICK-LADE	14	7748	LONDON	8 Dec 1925	
NO	FIANCE	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCE. JOHN LAMBIE, 301 COLLINS AVE. MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	HZL	NONE	GERMANY	COLOGNE	15	1132	LONDON	27/11/25	
YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT. MRS. WILLIAMS, 50 EAST 4TH ST. WYOMING	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	WALES	FERNDAL	16	14871	SOUTHAFTON	9 Nov 1925	
YES	SELF	\$20	NO	-	-	UNCLE. JOZET BELL, 100 BROADWAY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND.	KRYNKI.	17	5075	WARSAW.	3/12/25	
YES	SELF	\$40	NO	-	-	UNCLE. SWIZSKI JZYDOR, 1803, E. SPRINGFIELD AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND.	WORONOW.	18	4558	DO.	2/12/25	
YES	SELF	\$25	NO	-	-	COUSIN. MR. MAX HYMAN, 1343, PROSPECT AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BRN	DRK	NONE	POLAND.	PLONSK.	19	3902	DO.	2/10/25	
NO	SELF	\$20	NO	-	-	FATHER. ALFRED LIPSON, 620, STATE ST. SANTA BARBARA, CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	FR	BLU	NONE	POLAND.	WARSAW.	20	1108	DO.	7/12/25	
NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. ARENT COPMANN, 4918, N. TROY ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	GREY	BLU	NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG.	21	24657	BERLIN	19/11/25	

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposing the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. IRVINE MASTER, of the BERENGARIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Irvine  
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JAN 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. D. Irvine  
Immigration Officer.

11-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Parker, Jr., Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of JAN 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

PASSENGERS ONLY

at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 7, 1926

67

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36								
By whom was age paid? (See instructions on back of form.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA								
			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Whether alien is a member of a trade association.						Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number					
A. Wotton Pomerania St Philadelphia	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. E. Rinton. 21 W. Mountairy Ave. Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Dark Brown	None.	England.	Lichfield.	10/12/25	London.	13322	1	
See # 19	No	No	Son. Mayer Grant. 500 Lyon St. San Francisco, Calif.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Grey Brown	None.	Russia.	Surazh.	9/12/25	Riga.	Q	638	X
above.	No	No	Son. As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Light	Brown Brown	None.	Russia.	Vitebsk.	9/12/25	Riga.	Q	639	X
Daughter See # 10	No	No	Daughter Dora Miller. 1048 N. Oakley Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Light	Grey Grey	None.	Russia.	Zolotonoska.	9/12/25	Riga.	Q	616	X
above.	No	No	Daughter. As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Light	Grey Grey	None.	Russia.	Priluki.	7/12/25	Riga.	Q	615	X
Her. See # 19	No	No	Father Joe Bojolin. 524 E 120th St. New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Brown Grey	None.	Russia.	Bragin.	10/12/25	Riga.	Q	534	X
See # 19	No	No	Son. Benjamin Bassia. 1412 Broadway Gary, Ind.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	Grey Grey	None.	Russia.	Mosilev.	10/12/25	Riga.	Q	646	7
See # 19	No	No	Son. Solomon Janover. 840 Adams Ave. Scranton, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	White Grey	None.	Russia.	Blaruta.	9/12/25	Riga.	Q	637	8
See # 19	No	No	Son Isidore Atlas. 13 Lawton St. New Rochelle, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Light	Grey Brown	None.	Russia.	Kolinkovitch.	10/27/25	Riga.	Q	496	X
See # 19	No	No	Son Mayer Meyerowits. 179-16th Ave Newark, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Grey Grey	None.	Russia.	Potchev.	9/12/25	Riga.	Q	641	10
See # 19	No	No	Son Isaac Erman. 127 W. 12th Str. Bayonne, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	Brn Brn	None.	Russia.	Sachwirt.	16/12/25	Riga.	Q	668	11
above	No	No	as above	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Light	Brn Brn	None.	Russia.	Sachwirt.	16/12/25	Riga.	Q	669	12
on. See # 19	No	No	Son Isidore Frankel. 572, Fox Str. Bronx N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Light	Grey Brn	None.	Russia.	Nezvich.	9/12/25	Riga.	Q	642	13
usband See # 19	No	No	Husband Sullivan Bakunovitch. 236 River Str. Paterson, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Brn Blue	None.	Poland.	Borshchev.	17/12/25	Riga.	Q	550	14
Self.	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Tussler. 889 Fairpoint Ave. Rutherford.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3Drk	Drk Brn.	None.	England.	London.	28/12/25	London.	10321	15	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. D. IRVINE MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Irvine

MASTER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JAN 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

M. McGowan  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.R., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

M. Montgomery  
Custodian  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## S

States  
SECO

S. S. BERENGARIA

*Passengers sailing from* ..... SOUTHAM: TON.

30TH DECEMBER. 1925.

1925

Ar

## U.S. citizens

## Aliens .

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Living at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ NEW YORK.

January 1926., 19

69

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



for a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK.

7<sup>th</sup> January 1926., 19

69

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. IRVINE MASTER, of the BERENGARIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. R. D. Irvine*

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this

12 day of

JAN 1926

, 19

at NEW YORK

*W. R. D. Irvine*  
Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C. R.  
and that I have made a personal examination of 12 in number, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of JAN 1925, 19  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



4.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. BERENGARIA

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

SOUTHAMPTON

30TH DECEMBER. 1925.

14

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.		
1	TRANSIT	BLOKKER	NICOLAAS.	29	M	BULB GROWER	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND.	LIMMEN.	FATHER, J. BLOKKER, RIGSSTERSTROEG, HEILOR.	NY	LIMMEN.	TEMPORARY VISIT.	
2		BONNE	JAMES C.	46	M	FARMER	YES	DANISH ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	U.S.A.	ANACONDA.	BROTHER, MR. N.M. BONNE, GENTOFTE, DENMARK.	MT.	ANACONDA.	RETURNING RESIDENT. ALIEN.	2
3		BONNE	ELIZABETH	37	F	WIFE	YES	DANISH ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	ANACONDA.	B/LAW. -DO- A.J. EVANS. (Father)	MT.	ANACONDA.	-DO-	3
4		BROSTER	IRENE.	30	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	U.S.A.	GARDEN CITY PARK.	THE DOROTHY, WERTHYR TYDVIL.	N.Y.	GARDEN CITY PARK.	-DO-	4
5		CALDWELL	ETHEL	40	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	MONROVIA.	26. RUTLAND GARDENS. HOVE. Mother. Mrs. Thompson.	CAL.	MONROVIA.	-DO-	5
6		CHALKLEY	ARNA DOROTHEA	44	F	ACTRESS	YES	NORWEGIAN ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCAND.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	HUSBAND, A.P. CHALKLEY, 4. CAMPDEN HOUSE TCE, KENSINGTON, LONDON, WS. ENG.	ENG.	LONDON.	TEMPORARY VISIT.	6
7		DUNCAN-JONES	ARTHUR STUART	46	M	CLERGYMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	WIFE, MRS. C.M. DUNCAN-JONES, 7. ELSWORTHY RD, LONDON, NW. 3.	ENG.	LONDON.	DO.	7
8		FIDKIN	LEONARD P.	40	M	DESIGNER MFR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	FATHER, C. FIDKIN, 18, MONTRUSE AVE, REDLAND, BRISTOL.	NY	NEW YORK.	RETURNING RESIDENT. ALIEN.	8
9		FIDKIN	LILIAN MATILDA	41	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	F/LAW. -DO-	NY	NEW YORK.	-DO-	9
10	U.S. CIT.	FIDKIN	HELEN LILIAN	6	F	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	G/FATHER. -DO-	NY	NEW YORK.	U.S.A.	10
11	UNDER 10	FIDKIN	LEONARD C.	14	M	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	-DO- -DO-	NY	NEW YORK.	RETURNING RESIDENT. ALIEN.	11
12	TRANSIT	FOX	LEOPOLD.	28	M	MEAT SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLASEY.	HOME, 24, WRIGHT ST, EGREMONT, WALLASEY, CHESHIRE.	ENG.	WALLASEY.	TEMPORARY VISIT.	12
13		LANGDON-DAVIES	JOHN	28	M	LECTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	WIFE, MRS. LANGDON-DAVIES, THE SUNDIAL, HOLMWOD, SURREY.	ENG.	LONDON.	DO.	13
14		MONRO	MARY P.	37	F	HOUSEHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	SALISBURY.	BROTHER, H.R. MONRO, EDMOND SHAW, CRANBORNE, SALISBURY.	ENG.	SALISBURY.	DO.	14
15		OZAWA	NOBUYOSHI	37	M	RAILWAY OFFICER	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO.	YASABURO NAKANISKI. Friend. 31/33, LIME ST, LONDON.	JAPAN	TOKIO.	DO.	15
16		PLEDGER	WALTER A.	25	M	SECTY. & TREASURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	E. ORANGE.	MOTHER, SARAH PLEDGER, 6, MARLBOROUGH ROAD, DALSTON, LONDON, E. 8.	NJ.	E. ORANGE.	RETURNING ALIEN.	16
17		RIDGE	ELLEN	35	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	MOTHER, MRS. C. PETHER, THE HILL, BURFORD, OXON.	NY	NEW YORK.	DO.	17
18	UNDER 10	RIDGE	ELIZABETH	7	F	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEWFOUNDLAND.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	G/MOTHER. -DO-	NY	NEW YORK.	DO.	18
19	U.S. CIT.	RIDGE	ARTHUR JOHN	3	M	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	DO. -DO-	NY	NEW YORK.	BORN U.S.A.	19
20		SEATREE	ANNIE	46	F	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH & YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	FATHER, GEORGE SEATREE, 6, ST. ALBANS RD, B. OTLE, LIVERPOOL.	ENG.	LONDON.	TEMPORARY VISIT.	20
21		SOLOMONS	SARAH	25	F	STENOGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	JEWISH	U.S.A.	ROCHESTER.	MOTHER, MRS. FREDA SOLOMONS, 6 Little Halifax St LONDON	NY	ROCHESTER	RETURNING ALIEN.	21
22		STEPHENS	JAMES	44	M	AUTHOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SON, JAMES N. STEPHENS, MONKTON COMBE SCHOOL, BATH.	ENG.	LONDON.	TEMPORARY VISIT.	22
23		STEPHENS	CYNTHIA	36	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	-DO-	ENG.	LONDON.	DO.	23
24		DYMOND	EDMUND GILBERT	25	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HEREFORD.	FATHER, E.R. DYMOND, HAMPTON GRANGE, HEREFORD.	ENG.	CAMBRIDGE.	STUDENT.	24
25		MAYO	CHARLES HENRY	41	M	GOLFER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	FLUSHING.	MILESTONE HOUSE, Father-in-law Mr. By Jones, BROADWAY, WORCESTERSHIRE.	LI.	FLUSHING.	RETURNING ALIEN.	25
26		MAYO	ROSETTA ELIZ.	42	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	FLUSHING.	Father as above -DO-	LI	FLUSHING.	DO.	26
27		MAYO	IVY ALICE	16	F	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	FLUSHING.	Grandfather as above -DO-	LI	FLUSHING.	DO.	27
28		MAYO	CHARLES HAROLD	13	M	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	FLUSHING.	-DO-	LI	FLUSHING.	DO.	28
29	SEPARATED	RUEGG	ANNA ELISE	46	F	AUTHOR-ESS.	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH & YES	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH.	FRIEND, ANNY PFLUGER, GARTENHOF-STRASSE, 10, ZURICH.	SWITZ.	ZURICH.	TEMPORARY VISIT.	29
30		RUEGG	ALEXANDER	14	M	SCHOOL	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH.	-DO-	SWITZ.	ZURICH.	DO.	30

PAGE 4 COMPLETE.

PURSER.

Total passengers

## U.S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

71

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom? Was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to U.S.	Under what laws admitted to U.S.	How long has he been in U.S.	Has he ever been deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
NO	SELF	YES YES	JAN 1925 NY	ON Business visit. Address c/o COMEX CO 111 Broad St. BOX. 566. NEW YORK NY.	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR FR BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND AHERHOUT.	1	189	AMSTERDAM.	23rd Dec 1922			
NO	SELF	YES YES	OCT 1925 MONTANA	BOX. 566. ANACONDA. MONT. (Home)	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR BLD BLUE	NONE	DENMARK STRUER.	2	77212	(Re-ent) Washington.	25/7/25			
NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES BORN.	1923 DO.	-DO-	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FR AUB GREY	NONE	U.S.A. ANACONDA.	3	168	COPENHAGEN	14/12/25			
YES	FATHER	YES YES	OCT 1925 L.I.	HUSBAND M.G. BROSTER, I. STEWART GAVE. GARDEN CITY PARK, L.I. HOME Palm Lodge Sanitorium.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR BRN BRN	NONE	WALES. TYDFIL.	4	96048	Washington	6 Oct 1922			
YES	SELF	YES YES	1925 MONROVIA	MONROVIA, CALIF. address C/O ERNEST BRIGGS ESQ. 1400. BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 BLD BLD GREY	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON.	5	104078	Washington	2 Nov 1925			
YES	SELF	YES YES	1902 MINN & 1907 N.Y.	DEAN LADD, BERKELEY DIVINITY SCHOOL, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.	3 - 4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FR FR GREY	NONE	NORWAY. OSLO.	6	20150	London	7 Oct. 1925			
NO	SEE 19	YES NO	-	-	3 - 4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11 FSH BLK BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. OLDHAM.	7	23047	LONDON.	30/10/25			
YES	SELF	YES YES	1914 CLEVELAND. 1925 CHICAGO.	Home. c/o H.K. Eusman, 13 Astor Place NEW YORK NY	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 DRK D.B. BRN	NONE	ENGLAND BRISTOL.	8	49394	WASHINGTON	24/1/25			
YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES YES	do -DO-	---do---	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FR BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND BRISTOL.	9	49194	-	23/4/25			
YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	- YES BORN.	-DO-	---do---	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	child		U.S.A. CLEVELAND.	10	BORN U.S.A.					
YES	-DO-	- YES	1914/1925	---do---	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8 FR BRN GREY	NONE	ENGLAND BRISTOL.	11	49193	WASHINGTON	23/4/25			
BOOTHMAN & CAPLAN	NO BIRKENHEAD	YES NO	-	-	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FSH BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL.	12	707	LIVERPOOL.	12/11/25			
-	SELF	YES YES	OCT. 1924 N.Y.	Business trip staying with brother Myers Fox 1207 56th St. BROOKLYN NY. Wm. E. Peckins Inc. Times Building. NEW YORK	3 - 4 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 0 FR BRN GREY	NONE	BRITISH S.AFRICA. ZULULAND.	13	25862	LONDON.	4/12/25			
NO	SELF	YES NO	-	-	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 MED BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND CHETTLE.	14	24340	LONDON.	17/11/25			
-	SELF	YES NO	-	-	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 DRK BLK BRN	NONE	JAPAN TOKIO.	15	2786	LONDON	21 Dec 1925			
NO	SELF	YES YES	1923 N.Y.	3 SO. MAPLE AVE. (HOME) EAST ORANGE, N.J.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 FR BLD BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON.	16	1055	LONDON.	16/12/25			
YES	SEE 19	YES YES	NOV 1921 LOW Y.	HUSBAND. MR. G.H. RIDGE, C/O THE WESTERN UNION TEL. CO. 195. BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FR FR BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND SHIELDS.	17	32431	Washington	16 Jan 1925			
YES	SEE 19	- YES	-DO-	-DO-	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 11 FR FR BLUE	NONE	NEWFOUNDLAND. BAY ROBERTS.	18	32510	Washington	16 Jan 1925			
YES	SEE 19	YES BORN	DO.	-DO-	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 4 FR FR BLUE	NONE	U.S.A. NEW YORK.	19	BORN U.S.A.					
YES	SEE 19	YES YES	JULY 1923 MAINE	UNCLE/AUNT MR/MRS THOMAS E. CALVERT, 99 PARK ST. PORTLAND ME.	6 - 8 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FR FR BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND BOOTLE.	20	26108	London	9 Dec 1925			
YES	SEE 19	YES YES	AUG 1925 ROCHESTER	ROCHESTER, N.YORK.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 DRK BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON.	21	51067	Washington	5 Aug 1925			
YES	SELF	YES YES	JAN-JUNE 1924 N.Y.	Friend Mr C J Sullivan. 107 E 64th St. NEW YORK N.Y.	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. IRVINE, MASTER of the BERENGARIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Irvine

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JAN 1925, 19  
at NEW YORK

M. McLaughlin  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

72

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JAN 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK  
J. D. Doherty  
SURGEON

M. J. Murphy  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

S. 3.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

30TH DECEMBER, 1925.

14-431

(Printed in England.)

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Remarks.								
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
1	TRANSIT	ARNOLD	MURIEL MARY	39	F	S	ORGANISING SECTRY. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SISTER, MRS. JESSIE HAGUE, NETHERLEY, BOWDON, CHESHIRE.	ENG.	LONDON.	TEMPORARY VISIT.								
2	TRANSIT	BOOTH	BERNARD BRAMWELL	35	M	M	SALVATION ARMY OFFICER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	WIFE, MRS. B. BOOTH, ORMONDE COTTAGE, CLIFFORD RD. NEW BARNET, HERTS.	ENG.	LONDON.	TRANSIT.								
3	TRANSIT	JACKSON	STANLEY CHADWICK	24	M	S	-DO-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	LONDON.	(Sister) MISS C. JACKSON, 24, CAMBOURNE RD. SEVEN KINGS, ESSEX.	ENG.	LONDON.	DO.								
4	TRANSIT	CAREW	BEATRICE	40	F	W	HSWIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TORPOINT, CORNWALL.	SISTER, LADY CONSTANCE BUTLER, 35, HARLEY ST. LONDON, W.1.	ENG.	LONDON.	TEMPORARY VISIT.								
5	TRANSIT	CAREW	VICTORIA	21	F	S	HSWIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TORPOINT, CORNWALL.	AUNT, -DO-	ENG.	LONDON.	DO.								
6	TRANSIT	POLE-CAREW	PATRICK	12	M	S	SCHOOL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TORPOINT.	DO. -DO-	ENG.	LONDON.	DO.								
7	TRANSIT	DALRYMPLE	NORA	54	F	M	HSWIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	HUSBAND, LT. COL. G. DALRYMPLE, 79, PROSVENOR ST. LONDON, W.1.	NZ.	AUCKLAND	TRANSIT.								
8	TRANSIT	DIVER	VICTOR H.F.	31	M	S	Bank Teller YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	CANADA	MONTREAL.	PORT NABLAGH. Mother Mrs M.W. Diver, BALLYMORE, CO. DONEGAL.	CAN.	MONTREAL	DO.								
9	TRANSIT	HAYDON	ELIZA MARY	43	F	S	HSWIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.	SISTER, MRS. A. B. BURTON, 80, MARSHALL RD. MANLEY.	NSW.	SYDNEY.	DO.								
10	TRANSIT	HAYDON	MARY	29	F	S	HSWIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.	-DO-	NSW.	SYDNEY.	DO.								
11	TRANSIT	HEDGEMAN	FREDERICK	43	M	M	MANAGER YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO.	B/LAW, W. DAWKES, 7, UPPER CAVENTISH AVE. LONDON, N.3.	CAN.	TORONTO.	DO.								
12	TRANSIT	HEDGEMAN	DONNA MARIE	41	F	M	HSWIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO.	Brother as above.	CAN.	TORONTO.	DO.								
13	TRANSIT	KANAMORI	PAUL MICHITOMO	68	M	W	RELIGION YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOYAMA.	Friend, Preliminary Mr H.E. Fox, The Croft, Putney Hill London	JAPAN	TOYAMA.	DO.								
14	TRANSIT	RAMSAY	ROBERT OTTIWELL	25	M	S	FARMER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	CANTERBURY.	Father M.F. RAMSEY, LEE PRIORITY, CANTERBURY, KENT.	AUS.	QUEENSLAND.	DO.								
15	TRANSIT	TONKIN	JAMES B.M.	36	M	M	RELIGION YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM.	FATHER, MR. E. TONKIN, 65, ST. STEPHEN STREET, EDINBURGH.	BC.	VANCOUVER.	DO.								
16	TRANSIT	TONKIN	ADA	33	F	M	-DO-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	OLDHAM.	MR & FRED BARKER, 61, PAWLEYNE RD, PENG. LONDON, S.E. 20.	BC.	VANCOUVER.	DO.								
17	TRANSIT	VEYSEY	HAROLD	33	M	S	MANFRY YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CULLOMPTON.	FATHER, A. VEYSEY, HIGH STREET, CULLOMPTON.	AUS.	SYDNEY.	DO.								
18	TRANSIT	WEBSTER	JAMES MACDONALD	55	M	M	SECRETARY YES	ENGLISH & CYES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.	WIFE, MRS. MACDONALD WEBSTER, 70, MORNINGSIDE DR. EDINBURGH.	SCOT.	EDINBURGH.	TEMPORARY VISIT.								
19	TRANSIT	WIPPELL	JOSEPH HOWARD	22	M	S	TRAVELLER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EXETER.	FATHER, J.C. WIPPELL, HIGH STREET, EXETER.	ENG.	EXETER.	DO.								
20	TRANSIT	WILLS	LEONARD EDGAR	46	M	M	TRAVELLER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ULVERSTON.	WIFE, B.A. WILLS, 19, CHURCH WALK, ULVERSTON.	ENG.	ULVERSTON.	DO.								
21	TRANSIT	BRIDGMAN	REX LABDON	24	M	S	ENGR. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ULVERSTON.	FATHER, N.G. RIDGMAN, BELFIELD, ELLENOR PARK, PAIGNTON.	SAN SALVADOR.	TRANSIT.									
22	TRANSIT	CAMPBELL	DONALD	45	M	M	SUPT. UNION S.S. CO. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	N. ZEALAND	WELLINGTON.	FRIEND, MR. W.L. JAMES, 14, COCKSPUR ST. LONDON, SW.	NZ.	WELLINGTON.	DO.								
23	TRANSIT	JOHN	HERBERT	37	M	M	ENGR. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	MEXICO	TAMPICO.	FATHER MR JAMES JOHN, CASTLE ELYMILL, WALES.	MEX.	TAMPICO.	DO.								
24	TRANSIT	JOHN	CLARA ELIZABETH	27	F	M	HSWIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	MEXICO	TAMPICO.	BATHER-IN-LAW as above.	MEX.	TAMPICO.	DO.								
25	TRANSIT	JOHN	HERBERT ROY.	-	M	S	INFANT NO	INFANT	NO	BRITAIN	BRITISH	MEXICO	TAMPICO.	-DO-	MEX.	TAMPICO.	DO.								
26	TRANSIT	AARVOLD	KRISTINE H.G.	32	F	M	HSWIFE YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	OSLO.	GRANDFATHER AS ABOVE	MEX.	TAMPICO.	DO.								
27	TRANSIT	ZIPPER	EMIL	50	M	M	ENGR. YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA.	HUSBAND, G.O. AARVOLD, SHIPOWNER, OSLO.	NOR.	OSLO.	TEMPORARY VISIT.								
28	TRANSIT	ZIPPER	WALTER	27	M	S	CONSTRUC- TOR. YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA.	WIFE, MRS. ZIPPER, VIENNA 13, HETZINGER HPTSTR. 120.	AUS.	VIENNA.	DO.								
29	TRANSIT	MOONEY	MARGUERITTE L.	20	F	M	HSWIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	FRENCH	ENGLAND	PORTS CATHO CORNWALL.	Mother as above	AUS.	VIENNA.	DO.								
30														HUSBAND, IRVINE MOONEY, PORTSCATHO, CORNWALL	ENG.	PORTSCATHO	TEMPORARY VISIT								

PAGE 3 Line 30 BLANK.

PURSER.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431



List 53.

## TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
OND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

73

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

January 7<sup>th</sup>, 1926

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36								
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom? was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether able to read English.	Whether able to speak English.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.									
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	THE UNIVERSITY WOMENS CLUB. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	DRK	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	SALE.	1	26784.	LONDON.	X	16/12/25.	
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	On visit in LONDON. EC.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	DRK	GREY	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	BARNET.	2	26297/893	LONDON	X	10/12/1925
3	NO	-DO-	YES	NO	-- do --	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	FR	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND.	3	26296/892	LONDON	X	10/12/1925	
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	visit 1925. TRAVEL	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	GREY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	4	24978	LONDON	X	24/11/1925	
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-- do --	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	CORK.	5	24980	LONDON	X	24/11/1925.	
6	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-- do --	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	L.B.	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND.	CLOGHEEN.	6	24978	LONDON	X	24/11/1925.	
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	In transit to New Zealand	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	OLIV.	WHT.	GRN.	NONE	N.ZEALAND.	RAUGITIKIE.	7	26633/913	LONDON	X	15 Dec 1925.	
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924 In transit	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fresh	Brn	Grey	NONE	IRELAND	DUNFANAGHY.	8	22	DUBLIN	X	21 Dec 1925.	
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916. N.Y. In transit	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.	9	2773/940	LONDON	X	21 Dec 1925.	
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916. N.Y. -- do --	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.	10	2772/939	LONDON	X	21 Dec 1925.	
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926 IN TRANSIT.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	NORWICH.	11	2688/920	LONDON	X	17th Dec 1925	
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926 IN TRANSIT. -- do --	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	CHATHAM.	12	-do-	LONDON	X	-do-	
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910 IN TRANSIT. many times On preaching tour in U.S. & Canada. Staying with daughter Mrs. Kagasari 444 Sansome St San Francisco	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fresh	Grey	Brn	NONE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO.	13	25247	LONDON	X	27 Nov. 1925	
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	In transit to Australia	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRALIA.	AIBA.	14	1427232/949	LONDON	X	23 Dec 1925.	
15	YES	BRITISH & FOREIGN UNITARIAN ASSOC. LONDON.	YES	NO	In transit to Canada	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	MED.	BLUE.	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.	15	43	MANCHESTER	X	16 Nov 1925.	
16	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	In transit to Canada	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	GREY	SCAR L. WRIST	ENGLAND	LONDON.	16	43	MANCHESTER	X	16 Nov. 1925.	
17	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	F. VEYSEY. (Brother) WAUKEGAN. ILL.	NO	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	D.D.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	CULLOIMPTON.	17	26839.	LONDON.	X	17/12/25	
18	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	FRIEND. MR. A. L. WARNSHUIS. 25. MADISON AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	FRIOCKHEIM.	18	107	Edinburg.	X	16/12/25	
19	YES	J. WIPPELL & CO. LTD. YES EXETER.	YES	NO	On Business trip. Staying at McAlpin Hotel NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	EXETER.	19	41	PLYMOUTH	X	11/12/1925.	
20	YES	-DO-	YES	YES	1925 N.Y. & C. as above	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	FR	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	EXETER.	20	42	PLYMOUTH	X	11/12/1925.	
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO	In transit to SALVADOR	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND.	PAIGNTON.	21	9.----	PLYMOUTH.	X	8/12/25.	
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	In transit to NEW ZEALAND	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	GREY	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK.	22	28823.	WELLINGTON	X	8/5/25	
23	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922. N.Y. In transit to Tampico Mexico	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	WALES.	AMROTH.	23	6	Cardiff.	X	21/12/25	
24	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	-DO- as above	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE	WALES	CARDIFF.	24	7	Cardiff.	X	21/12/25	
25	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-do- as above	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	WALES	CARDIFF.	25	7	Cardiff.	X	21/12/25	
26	YES	SEE 12	YES	NO	FRIEND. DOCTOR MIDELPORT. EAU CLAIRE. WIS.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY.	OSLO.	26	11100	Oslo	X	22 Dec 1925.	
27	SELF	YES	NO	-	SECRETARY BAUER. AMERICAN CHAMBER AUTOMOBILE TRADE. NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA.	27	228	Vienna	X	14 Dec 1925.	
28	SELF	YES	NO	-	-DO- BORN MOTHER. MRS EDNA CROSSLEY 19 NORTH ORIENTAL STREET INDIANAPOLIS. IND.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA.	28	229	Vienna	X	15 Dec 1925.	
29	NO	SELF	YES	YES	IN U.S.A.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	INDIANAPOLIS	29	27481.	LONDON	X	29/12/25	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

73

as, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

OND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

January 7<sup>th</sup>, 19 26

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom? was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive or administer any salary or honorarium, or to receive or administer any pension, or to receive or administer any gratuity, or to receive or administer any bounty, or to receive or administer any other benefit or advantage.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
					Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Country.											City or town.								
1 NO	SELF	YES NO	-	THE UNIVERSITY WOMENS CLUB. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	DRK	HZL	02-15 NONE	ENGLAND	BALE.	1	26784.	LONDON.	X	16/12/25.
2 NO	SALVATION ARMY. LONDON. EQ.	YES YES	1920 N.Y.	In transit to Canada.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	GREY	HZL	04-15 NONE	ENGLAND	BARNET.	2	26297/893	LONDON	X	10/12/1925
3 NO	-DO-	YES NO	-	-- do --	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	FR	GREY	04-15 NONE	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND.	3	26296/892	LONDON	X	10/12/1925
4 YES	SELF	YES YES	1925. TRAVL	In transit to Australia	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	GREY	GREY	04-15 NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	4	24988	LONDON	X	24/11/1925
5 YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-- do --	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BLUE	04-15 NONE	IRELAND	CORK.	5	24980	LONDON	X	24/11/1925.
6 YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES NO	-	-- do --	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	L.B.	BLUE	04-15 NONE	IRELAND.	CLOGHEEN.	6	24978	LONDON	X	24/11/1925.
7 YES	SELF	YES NO	-	In transit to New Zealand	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	OLIV.	WHT.	GRN.	04-15 NONE	N. ZEALAND.	RAUGITIKIE.	7	26633/913	LONDON	X	15 Dec 1925.
8 YES	SELF	YES YES	1924	In transit to MONTREAL. QUE.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fresh	BRN	Grey	04-15 NONE	IRELAND	DUNFANAGHY.	8	22	DUBLIN	X	21 Dec 1925.
9 YES	SELF	YES YES	1916. N.Y.	In transit to Australia	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GREY	BLUE	04-15 NONE	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.	9	2773/940	LONDON	X	21 Dec 1925.
10 YES	SELF	YES YES	1916. N.Y.	-- do --	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	GREY	BLUE	04-15 NONE	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.	10	2772/939	LONDON	X	21 Dec 1925.
11 YES	SELF	YES YES	1925	In transit to Canada	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	DRK	BRN	04-15 NONE	ENGLAND	NORWICH.	11	2662/930	LONDON	X	17th Dec 1925
12 YES	SELF	YES YES	1925	In transit to Canada	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	FR	BLUE	04-15 NONE	CANADA	CHATHAM.	12	-do-	LONDON	X	-do-
13 YES	SELF	YES YES	1910	In transit to U.S. & Canada On preaching tour in U.S. & Canada St. Yang with daughter Mrs. Kagisari 444 Sansome St. San Francisco	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fresh	Grey	Brn	04-15 NONE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO.	13	25247	LONDON	X	27 Nov. 1925
14 YES	SELF	YES NO	-	In transit to Australia	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	04-15 NONE	AUSTRALIA	AIBA.	14	27232/949	LONDON	X	23 Dec 1925.
15 YES	BRITISH & FOREIGN UNITARIAN ASSOC. LONDON.	YES NO	-	In transit to Canada	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	MED.	BLUE.	04-15 NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.	15	43	MANCHESTER	X	16 Nov 1925.
16 YES	-DO-	YES NO	-	In transit to Canada	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	MED.	BRN	04-15 NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	16	43	MANCHESTER	X	16 Nov. 1925.
17 NO	SELF.	YES NO	-	F. VEYSEY. (Brother) WAUKEGAN. ILL.	NO	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	D.B.	BLUE	03-15 NONE	ENGLAND	CULLOIMPTON.	17	26629.	LONDON.	X	17/12/25
18 YES	SELF.	YES NO	-	FRIEND. MR. A.L. WARNSHUIS. 25. MADISON AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLD	BLUE	03-15 NONE	SCOTLAND	FRIOCKHEIM.	18	107	Edinburg.	X	16/12/25
19 YES	J. WIPPELL & CO. LTD. EXETER.	YES NO	-	On Business trip. Staying at McAlpin Hotel NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	FR	BLUE	02-15 NONE	ENGLAND	EXETER.	19	41	PLYMOUTH	X	11/12/1925.
20 YES	-DO-	YES YES	1924. N.Y. & CO.	as above	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	FR	GREY	02-15 NONE	ENGLAND	EXETER.	20	42	PLYMOUTH	X	11/12/1925.
21 NO	SELF	YES NO	-	In transit to SALVADOR	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	GREY	04-15 NONE	ENGLAND.	PAIGNTON.	21	9.----	PLYMOUTH.	X	8/12/25.
22 YES	SELF	YES NO	-	In transit to NEW ZEALAND	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	GREY	GREY	04-15 NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK.	22	26823.	WELLINGTON.	X	8/5/25
23 NO	SELF	YES YES	1922. N.Y.	In transit to Tampico Mexico	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BLK	BLUE	04-15 NONE	WALES.	AMROTH.	23	6	Cardiff.	X	21/12/25
24 NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES YES.	-DO-	as above	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLK	BRN	04-15 NONE	WALES	CARDIFF.	24	7	Cardiff.	X	21/12/25
25 NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES NO	-	as above	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	BLK	BLUE	04-15 NONE	WALES	CARDIFF.	25	7	Cardiff.	X	21/12/25
26 YES	SEE 12	YES NO	-	FRIEND. DOCTOR MIDLPORT. EAU CLAIRE. WIS.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	DRK	BLUE	04-15 NONE	NORWAY.	OSLO.	26	11100	Oslo	X	22 Dec 1925.
27 YES	SELF	YES NO	-	SECRETARY BAUER. AMERICAN CHAMBER AUTOMOBILE TRADE. NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BRN	BRN	BRN	04-15 NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA.	27	228	Vienna	X	14 Dec 1925.
28 YES	SELF	YES NO	-	DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BRN	04-15 NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA.	28	229	Vienna	X	15 Dec 1925.
29 NO	SELF	YES YES.	BORN IN U.S.A.	MOTHER. MRS EDNA GROSSLEY 19 NORTH ORIENTAL STREET INDIANAPOLIS. IND.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BLUE	03-15-3 NONE	U.S.A.	INDIANAPOLIS	29	27491.	LONDON	X	29/12/25
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W.R.D. IRVINE MASTER, of the BERENGARIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W.R.D. Irvine*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JAN, 1925,  
at NEW YORK

*M. McQuinn*  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-507

S. S. **BERENGARIA** sailing from **CHERBOURG**, 30th December 1925, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

7th January, 1926  
W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SEIDENBERG	Harry	33	M	M		District Court of Philadelphia Pa. 1914 Passport No 138149 <i>W</i>	6011 Carpenter str. Philadelphia Pa.
2	SEIDENBERG	Mrs. Emma	23	F	M		On Father's papers. 1915 Passport No 138149 <i>W</i>	---do---
3	OSBORN	Frederick	47	M	W	Greenville New-Jersey 25th August 1878	Supreme Court N.Y. 1919 Passport No 132808 <i>W</i>	461 E B'way Milford Conn.
4	HAIJU	Andrew	37	M	M	<del>Greenville New-Jersey</del>	Passport No 446277 <i>W</i> S. Matteo Cal. 24th April 1923	1345-55th str. B'klyn N. York
5	ORECCHIA	Paolo	36	M	M			10 B. str. S. Matteo Cal.
6	ORECCHIA	Giuseppina	8	F	M	S. Matteo Cal. 10th December 1917	District Court Providence R.J. 26-9-19 Passport No 111357 <i>W</i>	---do---
7	BOGOSIAN	Krekor	44	M	M		District Court held Brooklyn N.Y. 5th June 1905. Passport No. 111349 <i>W</i>	829 Peach str. Erie Pa. 600 West 181st St (Son Dr Calman) New York N.Y.
8	CALMAN	Samuel	62	M	W		District Court Youngstown Ohio. 1920 Holds passport No 126469 <i>W</i>	171 Orchard Ave. SHARON. Pa.
9	LAZAR	Walter	29	M	M			
10	MURPHY	William S.	30	M	M	Fall River Mass 16 Oct 1895		1362 Ocean Ave. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
11	MURPHY	Marion C.	29	F	M	Worcester Mass 29 Nov 1896	Circuit Court held Jersey City N.J. about 1913. Passport No 134247 <i>W</i>	as above 450 Wilfred Terrace Cliffside Park. N.J.
12	KORZINEK	William Charles	50	M	M		Supreme Court held at New York Feb 1919. Passport No 448490 <i>W</i>	2 Eric Ave. RUTHERFORD N.J.
13	KISCIRAS	Thomas	35	M	M			
14	PAGE 10. Lines 14 to 30 BLANK.							
15	<i>P. Raynor</i> Purser							
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England), 14-207

75

78

S. S. *BERENGARIA*

sailing from *CHAMPAGNE*

30th December

*CHAMPAGNE*, 1925, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

16th January, 1926

W. S. L. 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<del>MORRISON</del>	<del>Max</del>	<del>43</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>			<del>10th August 1913 U.S. Dist. C. New York</del>	<del>40-42 E 18th str. N. York</del>
2	CRISTINA	Anthony	24	M	M		New Orleans La. 26th August 1901		3106 Gravier str. New-Orleans La
3	PUCGIO	Antonino	23	M	S		New Orleans La. 13th June 1902		---do---
4	FALK	Jennie	29	F	M			Passport No 15454 Supreme Court Brooklyn 1923	4025 45th str. B'klyn N.Y.
5	FALK	Gertrude	2	F	S		Brooklyn 6/XI/1923		---do---
6	BLACK	Edith	41	F	M			by marriage in 1909 Passport No 67477	c/o S. Cohn 44, Gold Street New-York City NY
7	MAROLD	Steve	34	M	M			27/IV/1916 Cleveland Ohio	1376 E 49th Cleveland Ohio
8	ILIRASICH	Rade	38	M	M			Passport No 126266 20/II/1923 Circ. Court Bessemer Mich.	P.O. Box 45 Bessemer Michigan
9	STRAUSS	Ernest	33	M	M			Passport No 135109 Federal Court June 1921	1550 52nd str. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	MAISNER	Ida	40	F	M			Passport No 91339 Supr. Court New-York Nov. 26th 1913	63 W 107th str. N. York NY
11	EARNES	Morris	29	M	S			Passport No 71898 Supreme Court New-York 1923	161 Stanton str. New-York NY
12	GERLIG	Katharina	55	F	M			Passport No 28785 Supreme Court New-York	842 3rd ave. New-York City NY
13	BUSH	William	36	F	S		Boston Mass. 1889 May 3rd.		8 W 16th str. New-York City NY
14	JANSEN	Francis	33	M	S		1872 25th December at Sea	Holds Certificate of Citizenship signed J.R. Glass 8/9/12.	640 Tyler str. Gary Indiana
15	MACKENZIE	George	40	M	M		Lawrenceville New-Jersey 13th Aug. 1885		206 East 69th str. New-York NY
16	PAGE BRONER	Mary	64	F	W		Chicago Ill. 7th July 1861		701 Rush Str. Chicago Ill
17	HOFFMAN	Janet Jessie	50	F	S		Boston Mass. 5th Jan. 1875		---do---
18	MALLOY	Minnie	53	F	W		Ashville N.C. 14th August 181872		72 Merrimon ave. Ashville NC
19	ALLEN	Warren	27	M	S		Columbia S.C. 26th Dec. 1897		---do---
20	CORSE	Frank	59	M	W		Needham Mass. 22nd February 1866		Honeywell. Needham. 162 Harmew str. Needham Mass.
21	SHATTON	Udmo	32	M	S			Passport No 12156 Camp Dux New-Jersey April 1919	H. Godoff 4910 17th ave. B'klyn NY
22	BOLOGNINI	John	45	M	M			Jersey City May 24 1889 Supr. Court Hudson County New-Jersey	313 W 39th str. New-York NY
23	KUMMER	Clarence	31	M	M		Buffalo N.Y. 11th April 1894		3124 Bailey ave. Buffalo N.Y.
24	ZEISLER	Herbert	28	M	M		New-York 6th February 1897		15 E 26th str. New-York NY
25	FARRAR	Abe	30	M	S		Hillsboro/16th Febr. 1895		c/o Barnett Mull Co. East St. Louis Mo.
26	GYORY	Francis	43	M	M			Passport No 104516 26th March 1917 District C. of Washing.	c/o 7 Berriman Bros. Tanyok Fla.
27	GYORY	Mrs.	25	F	M			---do---	---do---
28	ALTIMUS	Henry	36	M	S			Passport No 91409 1891 father's papers	50 Hollywood Street SPRINGFIELD
29	ROBINSON	Stephen	36	M	M		Denver Colorado 17th January 1889		Camden South Carolina
30	PERAZZO	Peter	39	M	S		New-York N.Y. 13th June 1886.		436 E 20th str. New-York N.Y.

Page C.9. Line 1 Max MORRISON. DID NOT EMBARK.  
Line 27- Mrs GYORY Transferred to Alien Sheet 11 Line 20.

PURSER

Page C.9. Line 1 Max MORRISON. DID NOT EMBARK.  
Line 27 Mrs GYORY Transferred to Alien Sheet 11 Line 20.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, DEC. 30TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Jan 7, 1926  
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BARTON	ELLEN	31	F	M		DEC. 7TH 1914 KETCHIKAN, DISTRICT CT KETCHIKAN, ALASKA. Passport No. 53894	HUSBAND. CAPTAIN W.H. BARTON. U.S. LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE, "FERN" KETCHIKAN. BOX 719 ALASKA
2	BARTON	AILEEN EDITH	7	F	S	KETCHIKAN. DEC 7/1918.		FATHER -DO-
3	BARTON	VERA MARGARET	5	F	S	-DO- FEB 10TH 1920.		FATHER -DO-
4	BARTON	WILLIAM B.	1	M	S	-DO- FEB 20TH 1914.		FATHER -DO-
5	BOURNE	JAMES RUSSELL	28	M	M	APRIL 6TH 1897 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		ORSHARD HILL, RHINEBECK. N.Y.
6	BOURNE	DOROTHY D.	32	F	M	Nov. 27TH 1893 NEW YORK. N.Y.		-DO-
7	BOURNE	NANCY FOSTER	3	F	S	APRIL 13TH 1922 ALBANY. N.Y.		-DO-
8	BROCKINGTON	ROBERT McMURRAY	48	M	S	Nov. 7TH 1877 New York N.Y.		111 EAST 19TH ST. New York.
9	CONWAY	DENNIS	37	M	M		Passport No. 133549 JULY 1ST 1918 COURT OF NEW ORLEANS.	FORT PITT HOTEL, PITTSBURGH PA.
10	HALE	BEATRICE FORBES-ROBERTSON	44	F	D	SEP. 11TH /81 New York. N.Y.		22 PARK AVE. NEW YORK. NY
11	HERING	HOLLIS WEBSTER	39	F	S	Nov. 10TH 1886 NEW YORK. N.Y.		2208 ANDREWS AVE. NEW YORK CITY NY.
12	HOEY	EDWARD A.	42	M	S		SEP. 25TH 1911 SUPREME COURT, 1250 1/2 STATE OF NEW YORK. Passport No. 125012	1707 NELSON AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
13	SHEPARDSON	ELEANOR C.	35	F	M		Passport No. 127362 BY MARRIAGE AUG. 9TH 1921	HUSBAND. W.H. SHEPARDSON, 19 GRAMERCY PARK. NEW YORK N.Y.
14	SHEPARDSON	JOHN WHITNEY	-	M	S	MARCH 25TH 1925 NEW YORK N.Y.		FATHER -DO-
15	SEVALDSEN	KARL	26	M	-		Naturalized in New Orleans 1924 Passport No. 516658	11 Warren Street New York. N.Y.
16	GINSBERG	ABRAHAM.	36	M	S		Passport No. 73888 FRANKLYN CO. NEW YORK.	629 WEST 138TH STREET. NEW YORK N.Y.
17	SCHECTMAN	ABRAM B.	38	M	M		THRU. FATHER. Passport No. 479515.	162 W. 138TH AVE. NEWARK, N.J.
18	GOODCHILD	Gwendolen M. GOODCHILD	30	F	M		BRUNSWICK, N.J. - 10/1/24 -	ROOSEVELT AVE. GARTERST.
19	Page 2. Line 18 Mrs Gwendolen M. GOODCHILD. DISSEMBARKED AT CHERBOURG. Lines 19 to 30 BLANK.							
20								
21		PURGER						
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5. 1**

78

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. **BERENGARIA**

sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

30th December, 1925, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

7th January 1926

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WEBBER	Owen T.	35	✓	M	M	Naturalized in Honolulu June 1918 Holds U.S. Passport No. 2023 Chicago Series.	108 North State Street. CHICAGO Ill.
2	WEBBER	Carrie E.	32	✓	F	M	S. Antonio Tex. 29th June 1893	-as above -
3	WEBBER	Lincoln J.	9	✓	M	S	Honolulu P.I. 30th April 1916	-as above-
4	<del>BOLNOW</del>	<del>George</del>	<del>33</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>District Court Held Milwaukee Wisc. 19th June 1919 Passport No 120585</del>	<del>1-W. 85th St-New-York-N.Y.</del>
5	WILCOCK	Austin	36	✓	M	M	19th June 1919 Passport No 120585	1214 West Avenue. BUFFALO N.Y.
6	WILCOCK	Susie	35	✓	F	M	Buffalo N.Y. 18th May 1890	as above
7	KINCAID	William A.	39	✓	M	M	Groesbeck Texas. 11th Oct. 1886	2509 Hill Court. BERKLEY Cal.
8	PRENTISS	Edward H.	31	✓	M	S	Ianvale Neb. 1st Feb. 1894	RFD 1. Box 19 VANCOUVER Wash.
9	Page 1 Line 4 - George BOLNOW - DID NOT EMBARK. Lines 9 to 30 - - - - BLANK.							
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Purser.

*See not [unclear] [unclear]  
Jan. 7/26, 10<sup>th</sup> [unclear] [unclear]*

*7 cut*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. O'Leary, Surgeon of the Tarengo, Swedish American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1926.  
at New York

J. D. O'Leary  
Surgeon

M. M. Cunningham  
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



CR  
TED  
mental United  
the listing of

U. S. \_\_\_\_\_  
List \_\_\_\_\_

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19

**Aliens** . . . . . ALIENS

14-012



~~ESTATES~~ IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

... or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 6th 1925.

19

79

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-813



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Davis Master, of the Berengano, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Davis

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1926  
at New York

Wm. J. Davis  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria, Sailing Therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Edinburgh University MD Mb CM, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January 1926,  
 at New York

M. J. Murphy  
Inspector  
 (Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALLIANCE arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mexiquia Passengers sailing from Southampton, Dec 30<sup>th</sup>, 1925

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Morgan

Passengers sailing from Southampton

plac 30<sup>th</sup>, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. or List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Brucker ✓	Gertrude	24 ✓	F	M	H-Wife	yes	English	Yes	French	German	U.S.A. Emerson N.J.	Fathers Address Otto Brunner Box 267 Emerson N.J.		N.Y.	Emerson
2		Lines 2 to 30 BLANK.															
3																	
4		<i>J. P. Brown</i> Purser															
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

81

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th January 1926, 19

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. Irvine, Master, of the Berengaria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.R.D. Irvine

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January 1926, 19 at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berangaria, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 19 25

at New York

*(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Permits*



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. SCOTLAND Passengers sailing from SCOTLAND, 30th DECEMBER, 1925.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		List.										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1		JUNNO.	Antti.	42	M	Sailor	Yes	2-1624	Yes	Finland.	Scand.	U.S.A. New York.	Father Juho Junno. Haapavesi, Finland.	N.Y.	New York	Returning Res. alien.	1										
2		CHILMONCZYK.	Antoni.	36	M	Labourer	Yes	2-1624	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	U.S.A. Salem.	Brother A. Chilmonczyk. Sileska ul. Grodno.	Mass.	Salem.	Returning Res. alien.	2										
3		JOHANSEN.	Mathias.	22	M	Sailor	Yes	2-1624	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway. Batalden.	Father Johannes Ulricksen. Batalden, Norway.	Norway	Batalden.	Transit.	3										
4		DE FINNE.	Elias.	19	M	Sailor	Yes	2-1624	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway. Fitjar.	Father Peter de Finne. Fitjar, Norway.	Norway	Fitjar.	Transit.	4										
5		GRENI.	Karl.	19	M	Sailor	Yes	2-1624	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway. Floro.	Father Karl Grend. Floro, Norway.	Norway	Floro.	Transit.	5										
6		OSVALDSEN.	Eivard.	32	M	2nd Mate	Yes	2-1624	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway. Bergen.	Wife Mrs. Ovidia Osvaldsen. Persensbakken, 51, Bergen.	Norway	Bergen.	Transit.	6										
7		OSLAND.	Leif.	28	M	2nd Mate	Yes	1-1624	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway. Bergen.	Mother Brita Osland. Traedal, Sogn.	Norway	Bergen.	Transit.	7										
8		NUCKI.	Wolciech.	46	M	Labourer	Yes	2-1624	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland. Zlobian.	Wife Nucka K. Zlobien, ul. Rzaszow.	N.Y.	New York.	Returning Res. alien.	8										
9		PIETROW.	Semen.	35	M	Labourer	Yes	2-1624	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland. Zlobian.	Mother Anna Pietrow. Zlobien, ul. Rzaszow.	N.Y.	New York.	Returning Res. alien.	9										
10		MALEZOS.	Alfons.	55	M	Labourer	Yes	2-1624	Yes	Belgium.	Flemish.	Belgium. Heidinge.	Miss Groeder Gustaaf Malezoo. Kalkstrat, Heidinge.	N.J.	Patterson	Returning Res. alien.	10										
11		MALEZOS.	Mathilde.	50	F	Wife	Yes	2-1624	Yes	Belgium.	Flemish.	Belgium. Heidinge.	as above	N.J.	Patterson	Returning Res. alien.	11										
12		ENGE.	Suerre	20	M	Sailor	Yes	2-1624	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway. Bergen.	Father Hans Enge Goskrn Sanorhual	N.Y.	N.Y.	Returning Res. alien.	12										
13	Lines 12 to 30 BLANK.																	13									
14																		14									
15																		15									
16																		16									
17																		17									
18																		18									
19																		19									
20																		20									
21																		21									
22																		22									
23																		23									
24																		24									
25																		25									
26																		26									
27																		27									
28																		28									
29																		29									
30																		30									

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

83

Arriving at Port of New York 6th Jan 1926, \_\_\_\_\_, 19

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine, Master, of the Berengaria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1925  
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D.Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria, Sailing Thitherwith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of  
M.D., M.B., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2/6th

day of January

, 19 25

at New York

W. M. Montgomery  
 Assistant

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Sootch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

~~17~~ Enator



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. BEREGARIA.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

30th December, 1925.

88

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Head what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	Admission	Bocian	Ozer Moszko	44		m	m	laborer	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wnory Pazochny	wife Udes Bocian, Wnory Pazochny Poland	NY	Brooklyn
2	Admission	Chilmonozyn	Antoni	36		m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cieboke	brother Chilmonozyn, Cieboke, distr. Grodno.	Mass	Salem
3	Admission	Szewczyk	Gregors	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Russian	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lachowkie	wife Szewczyk Elena Lachowkie, Poland	Mich	Detroit
4	Admission	Meisles	Dwojra	65		f	w	house wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Witkowo	sister Szajndla Koba, Tartakow, Poland	NY	New York
5	Admission	Cerinska	Mana	19		f	s	millinery	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystock	brother Aron Cerinski, Bialystock, Kijowska 2.	Del	
6	Admission	Rosenberg	Frajda Jochweta	23		f	s	dress maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lipno	brother Moszek Rosenberg, Lipno, Poland	NY	New York
7	Admission	Rotstejn	Abram	30		m	m	shoe maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sternia	father Jankiel Rorstyn, Sokolow, Poland	Nebr.	Omaha
8	Admission	Grabowska	Marjanna	21		f	s	servant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father Julian Grabowski, Wisna, Poland	Springfield	Mass
9	Admission	Armusiewicz	Marjanna	26		f	s	servant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wisna	father Armusiewicz Jan, Wisna, Lomza Poland	Willimantic	Conn
10	Admission	Zyla	Aniela	21		f	s	house keeper	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Manasters	parents Jakob Zyla, Manasters Poland	NY	Amsterdam
11	Admission	HIRDMAN	Gustav	37		m	m	Swedish	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Vaeteras	Sweden	Mother Augusta, Matilda Andersson, Vaeteras Sweden	N.Y.	Katonah
12	Admission	HIRDMAN	Anna M.	37		f	w	H.wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Vaeteras	Sweden	Mother in law. As above.	N.Y.	Katonah
13	Admission	HIRDMAN	Maria T.S.	3		f	s	Child	No	Child	No	Sweden	Scand.	Vaeteras	Sweden	Grandmother. As above.	N.Y.	Katonah
14	Admission	MALMI	Aukusti	41		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hankajaki	Wife Vendla Malmi, Hankajoki, Finland.	Mass.	Maynard
15	Admission	LAUKKANEN	Aino T.	24		f	s	Servant	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kiuruvesi	Brother Heikki Laukkanen, Kiuruvesi, Finland.	Mont.	Butte
16	Admission	SALMINEN	Aleksi	24		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuhmalahti	Mother Olga Kuoppala, Kuhmalahti, Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Admission	LEPPALA	Kustaa	43		m	m	H.wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Bjornaborg	Wife Leppala Bjornaborg, Bjornaborg, Finland.	Mass.	Worcester
18	Admission	LEPPALA	Olga A.	14		f	s	Scholar				Finland	Finnish	Finland	Bjornaborg	As above.	Mass.	Worcester
19	Admission	LEPPALA	Bertta E.	12		f	s	Scholar				Finland	Finnish	Finland	Bjornaborg	As above.	Mass.	Worcester
20	Admission	KAGAN	Simon	24		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Russian-Latv.	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Father Michel Kagan, Wilhelminen St. On. I. Libau, Latvia.	N.Y.	New York
21	Admission	CHOUR	Morcha M.	20		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinalav	Father Mr Chour, Ekaterinslav Riga	Pa.	Pittsburgh
22	Admission	ZYCH	Leckmija	31		f	w	H.wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bogoryja	Mother Katarzyna Zych, Bogoryja z. Radowski.	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Admission	ZYCH	Helena	3		f	s	Child	No	Child	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bogoryja	Grandmother. As above.	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Admission	ZYCH	Stanislaw	9		m	s	Child	no	Child	no	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Bogoryja	Grandmother. As above.	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	Admission	ZYCH	John	7		m	s	Child	no	Child	no	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Bogoryja	Grandmother. As above.	N.Y.	Buffalo
26	Admission	ZYCH	Tadeusz	6		m	s	Child	no	Child	no	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Bogoryja	Grandmother. As above.	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	Admission	EWARTCHIK	Kaimo	52		m	w	Tailor	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Brother Morris Ewartchik, Minsk, Russia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Admission	EWARTCHIK	Berta	50		f	w	H.wife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamshlov	Sister Miss Guitelvitich, Kamshlov, Russia.	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Admission	QUITELVITCH	Boria	17		m	s	Scholar	Yes	Russian-Yid.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shklov	Shklov Mozilwak Gad Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Admission	QUITELVITCH	Sarr	41		f	w	H.wife	No	Joining Russia	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shklov	Daughter - do -	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Line 2 Chilmonozyn A. Line 17 Leppala K Line 18 Leppala O. Line 19 Leppala B. Line 28 Melamed B ADID NOT EMBARK.

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Alien ...

Purser.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.H. P. M. 1/1/26  
J. A. R. 1/1/26  
L. 1/1/26



## Lis

85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 6 JAN 1926, 19

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to the United States	Length of time since last visit to the United States	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Date	Place of Issuance	Number					
		Yes or No	Where							Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town					
1	yes self	no	-	brother Max Cukerman, 36 Graham Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	n	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	mediumdarkblue	none	Poland Wysoko Masewiak	12/25	Warsaw.	4976	1
2	yes self	yes	1914-18, 7.25. home address 33 Carlton Str. Salem Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkbrownblue	none	Poland Glogowa				
3	yes self	yes	1913-3, 7.25. c/o Wasyl Smydt, 257, Clarponte St. Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	darkfairblue	none	Poland Lachowka	3/12/25	Warsaw.	1127	3
4	yes daughter	no	-	daughter Berta Horwier, 564 Fox Str. Bronx N.Y.	no	Med Cert 7649	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	mediumbrowngrey	none	Poland Sokol	4/11/25	Warsaw.	4475	4
5	yes mother	no	-	brother J. Zercinski 223 E 4th Str. Wilmington Del.	no	Med Cert #7640	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	mediumbrownbrown	none	Poland Sialystock	2/12/25	Warsaw.	4931	5
6	yes sister	no	-	sister Plockin Estera 107, Montrose Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	medoubrowngrey	none	Poland Lipin	3/12/25	Warsaw.	4985	6
7	yes cousin	no	-	cousin Nathan Rosenberg 1113 N. 18th Str. Omaha Neb.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkdarkbrown	none	Poland Sternin	2/12/25	Warsaw.	4864	7
8	yes brother	no	-	brother Adalof Grabowski 27, Groser Str. Springfield Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fairbrowngrey	none	Poland Wizna	2/12/25	Warsaw.	4837	8
9	yes brother	no	-	brother Fr. Armosiewic, 112 Jackson Str. Williamam Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	mediumblondblue	none	Poland Wieszna	4/12/25	Warsaw.	5163	9
10	yes brother	no	-	brother Josef Leniar 12 Hibbard Str. Amsterdam NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkdarkbrown	none	Poland Manasters	3/12/25	Warsaw.	4994	10
11	No Self.	yes	No	Friend Mr Muste Katonah N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6 -	PRK Brn. Blue	NONE.	Sweden. By Socas	15/12/25	Stockholm	184	11
12	No Husband.	yes	No	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 4	Lght Grey	NONE.	Soderbar	do	do	do	12
13	No Father.	no	No	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	2 6	Lght Bld Blue	NONE.	Vasterad	do	do	do	13
14	Br. in law.	yes	See # 19	Brother in law. Michael Szarels. 11 Arthur Street. Maynard. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Brown	NONE.	Finland. Sisalmi	14/10/25	Helsingfors.	386	14
15	Brother See Col # 19	yes	Col # 19	Brother Matt Laukkanen. 5223 E. Duwy. Butte. Montana.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Fair Light Brown	NONE.	Finland. Kiuruvesi	14/12/25	Helsingfors.	464	15
16	Brother See Col # 19	yes	Col # 19	Brother Kalle Salminen. 45-52 South 19th St. Flushing. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Light Blue	NONE.	Finland. Kuhmalampi	15/12/25	Helsingfors.	469	16
17	Husband See Col # 19	yes	No	Husband P. Leppala. Nashua N.H.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Fair Brn. Grey	NONE.	Finland. Perki	21/12/25	Helsingfors.	275	17
18	Father.	no	No	Father. As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No			NONE.					18
19	Father.	no	No	Father. As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No			NONE.					19
20	Self.	yes	No	Uncle Charles Kahan. 203 W. 125th St. New York City. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Lght Brn. Brown	NONE.	Latvia. Kuldiga	2/12/25	Riga.	130	20
21	Father. See Col # 19	yes	Col # 19	Father. Max Shure. 301 Dinwiddie St. Pittsburgh. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Lght BlackBrown	NONE.	Russia. Inguletz	11/12/25	Riga.	150	21
22	Husband See Col # 19	yes	1911 Yes 1921 Buffalo	Husband. Pawel Zyeh. 173, Roland Ave. Lackawanna. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn. Brown	NONE.	Poland. Zbigniew	20/11/25	Warsaw.	1047	22
23	Father. See Col # 19	yes	No	Father As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child	Med. Fair Blue	NONE.	Poland. Otaki.	20/11/25	Warsaw.	1048	23
24	yes do	-	Yes Born	Father. As above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Child	-	U.S.A.	Lackawanna	U.S.C.		24
25	yes do	-	Yes Born	Father. As above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Child	-	U.S.A.	Lackawanna	U.S.C.		25
26	yes do	-	Yes Born	Father. As above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Child	-	U.S.A.	Lackawanna	U.S.C.		26
27	yes do	-	Yes Born	Father. As above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Child	-	U.S.A.	Lackawanna	U.S.C.		27
28	yes do	-	Yes Born	Father. As above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Child	-	U.S.A.	Lackawanna	U.S.C.		28
29	yes do	-	Yes Born	Father. As above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Child	-	U.S.A.	Lackawanna	U.S.C.		29
30	yes do	-	Yes Born	Father. As above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Child	-	U.S.A.	Lackawanna	U.S.C.		30

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## List

85

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK.

6 JAN 1926

10

No. on List	Whether having a father to name and date of birth	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time that he has been in the U.S.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
			Yes or No	Where							Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country	City or town				
1	yes self	1914-18-7-25.	no	-	brother Max Cukerman, 35 Graham Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 medium dark blue	none	Poland Wysoko Mazewiak	12/25	Warsaw.	4976
2	yes self	1914-18-7-25.	no	-	home address 33 Carlton Str. Salem Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark brown blue	none	Poland Glogova			
3	yes self	1913-3-7-25.	yes	Bethel Mich	c/o Wasył Smydt, 267 Clarponte Cir. Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 dark fair blue	none	Poland Lachowka	3/12/25	Warsaw.	No 1127
4	yes daughter	1913-3-7-25.	no	-	daughter Berta Horwiler, 564 Fox Str. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 medium brown grey	none	Poland Sokol	4/11/25	Warsaw.	Q. 4475
5	yes mother	1913-3-7-25.	no	-	brother J. Zercinski 223 E 4th Str. Wilmington Del.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 medium brown brown	none	Poland Bialystock	2/12/25	Warsaw.	4. 4931
6	yes sister	1913-3-7-25.	no	-	sister Plockin Estera 107, Montrose Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 medium brown grey	none	Poland Lipin	3/12/25	Warsaw.	4. 4985
7	yes cousin	1913-3-7-25.	no	-	cousin Nathan Rosenberg 1113 N. 18th Str. Omaha Neb.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 dark dark brown	none	Poland Sternin	2/12/25	Warsaw.	Q. 4864
8	yes brother	1913-3-7-25.	no	-	brother Adalof Grabowski 27, Groser Str. Springfield Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair brown grey	none	Poland Wizna	2/12/25	Warsaw.	4. 4837
9	yes brother	1913-3-7-25.	no	-	brother Fr. Armosiewicz, 112 Jackson Str. Willimantic Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 medium blond blue	none	Poland Wiesna	4/12/25	Warsaw.	2. 5163
10	yes brother	1913-3-7-25.	no	-	brother Josef Leniar 12 Hibbard Str. Amsterdam NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark dark brown	none	Poland Manasterz	3/12/25	Warsaw.	3. 4994
11	No Self.	1913-3-7-25.	no	-	Friend Mr Muste Brookwood Katonah N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	Good	No	6 - DK Brn. Blue	NONE.	Sweden. By Socken	15/12/25	Stockholm	184
12	No Husband.	1913-3-7-25.	no	-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	Good	No	5 4 Light Grey	NONE.	Soderberg	do	do	do
13	No Father.	1913-3-7-25.	no	-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	Good	No	2 6 Light Blk Blue	NONE.	Vastern	do	do	do
14	Br. in law.	1913-3-7-25.	no	-	Brother in law. Michael Sacrels. 11 Arthur Street. Maynard Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Fair Dark Brown	NONE.	Finland. Sisalmi.	14/10/25	Helsingfors.	386
15	Brother See Col # 19	1913-3-7-25.	no	-	Brother Matt Laukanen. 522 S. Hwy. Butte Montana.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11 Fair Light Brown	NONE.	Finland. Kiuruvesi.	14/12/25	Helsingfors.	464
16	Brother See Col # 19	1913-3-7-25.	no	-	Brother Kalle Salminen. 45-32 South 19th St. Flushing N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Light Blue	NONE.	Finland. Kuusela.	15/12/25	Helsingfors.	469
17	Widow See Col # 19	1913-3-7-25.	no	-	Widow J. Leppala. Washburn Minn	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11 Fair Brown Grey	NONE.	Finland. Perki.	21/12/25	Helsingfors.	275
18	Father.	1913-3-7-25.	no	-	Father. As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No		NONE.				
19	Father.	1913-3-7-25.	no	-	Father. As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No		NONE.				
20	Uncle Charles Kahn.	1913-3-7-25.	no	-	Uncle Charles Kahn. 203 W. 125th St. New York City N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Light Brn. Brown	NONE.	Latvia. Kuldiga.	2/12/25	Riga.	Q. 130
21	Father. See Col # 19	1913-3-7-25.	no	-	Father. Max Shure. 301 Dimiddle St. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Light Black Brown	NONE.	Russia. Inguleta.	11/12/25	Riga.	Q. 150
22	Husband. See Col # 19	1913-3-7-25.	yes	Buffalo	Husband. Pawel Zyck. 173, Roland Ave. Lackawanna N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brn. Brown	NONE.	Poland. Zbigniewo.	20/11/25	Warsaw.	Q. 1047
23	Father. See Col # 19	1913-3-7-25.	no	-	Father As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	Child Med. Fair Blue	NONE.	Poland.	20/11/25	Warsaw.	Q. 1048
24	yes do	1911	yes	Born	Father. As above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- - Child - - -	None	U.S.A.	Lackawanna	U.S.C.	24
25	yes do	1911	yes	Born	Father. As above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- - Child - - -	None	U.S.A.	Lackawanna	U.S.C.	25
26	yes do	1911	yes	Born	Father. As above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- - Child - - -	None	U.S.A.	Lackawanna	U.S.C.	26
27	yes do	1911	yes	Born	Father. As above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- - Child - - -	None	U.S.A.	Lackawanna	U.S.C.	27
28	yes do	1911	yes	Born	Father. As above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- - Child - - -	None	U.S.A.	Lackawanna	U.S.C.	28
29	yes do	1911	yes	Born	Father. As above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- - Child - - -	None	U.S.A.	Lackawanna	U.S.C.	29
30	yes do	1911	yes	Born	Father. As above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- - Child - - -	None	U.S.A.	Lackawanna	U.S.C.	30
31	yes do	1911	yes	Born	Father. As above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- - Child - - -	None	U.S.A.	Lackawanna	U.S.C.	31
32	yes do	1911	yes	Born	Father. As above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- - Child - - -	None	U.S.A.	Lackawanna	U.S.C.	32
33	yes do	1911	yes	Born	Father. As above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- - Child - - -	None	U.S.A.	Lackawanna	U.S.C.	33
34	yes do	1911	yes	Born	Father. As above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- - Child - - -	None	U.S.A.	Lackawanna	U.S.C.	34
35	yes do	1911	yes	Born	Father. As above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- - Child - - -	None	U.S.A.	Lackawanna	U.S.C.	35
36	yes do	1911	yes	Born	Father. As above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- - Child - - -	None	U.S.A.	Lackawanna	U.S.C.	36

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W.R.D. Irvine, Master, of the Berengaria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.R.D. Irvine

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

6th day of January, 19 25

Commanding Officer. ✓

M. McLaughlin  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

January

, 19 25

at

New York

*J.D. Doherty*  
*Inspector*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*10*  
*Quota*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

88

S.S. *SEBASTIAN*

Passengers sailing from *SOUTH AFRICA*

30th DECEMBER, 1925.

Form I.P. 504

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Married or Single		Calling or Occupation		Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			
				Family name		Given name		Yrs. Mos.						Read		Write				Country		City or town		State		City or town	
1		ADMITTED		Szewo		Finkel		19		f s		dress maker		yes Polish		yes		Poland		Hebrew		Poland		Nowo Grodek		Ohio Cleveland	
2		ADMITTED		Feldman		Szmul		34		m m		embroiderer		yes Jewish		yes		Poland		Hebrew		Poland		Brzesco		Ga Atlanta	
3		ADMITTED		Cham Chaimowicz		Chana Sura		29		f m		wife		yes Jewish		yes		Poland		Hebrew		Poland		Opalin		NY New York	
4		ADMITTED		Cham Chaimowicz		Berel		5		m s		child		no		no		Poland		Hebrew		Poland		Opalin		NY New York	
5		ADMITTED		Smoluchowska		Wladyslaw		31		f s		none		yes Polish		yes		Poland		Polish		Poland		Bieles		Ill Chicago	
6		ADMITTED		Epstein		Dweira		55		f w		domestic		going to daughter		no		Poland		Hebrew		Poland		Npwy Dwor		Wash Seattle	
7		ADMITTED		Panczerowa		Katarczyna		21		f m		wife		yes Russian		yes		Poland		Polish		Poland		Nikolsk		Pa Erie	
8		ADMITTED		Szczer		Jlga		17		m s		laborer		yes Russian		yes		Poland		Polish		Poland		Mikoszewice		Ohio Cleveland	
9		ADMITTED		Madusia		Jan		43		m m		laborer		no returning		no		Poland		Polish		Poland		Jaworz Dolny		Ill Chicago	
10		ADMITTED		Rucki		Wojciech		46		m m		laborer		yes Polish		yes		Poland		Polish		Poland		Zelobien		NY Newark	
11		ADMITTED		Soczynska		Wiktorja		74		f w		house wife		no going to daughter		no		Poland		Polish		Poland		Janowice		Mich Detroit	
12		ADMITTED		Perelmutter		Rachela		21		f s		dress maker		yes Russian		yes		Russia		Hebrew		Poland		Warsaw		NY Brooklyn	
13		ADMITTED		VANDERBROEK		Richard		26		m m		Farmer		Yes Flemish		Yes		Belgium		Flemish		Belgium		Denderhoutem		Calif. Los Angeles	
14		ADMITTED		VANDERBROEK		Seville		23		f m		H'wife		Yes Flemish		Yes		Belgium		Flemish		Belgium		Denderhoutem		Calif. Los Angeles	
15		ADMITTED		VANDERBROEK		Alice		4		f s		Child		No parents		No		Belgium		Flemish		Belgium		Denderhoutem		Calif. Los Angeles	
16		ADMITTED		VANDERBROEK		Suzanne		2		f s		Child		No		As above		No		Belgium		Flemish		Belgium		Calif. Los Angeles	
17		ADMITTED		VANDERBROEK		Maia B.		60		f m		H'wife		No		Daughter		No		Russia		Hebrew		Russia		Pa. Philadelphia	
18		ADMITTED		VANDERBROEK		Avrume		60		f m		H'wife		No		Daughter		No		Russia		Hebrew		Russia		Pa. Philadelphia	
19		ADMITTED		VANDERBROEK		Shana		20		f s		Domestic		Yes Russian		Yes		Russia		Hebrew		Russia		Ozarnitzky		Ohio Cincinnati	
20		ADMITTED		VANDERBROEK		Pania		13		f s		Domestic		Yes Russian		Yes		Russia		Hebrew		Russia		Ozarnitzky		Ohio Cincinnati	
21		ADMITTED		VANDERBROEK		Georgine		25		f m		H'wife		Yes French		Yes		Belgium		Flemish		Belgium		Ostend		Minn. Duluth	
22		ADMITTED		VANDERBROEK		Fernand		12		m s		Scholar		Yes French		Yes		Belgium		Flemish		Belgium		Ostend		Minn. Duluth	
23		ADMITTED		VANDERBROEK		Hendrik		23		m s		Dairy men		Yes English		Yes		Holland		Dutch		U.S.A.		Los Angeles		Cal. Los Angeles	
24		ADMITTED		Line 8. Szczer J. Line 10 Rucki W. DID NOT EMBARK.																							
25		ADMITTED		Lines 25 to 30 BLANK.																							
26		ADMITTED																									
27		ADMITTED																									
28		ADMITTED																									
29		ADMITTED																									
30		ADMITTED																									

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.R.D. Irvine**, Master, of the **Berengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W.R.D. Irvine*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New York**

*JA*

day of **January**, 19 **25**

*W. Morgan*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

**Column 12 (Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States.")**

**Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 14 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.D. Doherty**, Surgeon of the **Berengaria**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **27** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **January**, 19 **26**

at **New York**

*(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*

**Note.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*(Handwritten signature)*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ST

of co  
sheet

DA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer. This (white)

S.S.

Passengers sailing from

19

6-22641 J.E. 474

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	ADMITTED	Szejnson	Bunia	39	f w	house wife	yes Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinak	friend Szmul Hiwicki, Pinak, Bozeska 56 Poland.	NY New York
2	ADMITTED	Szejnson	Ela	13	m s	child	yes Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinak	friend Szmul Hiwicki, Binsk, Bozeska 56, Poland	NY New York
3	ADMITTED	Szejnson	Wigdor	10	m s	child	yes Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinak	friend Szmul Hiwicki, Pinak, Bozeska 56 Poland	NY New York
4		Krasner	Wela	40	f m	wife	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pruzany	sister Liba Krasnik, Pruzany Poland	Mo Baltimore
5	UNDER 10	Krasner	Mordurch	15	m s	child	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pruzany	aunt Liba Krasnik, Pruzany Poland	Mo Baltimore
6	UNDER 10	Krasner	Chemel	14	m s	child	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pruzany	aunt Liba Krasnik, Pruzany, Poland	Mo Baltimore
7	UNDER 10	Krasner	Jzrael	10	m s	child	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pruzany	aunt Liba Krasnik, Pruzany, Poland	Mo Baltimore
8	UNDER 10	Krasner	Sena	4	m s	child	no	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pruzany	aunt Liba Krasnik, Pruzany, Poland	Mo Baltimore
9		Lichtyng	Sora	20	f s	dress maker	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanowice	mother Lwojra Lichtyng, Ciechanowice, Poland	NY Newark
10		Kaganowicz	Lejba	29	m m	tailor	yes Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	wife Jenta Kaganowicz, Kobryn, Gonczarska 6 Poland	NY New York
11		Sapoznik	Estera	26	f s	dress maker	yes Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinak	father Lejzor Sapoznik, Pinak, Kanczarski Zalka 26	NY Bronx
12		Brojtman	Perla	46	f m	wife	no husband	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zaklikow	father Berel Chajtling, Zaklikow, Poland	NY New York
13	UNDER 10	Brojtman	Mordko Wigdor	12	m s	scholar	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zaklikow	grfather Berel Chajtling, Zaklikow, Poland	NY New York
14		Brojtman	Szyga	20	m s	merchant	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zaklikow	grfather Berel Chajtling, Zaklikow Poland	NY New York
15		Brojtman	Ita-Sura	18	f s	scholar	yes Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zaklikow	grfather Berel Chajtling, Zaklikow Poland	NY New York
16		Szyzgal	Elokum	27	m m	tailor	yes Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinak	wife Brajudla Szyzgal, Pinak, Bernadynska, 44	NY New York
17		Zelikowska	Basia	49	f w	house wife	yes Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Nowogrodek	friend Dawid Zamszmidt, Nowogrodek, Poland	NY Brooklyn
18		Jawnowicz	Munoha	15	f s	student	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Nowogrodek	aunt Basia Zelikowska, Nowogrodek, Poland	NY Brooklyn
19		Jawnowicz	Berel	13	m s	student	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Nowogrodek	aunt Basia Zelikowska, Nowogrodek, Poland	NY Brooklyn
20		Jawnowicz	Nochim	11	m s	student	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Nowogrodek	aunt Basia Zelikowska, Nowogrodek, Poland	NY Brooklyn
21		Jawnowicz	Mowesa	10	m s	student	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Nowogrodek	aunt Basia Zelikowska, Nowogrodek, Poland	NY Brooklyn
22		Jawnowicz	Freida	10	f s	student	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Nowogrodek	aunt Basia Zelikowska, Nowogrodek, Poland	NY Brooklyn
23		Sizomur	Chaja	23	f s	house keeper	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	father Loral Sizomur, Kobryn, ul. 8 maja 10	NY New York
24		Kaz	Jankiel	29	m s	tailor	yes Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kleck	father Dawid Kaz, Kleck, Szkolna 14	NY Bronx
25		Terebylo	Szulim	33	m m	brick-layer	yes Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stepan	sister Leja Lutz, Stepan, distr. Kostopol,	NY Brooklyn
26		Terebylo	Mindla	26	f m	wife	yes Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stepan	sister in law Laja Lutz, Stepan, distr. Kostopol,	NY Brooklyn
27	UNDER 10	Terebylo	Tewja	4	m s	child	no	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stepan	aunt Laja Lutz, Stepan distr. Kostopol,	NY Brooklyn
28	UNDER 10	Terebylo	Mojdze	2	m s	child	no	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stepan	aunt Laja Lutz, Stepan, distr. Kostopol,	NY Brooklyn
29	UNDER 10	Terebylo	Leja	4	f s	child	no	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stepan	aunt Laja Lutz, Stepan distr. Kostopol,	NY Brooklyn
30		Penczer	Ita	27	f s	domestic	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Frystak	father Szymon Penczer, Frystak, Poland	NY Brooklyn
Line 17 Zelikowska B Line 18 Jawnowicz M Line 19 Janewicz N Line 20 Janewicz B. Line 21. Janewicz M Line 22 Janewicz F Line 23 Janewicz C. DID NOT EMBARK.														

Line 17 Zelikowska B Line 18 Jawnowicz M Line 19 Janewicz N  
Line 20 Janewicz B. Line 21. Janewicz M Line 22 Janewicz F  
Line 23 Sizomur C. DID NOT EMBARK.

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Purser.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this regulation shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ST

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

of co  
sheet

S.S.

Passengers sailing from

19

DA

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		N o L
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			
41																			
42																			
43																			
44																			
45																			
46																			
47																			
48																			
49																			
50																			
51																			
52																			
53																			
54																			
55																			
56																			
57																			
58																			
59																			
60																			
61																			
62																			
63																			
64																			
65																			
66																			
67																			
68																			
69																			
70																			
71																			
72																			
73																			
74																			
75																			
76																			
77																			
78																			
79																			
80																			
81																			
82																			
83																			
84																			
85																			
86																			
87																			
88																			
89																			
90																			
91																			
92																			
93																			
94																			
95																			
96																			
97																			
98																			
99																			
100																			

Line 17 Zelikowska B Line 18 Janewics M Line 19 Janewics N

Line 20 Janewics B Line 21 Janewics M Line 22 Janewics F

Line 23 Janewics C DID NOT EMBARK.

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Purser.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

6 JAN 1926 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

89

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
Whether having a ticket to land and return to the United States?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, sufficient to cover maintenance?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from the United States	Whether alien likely to become a public charge	Whether alien likely to become a public charge	Whether alien likely to become a public charge	Whether alien likely to become a public charge	Whether alien likely to become a public charge	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA			
			Yes or No	Where										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes				Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	yes self	yes	no	-	brother Rabi Phillip, 270 Madison Str. New York City	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mediumfairblue	none	Poland	Pinsk	3/12/25	Warsaw	5071	1
2	yes mother	no	no	-	uncle Rabi Phillip 270 Madison Str. New York City	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	mediumbrownblack	none	Poland	Pinsk	do	do	5069	2
3	yes mother	no	no	-	uncle Rabi Phillip, 270 Madison Str. New York City	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	mediumbrownblack	none	Poland	Pinsk	do	do	5070	3
4	yes self	no	no	-	husband Aron Krasner, 2504, Loyola S Way, Baltimore Mo.	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mediumbrownbrown	none	Poland	Prusany	1/12/25	Warsaw.	4754	4
5	yes mother	no	no	-	father Aron Krasner 2504 Loyola S Way Baltimore Mo	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mediumbrownbrown	none	Poland	Prusany	1/12/25	Warsaw.	4756	5
6	yes mother	no	no	-	father Aron Krasner 2504 Loyola S Way Baltimore Mo	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mediumblondblack	none	Poland	Prusany	1/12/25	Warsaw.	4756	6
7	yes mother	no	no	-	father Aron Krasner 2504 Loyola S Way Baltimore Mo.	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	mediumblackblack	none	Poland	Prusany	1/12/25	Warsaw.	4757	7
8	yes mother	no	no	-	father Aron Krasner 2504, Loyola S Way Baltimore Mo.	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no			mediumblondblue	none	Poland	Prusany	1/12/25	Warsaw.	4758	8
9	yes self	no	no	-	cousin Joseph Brody, 81 Bros Terrace Newark NY	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mediumdarkdark	none	Poland	Ciechanowice	1/12/25	Warsaw.	4814	9
10	yes self	no	no	-	sister Elka Furjier 552 Grand Str. New York City	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fairbrowngray	none	Poland	Kobryn	2/11/25	Warsaw.	11972	10
11	yes self	no	no	-	cousin Benjamin Miskin, 2134 Vyse Ave. Bronx NY.	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	mediumdarkblue	none	Poland	Pinsk	7/12/25	Warsaw.	4438	11
12	yes self	no	no	-	husband Jakob Broftman 100 Pitt Str. New York City	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkfairbrown	none	Poland	Zaklikow	16/12/25	Warsaw.	1278	12
13	yes mother	no	no	-	father Jakob Broftman 100 Pitt Str. New York City	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	darkdarkbrown	none	Poland	Zaklikow	16/12/25	Warsaw	1279	13
14	yes mother	no	no	-	father Jakob Broftman 100 Pitt Str. New York City	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkdarkbrown	none	Poland	Zaklikow	16/12/25	Warsaw.	760	14
15	yes self	no	no	-	nephew Josef Zylberfarb 279 81st Str. Bronx NY	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mediumfairblue	none	Poland	Zaklikow	16/12/25	Warsaw.	761	15
16	yes self	no	no	-	brother Joseph Jannowicz 940 80 1st Str. Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mediumbrownbrown	none	Poland	Pinsk	2/12/25	Warsaw.	4836	16
17	yes father	no	no	-	father J. Cohen 240 S. 1st Str. Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	darkdarkgray	none	Poland	Nowogrod	4/11/25	Warsaw.	4405	17
18	yes father	no	no	-	father J. Cohen 240 S. 1st Str. Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkdarkdark	none	Poland	Magniesice	4/11/25	Warsaw.	4376	18
19	yes father	no	no	-	father J. Cohen 240 S. 1st Str. Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	darkdarkdark	none	Poland	Magniesice	4/11/25	Warsaw.	4377	19
20	yes father	no	no	-	father J. Cohen 240 S. 1st Str. Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	darkdarkdark	none	Poland	Magniesice	4/11/25	Warsaw.	4378	20
21	yes father	no	no	-	father J. Cohen 240 S. 1st Str. Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	mediumbrownblack	none	Poland	Magniesice	4/11/25	Warsaw.	4379	21
22	yes self	no	no	-	uncle A. Feldman 34 Jefferson Str. New York NY	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	mediumbrownblack	none	Poland	Magniesice	4/11/25	Warsaw.	4380	22
23	yes self	no	no	-	uncle Feder Boruch, 886 Beck Str. Bronx NY	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrownblue	none	Poland	Lubaszew	2/12/25	Warsaw	4381	23
24	yes self	yes	no	-	uncle Nathan Feinstein 1830 75th Str. Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrownbrown	none	Poland	Nieswicz	3/12/25	Warsaw.	5109	24
25	yes husband	no	no	-	uncle Nathan Feinstein 1830 75th Str. Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblondblue	none	Poland	Pafolowka	1/12/25	Warsaw.	4792	25
26	yes father	no	no	-	uncle Nathan Feinstein 1830 75th Str. Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblondgray	none	Poland	Stepani	1/12/25	Warsaw.	4796	26
27	yes father	no	no	-	uncle Nathan Feinstein 1830 75th Str. Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no			blondblondblue	none	Poland	Stepani	1/12/25	Warsaw.	4797	27
28	yes father	no	no	-	uncle Nathan Feinstein 1830 75th Str. Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no			fairblondblue	none	Poland	Stepani	1/12/25	Warsaw.	4798	28
29	yes self	no	no	-	br 1 law Haber Salman 2947 Fulton Str. Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no			fairblondblue	none	Poland	Stepani	1/12/25	Warsaw.	4799	29
30						no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mediumdarkdark	none	Poland	Fryszak	4/12/25	Warsaw.	5133	30

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **H.R.D. Irvine**, Master of the **Berengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*WHD Irvine*  
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **January**, 1926  
at **New York**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 90

Sworn to before me this

a:

day of January, 19 96

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her service in connection with the war.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. *Buenavista*

Passengers sailing from *Southampton*

*Dec 30*, 19*23*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		Krukower	Byla Ruchla	36	f	m wife	yes Jewish	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Stepan	father Szpilczor Lejzor, Stepan Poland	St Louis
2	UNDER 18	Krukower	Mala	6	f	s child	no	no Poland	Hebrew	Poland Stepan	grfather Szpilczor Lejzor Stepan Poland	St Louis
3	UNDER 18	Krukower	Tewja	4	m	s child	no	no Poland	Hebrew	Poland Stepan	grfather Szpilczor Lejzor Stepan Poland	St Louis
4		Horn	Sara	28	f	m wife	yes Jewish	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Prusany	husband Abram Horn Prusany Poland	Pa Philadelphia
5	UNDER 18	Horn	Fejga	-	f	s child	no	no Poland	Hebrew	Poland Prusany	father Abram Horn Prusany Poland	Pa Philadelphia
6		Ursanska	Jenta	22	f	s maker	yes Jewish	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Nieswicz	aunt Riwka Wanilowska, Nieswicz Poland	Jll Chicago
7		Zusmanowicz	Rejsla	45	f	m wife	no going to husband	no Poland	Hebrew	Poland Lebediewo	sister Bejleson Bejla, Lebediewo, Poland	Jll Chicago
8	UNDER 18	Zusmanowicz	Fania	13	f	s student	yes Jewish	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Lebediewo	aunt Bejleson Bejla Lebediewo Poland	Jll Chicago
9		Zusmanowicz	Gita	15	f	s student	yes Jewish	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Lebediewo	aunt Bejleson Bejla Lebediewo Poland	Jll Chicago
10		Zusmanowicz	Szejna	15	f	s student	yes Jewish	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Lebediewo	aunt Bejleson Bejla Lebediewo Poland	Jll Chicago
11		Zusmanowicz	Chonel	18	m	s none	yes Jewish	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Lebediewo	aunt Bejleson Bejla Lebediewo Poland	Jll Chicago
12		Pylypow	Simeon	25	m	s laborer	yes Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland Zablutowa	mother Anna Pylypow, Zablutowa Poland	NY New York
13		Gutsztejn	Jakob	42	m	m maker	yes Jewish	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Rypin	wife Rajzel Gutsztejn, Rypin, Pl. Sieniewera 5	Los Angeles Cal.
14		Schonhaut	Samuel	49	m	m worker	yes Jewish	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Jerwika	Wife Dora Schonhaut, Zbaraz, Malopolska	NY New York
15		Zoltowski	Lejb	49	m	m butcher	yes Jewish	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Tomaszow	wife Hinda Zoltowski, Tomaszow Poland.	Conn Putnam
16		Kontranska	Sara	22	f	s maker	yes Jewish	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Prusany	mother Bejla Konstanaki, Prusany Poland	NY New York
17		Goldstejn	Morduch	38	m	m laborer	yes Jewish	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Szerszkow	wife Chana Goldstejn, Szerszkow, Poland	NY Brooklyn
18		Lieber	Antyla	19	f	s domestic	yes Polish	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Tula	parents Jzsal Lieber, Tula pow Krosno, Poland	NY New York
19		Markowicz	Sura	30	f	m wife	yes Polish	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Warsaw	father Jankiel Zankielman, Mita 12 Warsaw	NY Bronx
20	UNDER 18	Markowicz	Moszek	8	m	s child	yes Polish	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Warsaw	grfather Jankiel Zankielman Mita 12 Warsaw	NY Bronx
21	UNDER 18	Markowicz	Dawid	5	m	s child	no	no Poland	Hebrew	Poland Warsaw	grfather Jankiel Zankielman Mita 12 Warsaw	NY Bronx
22		Leder r Pechman	Simche Peretz	30	m	s tailor	yes Polish	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Krystynopol	parents Cecel Pechman Krystynopol, Poland	NY Brooklyn
23		Juchelowicz	Menaoha	21	f	s maker	yes Polish	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Jwje	father Lejzor Juchelowicz, Jwje Poland	NY New York
24		Tuch	Schane	29	m	s worker	yes Polish	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Janow	father Tuch Bornuch, Lwow Poland	NY New York
25		Kasten	Jakob	25	m	s worker	yes Polish	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Halicz	father Elias Kasten, Bnoston Poland	NY New York
26		Fiszman	Zysla	55	f	w wife	no going to son	no Poland	Hebrew	Poland Dabrowice	daughter Rywka Fiszman Da browice Poland	NY Rochester
27		Emer	Gosia	45	f	m wife	no going to husband	no Poland	Hebrew	Poland Krzemienice	brother Szmul Rosenberg Krzemienice Poland	Jll Chicago
28		Emer	Genia	16	f	s house keeper	yes Polish	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Krzemienice	uncle Szmul Rosenberg Krzemienice Poland	Jll Chicago
29		Emer	Bejla	23	f	s house keeper	yes Polish	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Krzemienice	uncle Szmul Rosenberg Krzemienice Poland	Jll Chicago
30		Emer	Zlata	21	f	s house keeper	yes Polish	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Krzemienice	uncle Szmul Rosenberg Krzemienice Poland	Jll Chicago

Line 12 Pylypow S Line 18 Lieber M ~~Line~~ DID NOT EMBARK.

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

Purser

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*Disbar, Insp. Jan. 7/26.*



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

6 JAN 1926

Arriving at Port of

91

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA									
		Yes or No	Where							Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number					
1	yes self	no	-	husband Moszko Krokower, 1404, Walten Av. St. Louis Mo	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkdarkbrown	none	Poland	Berezno	2/12/25	Warsaw	Q 4852	1
2	yes mother	no	-	father Moszko Krokower, 1404, Walten Av. St. Louis Mo	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fairfairbrown	none	Poland	Stepan	2/12/25	Warsaw	Q 4850	2
3	yes mother	no	-	father Moszko Krokower, 1404, Walten Av. Str. Louis Mo	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	darkdarkbrown	none	Poland	Stepan	2/12/25	Warsaw	Q 4851	3
4	yes self	no	-	cousin Averbach Loser 6230 Woodland Ave. Philadelphia Pa	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	darkdarkbrown	none	Poland	Prusany	2/12/25	Warsaw	Q 4895	4
5	yes mother	no	-	cousin Averbach Loser 6230 Woodland Ave. Philadelphia Pa	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	fairblondblue	none	Poland	Prusany	2/12/25	Warsaw	Q 4896	5
6	yes self	no	-	father Jakob Urzanski 1883 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill.	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	mediumdarkblack	none	Poland	Niedwiedice	3/12/25	Warsaw	Q 5048	6
7	yes self	no	-	husband Lejba Zusmanowicz 831 Maxwell Str. Chicago Ill.	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkdarkdark	none	Poland	Lebediewo	2/12/25	Warsaw	Q 4896	7
8	yes mother	no	-	father Lejba Zusmanowicz 831 Maxwell Str. Chicago Ill.	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	darkdarkdark	none	Poland	Lebediewo	2/12/25	Warsaw	Q 4895	8
9	yes mother	no	-	father Lejba Zusmanowicz 831 Maxwell Str. Chicago Ill.	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkdarkdark	none	Poland	Lebediewo	2/12/25	Warsaw	Q 4897	9
10	yes mother	no	-	father Lejba Zusmanowicz 831 Maxwell Str. Chicago Ill.	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkdarkdark	none	Poland	Lebediewo	2/12/25	Warsaw	Q 4897	10
11	yes mother	no	-	father Lejba Zusmanowicz 831 Maxwell Str. Chicago Ill.	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	mediumfairblue	none	Poland	Lebediewo	2/12/25	Warsaw	Q 5179	11
12	yes self	no	-	husband Lejba Zusmanowicz 831 Maxwell Str. Chicago Ill.	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondgrey	none	Poland	Zabotow	2/12/25	Warsaw	Q 4942	12
13	yes brother	no	-	brother Morris Gustin 335 So. Alvarado Ave. Los Angeles Cal	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mediumbrowngreen	none	Poland	Rypin	4/11/25	Warsaw	Q 4428	13
14	yes sister	no	-	sister Rose Rosen 465 George Ave. Brooklyn NY	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairbrownbrown	none	Poland	Jarewika	12/9/25	Warsaw	Q 3478	14
15	yes brother	no	-	brother Phillip Zaltas 33 Front Str. Ptnam Conn	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mediumblondblue	none	Poland	Tomaszow	5/11/25	Warsaw	Q 4630	15
16	yes uncle	no	-	uncle Ivo Cohen 12 Orchard St. New York City	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblondblue	none	Poland	Prusany	1/12/25	Warsaw	Q 4722	16
17	yes br 1 law	no	-	br 1 law Morris Wolinety 1615 Lincoln Place Brooklyn NY	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mediumbrowngrey	none	Poland	Antopol.	6/10/25	Warsaw	Q 4216	17
18	yes brother	no	-	brother Chaim Lieber 712 E 6th Str. New York City	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fairbrowngrey	none	Poland	Gogora	2/12/25	Warsaw	Q 4942	18
19	yes husband	no	-	husband Boruch Markowicz 1364 Washington Ave. Bronx NY	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fairdarkbrown	none	Poland	Warsaw	1/12/25	Warsaw	Q 4780	19
20	yes father	no	-	father Boruch Markowicz 1364 Washington Ave. Bronx NY	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fairfairbrown	none	Poland	Warsaw	1/12/25	Warsaw	Q 4781	20
21	yes father	no	-	father Boruch Markowicz 1364 Washington Ave. Bronx NY	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fairfairblue	none	Poland	Warsaw	1/12/25	Warsaw	Q 4778	21
22	yes brother	no	-	brother Morris Pechman 100 Broadway Brooklyn NY	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mediumfairgrey	none	Poland	Krystynopol	4/12/25	Warsaw	Q 5166	22
23	yes uncle	no	-	uncle Hyman Mints 86 E End Ave. New York City	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairfairdark	none	Poland	Jwje	5/11/25	Warsaw	Q 4599	23
24	yes sister	no	-	sister Regina Grimmer 312 E 14th Str. New York City	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mediumdarkdark	none	Poland	Janow	4/12/25	Warsaw	Q 5162	24
25	yes uncle	no	-	uncle Isidore Stark 59 W 36th Str. New York City NY	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mediumdarkdark	none	Poland	Halicz	1/12/25	Warsaw	Q 4783	25
26	yes son	no	-	son Abram Fiszman 23 Morris Str. Rochester NY	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mediumgreygrey	none	Poland	Usnicz	3/10/24	Warsaw	Q 562	26
27	yes self	no	-	husband Sam Emer 1608 So. Grumbull Ave Chicago Ill.	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mediumbrownbrown	none	Poland	Krzemienice	2/12/25	Warsaw	Q 4899	27
28	yes mother	no	-	father Sam Emer 1608 So. Grumbull Ave. Chicago Ill.	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mediumbrown dark	none	Poland	Krzemienice	2/12/25	Warsaw	Q 4899	28
29	yes mother	no	-	father Sam Emer 1608 So. Grumbull Ave. Chicago Ill.	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mediumbrownbrown	none	Poland	Krzemienice	2/12/25	Warsaw	Q 4899	29
30	yes mother	no	-	father Sam Emer 1608 So. Grumbull Ave. Chicago Ill.	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mediumbrown dark	none	Poland	Krzemienice	2/12/25	Warsaw	Q 4918	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## List

91

NEW YORK.

7  
JAN 1926

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

$$\begin{array}{r} 54 \\ 25 \\ \hline 82 \end{array}$$



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, *W. D. Irvine*, Master, of the *Beringia*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at *New York*

*10th* day of *January*, 19*26*

*W. D. Irvine*  
Commanding Officer.

*W. D. Irvine*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1926

at New York

*M. McQuinn*  
*Rusfield*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Berengaria*

*Permit*

*(5)*



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BERGARIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30TH DECEMBER, 1925.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

														Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		
HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Able to		Nationality		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		State City or town		
No. on List	(This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Race or people	Country	City or town			
1		DAVIES ✓	JULIA	33	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	U.S.A. NANTICOKE.	FATHER. MR. T.O'BRIEN. 43 GEORGE STREET. PENYGRAIG RHONDDA	PA.	NANTICOKE.
2	UNDER 10	DAVIES ✓	NIEL	6	M	S	CHILD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	U.S.A. NANTICOKE.	GRANDFATHER. -DO- MOTHER. MRS. E. ROWE. CROWLAS. LONGROCK OWLL.	PA.	NANTICOKE.
3		CARNELL ✓	JOSEPH HENRY	29	M	S	MINER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. SUMMIT.	UNCLE. MR. E. FINEBERG. 58 SAMUEL STREET. LEEDS.	PA.	SUMMIT.
4		FINEBERG ✓	LOUIS	25	M	S	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK.	SISTER. MRS. M. DAVIDSON. 733 CUMBERMOULD RD. RIDGIE. NR. GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
5		STEWART ✓	AGNES MILNE	43	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	U.S.A. CHICAGO.	Mother Mrs Proctor	ILL.	CHICAGO.
6		Rose ✓	Nellie	38	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Roumanian British	U.S.A. Calif	Norman Green Plympton Devon	Calif	Fontana	
7	Lines 7 to 30 BLANK.															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Purser.

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

93

Continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. NEW YORK. 6 JAN 1926, 19

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	IMMIGRATION VISA							
					Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	Country											City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number				
YES	HUSBAND SEE 19.	840 YES	21. NANTICOKE, PA.	HUSBAND, GLEN DAVIES 115 HANOVER ST. NANTICOKE, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE	S.WALES.	PENRAIG	7.10.25	WASHINGTON	4675	1.
YES	FATHER SEE 19.	- YES	20. DO.	FATHER, -DO- 138 EAST FELL STREET. SUMMIT HILL PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	S.WALES.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	4676	2.
NO	SELF.	YES	25. SUMMIT HILL.	HOME, 9 FLORAL COURT. BRIGHTON BEACH N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SELANT,	7.10.25	-DO-	8153	3.
YES	SELF.	YES	17 YORK.	HOME, 4422 NORTH TRIPP AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BR	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	5.10.25	-DO-	9540	4.
NO	SELF.	YES	23 CHIC.	Husband Mr Rose Fantana California	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGO	16.7.25	-DO-	9207	5.
Yes	Husband	Yes	23 Calif		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med	Brn	Grey	NONE	U.S.A.	Chicago	10.4.25	do	97361	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.R.D. Irvine** Master, of the **Berengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W.R.D. Irvine*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New York**

**7th** day of **January**, 19 **25**

*W. H. McKeen*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



3-241  
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8592  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

OCT 26 1943  
Date

Paul F. Schmitt  
Camera Operator

OCT 26 1943  
Date

Joe Sasser Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



3-241  
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8592  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

OCT 26 1943  
Date

Paul F. Christie  
Camera Operator

OCT 26 1943  
Date

Robert J. [Signature] Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the *Perangaria*, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *W.D. W.B. 19* *EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of January, 19 *26* at New York

*M. J. Murphy*  
*A. J. Murphy*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*P. J. Murphy*  
*2.2*  
*(4)*



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

0-2201 I.P. 1/24

S.S. "BERENGARIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30TH DECEMBER, 1925.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		BUCKLAND	ALFRED CHARLES	19		M	S	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	NEW ORLEANS.	MOTHER, MRS. A.R.N. GARDNER, THE SCHOOL HOUSE, DETMOLD RD. CLAPTON LONDON.	LA.	NEW ORLEANS
2		MAROVITCH	ANNIE (H.G.)	26		F	M	MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	ENGLAND LONDON.	SISTER, MRS. FINK, 44 TREDEGAR SQUARE, BOW, LONDON E.T.S.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
3		MOURANT	WALTER G.	49		M	M	MOULDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND GILLINGHAM.	FATHER, J. MOURANT, 83 TRAFALGAR ST. GILLINGHAM, KENT, N.J.	ILL.	BELLEVILLE.
4		MOURANT	BESSIE	50		F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND GILLINGHAM.	FATHER IN LAW, -DO-	ILL.	BELLEVILLE.
5		Colclough	Garet	12		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Stafford	Aunt Laura Willie 87 Cample Rd Stoke.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		Lines 6 to 30 BLANK.															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*A. Baynes*  
Purser.

*Mar. F. Baynes*  
*Y. Baynes*

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet in for the listing of **STOWAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

6th January 1926

19

95

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to send final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	By what means alien intends to obtain citizenship?	Whether alien is a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of - Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number					
1	NO	SELF	100	YES	23	NEW ORLEANS	GUARDIAN MR. J.B. JONES. 2217 MARENGO ST. NEW ORLEANS. LA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	DKK BLK. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	FARNHAM.	16.12.25	LONDON	1057
2	YES	ENGLAND	100	NO	-	NEW HAVEN.	HUSBAND. MORRIS MARKOVITCH. 30. TRUMBULL AVE. CHICAGO ILL. SISTER. MILDRED REDWOOD. 48 SCHUYLER ST. BELLEVILLE. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR. DRK GREY	NONE	POLAND	RADZYM.	13.11.25	LONDON.	971
3	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	24	HAVEN.	SISTER. MILDRED REDWOOD. 48 SCHUYLER ST. BELLEVILLE. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	11.12.25	U.S. CIT.	1046
4	NO	AS ABOVE	YES	-	-	-	SISTER IN LAW. -DO- Father Mr Colclough 1192 Walton Ave N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	30.12.25	LONDON	1046
5	Yes	Father	25	-	-	-	1192 Walton Ave N.Y.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	Fr Blue	07.01.15	England	Stafford	23.12.25	London	1046

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **W.R.D. Irvine**, Master, of the **Berengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**W.R.D. Irvine**

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **January**, 19 **26**  
at **New York**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LR



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.R.C.S. (LONDON) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1926, at New York

*J.D. Doherty*  
Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Berengaria*

*Visitor*

(1)



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "DEREKANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30TH DECEMBER, 1925.

0-22861 I.P. 5-24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	TRANSIT	NEAL	ARTHUR B.	47	M	SCHOOL MASTER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WAKEFIELD.	ENG. WAKEFIELD	TEMP. VISIT.
2	TRANSIT	ROBERTSON	ADERT F.	25	M	S CLERK.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	ENG. LONDON.	TRANSIT
3	TRANSIT	HAITE	EUSTACE	63	M	IND.	YES ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	ENGLAND	BEAULIEU	ONT. SHERBROOKE.	TRANSIT.
4	TRANSIT	Van Houton	Cornelius	33	M	S Farmer	Yes Dutch English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Apeldoorn	34 Maiseland Hague Holland	Transit
5	Lines 5 to 30 BLANK.													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STA

of contin  
sheet is for

Arriv

Whether having a ticket

TEMP. VISIT.

TRANSIT

TRANSIT.

Transit

TEMP. VISIT.

TRANSIT

TRANSIT.

Transit

TEMP. VISIT.

TRANSIT

TRANSIT.

Transit

TEMP. VISIT.

TRANSIT

TRANSIT.

Transit

TEMP. VISIT.

TRANSIT

TRANSIT.

Transit

TEMP. VISIT.

TRANSIT

TRANSIT.

Transit

TEMP. VISIT.

TRANSIT

TRANSIT.

Transit

TEMP. VISIT.

TRANSIT



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

97

6. JAN 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **W.R.D. Irvine** **Master**, of the **Berengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W.R.D. Irvine*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New York**

*J.H.* 5th day of January, 1926

*M. J. Murray*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.R.C. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 19 26

at New York

M. McLaughlin  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BERNARDIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30TH DECEMBER, 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		GALLAHER ✓	BERNARD R.	17	✓	CLERK.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND LONDON.	FATHER. MR. E. E. GALLAGER. 40 FRASER ROAD. WALTHAMSTOW. LONDON E. 17.	NY. NEW YORK.
2		KARTUM ✓	ADA	29	✓	TAILOR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND LONDON.	FATHER. MR. KARTUM. 9 WINDSOR TERRACE. CITY ROAD. LONDON. N. 1.	ILL. CHICAGO.
3		WADLEY ✓	ADA J. C.	39	✓	W. H. DUTIES	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND WINDSOR.	MRS. BARRETT. 16 ENGLANDS LANE HAMPSTEAD LONDON. Sister	N. Y. LONG ISLAND
4		WADLEY ✓	ADA.	19	✓	DOMES.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND WINDSOR.	Aunt - -DO- -	N. Y. LONG ISLAND.
5		WADLEY ✓	ALEXANDER F.	17	✓	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND WINDSOR.	-DO- -	N. Y. LONG ISLAND.
6		WADLEY ✓	FREDERICK W.	14	✓	-DO-	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND WINDSOR.	-DO- -	N. Y. LONG ISLAND.
7		WADLEY ✓	STANLEY	11	✓	-DO-	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND WINDSOR.	-DO- -	N. Y. LONG ISLAND.
8		WADLEY ✓	REGINALD	8	✓	-DO-	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND WINDSOR.	-DO- -	N. Y. LONG ISLAND.
9		WADLEY ✓	ARTHUR	10	✓	-DO-	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND WINDSOR.	-DO- -	N. Y. LONG ISLAND.
10		WADLEY ✓	EDITH M.	7	✓	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND WINDSOR.	MRS. BARRETT. 16 ENGLANDS LANE. HAMPSTEAD. LONDON.	N. Y. LONG ISLAND
11		WADLEY ✓	DOROTHY	4	✓	CHILD.	NO CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND WINDSOR.	-DO- -	N. Y. LONG ISLAND.
12		TRIVUS ✓	LEIA	23	✓	NURSE	YES ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW ENGLAND LONDON.	FATHER. SHUEER TRIVUS. OSIPONITZY CHATERININSHY SUSPECT No. 33.	MASS. BOSTON.
13		Barrow ✓	Daisy	31	✓	H'Wife	yes English	yes	British	English England London	Mother Ellen Harris 53 Cobbold Rd Willesden L'dn	N. J. Marlinton
14		Barrow ✓	Harry	18	✓	Tailor	yes English	Yes	British	English England London	Father David 6 Malden Street Stepney L'dn	N. Y. N. Y. C.
15												
16		Richards ✓	Frederick	40	✓	Engineer	Yes English	Yes	British	English England London	Brother William Richards 70 Stratford Rd West Ham	Penn Phila
17		Mann ✓	Richard	28	✓	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	British	English England Pontyperrydd	Sister M. Everley 37 Dunyden Rd Pontyperrydd	Ohio Cleveland
18		Mann ✓	Ellen	26	✓	H'Wife	Yes English	Yes	British	England England Pontyperrydd	-do-	Ohio Cleveland
19		Mann ✓	Frances	5	✓	Child	Yes English	Yes	British	England England Pontyperrydd	Aunt Aunt -do-	Ohio Cleveland
20		Mann ✓	Paulin	4	✓	Child	No	No	British	England England Pontyperrydd	-do-	Ohio Cleveland
21		Line 15 BLANK. Lines 21 to 30 BLANK.										
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers ...  
U. S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

99

arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

NEW YORK.

6 JAN 1925

19

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. in list	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA			
					Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance						Number					
1	FATHER SEE 12.	100 NO	-	C/O. THE SALVATION ARMY. 120 WEST 14TH STREET. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE.	16.11.25	LONDON	10182
2	SELF.	100 YES	-	UNCLE, S. SAWYERS. 1911 S. SAWYER AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	26.9.25	LONDON	9689
3	SELF.	100 YES	-	PARENTS, MR. & MRS. FRANCIS. 72-8TH AVENUE. LONG ISLAND N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRH.	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	10.11.25	LONDON	7804
4	MOTHER. AS ABOVE	-	-	GRANDPARENTS. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRH.	BLK.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	-DO-	-DO-	7803
5	-DO-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRH.	BRN	BRN	MOLE ON NECK.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	-DO-	-DO-	7800
6	-DO-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FRH.	FR.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	-DO-	-DO-	7791
7	-DO-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	FRH.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	-DO-	-DO-	7793
8	-DO-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	FRH.	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	-DO-	-DO-	7797
9	MOTHER.	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	FRH.	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	-DO-	-DO-	7802
10	AS ABOVE	-	-	GRANDPARENTS, MR. & MRS. FRANCIS. 72-8TH AVENUE. LONG ISLAND CITY. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	5	FRH.	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	WINDSOR.	10.11.25	LONDON	7801
11	-DO-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	2	FRH.	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	WINDSOR.	-DO-	-DO-	7792
12	SELF.	210 NO	1924 N.Y. 3 Weeks	BROTHER, BENJAMIN TRIVUS. 3 PRATT STREET. PROVIDENCE.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	SLW.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	GLUSK.	17.10.25	SOUTHAMPTON	1773
13	Yes, Self	100 YES	-	Husband R. Barrow 425 Kearney Ave Marlinton.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fair	Grey	None	England	London	5th Sep 25	London	9517
14	Yes Uncle	100 NO	-	Uncle Mr. Remen 1292 Washington Ave N.Y.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	London	24.12.25	do	10288
15	Yes Self	100 YES	-	Son in Law Mr. Marjorie 2895 N. Myring St Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Brn	Grey	None	England	London	12.9.25	London	9638
16	No Self	100 YES	-	Sister Mrs. Hancock 8309 Connecticut Ave Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Brn	Grey	None	England	Pontypryd	4.12.25	Southampton	14017
17	Husband	100 YES	-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Pontypryd	do	do	14019
18	Father	100 NO	-	Aunt -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	-	-	None	England	Pontypryd	do	do	14018
19	do	100 NO	-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	-	-	None	England	Pontypryd	do	do	14020

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **W.R.D. Irvine**, Master, of the **Berengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W.R.D. Irvine*  
Commanding Officer ✓

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **January**, 19 **26**  
at **New York**

*M. J. M. J.*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallio dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.D. Doherty**, Surgeon of the **Berengaria**,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise such by and under the authority of  
**M.D., M.B., C.W.** **EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY**  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **January**, 19 **26**  
at **New York**

*J.D. Doherty*

*M. Mangum*  
*Inspector*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Berengaria*  
*V.V.*  
*(M)*



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BERINGAR 1A"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30.12.25. 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	THOMAS ✓	BRINLEY R.	28	M	S	MINER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH WALES	FATHER, BENJAMIN THOMAS, 44 HIGH STREET, MAESTEG.	PA.	ROSCOE.
2	THOMAS ✓	DANIEL	26	M	M	MINER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH WALES	FATHER, JAMES THOMAS, 12 DUFFRYN ROW, MAESTEG.	PA.	ROSCOE.
3	THOMAS ✓	GLADYS	25	F	M	WIFE, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH WALES	FATHER IN LAW, -DO-	PA.	ROSCOE.
4	THOMAS ✓	STANLEY	5	M	S	CHILD, NO	CHILD, NO	NO	BRITISH	WELSH WALES	GRANDFATHER, -DO-	PA.	ROSCOE.
5	DIX ✓	REBECCA	22	F	S	ARTIST YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	HEBREW ENGLAND	FATHER, MR. DIX, 16 ELLINGFORD ROAD, MAU STREET, HACKNEY LB	MASS.	LYNN.
6	HANSON ✓	ROBERT JOHN	25	M	M	DRUGHTS MAN, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND	WIFE, MRS. R. HANSON, "ROTHSAY" MILTON ROAD, WESTON S. WARE, ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
7	ADALMAN ✓	YETTE	24	F	S	MAKER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	HEBREW ENGLAND	MOTHER, LEAH ADALMAN 11 SYLVESTER ROAD, WARE STREET, HACKNEY.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
8	GOLDSTEIN ✓	HANNAH	24	F	S	MAKER, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	HEBREW ENGLAND	FATHER, MR. P. GOLDSTEIN, 249 CAMBRIDGE ROAD, E.C.1, LONDON.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
9	STANFIELD ✓	HETTY	22	F	S	ESS, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND	MOTHER, MRS. STANFIELD, 41 DEVONSHIRE ST. MILE END, LONDON.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
10	LANFEAR ✓	IVOR	28	M	M	FIREMAN YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH WALES	BROTHER, ARTHUR T. LANFEAR, 9 BEVERLEY ROAD, SOUTHALL, MIDDLESEX.	PA.	JOHNSTON.
11	LANFEAR ✓	MARTHA	29	F	M	WIFE, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH WALES	BROTHER IN LAW, -DO-	PA.	JOHNSTON.
12	LANFEAR ✓	IREN	4	F	S	CHILD, NO	CHILD, NO	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH WALES	UNCLE, -DO-	PA.	JOHNSTON.
13	DAVIS	MARY JANE	57	F	W	DOWNS, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH WALES	DAUGHTER, MARY D. CORNELIUS 37 HIGH STREET, GLYN NEATH, S. WALES.	PA.	PLYMOUTH
14	GARNETT	MARY ELIZABETH	12	F	S	SCHOLAR YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICA	WELSH WALES	FATHER, THOMAS CORNELIUS, 37 HIGH ST. GLYN NEATH.	PA.	PLYMOUTH.
15	CALDERWOOD ✓	ESTHER	27	F	S	EVANGELIST, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH IRELAND	FATHER, MR. J. CALDERWOOD, 32 BEVERLEY STREET, BELFAST	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
16	KNOX ✓	AGNES REID	43	F	S	-DO- YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH IRELAND	SISTER, MRS. R. PATTERSON 203 BEERSBRIDGE RD. BELFAST	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
17	KNIGHT ✓	ERNEST B.	20	M	S	MINER, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH WALES	FATHER, ERNEST T. KNIGHT, 20 CEFU FOREST AVE, CEFU FOREST, PENGAM.	ILL.	HAMBURG.
18	UREN	CHARLES WILLIAM	25	M	S	PUMPSMAN YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH WALES	FATHER, MR. CHARLES UREN, 2 QUEENS STREET, TONDU, GLAMORGAN, S. WALES.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
19	LONG ✓	WILLIAM U.J.	27	M	S	MINER, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND	MOTHER, CLARA ANNIE LONG, 57 TYNEWYD TRCE, NEWBRIDGE, MON.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND.
20	SPRINGER ✓	AGNES C.	59	F	M	WIFE, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND	DAUGHTER, DOROTHY TAPPENDIN 18 CHEAPSIDE, BRIGHTON.	N.D.	BISMARCK.
21	SPRINGER ✓	THOMAS H.	19	M	S	PLUMBER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND	SISTER, -DO-	N.D.	BISMARCK.
22	BEARS ✓	JOHN E.	5	M	S	SCHOLAR YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND	AUNT, -DO-	N.D.	BISMARCK.
23	FORSYTH ✓	JOHN T.	32	M	M	BARBER YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH IRELAND	WIFE, MRS. A. FORSYTH, 35 CROSS AVE, DUNBEARY, DUBLIN.	MASS.	REVERE.
24	PAGANULLI ✓	ANTONIO	24	M	S	KEEPER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ITALIAN WALES	FRIEND, FRANK WATSON, 4 THE CIRCLE, TREDEGAR MON.	MD.	BALTIMORE.
25	HAWKINS ✓	MINNIE CLIZ.	32	F	S	DOWNS, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND	MOTHER, MRS. HAWKINS, 3 PANEL PLACE, PEACH ST. WOKINGHAM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
26	BAKER ✓	WALTER W.S.	31	M	S	DOWNS, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND	FATHER, W. BAKER, FIELDVILLE GAYWOOD, KINGS LYNN, NORFOLK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
27	WILLIAMS ✓	RICHARD A.	23	M	S	MAKER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH WALES	MOTHER, MRS. M. J. WILLIAMS, 22 PARK PLACE, GOLFACH, BARGOED.	PA.	BETHLEHEM.
28	MEREDITH	EVAN J.	20	M	M	MINER, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH WALES	FATHER, M. MEREDITH, 2 WINDSOR TERRACE, ABERTRIDWR, GLAM.	MASS.	FITCHBURG.
29	BINDON ✓	GEORGE	32	M	M	LABORER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND	WIFE, MRS. BINDON, 25 CARLTON ROAD, BATH.	N.Y.	PARK.
30	HAY ✓	JOHN WILLIAM	29	M	S	CLERK, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND	FATHER, MR. HAY 3 DENMARK ST. PLAISTOW, LONDON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.

Line 13 Davis M. Line 14 Cornelius M. Line 28 Meredith E. DID NOT EMBARK.

Total passengers ... 29

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. NEW YORK. 6 JAN 1925 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
C No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA										
														Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number								
1	NO SELF.	YES	YES	PA.	DAVIS DAIRIS, MAHMOY PLAIN SCHUYLKILL, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	GREY	22-17	WALE	MAESTEG.	22-17-25	SOUTHAMPTON	33510
2	YES SELF.	YES	NO	-	STEPFATHER, DAVIS DAIRIS, WASHINGTON PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	SLW.	BRN	BLUE	18-9-25	WALE	MAESTEG.	18-9-25	SOUTHAMPTON	33473
3	YES AS ABOVE FATHER.	YES	NO	-	STEPFATHER IN LAW. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	AUB.	GREY	18-9-25	WALE	CARDIFF.	18-9-25	SOUTHAMPTON	33479
4	YES AS ABOVE UNCLE.	YES	NO	-	GRANDFATHER, -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	BRN	BRN	BLUE	-	WALE	MAESTEG.	-	SOUTHAMPTON	33480
5	NO SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	UNCLE MR. L. RABINOVITZ, 16 SHEPHERD PLACE, LYNN MASS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLR.	NOT.	GREY	2-1-25	ENGLAND	LONDON.	2-1-25	LONDON	10016
6	YES SELF.	YES	NO	-	BROTHER IN LAW, MR. WM. SCAUNELL, 2148 JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO, ILL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FRH.	BRN	BRN	4-1-25	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	4-1-25	SOUTHAMPTON	13909
7	NO SELF.	YES	NO	-	MR. JOSEPH SIMON, 266 WELLS STREET, BRIDGEPORT CON. ILL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BRN	BRN.	26-12-25	ENGLAND	LONDON	26-12-25	LONDON	9676
8	SELF.	YES	NO	-	UNCLE, MR. E.M. JANNES, 4044 GREENSHAW ST. CHICAGO, ILL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	D.B.	BLK.	22-9-25	ENGLAND	LONDON.	22-9-25	LONDON	9631
9	SISTER SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	SISTER, MRS. B. SIMONS, 3107 W. ROOSEVELT RD. CHICAGO, ILL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	LB.	BLUE	22-9-25	ENGLAND	LONDON.	22-9-25	LONDON	9632
10	SELF.	YES	NO	-	UNCLE, THOMAS D. WILLIAMS, 114 VERANGO ST. JOHNSTOWN PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	23-10-25	WALE	FERNSDALE	23-10-25	SOUTHAMPTON	33512
11	HUSBAND AS ABOVE.	YES	NO	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	AUB.	HZL.	-	WALE	GLYN NEA	-	SOUTHAMPTON	33513
12	FATHER AS ABOVE.	YES	NO	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	WALE	GLYN NEA	-	SOUTHAMPTON	33514
13	NO SELF.	YES	YES	-	WILKES BROTHER, 37 WALNUT STREET, PLYMOUTH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	GREY	BRN.	-	WALE	TREDEGAR	-	SOUTHAMPTON	-
14	GRANDMOTHER AS ABOVE.	YES	YES	-	UNCLE, -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR.	DRK	BLUE	-	U.S.A.	WILKES BARRE.	-	SOUTHAMPTON	-
15	YES SELF.	YES	NO	-	FRIEND, MRS. C.J. ANDREWS, 1423 N. EDGEWOOD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRH	BRN	BRN	28-10-25	IRELAND	BELFAST.	28-10-25	BELFAST	12418
16	YES SELF.	YES	NO	-	FRIEND, MR. H. BOONE, 660- 52ND ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	7-12-25	IRELAND	BELFAST.	7-12-25	BELFAST	12379
17	YES SELF.	YES	YES	-	B. KNIGHT, 606 1/2 HANSHURST HAMBURG, ILL. Saline Co.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BRK.	DRK.	HZL.	19-12-25	ENGLAND	CINDERF.	19-12-25	SOUTHAMPTON	14924
18	YES SELF.	YES	NO	-	UNCLE, THOMAS J. JREN, 4282 VIREO AVE. BRONX, NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN.	GREY	9-1-25	WALE	ABERKENE	9-1-25	SOUTHAMPTON	14055
19	NO SELF.	YES	NO	-	UNCLE, ALBERT L. BENNETT, 3565 EAST 143RD ST. CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED.	FR.	HZL.	8-10-25	ENGLAND	GLOUCEST.	8-10-25	SOUTHAMPTON	14046
20	SON IN LAW SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	SON IN LAW, EDWARD BEARS, 453 BISMARCK N.D.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN.	HZL.	3-12-25	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	3-12-25	LONDON	7686
21	NO SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	BROTHER IN LAW. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED.	BRN	HZL.	-	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	-	SOUTHAMPTON	7687
22	FATHER SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	BRN	BLUE	-	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	-	SOUTHAMPTON	7688
23	NO SELF.	YES	NO	-	SISTER, MRS. SPINELLY, 20 LIBRARY ST. REVERIE, BOSTON MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	HZL.	12-1-25	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	12-1-25	DUBLIN	26237
24	YES SELF.	YES	NO	-	COUSIN, E. PAGANULLI, 402 FAWN STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRH.	BLK.	BRN.	22-10-25	ENGLAND	LONDON.	22-10-25	SOUTHAMPTON	14797
25	YES SELF.	YES	NO	-	FRIEND, MISS PITT, 660 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	GREY	7-10-25	ENGLAND	WOKINGHA	7-10-25	LONDON	10104
26	YES SELF.	YES	NO	-	FRIEND, MR. G. WILLIAMS, 425 EAST 90TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRH	BRN	GREY	10-9-25	ENGLAND	BEDFORD.	10-9-25	LONDON	9528
27	YES SELF.	YES	NO	-	UNCLE, JOHN LEWIS, 1116 LYNDON ST. BETHLEHEM, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRH.	FR.	GREY	7-10-25	WALE	RHONDDA.	7-10-25	SOUTHAMPTON	14044
28	NO SELF.	YES	NO	-	SISTER, MRS. W. NILL, 15 MASTERS ST. ELIZABETH, MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK.	BRN	GREY	-	WALE	MOUNTAIN	-	SOUTHAMPTON	-
29	NO SELF.	YES	NO	-	SISTER IN LAW, MRS. SCHWELISING, 14 VIOLET AVE. FLORAL PARK, L.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	RDY.	BRN	BRN.	1-10-25	ENGLAND	BATH.	1-10-25	SOUTHAMPTON	10015
30	YES SELF.	YES	NO	-	COUSIN, JEAN MACINTYRE, 1192 WALTON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK.	BRN	BRN.	9-10-25	ENGLAND	LONDON.	9-10-25	LONDON	9821

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet in for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NEW YORK 6 JAN 1926 101

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA								
		Yes or No	Where								Feet	Inches	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number					
1	SELF.	YES	PA.	DAVIS DAIRIS. MAHANOY PLAIN SCHUYLKILL, PA.	1317	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FR. BRN GREY	WALES	MAESTEG.	22.9.25	SOUTHAMPTON	33510				
2	SELF.	YES	NO	STEPFATHER. DAVID DAIRIS. 210 BOX 138 ROSCOE. WASHINGTON, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	5	5	SLW. BRN BLUE	WALES	MAESTEG.	18.9.25	DOVER	33473				
3	HUSBAND AS ABOVE FATHER.	YES	NO	STEPFATHER IN LAW. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FR. AUB. GREY	WALES.	CARDIFF.	18.9.25	DOVER	33479				
4	AS ABOVE. UNCLE.	YES	NO	GRANDFATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FR. AUB. GREY	WALES.	CARDIFF.	18.9.25	DOVER	33480				
5	SEE 19.	YES	NO	UNCLE. MR. L. RABINOVITZ. 16 SHEPHERD PLACE. LYNN MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	5	4	BLR. NOT. GREY	ENGLAND	LONDON.	2.9.25	LONDON	10016				
6	SELF.	YES	NO	BROTHER IN LAW. MR. WM. SCAUNELL. 2148 JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FR. BRN BRN	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	4.9.25	SOUTHAMPTON	13900				
7	SELF.	YES	NO	MR. JOSEPH SIMON. 266 WELLS STREET. BRIDGEPORT CON. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FR. BRN BRN	ENGLAND	LONDON.	24.9.25	LONDON	9676				
8	SELF.	YES	NO	UNCLE. MR. E.M. JANKES. 4044 GRENDALE ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FR. D.B. BLK.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	22.9.25	LONDON	9631				
9	SISTER SEE 19.	YES	NO	SISTER. MRS. B. SIMONS. 3107 W. ROOSEVELT RD. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FR. LB. BLUE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	27.9.25	LONDON	9622				
10	SELF.	YES	NO	UNCLE. THOMAS D. WILLIAMS. 114 VERANGO ST. JOHNSTOWN PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FR. FR. BLUE	WALES	FERNDAL.	23.9.25	SOUTHAMPTON	33512				
11	HUSBAND AS ABOVE. YES	NO	NO	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FR. AUB. HZL	WALES	GLYN NEA	23.9.25	DOVER	33513				
12	FATHER. AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FR. AUB. HZL	WALES	GLYN NEA	23.9.25	DOVER	33514				
13	SELF.	YES	YES	70. WILKES BROTHER. 37 WALNUT STREET. PLYMOUTH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	5	4	DRK. GREY. BRN	WALES	TREDEGAR	23.9.25	DOVER	33514				
14	AS ABOVE.	YES	YES	GRANDMOTHER. 14 BARRE. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	5	4	DRK. GREY. BRN	WALES	TREDEGAR	23.9.25	DOVER	33514				
15	SELF.	YES	NO	FRIEND. MRS. C.J. ANDREWS. 1423 N. EDGEWOOD ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FRH. BRN BRN	IRELAND	BELFAST.	28.10.25	RELEASED	12418				
16	SELF.	YES	YES	FRIEND. MR. H. BOONE. 660-52ND ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FR. BRN BLUE	IRELAND	BELFAST.	7.12.25	BELFAST	12479				
17	SEE 19.	YES	YES	B. KNIGHT. 606 61 HANOVER ST. HAMBURG. ILL. Seline Co.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	5	10	BRK. DRK. HZL	ENGLAND	CINDERF.	19.11.25	SOUTHAMPTON	14924				
18	SELF.	YES	NO	UNCLE. THOMAS J. JREN. 4282 VIREO AVE. BRONX. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	5	6	MED. BRN. GREY	WALES.	ABERKENE	9.12.25	SOUTHAMPTON	14035				
19	SELF.	YES	NO	UNCLE. ALBERT E. BENNETT. 3565 EAST 143RD ST. CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	5	9	MED. FR. HZL	ENGLAND	GLOUCEST.	8.10.25	SOUTHAMPTON	14046				
20	SON IN LAW. SEE 19.	YES	NO	SON IN LAW. EDWARD BEAPS. 53 BISMARCK N.D.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	5	5	MED. BRN. HZL	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	3.12.25	LONDON	7686				
21	BRO. LAW. SEE 19.	YES	NO	BROTHER IN LAW. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	5	9	MED. BRN HZL	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	10.12.25	DOVER	7687				
22	FATHER. SEE 19.	YES	NO	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	5	9	MED. BRN HZL	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	10.12.25	DOVER	7688				
23	SELF.	YES	NO	SISTER. MRS. SPINELLY. 20 LIBRARY ST. REVERE. BOSTON MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FR. BRN HZL	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	12.11.25	DUBLIN	26237				
24	SELF.	YES	NO	COUSIN. E. PAGANULLI. 1103 FAUN STREET. BALTIMORE. MD.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FRH. BLK. BRN	ENGLAND	LONDON.	22.10.25	SOUTHAMPTON	14797				
25	SELF.	YES	NO	FRIEND. MISS PITT. 660 PARK AVENUE. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	5	6	DRK. DRK. GREY	ENGLAND	WOKINGHAM	7.11.25	LONDON	10104				
26	SELF.	YES	NO	FRIEND. MR. G. WILLIAMS. 125-118 EAST 90TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	5	9	FRH. BRN GREY	ENGLAND	BEDFORD.	10.9.25	LONDON	9528				
27	SELF.	YES	NO	UNCLE. JOHN LEWIS. 1115 LYNDON ST. BETHLEHEM, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FRH. FR. GREY	WALES	RHONDDA.	7.12.25	SOUTHAMPTON	14044				
28	SELF.	YES	NO	SISTER. MRS. W. HILL. 15 BROADWAY ST. ELIZABETH, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	5	10	DRK. BRN GREY	WALES	MOUNTAIN	7.12.25	SOUTHAMPTON	14044				
29	SELF.	YES	NO	SISTER IN LAW. MRS. SCHWEISING. 14 VIOLET AVE. FLORAL PARK. L.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	5	3	RDY. BRN BRN	ENGLAND	BATH.	1.10.25	SOUTHAMPTON	13915				
30	SELF.	YES	NO	COUSIN. JEAN MACINTYRE. 1192 WALTON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	5	6	DRK. BRN BRN	ENGLAND	LONDON.	9.10.25	LONDON	9821				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.R.D. Irvine**, Master, of the **Berengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New York**

**5th** day of **January**, 19 **26**

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.D. Doherty**, Surgeon of the **Berengaria**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **M.D., M.B., C.M. LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **January**, 19**17**

at **New York**

*M. Mangum*  
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

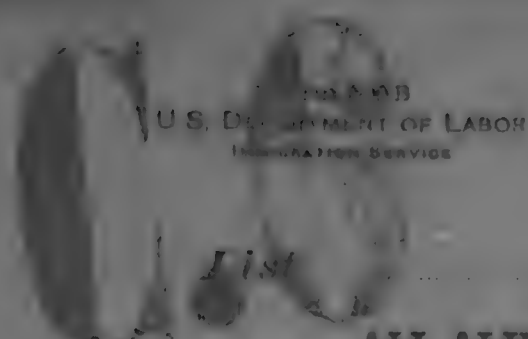
## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**C.E.** 102





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. BERENGARIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG DECEMBER 30TH, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)														
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read what language (or, if assumption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town													
ADMITTED		K. CHADOBLAN	Alex	45	M	Coal-Miner	Returning Resident	no	Armenian	Armenian	U.S.A.	Battendorf	Wife: Mrs. Margossian Anive 16, Han, Moscho. Turkish-Armenia.		Iowa	Davenport.	Returning Resident Alien.												
ADMITTED		KAGOPIAN	Misac	45	M	Laboer	Returning Resident	no	Armenian	Armenian	U.S.A.	Granite City	Sister: Mistrope Ohan, 16 Han, Moscho. Turkish-Armenia.		Ill.	Granite City.	Returning Resident Alien.												
3		SMOITCHEFF	Petko	44	M	Laboer	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	U.S.A.	Akron O.	Wife: Mrs. Kamara P. Stoitcheff Solo Karagui. Plevon Okolia. Bulgaria.		N.Y.	New-York.	Returning Resident Alien.												
4		GALINSKY	Abraham	30	M	Laboer	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Wife: Mrs. Broucha Galinsky, P.O.B. 255 in Jaffa. Palestine.		Ill.	Chicago.	Returning Resident Alien.												
5		MESSAR	Jacob	32	M	Workman	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	U.S.A.	Cementon	Wife: Mrs. Anna Messar, Kus. Ves., Z. Podetraniska. Czechoslovakia.		Pa.	Cementon.	Returning Resident Alien.												
6		DEJANOVIC	Melena	39	F	M.H. Wife	Serbian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Serbian	U.S.A.	Geron Pa.	Son: Mr. Atarne Mitar, Kolodvaska ul. 9., St. Mitrovica. Yugo-Slavia.		Pa.	Geron.	Returning Resident Alien.												
U.S. CIT.		DEJANOVIC	Jovo	2	M	Son	Child	no	U.S.C.	Serbian	U.S.A.	Geron Pa.	Brother: -do-		Pa.	Geron.													
8		GLABICH	Zivko	35	M	Worker	Serbian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Serbian	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	Wife: Mrs. Maria Aladie Arpaki Blenkis, Mich. Yugo-Slavia.		Mich.	Detroit.	Returning Resident Alien.												
9		GLUHAK	Josip	48	M	Laboer	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	U.S.A.	Youngstown O.	Wife: Mrs. Gluhak Maria at Desinie, Croatia. Yugo-Slavia.		Ohio	Youngstown.	Returning Resident Alien.												
10		ROTH	Leiser	42	M	Baker	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New-York N.Y.	Wife: Mrs. Roth Sali, Zoznia wola 64, Stanislaw. Poland.		N.Y.	New-York.	Returning Resident Alien.												
11		SCHOENTHAL	Max	42	M	Merchant	German	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	U.S.A.	South River	Parents: Schoenthal Moritz, Vienna VI. Hasner Str. 94. Austria.		N.J.	South River.	Returning Resident Alien.												
12		JABLONSKI	Michael	35	M	Workman	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	U.S.A.	New-York N.Y.	Wife: Mrs. Jablonsky Maria Oasta, a. Bratislava. Czechoslovakia.		N.Y.	New-York.	Returning Resident Alien.												
ADMITTED		OROSZ	Jan	31	M	Laboer	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romanian	U.S.A.	Aurora Ill.	Father: Mr. Orosz Demitra, Terebesti Jud. Satu Mare. Roumania.		Ill.	Aurora.	Returning Resident Alien.												
14		SKORNIKI	Fajwel	31	M	Weaver	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Patterson N.Y.	Wife: Mrs. Rifka Skornicki 66 Quai de l'Hotel de Ville. Paris. France.		N.Y.	Patterson.	Returning Resident Alien.												
15		HUKI	Alex	34	M	Laboer	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	U.S.A.	Cleveland O.	Father: Mr. Buki Jonser, Rahadorsalo, County Ves. Hungary.		Pa.	Easton	Returning Resident Alien.												
16		HUKI	Helen	28	F	M.H. Wife	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	U.S.A.	Cleveland O.	Father-in-law: -do-		Pa.	Easton	Returning Resident Alien.												
17		VUJANOVIC	Luka	39	M	Laboer	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Montenegrin	U.S.A.	Coello Ill.	Wife: Mrs. Josa Vujanovic Material P. O. Rijeka. Cmojevic Yugo-Slavia.		Ill.	Orient.	Returning Resident Alien.												
18		TOMASIAN	Nisak	34	M	Laboer	Armenian	yes	Turk	Armenian	U.S.A.	Worcester	Wife: Mrs. Marian Tomasia, 40 Rue des Dominicains. Marseille. France.		Mass.	Worcester	Returning Resident Alien.												
19		LOPEZ JOSE	Ferdinand	29	M	Baller	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	New-York	Wife: Mrs. Lopez Jose Emilia, Trives Cotaones. Spain.		N.Y.	New-York.	Returning Resident Alien.												
ADMITTED		LOPEZ JOSE	Gonzales	30	M	Baller	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	New-York	Wife: Mrs. Lopez Jose Martina, Trives, Cotaones. Encomienda. Spain.		N.Y.	New-York.	Returning Resident Alien.												
21		LAUKKONEN	Elja	36	M	Salvati	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	U.S.A.	New-York	Wife: Mrs. Laukkonen Nicolai, Svirskii Jovankyla Finland.		N.Y.	New-York.	Returning Resident Alien.												
22		ROSEN	Ester	32	F	Dressma	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New-York	Wife: Mrs. Lubelsky, 5 Rue de Turenne, Paris. France.		N.Y.	New-York.	Returning Resident Alien.												
23	Lines 23 to 30. BLANK.																												
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 19

103

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



C. C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.R.D. Irvine**, Master of the **Berengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**W.R.D. Irvine**  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **January**, 19 **26**  
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friulia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 19 25  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. *HERENGARIA* Passengers sailing from *CHERBOURG* *DECEMBER 20TH*, 19*25*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	✓	CHIS	Elisabeta	33	F	H. Wife	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Gringi	Ill:	Aurora
2	✓	CHIS	John	14	M	Son	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Gringi	Ill:	Aurora
3	✓	HOIMAR	Anna	23	F	H. Wife	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Sapanta	Pa:	Mag esport
4	✓	LENGYEL	Rosa	46	F	H. Wife	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Bodrokisfala	W. Va:	Gary
5	✓	LENGYEL	Katalin	14	F	Student	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Bodrokisfala	W. Va:	Gary
6	✓	LENGYEL	Mary	6	F	Daughter	no	Child.	no	U.S.C.	Bodrokisfala	W. Va:	Gary
7	✓	NAGY	Anna	15	F	S. Hold	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Luka	Pa:	Pittsburgh
8	✓	NAGY	Jozsef	18	M	Schoolar	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Luka	Pa:	Pittsburgh
9	✓	SEHOPIAN	Almas	51	F	H. Wife	yes	Armenian	Armenian	France	Marseille	Pa:	Duquesne
10	✓	SEHOPIAN	Athina	27	F	H. Wife	yes	Turkish	Turk	Turkey	Constantinople	Ind:	Wayne
11	✓	KARAFETIANZ	SILDNOFF	Geogge	29	M	Steel work.	yes	English	U.S.A.	Duquesne	Pa:	Duquesne
12	✓	SZAMATOLKI	Herberts	23	M	S. Corresp.	yes	French English	German	France	Paris	Pa:	Duquesne
13		Lines 13 to 30. BLANK.											
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Purser.*

*#12 Jahaply 2/4 1/2 PM 1/7/26 Rham.*

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



ntal United States, or a port of another insular po  
r the listing of **STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed

ing at Port of

DIJOY MEN  
NEW YORK.

6. JAN 1926

19

105

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.R.D. Irvine**, Master, of the **Berengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**W.R.D. Irvine**  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **January**, 19 **26**  
at **New York**

**Immigration Officer.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year for such reappliance should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.R.C.S. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 14th day of January, 19 26

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C. 1



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from CHERRIQUE, DECEMBER 30TH, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Threecolumn for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name)	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— (Read what language, or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence (Country, City or town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) (State, City or town)	No. on List
X		STRAKA	18	M	S	Schooler	Yes German	yes Czechoslovak	German	Czechoslovakia Skleno	Aunt: Anna Straka at Skleno, Z. Parnaska, Czechoslovakia.	Pa: Philadelphia	Exempt
X		TOMORI	24	F	M	H. wife	yes Hungarian	yes Czechoslovak	Hungarian	Czechoslovakia Bely	Father: Mr. Janos Piridi Bely, Z. Zemplenska, Czechoslovakia.	M. J: Perth Amboy	Exempt
X		TOMORI	22	F	S	Daughter	yes Hungarian	yes	A.S.O.	Czechoslovakia Bely	Grand-Father: -do-	M. J: Perth Amboy	Exempt
ADMITTED		WENKOVA	45	F	M	H. wife	yes German	yes Czechoslovak	German	Czechoslovakia Hove Selo	Daughter: Zaplatos Antonia Hove Selo, s. Berekaka, Czechoslovakia.	Ill: Chicago	Exempt
ADMITTED		WENKOVA	12	F	S	Daughter	yes German	yes Czechoslovak	German	Czechoslovakia Hove Selo	Sister: -do-	Ill: Chicago	Exempt
ADMITTED		WENKOVA	10	M	S	Son	yes German	yes Czechoslovak	German	Czechoslovakia Hove Selo	Sister: -do-	Ill: Chicago	Exempt
ADMITTED		DUROSOVA	20	F	M	H. wife	yes Slovak	yes Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Zavadaka	Father: Mr. Vancas Michal Zavadaka, s. Sparska, Czechoslovakia.	Ohio: Youngstown	Exempt

lines 8 to 30. BLANK.

*St. Raymond*  
Purser.

*Birkhead, Insp. Jan. 7/26.  
3.45 pm*

Total passengers ...  
U. S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

for the listing of **STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Living at Port of NEW YORK.

6 JAN 1933, 19

107

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
				Purpose of coming to United States																	IMMIGRATION VISA		
By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Length of time since last visit to the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen or stay abroad	Does he intend to acquire, or has he acquired, U.S. citizenship? If so, by what law?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether subject to military service in his native country or in the United States	Whether subject to military service in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
See col. 16	No		Father: U.S.C. Mr. George Straka, 3124, Livingstone str. Philadelphia Pa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark dark blue	none	Czechoslovakia Skleno.	21/12/25	PRAGUE	544 N..			
See col. 16	VI/1909 Perth Amboy December 1915-boy		Husband: U.S.C. Mr. Lashko Tomori, 661, Catherine street in Perth Amboy N.J.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark dark blue	none	Czechoslovakia Bely.	22/12/25	PRAGUE	549 N..			
See col. 16	15/VII/1915 Perth Amboy		Father: U.S.C. -do-	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark dark blue	none	U.S.A., Perth Ambo						
See col. 16	No		Husband: U.S.C. Mr. Ferdinand Wenk, 355, E. 2nd. street in Chicago Illinois	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark dark blue	none	Czechoslovakia Now Selo	22/12/25	PRAGUE	549 N..			
See col. 16	No		Father: U.S.C. -do-	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark dark blue	none	Czechoslovakia Now Selo	22/12/25	PRAGUE	547 N..			
See col. 16	No		Father: U.S.C. -do-	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark dark blue	none	Czechoslovakia Now Selo	22/12/25	PRAGUE	548 N..			
self	yes		Husband: U.S.C. Mr. Dubos Michal, 175, Gordon avenue East Youngstown Ohio.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark dark blue	none	Czechoslovakia Zwardna	22/12/25	PRAGUE	550 N..			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

107

NEW YORK.

6 JAN 1933, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.R.D. Irvine** Master of the **Berengaria** from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W.R.D. Irvine*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **January**, 19 **26** at **New York**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.D. Doherty**, Surgeon of the **Berengaria**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **MD., M.B., C.M. LUNBURGH UNIVERSITY**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

**5th**

day of

January

, 19 **25**

at

**New York**

*J.D. Doherty*

*M. J. Murphy*  
Inspector

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BERENGARIA"

Passengers sailing from

CHEBBOURG

DECEMBER 30th, 1925

D. C. FORM 100-10th, 1925.													
1925.													
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Rate or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		MARKOVICH	Ljuba	21	F	M H. Wife	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Serbian	Yugo-Slavia Colija	Exempt
2		KOLDAN	Milivoj	30	M	M Worker	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Serbian	U.S.A. Dayton O.	Relative of U.
3		SLADOVICH	Angelina	17	F	S H. Hold	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia Beograd	Returning Resident Alien
4		SLADOVICH	Filipa	12	F	S Schoolar	yes	Croatian	yes	U.S.C.	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia Beograd	Returning Resident Alien
5		SLADOVICH	Josip	10	M	S Schoolar	yes	Croatian	yes	U.S.C.	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia Beograd	Relative: -do-
6		KIURINA	Dragica	30	F	M H. Wife	no	Yugo-Slave	no	Yugo-Slave	Serbian	Yugo-Slavia Oetingrad	Relative: -do-
7		KIURINA	Milka	15	F	S H. Hold	no	Yugo-Slave	no	Yugo-Slave	Serbian	Yugo-Slavia Oetingrad	Relative: -do-
8		KIURINA	Ljuba	15	F	S H. Hold	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Serbian	Yugo-Slavia Oetingrad	Relative: -do-
9		RASTOVAC	Mijo	30	M	M Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	U.S.A. Blairsville Pa.	Relative of U.
10		LAMPING	Konrad	12	M	S Schoolar	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slave	German	Yugo-Slavia Vi. Pisanica	Relative of U.
11		PRAZNIK	Angela	20	F	M H. Wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Slovenian	Yugo-Slavia Ljubljana	Relative of U.
12		PRAZNIK	Rudolf	11	M	S Son	yes	Slovenian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Slovenian	Yugo-Slavia Ljubljana	Relative of U.
13		ANTOVIC	Lucija	20	F	M H. Wife	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Serbian	Yugo-Slavia Bileca	Relative of U.
14		BRDO	Boso	41	M	M Foreman	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	U.S.A. Joliet	Relative of U.
15		Lines 15 to 30. BLANK.											

Health, Wash Jan 7, 1925 - 4:15 PM

Purser.

60

Purser.

Health, Rush Jan 7, 1925 - 4:15 PM

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

nter on this  
written or printed  
t the arrival

150

6 JAN 1928

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## List

enters on this  
own men or printed  
at the arrival

105

NEW YORK

6 JAN 1978

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.R.D. Irvine**, Master of the **Berengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W.R.D. Irvine*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **January**, 19 **26**  
at **New York**

*S. M. Morgan*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.D. Doherty**, Surgeon of the **Berengaria**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **January**, 19 **26**  
at **New York**

*[Signature: J.D. Doherty]*  
*[Signature: J. D. Doherty]*  
*[Signature: J. D. Doherty]*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.D. Doherty**, Surgeon of the **Berengaria**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

**14** day of **January**, 19 **26**

at **New York**

*[Signature: M. Mangum]*  
*[Signature: C. J. Smith]*

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

30th DECEMBER, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		KOLEFF ✓	Dragan	33	M	M barber yes	Bulgarian ✓	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Lovetch	Wife: Stojana D. Koleva Onl. Preslavaska No. 9 Lovetch Bulg.	Ohio Lorain ✓
2		TOMCHEFF ✓	Naiden	28	M	S teacher yes	Bulgarian ✓	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Skobelevo	Friend: Petko Geneff Sale Skobelevo Okolier Lovetch	Ind. Bicknell ✓
3		FISCHER ✓	Dwojra	32	F	Smillideryes	German Polish ✓	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Kopyerynce	Father: Fisher Sender Kopyerynce Poland	N.Y. New-York C. ✓
4		FISCHER ✓	Ruchel	29	F	S dress-maker yes	German Polish ✓	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Kopyerynce	Father: -do-	N.Y. New-York C. ✓
5		TABIBIAN ✓	Zabel	22	F	S h.hold yes	Armenian ✓	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey Constanting	Aunt: Haigamough Tabibian Bible Constanting Turkey	N.Y. New-York ✓
6		SVAGAN ✓	Jacob	64	M	M car-penter yes	Slovenian German ✓	Yugo-slavian	Slovenian	Poljoane	Wife: Mary Svagan Poljoane 21 Sp. Stajerske Jugoslavia	Pa. Suttersville ✓
7		TOMASIC ✓	Anka	31	F	S h.work yes	Yugo-slavian ✓	Yugo-slavian	Croatian	Walnicke	Father: Ivan Tomasic Gr. Walnicke Croatia Yugoslavia	Mich. Detroit ✓
8		KUSLAN ✓	Katica	20	F	S h.work yes	Yugo-slavian ✓	Yugo-slavian	Croatian	Dubica	Mother: Katarina Kuslan Dubica Croatia Yugoslavia	Pa. Brownsville ✓
9		CARATAN ✓	Marin	24	M	S labour yes	Yugo-slavian ✓	Yugo-slavian	Croatia	Pitve	Father: Nikola Caratan Pitve Dalmatia Yugoslavia	Cal. Delano ✓
10		GIURGJEVIC ✓	Nikola	30	M	M labour yes	Yugo-slavian ✓	Yugo-slavian	Serbian	Crnac	Father: Marko Giurgjevic Mila-novac Slaronia Yugoslavia	Ind. Gary ✓
11		HRUBSOVA ✓	Frantiska	28	F	M h.hold yes	Czecho-slovakian ✓	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakian	Dislavice	Father: Schiclaeck Jan Disla-vice Moravia Czechoslovakia	Wisc. Racine ✓
12		HRUBSOVA ✓	Karel	5	M	S child no	child no	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakian	Dislavice	Grand-father: -do-	Wisc. Racine ✓
13		HRUBSOVA ✓	Emilie	3	M	S child no	child no	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakian	Dislavice	Grand-father: -do-	Wisc. Racine ✓
14		FALESNIKOVA ✓	Ludmila	16	F	S h. work yes	Czecho-slovakian ✓	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakian	Pohorelice	Mother: Barbora Falesnikova Hrozna Lhota Moravia Czech.	N.Y. New-York ✓
15		BERKES ✓	Sander	19	M	S clark-smith yes	Hungarian ✓	Italian Magyar	Hungary	Kormend	Father: Mr. Barkas Antal Kor-mend County Vas Hungary	Pa. Dunmore ✓
16		FRIBITZER ✓	Marton	58	M	M h.holder yes	Hungarian ✓	Hungarian Magyar	Hungary	Mor	Son: Mr. Fribitzer Gera Mor. Hild uton 753 Hungary	N.J. Garfield ✓
17		FRIBITZER ✓	Mary	53	F	M h.kee-ping yes	Hungarian ✓	Hungarian Magyar	Hungary	Mor	Son: -do-	N.J. Garfield ✓
18		STEINER ✓	Isidor	33	M	M Printing Moperateuryes	German Hungarian ✓	Czecho-slovakian	Hebrew	Budapest	Mother-in-law: Spiro Fany Buda-pest Brsebetkiralyne ut 67	N.Y. New-York ✓
19		STEINER ✓	Josefine	27	F	M h.work yes	Hungarian ✓	Hungarian	Hebrew	Budapest	Mother: -do-	N.Y. New-York ✓
20		GABOR ✓	Pal	60	M	M labour yes	Hungarian ✓	Hungarian Magyar	Hungary	Nagykondi	Son: John Gabor Nagykonzi Hungary	Ohio Akron ✓
21		GABOR ✓	Elizabeth	55	F	M h.hold yes	Hungarian ✓	Hungarian Magyar	Hungary	Nagykondi	Son: -do-	Ohio Akron ✓
22		LIBAL ✓	Anna	34	F	M h.wife yes	German ✓	Roumanian	German	Roumania Sibin	Brother-in-law: Lederer Josef Sibin Roumanian	Ohio Cleveland ✓
23		WEISS ✓	Mary	24	F	S h.wife yes	German ✓	Austrian	German	Austria Halbthurn	Mother: Maria Weiss Halbthurn Burgenland Austria	Minn. Minneapolis ✓
24		WEISS ✓	Franz	2	M	S child no	child no	Austrian	German	Austria Halbthurn	Grand Mother: -do-	Minn. Minneapolis ✓
25		BOEHM ✓	Ernest	29	M	M merchant yes	German ✓	German	German	Germany Berlin	Wife: Elfriede Boehm - Berlin Weidmannslisch Germany	N.Y. New-York ✓
26		SCHMIDT ✓	Paul	35	M	S engineer yes	German ✓	German	German	Germany Berlin	Cousin: Dr. Carl Brand Berlin Uhland street 45 Germany	N.Y. New-York ✓
27		MUSCO ✓	Secondo	22	M	S engineer yes	Italian ✓	Italian	Italian-Nth	Italy Turin	Brother: Charles Musco - Corso Fernocis 7 Turin Italy	Mich. Detroit ✓
28		BERTRAND ✓	Joan	24	M	M engineer yes	French ✓	French	French	France Brest	Father: Mr. Bertrand 36 rue de la Porte Brest Recouvrance	Mich. Detroit ✓
29		KALUDJEROVITCH ✓	Vase	33	M	M Laborer yes	Serbian ✓	Yugo-Slave	Serbian	France Paris	Mr. Kaludjervitch, 10 Rue Zechari Paris, Vemd.	Cal. San Francisco ✓
30		Line 28 Bertrand P Line 28 Scheffel P. DID NOT EMBARK. Line 30 BLANK.										

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must up arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

6 JAN 1926

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA		
			Yes or No	Where		Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number						
1	yes	col. 19	no		Brother-in-law: Joto Stojanoff 1829 E. 34 street Lorain Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair br. gr.	none	Bulgaria Layetoh	9/10/25	Sofia	37
2	yes	self	no		Cousin: Mike D. Kotlarsky 618 W. Bak street Bicknell Ind.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white bl. br.	none	Bulgaria Skebelevo	12/10/25	Sofia	40
3	yes	col. 19	no		brother: A. Fisher 907 47th street Brooklyn New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair br. br.	none	Poland Kopyerynoe	1/12/25	Warsaw	4725
4	yes	col. 19	no		brother: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair br. br.	none	Poland Kopyerynoe	1/12/25	Warsaw	4726
5	yes	self	no		Brother: Ludwig Tabibian 546 W. 153 street New-York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair br. br.	none	Turkey Keskia	14/9/25	Constantinople	75
6	yes	self	no		Son: Svanan Vincenc P.O. Box 5912/12/19ville Pa. 53 Suttersville Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	fair br. gr.	none	Yugoslavia Leznica	10/12/25	Zagreb	60
7	yes	self	no		Sister: Mary Sladevich 22 Kendall Avenue Highland Park Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Walmicke	5/11/25	Zagreb	239
8	yes	col. 19	no		Father: Anton Kuslan P.O. Box 202 Brownsville Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Topnske	3/12/25	Zagreb	56
9	yes	self	no		Uncle: George Caratan RFD Box 90 Deland California	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	fair br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Pitve	21/12/25	Zagreb	63
10	yes	self	no		March 1913 Gary Indiana. Mr. Ostyla Danja- Jan. 1918 Ind. no 1001 St. Gary Indiana	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	fair br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Cadjanica	11/9/25	Zagreb	211
11	yes	self	no		Husband: Karel Hrubosova 1716 Geneva street Racine Wisc.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair br. bl.	none	Czechoslovakia Lhotka	14/10/25	Prague	2271
12	yes	father	no		Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	child---	none	Czechoslovakia Dislavice	14/10/25	Prague	2272
13	yes	father	no		Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	child---	none	Czechoslovakia Dislavice	14/10/25	Prague	2273
14	yes	self	no		Father: Palesnik Jan 2 Dover street New-York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair br. bl.	none	Czechoslovakia Pohorelice	11/12/25	Prague	2551
15	yes	self	no		Cousin: Mr. Janosi Sander 620 Madison Avenue Dunmore Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair br. br.	none	Hungary Fiume	3/11/25	Budapest	3517
16	no	self	no		15/1/12 Garfield Daughter: Mrs Szely Mary 74 Morris Ave Garfield N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair gr. bl.	none	Hungary Csatka	1/12/25	Budapest	141
17	no	self	no		15/1/12 Garfield Daughter: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair br. br.	none	Hungary Mor	1/12/25	Budapest	142
18	NY. see col. 19	yes	no		Brother-in-law: Spiro Jene 711 E. 5 street New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair br. br.	none	Czechoslovakia Varin	1/12/25	Budapest	2451
19	NY. see col. 19	yes	no		brother: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair br. bl.	none	Hungary Nyvibater	1/12/25	Budapest	314
20	yes	col. 19	no		Son: Mr. Mcabor 725 Miami street Akron Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white gr.	senilite, herpie double. gr. constrictive. Hungary chronic trichiasis.	Hungary Nagykonig	18/11/25	Budapest	128
21	yes	col. 19	no		Son: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white gr. br.	senilite	Hungary Nagykonig	18/11/25	Budapest	129
22	yes	col. 19	no		Brother: Matias Simonis 3741 W. 175th str. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair br. br.	none	Romania Hucosan	7/12/25	Bucarest	00305
23	yes	col. 19	no		Uncle: Paul Priper 4354 Chicago 40 live Minneapolis Minn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair br. gr.	none	Austria Halbthurn	10/12/25	Vienne	350
24	yes	col. 19	no		Granduncle: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	child---	none	Austria Halbthurn	10/12/25	Vienne	351
25	yes	self	no		Friend: Adolph Hirsch 53 Washington Square New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair br. br.	none	Germany Posenneck	17/12/25	Berlin	25117
26	yes	self	no		Friend: Josef Perovic Dayville 2nd street Long Island	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair bl. gr.	none	Germany Mueich	22/12/25	Berlin	25185
27	yes	self	no		Sister: Madeleine Musso 4526 West Jefferson Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair br. br.	none	Italy Asti	22/12/25	TURIN	3329
28	NY. self	no	no		Friend: Mr. Moran 10 Clifford street Detroit Michigan	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair br. br.	none	France Neuville	27/10/25		2271
29	NY. self	no	no		Relative: Nick Stjepanovitch 8 Phoenix Terrace San Francisco	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Tsekli	2/12/25	PARIS	628

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

111

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

6 JAN 1926

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA									
		Yes or No	Where									Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number					
1	yes self	col. 19	no	Brother-in-law: Jato Stojanoff 1829 E. 34 street Lorain Ohio	na	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	5	fair	br.	gr.	20-05	Bulgaria	Loyetch	9/10/25	Sofia	37
2	yes self	col. 19	no	Cousin: Mike D. Kotlarsky 518 W. Sak street Bicknell Ind.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	7	white	bl.	br.	05	Bulgaria	Skebelevo	12/10/25	Sofia	40
3	yes self	col. 19	no	brother: A. Fisher 907 47th street Brooklyn New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	na	5		fair	br.	br.	29	Poland	Koperynec	1/12/25	Warsaw	4725
4	yes self	col. 19	no	brother: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	2	fair	br.	br.	29	Poland	Koperynec	1/12/25	Warsaw	4726
5	yes self	col. 19	no	Brother: Ludwig Rabibian 546 W. 155 street New-York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	na	4	10	fair	br.	br.	37	Turkey	Keskia	14/9/25	Constantinople	75
6	yes self	col. 19	no	Son: Svagan Vincenc P.O. Box 53 Sutterville Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	9 1/2	fair	br.	gr.	28	Yugoslavia	Leznica	10/12/25	Zagreb	60
7	yes self	col. 19	no	Sister: Mary Sladovich 22 Ken- dal Avenue Highland Park Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	7 1/2	fair	br.	br.	28	Yugoslavia	Walmicke	6/11/25	Zagreb	239
8	yes self	col. 19	no	Father: Anton Kuslan P.O. Box 202 Brownsville Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	5 1/2	fair	br.	br.	28	Yugoslavia	Topnske	3/12/25	Zagreb	56
9	yes self	col. 19	no	Uncle: George Caratan RFD Box 90 Deland California	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	10 1/2	fair	br.	br.	28	Yugoslavia	Pitve	21/12/25	Zagreb	63
10	yes self	col. 19	no	March 1913 Gary Indiana. 1918 Ind. 1001 St. Gary Indiana	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	9 1/2	fair	br.	br.	28	Yugoslavia	Cadjanica	11/9/25	Zagreb	211
11	yes self	col. 19	no	Husband: Karel Hrubosova 1716 Geneve street Racine Wisc.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	6	fair	br.	bl.	28	Czecho- slovakia	Lhotka	14/10/25	Prague	2271
12	yes father	col. 19	no	Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	na			child			28	Czecho- slovakia	Dislavice	14/10/25	Prague	2272
13	yes father	col. 19	no	Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	na			child			28	Czecho- slovakia	Dislavice	14/10/25	Prague	2273
14	yes self	col. 19	no	Father: Falesnik Jan 2 Dover street New-York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	6	fair	br.	bl.	28	Czecho- slovakia	Pohorelice	11/12/25	Prague	2531
15	yes self	col. 19	no	Daughter: Mrs. Janosi Sandor 620 Madison Avenue Dunmore Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	9	fair	br.	br.	28	Hungary	Fiume	3/11/25	Budapest	3517
16	yes self	col. 19	no	Daughter: Mrs. Szely Mary 74 Morris Ave Garfield N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	6	fair	gr.	bl.	19	Hungary	Csatka	1/12/25	Budapest	141
17	yes self	col. 19	no	Daughter: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	5	fair	br.	br.	19	Hungary	Mor	1/12/25	Budapest	142
18	yes self	col. 19	no	brother-in-law: Spiro Janc 711 E. 5 street New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	7	fair	br.	br.	06	Czecho- slovakia	Varia	1/12/25	Budapest	2461
19	yes self	col. 19	no	brother: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	7	fair	br.	bl.	19	Hungary	Nyvbater	1/12/25	Budapest	314
20	yes self	col. 19	no	Son: Mr. McCarbor 725 Miami street Akron Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	2	white	gr.	gr.	19	Hungary	Nagykondi	18/11/25	Budapest	128
21	yes self	col. 19	no	Son: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	2	white	gr.	br.	19	Hungary	Nagykondi	18/11/25	Budapest	129
22	yes self	col. 19	no	Brother: Matias Simonis 3741 W. 175th str. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	4 1/2	fair	br.	br.	31	Romania	Husosan	7/12/25	Bucarest	00303
23	yes self	col. 19	no	Uncle: Paul Briner 4354 Chica- go Ave Minneapolis Minn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	6	fair	br.	gr.	03	Austria	Halbthurn	10/12/25	Vienne	350
24	yes self	col. 19	no	Granduncle: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	na			child			03	Austria	Halbthurn	10/12/25	Vienne	351
25	yes self	col. 19	no	Friend: Adolph Hirsch 53 Was- hington Square New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	6	fair	br.	br.	12	Germany	Possneck	17/12/25	Berlin	25117
26	yes self	col. 19	no	Friend: Josef Perania Bay-side 2nd street Long Island	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	6	fair	bl.	gr.	21	Germany	Musich	22/12/25	Berlin	25185
27	yes self	col. 19	no	Sister: Madeleine Masse 4526 West Jefferson Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	7	fair	br.	br.	21	Italy	Asti	22/12/25	TURIN	3329
28	yes self	col. 19	no	Friend: Mr. Moran 10 Cliffo- street Detroit Michigan	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	7	fair	br.	br.	21	France	Nouvillo	27/10/25		2271
29	yes self	col. 19	no	Relative: Nick Stjepanovitch 8, Phoenix Terrace San Francisco	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	8	dark	br.	br.	38	Yugoslavia	Tshaklit	2/12/25	PARIS	628

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

**C2**

I, **W.R.D. Irvine**, Master, of the **Derengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W.R.D. Irvine*

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **January**, 19 **25**  
at **New York**

Commanding Officer

*M. M. M. M. M.*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1926

at New York

*M. M. Cunningham*  
Inspector

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. *BERENGARIA* Passengers sailing from *CHERBOURG*

DECEMBER 30TH, 1925

DECEMBER 30TH, 1925																
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1	UNDER 16	SIMON	Rosalie	24	F	M H. wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	31 Romania	Suplac	Father: Mr. Moses Samuel, Suplac, Roumania.	N.Y.	Elwood.
2		SIMON	Ludwig	6	M	S Son	no	Child.	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Romania	Suplac	Grand-Father: -do-	N.Y.	Elwood.
3	UNDER 16	SIMON	Ida	5	F	S Daughter	no	Child.	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Romania	Suplac	Grand-Father: -do-	N.Y.	Elwood.
4		WAGNER	Mihail	50	M	M Carpenter	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Romania	Bistrita	Father-in-law: Johan Wairauch, Bistrita, Jud. Masand. Roumania.	N.Y.	New-York City.
5		WAGNER	Sofia	21	F	M H. wife	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Romania	Bistrita	Father: -do-	N.Y.	New-York City.
6		WAGNER	Mihail	2	M	S Son	no	Child.	no	Roumanian	German	Romania	Bistrita	Grand-Father: -do-	N.Y.	New-York City.
7		FUHRMAN	Mihail	41	M	M Mill worker	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Romania	Bistrita	Father: Mr. Fuhrman Michael, Bistrita Jud. Masand. Roumania.	N.Y.	Watertown.
8		FUHRMAN	Maria	45	F	M H. wife	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Romania	Bistrita	Father-in-law: -do-	N.Y.	Watertown.
9		FUHRMAN	Maria	17	F	S H. Hold	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Romania	Bistrita	Grand-Father: -do-	N.Y.	Watertown.
10		APPEL	Fisel	20	M	M Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Romania	Bughet	Father: Wolf Appel Borsana, Jud. Masand. Roumania.	N.Y.	Manhattan.
11		WAGNER	Herman	28	M	M Electric	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	French	France	Paris	Father: Mr. Warner Rudolf, Post-tyen Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
12		WAGNER	Rosalie	28	F	M H. wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Hungarian	France	Paris	Father-in-law: -do-	Pa.	Philadelp hie.
13		HURICH	Feig	21	M	S Cabinet maker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Romania	Sapanta	Father: Mr. Jacob Segall Sapanta, Jud. Masand. Roumania.	N.Y.	Bronx.
Lines 14 to 30. BLANK.																
S. J. Baynes Purser.																
Leavitt, Lusk Jan. 7, 1926. 4:25 PM.																

*H. J. Payne*  
Purser.

*Leavitt, Irish Jan. 7, 1926. 4:25 PM*

Total passengers ... *3*  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

6 JAN 1926 . . . . . , 19

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

113

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6 JAN 1926 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

113

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last arrival in United States	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 2 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 3 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 4 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 5 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 6 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 7 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 8 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 9 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 10 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 11 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 12 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 13 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 14 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 15 years	
				Yes or No	Year or month of arrival	Where														Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	self	10	no		Husband: Mr. Simon Marton, Stap 12, Elwood, L.I.N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Roumania	Saplas.	1/12/25	HUCAREST	00286
2	Yes	self	10	no		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Roumania	Saplas.	1/12/25	HUCAREST	00287
3	Yes	self	10	no		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Roumania	Saplas.	1/12/25	HUCAREST	00288
4	Yes	self	10	no		Cousin: Mr. Willibard Liebenberger, P.O.B. 22 Station Y. 551 E 78th Street in New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Roumania	Ricoul Mar	4/12/25	HUCAREST	00299
5	Yes	self	10	no		Cousin: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Roumania	Bistrita.	4/12/25	HUCAREST	00300
6	Yes	parents	12	no		Cousin: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Roumania	Bistrita.	4/12/25	HUCAREST	00301
7	Yes	self	10	no		Cousin: Mr. Michael Bachner, 418, Sherman street in Watertown, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Roumania	Bredoc.	4/12/25	HUCAREST	0296
8	Yes	self	10	no		Cousin: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Roumania	Bistrita.	4/12/25	HUCAREST	0297
9	Yes	parents	10	no		Cousin: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Roumania	Bistrita.	4/12/25	HUCAREST	0298
10	Yes	self	10	no		Cousin: Mr. Wisel Finkel, 98, Goerck street in Manhattan, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Roumania	Borsana.	14/12/25	HUCAREST	00313
11	Yes	self	10	no		Cousin: J.L. Brown, 459, North 52nd street in Philadelphia.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Wienbade	20/10/25	PARIS	649 Gen
12	Yes	self	10	no		Relative: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Czechoslovakia	Kia Zadnya	20/10/25	PARIS	650 Gen
13	Yes	self	10	no		Uncle: Mr. Morris Feig, 1058, Freeman street in Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Roumania	Sapanta	14/12/25	HUCAREST	00318

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.R.D. Irvine**, Master, of the **Berengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W.R.D. Irvine*

Sworn to before me this  
at **New York**

**5th** day of **January**, 19 **26**

Commanding Officer.

*M. McQuinn*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



14-214

S. S.

BERENGARIA

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

114

19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 JAN 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mon.				
1	Janosewicz	Agnella Nellie	15	f	August 3rd 1910, Ottawa J11.	PP. 217 kept in	sister School St. Francis 1016 6th Ave. Box 575 Ford City Pa.
2	Milos	Joseph	21	m	January 18th 1904, Chicopee Mass	1345, 341	brother John Milos 47 Cross Str. Lonsdale R.J.
3	Eishort	Marta	22	f	January 28th 1903, Delford, Borough NY	173	uncle Ferd. Eichhorst 105 Lary Str. Newark NY
4	Tecza	Aleksandra	14	f	January 4th 1911, Passaic NY	18680 K	father Kaz. Tecza 287 Hallaway Str. Wallinton P.O. Passaic NY
5	Brotman	Jakob	55	m		Passport No 39199 K August 30th 1923, New York City.	100 Pitt Str. New York City.
6	LACHOWY.	Michal.	17	M	Philadelphia Pa. Nov. 30th, 1906.	BC-7398-10 Nov 1917	Uncle. George Frokopyuk. 157, Poplar Str. Philadelphia Pa.
7	SPRISON.	John.	45	M		406743 N.	Dist Court of Hennipin. 10/1/25
8	DANLBERG.	John S.	52	M			Dist Court. Seattle. Wash. 4/1/1903.
9	KOSAINEN.	Karl Johan.	63	M		Passport No 133772 K	1616 S 5th St. Minneapolis. Minn.
10	FRANKMAN.	Julius.	59	M			4209 11th ave. N.E. Seattle. Wash.
11	DE ROO.	Julius.	33	M			202 4th St. S. Virginia. Minn.
12	MALEZEE.	Leon.	25	M		Circuit Court of Wayne Co. Detroit Mich. 6th Oct. 1925. P.P. 135578 K	5725 Maryland ave. Detroit. Mich.
13	MALEZEE.	Eva.	21	F	June 3rd Berlin N.H. 1905	Passport No 115541 K	C/o Gustave Vrooman. 6540 Harrell ave. Detroit. Mich.
14	MALEZEE.	Robert.	2	M	Nov 5th 1923. Paterson N.J.	Dist Court. County of Wayne. 6th June. 1918.	Norfolk Va County Court P.P. 95398 K
15	Lines 15 to 30. BLANK.						Peterson St. 41. Paterson. N.J.
16							as above.
17							as above.
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



S.S. 92 R E N C A R I A

sailing from OBERBOURG 30th DECEMBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 7th January

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SIALLE	Carl	30	✓	M	M		Passport No 68024 ✓ La. Camp Nicols June 1918.	Home: 274 East 3rd street New-York N.Y.
2	ZIEGLER	Eugene	15	✓	M	S	New-York 6th September 1909	Passport # 131947 Passport No 118267 ✓ Naturalized by marriage 25th July 1914	Brother: Iay Ziegler 401 East 8th street New-York City Husband: Fred Svisek 508 North Alder street Aberdeen Wash.
3	SVISEK	Mary	32	✓	F	M			Father: -do-
4	SVISEK	Mildred	4	✓	F	S	Aberdeen, Wash., 12th. April 1921.	U.S. Passport # 131614 Passport No 77995 ✓ Ohio Cleveland 25th May 1921 Passport No. 55237 ✓ New-York Supreme Court 8th April 1924	Uncle: John Chase Box 206 Davien Conn. Home: 15008 Lake Avenue Cleveland Ohio Home: 45 East Houston street New-York City
5	BODI	Stefan	22	✓	M	S	Conn. Davien 25th November 1902	U.S. Passport # 96131 U.S. Passport # 993	Father: Mika Boldin 1528 E. Ohio Str Pittsburgh Pa.
6	MARKOVICH	Viktor	35	✓	M	M			Uncle: Lane Medio 131 Linden Ave Duquesne Pa.
7	JAKUBOVITZ	Jacob	50	✓	M	M			Father: Kish Demeter 323 Claim street Aurora Illinois
8	BOLDIN	John	15	✓	M	S	Pa. Pittsburgh 22th May 1910		Father: -do-
9	RADAKOVIC	Mike	16	✓	M	S	Pa. Duquesne 9th July 1909		Home: 1061 East Nobel street Alliance Ohio
10	CHIS	Emilia	9	✓	F	S	Illinois Aurora 25th November 1916		
11	CHIS	Aurel	7	✓	M	S	Illinois Aurora 10th. June 1919.		
12	PALLER	Gheorghe	36	✓	M	M	Ohio Cleveland 10th. September 1889.		
13	NOVIKOFF	Michael	29	✓	M	M		Passport No 509694 ✓ Detroit Circuit Court 11th December 1924	Home: 9570 Russell Ave Detroit
14	KIRALY	Julia	35	✓	F	M		U.S. Passport # 117290 Buffalo. N.Y. 7th. July 1925.	Husband: John Kiralj 451 Steelan- arna Avenue Lackawanna N.J.
15	KEREKES	Borbala	22	✓	F	M	Ind. Indianapolis May 1903		Husband: Mr. George Kerekas 295 Kamora Ave Akron Ohio
16	KEREKES	Iolan	14	✓	F	S		Passport No 132768 ✓ Child of U.S.C. Passport No 81889 ✓ Ind. Hanwood 15th May 1924 Passport No 569 ✓ By marriage: 5th. September 1920.	Father: -do- Home: 5006 Alexander Avenue East Chicago Illinois Indiana
17	PARTY	Janos	37	✓	M	M			Husband: Mr. Joe Szaller 140 Knapp Avenue Clifton N.J.
18	SZALLER	Mary	27	✓	F	M			Father: -do-
19	SZALLER	Mary	310	✓	F	S			Uncle: Mr. Larcinez Andrew 514. Rain Toledo Ohio
20	SUMBERA	Joseph	21	✓	M	S	Ohio Toledo 3rd May 1904		
21	SUMBERA	Bertalan	20	✓	M	S	Ohio Toledo 30th August 1905		
22	CARETTI	Pietro	54	✓	M	M		Passport No 121099 ✓ Penn. Greensburg 1915. Passport No 121088 ✓ Penn. Greensburg 1915. Passport No 128602 ✓ Duquesne. Pa. 14th. January 1924.	Home: 110 11th. street, Jennette. Pa.
23	CARETTI	Luigi	26	✓	M	S			Home: -do-
24	SEROPIAN	Mesrop	37	✓	M	M			Home: 113 South 1st street Duquesne Pa.
25	NICKERSON	Martha	37	✓	F	M	New-York Brooklyn 22nd February 1887		Home: Carn Wall New-York 735 Mendocina St Altadena California
26	PAYMAL	Clotilde	54	✓	F	S	Nevada Virginia 3rd June 1871		
27	CHARAP	Moses Abraham	50	✓	M	M		Passport No 420890 ✓ New-York. N.Y. 1st. July 1905.	Friend: S. Zeldman 158 Linden street Brooklyn New-York
28	CRNIC	Anton	23	✓	M	M	Pa. Steelton 14th July 1902	U.S. Passport # 48036 Passport No 136768 ✓ Ind. Fort Wayne December 1919	Uncle: Mike Hysio 175 Cristian street Steelton Pa.
29	SORTIS	George	29	✓	M	M			Home: 1311 North Harrison street Fort Wayne Indiana
30	BORTVEIT	Borthe	34	✓	F	M	New-York City, October 23rd. 1890.	U.S. Passport # 54005	Home: Mrs. Bortveit, Box 2, Hollywood Ohio

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"BERENGARIA"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

DECEMBER 30TH.

1925

Arriving at Port of New York

7th January

1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MILRO Giuseppe	32	M		Passport No. 108361	Home: 241 East 29th. street in New-York City.
2	P.V. Pomio	31	M		Court of Chicago Ill. 22nd. November 1917.	Home: 506 East 13th. street in New-York City.
3	P.V. Vincentino	26	F		Superior Court of Chicago Illinois 13th. July 1923. U.S. Passport # 108343	Home: 506 East 13th. street in New-York City.
4	FLON Teresa	19	F	Bethlehem. Pa. 18th. January 1906.	Superior Court of Chicago Illinois 13th. July 1923.	Home: -do-
5	DE THOMASIS Nicola	40	M		U.S. Passport # 125852	Home: 435 Broadway Street, New-York N.Y.
6	SILVAGGI Pasqualina.	30	F		Passport No 117780	Home: Mr. De Thomasis Nicola, 395, Belmont Ave. Newark. N. J.
7	DE THOMASIS Carlo	3	M		By Marriage	Home: -do-
8	BORRILLO Pellagrino	30	M		By Marriage	Home: -do-
9	OICOME Luigi	17	M	Newark. N.J. 24th. June 1908.	Child of American Citizen.	Home: 16-16 Hudson Boulevard, Jersey City N.J.
10	OICOME Oreste	15	M	Newark N.J. 22nd. December 1910.	Passport No 134411	Home: 5118 Grand Burry, Detroit Mich.
11	BOGHA James	36	M		Hudson County 29th. September 1925.	Home: -do-
12	BOGHA Mary	34	F		Passport No 128995	Home: 968 Victory Street, Akron Ohio.
13	ROSSI Giuseppe	35	M	Nelsonville Ohio, 19th. December 1891.	Passport No 508743	Home: -do-
14	DAVIDSON Norma	28	F	Chelsea Mass. 28th. July 1897.	Camp Grant Illinois. 8th. August 1918.	Home: 924, Cunningham Street, Rockford. Illinois.
15	DAVIDSON Barney	28	M	Saint-Louis Mo. 18th. April 1899.		Home: 35, Cunningham Street, Roxbury Mass.
16	FEINLER Gersham	36	M		Passport No 108479	Home: -do-
17	Lines 17 to 30. BLANK.					
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*St. Raymond*

Purser.

*Jan 7/25, 10:00 am*  
*St. Raymond*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

8.8

"RENTRIA"

sailing from

Southampton

30th Dec., 1925

Arriving at Port of

New York

117

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LEWIS	WILLIAM H.	54	M	M		PITTSBURG PA. ABOUT 1890. Passport No 108117	5011 BROAD STREET, PITTSBURG, PA.
2	CATTAN	RICHARD	42	M	M		MARQUETTE County Court 1.3.1910. P.P. 126377	HOMR. 122 ROCK STREET. NEGAUNEE, MICH.
3	LEE	JOHN	62	M	W		1899.	SON, JOHN P. LEE, 1111 10th St. S.W., 1ST FATHERSON, N.J.
4	WATKINS	EDWARD WATKINS	31	M	S	INABALE 1894.		VANCOUVER WASH. 626 WEST AVENUE. BUFFALO, N.Y.
5	SCHULTZ	THERESA	67	F	S	BUFFALO, 5TH DECEMBER, 1859.	N.Y. Passports #134741	223 NORTHAMPTON STREET, BUFFALO, N.Y.
6	THOMAS	MARY	40	F	S	BUFFALO, N.Y. 1887.	N.Y. Passports #134745	Box 218, CHEYENORE WYO.
7	KING	ARTHUR L.	24	M	S	LARAMIE, WYO. 1.10.21.	12/18	
8	KING	JAMES AROLD	21	M	S	LARAMIE, WYO. SEPTEMBER 5TH 1904.	12/19	
9	Jackson	John	45	M	S		Lockport N.Y. Supreme Court Jan 1919 D.P. 113066	-DO- 1130 Haebele Rd Niagara Falls New York
10	Martin	William	20	M	S	Quincy Mich January 1915	#139867	45 Olmstead Ave Dearborn Mich
11	Dodd	Frank	50	M	M		Cleveland District Court Sept 1918 P.P. 58621	430 Arbor Rd Cleveland Ohio
12	Dodd	Matilda	39	F	M		By Marriage 1907	-do- 1314 Menard Ave Chicago Ill
13	Staddon	Percy	40	M	M		Chicago Ill P.P. 131167 New York Supreme Court Dec 1920 P.P. 123516	17 Mill Street Middleton N.Y.
14	Epstein	Jacob	30	M	M			
15	Lines 3 Lea Young Line 4 Prentiss E. DID NOT EMBARK							
16	Lines 15 to 30 BLANK.							
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



, from Jan. 1891 to Jan. 1892

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	JOSHELOWICZ Menasha	3:00	8	23	1		to call	Unk. Rosa Mentz 799 E 150 St. Bklyn. N.Y.	Behl	1/2	3 <sup>15</sup>				✓
2	TABIBIAN Zabel	3:50	02	5	1		to call	Bro Ludwig T. 546 W. 146 St. N.Y.	"	"	3 <sup>40</sup>				✓
3	TEMOH Maria	3:00	04	2/3	2		to call	Unk. Lazlo T. 645 Cortland St., Bklyn. N.Y.	"	1/8	9 <sup>45</sup>	1	—	1	✓
	Margita							Perth Ambroy, N.Y. City	"	"	"				U.S. B.
4	PENCZER Ita	3:15	9	50	1		to call	Bpl. Kalman Laker, 8947 Fulton St. Bklyn. N.Y.	Behl	1/8	1 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1	✓
5	ROSENBERG Frajda J	3:15	11	6	1		to call	Blaw Meyer Rockis 136 Berum St. Bklyn. N.Y.	Behl	1/7	3 <sup>30</sup>				✓
6	KOTHAUSKA Sara	3:15	8	16	1		" call	Unk. Joe Cohen 12 Orchard St. N.Y. City	Johns	"	3 <sup>25</sup>				✓
7	RASTOVAC Mijo	3:25	03	9	1		" tel \$	Unk. Ford, Ivan Balan, 144 Spring St. Bklyn. N.Y.	Behl	1/8	1 <sup>40</sup>	1	1	1	✓
8	LICHTEYNE Sora	3:30	9	9	1		to call	Unk. Joseph Brody, 81 Broadway New York	"	"	1	1	1	1	✓
9	LAMPING Konrad	3:30	03	10	1		" tel \$	Unk. Joseph L. 1004 Milwaukee St. Milwaukee Wis.	Behl	1/9	2 <sup>—</sup>	2	2	2	✓
10	EVENTCHIK Karine	3:30	11	27	1		to call	Unk. Harry Erans 517 Sheffield Ave Bklyn. N.Y.	Behl	1/7	3 <sup>45</sup>				✓
11	KALUDJEROWITCH Vaso	3:50	02	29	1		to hosp on arr.	Ret. 1/13-9 <sup>30</sup> 64. S. J.	"	1/13	10				✓
12	MARKOVICH Ljuba	3:45	03	1	1		to call	Unk. Victor M. 15008 Hale Ave Cleveland O.	Johns	1/7	3 <sup>45</sup>				✓
13	GUTZETJEN Jacob	3:35	8	13	1		to hosp on arr.	Ret. 1/12-10 am. Unk. Daniel Suskar 422 Cleveland St. Bklyn. N.Y.	Behl	1/12	4 <sup>20</sup>	—	1	—	✓
14	SZENCZYK Gregory	3:35	11	3	1		to hosp on arr.	Ret. 1/13-9 <sup>30</sup> Home 257 Clarponte Ave Detroit Mich.	Johns	1/14	4 <sup>—</sup>	1	—	2	✓
15	MARKOWICZ Sura	3:30	8	19/21	3		to call	Unk. Bornik M. 2041-78 St. Bklyn. N.Y.	Behl	1/7	3 <sup>50</sup>				✓
	Moszek							father " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"				
	David							" " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"				
16	ERESLAUTTER Rachela	3:40	10	12	1		to call	Unk. Harry Schatzman 244 S. 2 St. Bklyn. N.Y.	Johns	1/7	3 <sup>50</sup>				✓
17	STRAKA August	3:40	04	1	1		to hosp on arr.	Ret. 1/12-10 am. father George S. Mt. Pleasant Mich.	Behl	1/12	3 <sup>35</sup>	—	1	—	✓
20	KRUBOSOVA Frantiska	3:50	02	11/13	3		tel for \$	Unk. Karl H. 1716 N. Geneva St. Bklyn. N.Y.	Behl	1/8	1 <sup>45</sup>	3	3	3	✓
	Barel							Racine, Wis.	"	"	"				
	Emilie							Do	"	"	"				
19	PALESNIKOVA Ludmila	4:00	02	14	1		to call	father John Talsnick 2 Dover St. N.Y. City	Behl	1/9	2 <sup>15</sup>	2	2	2	✓
20	MAIMI Annetti	3:45	11	14	1		tel for \$	Unk. Michael Saarela 11 Arthur St. Bklyn. N.Y.	"	1/9	1 <sup>20</sup>	2	2	2	✓
21	GRICHEVITCH Sara	3:45	11	29/30	2		to hosp on arr.	Ret. 1/12-10 am. Unk. David G. 773 Willoughby Ave Bklyn. N.Y.	Behl	1/12	10 <sup>15</sup>	5	4	5	✓
	Soria							father " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"				
22	CHAM CHAIMOWICZ Chana	3:50	10	3/4	2		to hosp on arr.	Ret. 1/12-10 am. Unk. Hyman C. 168 Horro St. Bklyn. N.Y.	Behl	1/12	10 <sup>31</sup>	5	4	5	✓
	Barel							father " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"				
23	SAPOZNIK Patara	4:05	9	11	1		to call	Unk. Benj. Mackins 336 E 40 St. N.Y. City	Behl	1/7	"				✓
	EMILGATA 1/7/26														



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
S. S. PENNSYLVANIA

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

119

C UNARRIVED 1/7/26, 1926, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
								By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
24	CHIS Elisabeth	4:00	05	1/2		also two USB chil acc. Ref. 1/12-16 a 2 #2 to hosp on arr.	Husf. Deuster Kisch 323 Plain St. fuchs " Aurora Ills.	Bohl	1/12	1-	5	6	5	✓
	John													
25	URZANSKA Jenta	4:20	0	6		1 tel for \$	RR Fath. Jacob H, 1883 Miles Av. Chgo. Ills.	Bohl	1/8	3-	1	1	1	✓
26	TERENYLO Samlin	4:15	9	25/3		Ref. 1/26 - 9 5 #2-3-4-5 to hosp on arr.	fuchs Sam T. 5 Hester St N.Y.	"	1/26	11-	19	18	19	✓
	Mindla						" " " So	"	"	"				
	Tewja						" " " So	"	"	"				
	Mojose						" " " 46	"	"	"				
	Leja						" " " 40	"	"	"				
27	SIMON Rosalia	4:25	01	1/4	3	to call	Husk. Martin, 173 Beach 77, Avenue, L. I., N.Y.	Bohl	1/8	9 <sup>30</sup>	3	-	3	✓
	Ludwig						Do	"	"	"				
	Ida						Do	"	"	"				
28	FISCHER Dwojra	4:00	02	3/4	2	to call	Bro. Abraham, 907-47 St, Bklyn, N.Y.	John	"	9 <sup>35</sup>	✓	-	✓	✓
	Rachel						Do	"	"	"				
29	THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND					1/8/26								
	TERISTER Mary 2nd Cab	10:00	011	17	1	to call	Fath. Max, 66 Fort Washington Av N.Y.C.	"	10 <sup>30</sup>					
30	KIEHIC Ahmed 2nd Cab	10:30	15	11	1	RED HOLD	RR Bro. Marit K, 748 Reber St, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	11				



from <sup>John Adams</sup> <sup>John Adams</sup>

S.I. ✓ BERENGARIA 11/7/26 TOTAL



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *BRITANNIA*

CUNARD

arrived 1/1/26

, 19

M.

from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MARKS		
						DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	REMARKS	REMARKS
Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
34f	18	MEISSLES Ewojra	11 4	POL LPC PH D	4:15	RICHARD																
34f	19	LIRAL Anna	62 22	ROUM LPC	4:00	RYAN																
24f	20	BRUCKER Gertrude	13 1	USB LPC NO IM VISA	3:50	H CHAIRS																
53m	21	JANSEN Francis Thos 2nd Cab C16 18	GER	NO IM VISA	10:00	STERN																
39f	22	WADLEY Ada J C	TJM 2	5/11 UK LPC	10:00	DALY																
19f		Ada																				
17m		Alexander																				
14m		Frederick																				
11m		Stanley																				
8m		Reginald																				
10m		Arthur																				
7f		Edith																				
4f		Dorothy																				
30m	23	LOPEZ Jose Genzula	C6 20	SP IMP PERMIT	10:00	ZHAJSKY																
43m	24	KACHADOORIAN Alex	C3 1	ARM IMP PERMIT	10:00	"																
42m	25	HACOPIAN Mary	C6 2	ARM IMP PERMIT	10:00	"																
60f	26	ATLASS Rachil	6 9	HUS LPC PH D	10:00	FELSTYNE																
31m	27	OROS John	C6 13	ROUM LPC	10:00	ZHAJSKY																
26f	28	UGOLINI Maria 2nd Cab C15 4/6	SWITZ	LPC	10:00	STERN																
7m		Edgardo																				
3f		Iera																				
67f	29	IMHANICKALA Maria 2nd Cab C 4/5	RUSS	LPC PH D	10:00	FELSTYNE																
57m		Cholam																				
46f	30	RUEGG Anna 2nd Cab 4 29/30	SWITZ	LPC IMP VISA	10:00	DALY																
7m		Alexander																				
59m	31	CHENTONQUIN Mordank 2nd Cab C 2/3	RUS	LPC PH D	10:20	FELSTYNE																
63f		Gissia																				
33m	32	Kaloudjerovitch Vaso. C 2 29 95	IPC	PH D	10:00																	



NOV 19 1925

JAN 1 1926

RECEIVED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

January 9th 1926, 19

I, master of the British S. S. Berengaria

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 796 Number of seamen deserted One  
Number of seamen discharged Two Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil  
Number of seamen signed on at this port Three Total crew this date 796  
122

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 6th 1926, 19, consigned to  
The Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 54 N. River, and is  
expected to sail January 9th 1926, 19, for Cherbourg and Southampton  
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

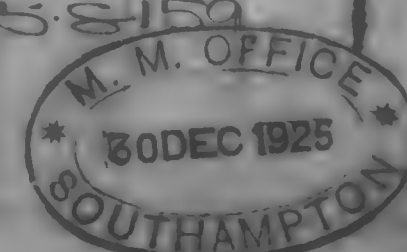
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
GREEN <i>W. J.</i>	20	British	Southampton 28/12/25

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	MC NEIL COLIN S.	Do	Do	12	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	10	17	NONE
18	MICHILS LEONARD	TOURIST	DIRECTOR	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	15	Do
19	DOHERTY JOSEPH	Do	SURGEON			56	Do	Do	5	8	18	
20	NAIRNE SPENCER	Do	ASST.	Do		39	Do	Do	5	9	16	
21	HAGGAR ALFRED E.	Do	HOSP. ATTD.			50	Do	Do	6	0	19	
22	WOOD CHARLES	Do	Do			52	Do	Do	5	5	17	
23	HARTLEY HERBERT	Do	DRAGG. MASTER			33	Do	Do	5	8	15	
24	GREEN PHILIP H.	Do	Do			31	Do	Do	5	11	16	
25	TAMPLIN LEWIS H.	Do	1st. WIRELESS OP.			36	Do	Do	5	11	17	
26	PORTER ALLAN F.	Do	Do			29	Do	Do	5	10	15	
27	DOYLE JOHN J.	Do	Do			27	Do	Do	5	8	15	
28	WATSON	Do	Do			20	Do	Do	5	7	15	
29	ANDREWS CECIL	Do	Do			43	Do	Do	5	7	15	
30	DUFF CHARLES J.	Do	Do			29	Do	Do	5	8	15	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such  
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SEPENDARIA

*, arriving at* **NEW YORK.**

1926, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.- (Continued.)

Page 3

SE. MEN SIGNED C. A. THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

— Wm D Irvine

Master

[OVER]

1ST	22	WOOD CHARLES	DO	DO
23		HARTLEY HERBERT	S. BAGG.	MASTER
1ST	24	GREEN PHILIP H.	DO	DO
25		TAMPLIN LEWIS H.	1st. WIRELESS OP.	R
26		PORTER ALLAN F.	2nd	DO DO
27		DOYLE JOHN J.	3rd	DO DO
1ST	28	<del>WARDEN</del>	4TH	DO DO
29		ANDREWS CECIL G.	PRINTER	
30		DURY CHARLES J.	DO	

52	Do	5.5715
33	Do	5.8159
31	Do	5.11163
36.	Do	5.1176
29	Do	5.10156
27	IRISH	5.8150
20	ENGLISH	5.1076
43	ENGLISH <del>20</del>	5.7156
29.	Do.	5.8150

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 16/7632





## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENDARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7<sup>th</sup> Jan, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	IRVINE	WILIAM RD	MASTER	<u>30</u> <u>12</u> <u>25</u>	<u>Soton</u>	No	57	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	196	NONE
2			STAFF CAPT.	DO	DO	DO		DO					DO
3	ROBINSON	FREDERICK	CHIEF OFFICER				44		IRISH	BRITISH	5'10	160	
4	MOSS	ARCHIBALD	SEN. 1st	DO			37		ENGLISH	DO	5'8	157	
5	ROBINSON	DAVID S.	JUN. DO	DO			37		DO		5'10	150	
6	DUNBAR	GEORGE L	SEN. 2nd	DO			33		DO		5'9	169	
7	MYLES	JAMES A	JUN. DO	DO			36		IRISH		5'7	156	
8	ROBSON	WILLIAM C	SEN. 3rd	DO			28		ENGLISH		5'10	161	
9	CONNELL	ERNEST W	JUN. DO	DO			26		DO		5'8	156	
10	BEYNON	STANLEY	PURSER				50		DO		5'10	186	
11	WROTH	HARRY A.	2nd	DO			34		DO		5'8	156	
12	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR P	SEN. ASST PURSER				36		DO		5'10	190	
13	BAUGH	HARRISON	DO DO DO				38		DO		6'0	176	
14	BOTT	HARRY E	ASST. PURSER				30		DO		5'7	156	
15	BROUGHAM	JOSEPH	DO DO				29		DO		5'7	146	
16			JUN. DO	DO									
17	MC NEIL	COLIN S.	DO DO DO	<u>30</u> <u>12</u> <u>25</u>	<u>Soton</u>	No	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	147	NONE
18	MICHILS	LEONARD	TOURIST DIRECTOR	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5'7	157	DO
19	DOHERTY	JOSEPH D	SURGEON				56		DO		5'8	186	
20	NAIRNE	SPENCER	ASST. DO				39		DO		5'9	160	
21	HAGGAR	ALFRED E	HOSP. ATTD.				50		DO		6'0	190	
22	WOOD	CHARLES	DO DO				52		DO		5'5	175	
23	HARTLEY	HERBERT S	BAGG. MASTER				33		DO		5'8	159	
24	GREEN	PHILIP H	DO DO				31		DO		5'11	163	
25	TAMPLIN	LEWIS H	1st WIRELESS OP.				36		DO		5'11	176	
26	PORTER	ALLAN F	2nd DO DO				29		DO		5'10	156	
27	DOYLE	JOHN J.	3rd DO DO				27		IRISH		5'8	150	
28	WATSON		4th DO DO				30		ENGLISH		5'10	176	
29	ANDREWS	CECIL	PRINTER				43		ENGLISH		5'7	156	
30	DUTY	CHARLES J.	DO				29		DO		5'8	150	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. R. D. Irvine* Master, of the *Rebel Beringiana*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

*6<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 192*6*  
*New York*

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such  
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1/7, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	JOHNSON HAROLD	PRINTER	30/12/25	SOTON	No	26	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	156	NONE
2	CAYAN WILLIAM	INSPECTOR	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	IRISH	Do	6.1	173	Do
3	NICHOLSON WALTER	CHIEF ASST. DO				53		ENGLISH		5.9	165	
4	SMITH FREDERICK	ASST. INSPECTOR				38		Do		5.11	171	
5	HUGHES STANLEY	Do	Do	Do		33				6.0	164	
6	LANSDOWN ROBERT H	Do	Do	Do		45				6.0	170	
7	OAKLEY CHARLES	Do	Do	Do		45				6.0	169	
8	MOON HERBERT L	Do	Do	Do		46				5.8	176	
9	LEE WILFRED H	Do	Do	Do		51				5.9	200	
10	FINLOW ALBERT	MUSICIAN.				34				5.8	162	
11	STELL MAURICE	Do				36				5.6	140	
12	MARIS DENNIS	Do				23				5.8	142	
13	NOBLE JAMES T	Do				45				5.8	195	
14	QUAYLE ALEXANDER	Do				27				5.6	147	
15	FOXHALL JOSIAH	Do				36		WELSH		5.7	144	
16	WOOD CHARLES	Do				44		ENGLISH		5.7	160	
17	TUCKER FRANK	Do				27		Do		6.0	164	
18	POOLE BERTIE	Do				26				5.9	147	
19	HOLROYD ERNEST	Do				31				5.7	160	
20	HEATON THOMAS E	Do				24				6.0	150	
21	HEADLAM FRANK	Do				32				5.6	140	
22	HULL ROBERT	Do				26				5.8	155	

23 LINO. OPERATOR  
24 SHANK CECIL INTERPRETER 30/12/25 SOTON NO 30 MALE ENGLISH BRITISH 5.7 146 NONE



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 7 - 1926**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1			CHIEF ENGINEER	30 12	SOTON	NO		MALE	BRITISH				NONE
2	LAMBERT	ROBERT	STAFF CHIEF	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'7 1/2	220	DO
3	DUNCAN	ALEXANDER	1ST SEN.	2ND	DO	DO	43	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'8 1/8	198	
4	BALDWIN	MARY	2ND	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'8 1/2	156	
5	PHILIP	ROBERT	3RD	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5'8 1/2	157	
6	EDWARDS	Gwyn	1ST JUN.	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	WELSH	DO	5'10 1/2	160	
7	CUTLER	HENRY	2ND	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'7 1/4	145	
8	MCINTYRE	HUGH	3RD	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'8 1/2	160	
9	HARDING	WILLIAM	1ST SEN.	3RD	DO	DO	37	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'10 1/2	161	
10	KYLE	ANDREW	2ND	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'7 1/2	170	
11	MCLELLAN	DAVID	3RD	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'7 1/2	177	
FIRST 12	ARMIT	GEORGE	1ST JUN.	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6'1 1/2	175	
13			2ND	DO	DO	DO							
14	JONES	DAVID H.P.	3RD	DO	DO	DO	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10 1/2	161	NONE
15	NICOL	JAMES	1ST SEN.	4TH	DO	DO	34	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'8 1/2	156	DO
16	TYLER	WALTER	2ND	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'7 1/2	157	
17	WANLESS	JAMES	3RD	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5'6 1/2	152	
18	SPENCE	AUBREY	1ST JUN.	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'8 1/2	154	
19	BLAIN	WILLIAM	2ND	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'8 1/4	149	
20	SMYTH	GEORGE	3RD	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5'11 1/2	160	
21	PRICE	SAMUEL	1ST SEN.	5TH	DO	DO	30	DO		DO	5'7 1/2	153	
22	MUNDAY	ROBERT	2ND	DO	DO	DO	27	DO		DO	6'0 1/2	165	
23	CLIFFY	PETER	3RD	DO	DO	DO	28	DO		DO	5'11 1/2	154	
24	BAKER	EDGAR	1ST JUN.	DO	DO	DO	33	DO		DO	5'9 1/4	171	
25			2ND	DO	DO	DO							
26			3RD	DO	DO	DO							
27	SCOTT	HENRY	1ST SEN.	6TH	DO	DO	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7 1/4	146	NONE
28	LANE	EDWARD	2ND	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'7 1/2	136	DO
29	HARVEY	OLIVER	3RD	DO	DO	DO	24	DO		DO	5'6 1/2	158	
30	BATLEY	RONALD	1ST JUN.	6TH	DO	DO	26	DO		DO	5'6 1/4	140	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENDIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 7, 1918, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	PAGE	REGINALD	2nd JUN. 6th. ENG	30 12 25	SOTON	NO	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	160	NONE
2	McFARLANE	JOHN	3rd DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5'7	161	DO
3	MOIR	REGINALD	1st SEN. 4th DO				24	DO	DO	DO	5'7	147	
4	BOOTHROYD	FRANK	2nd DO DO DO				31	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'9	156	
5	COLEMAN		3rd DO DO DO										
6			1st JUN. DO DO										
7	JONES	WILLIAM L	2nd DO DO DO	30 12 25	SOTON	NO	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	143	NONE
8	HOOLEY	GEORGE H	3rd DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	IRISH	DO	5'8	146	DO
9	COWPER	MATTHEW	1st SEN. 8th DO				29		ENGLISH	DO	5'7	144	
10	KINDRED	HAROLD	2nd DO DO DO				28		DO	DO	5'9	150	
11	PRICE	SYDNEY	3rd DO DO DO				23			DO	5'9	151	
12	DUNLOP	BRAILEY	1st ELECTRICIAN				38			DO	6'1	159	
13	BAIRD	DAVID W	2nd DO				38			DO	5'5	123	
14	SKELLS	WILLIAM	3rd DO				29			DO	5'7	140	
15	HAMILTON	ROBERT	4th DO				28		SCOTCH	DO	5'8	130	
16	WHEELER	CYRIL	5th DO				24		ENGLISH	DO	5'7	140	
17	BAXTER	HECTOR	6th DO				25		DO	DO	5'9	161	
18	MCLEAN	ARCHIBALD	7th DO				27		SCOTCH	DO	5'10	150	
19	PIERCE	STANLEY	8th DO				22		ENGLISH	DO	5'10	161	
20	CLARK	WILLIAM	1st BOILERMAKER				46		DO	DO	5'9	169	
21	GATHERER	ROBERT	2nd DO				34			DO	5'10	160	
22	MORGAN	BERNARD	3rd DO				38			DO	5'9	150	
23	PERRINS	ARTHUR W	EXTRA ENGINEER				26			DO	6'0	147	
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENDAM, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 7 - 1916, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	WEBSTER	FREDERICK	1st PLUMBER	30/12/25	SOTON	NO	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	135	NONE
2	RIGBY	ALEXANDER	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	6.1	165	DO
3	GLASSPOOL	WILLIAM F.	3rd DO				47				5.10	170	
4	SERAGG	JOHN W.	4th DO				39				5.6	140	
5	COHAM	ARSCOTT C.	5th DO				27				5.6	135	
6	REID	JOHN	REFRIG. ATTD.				38		SCOTCH		6	180	
7	SMITH	JOSEPH N.	DO GREASER				22		ENGLISH		5.10	145	
8	O'LEARY	MICHAEL	DO DO				30		IRISH		5.4	140	
9	NESSLING	ARTHUR E.	DO DO				48		ENGLISH		5.4	140	
10	TALBOT	HENRY	ELECT. ATTD.				38		DO		5.10	180	
11	MACDONALD	THOMAS	DO GREASER				50		SCOTCH		5.6	135	
12	MARTIN	HUGH	DO DO				45		WELSH		5.10	175	
13	FLANAGAN	CHRISTOPHER	STOREKEEPER				34		ENGLISH		5.9	173	
14	STOKES	FRANCIS	FIREMAN				52		IRISH		5.3	154	
15	MARNER	GEORGE	DONKEY MAN				38		ENGLISH		5.9	156	
16	WHITE	JAMES	DO				50		IRISH		5.4	176	
17	LONG	ROBERT H.	GREASER				53		ENGLISH		5.6	150	
18	KNIGHT	HARRY A.	DO				44		DO		5.7	135	
19	EDWARDS	WILLIAM F.					47		DO		5.10	160	
20	HORSBURGH	WILLIAM					46		SCOTCH		5.9	155	
21	HOUSEGO	FRANK					46		ENGLISH		5.6	130	
22	FLEET	GEORGE E.					21		DO		5.10	140	
23	WILLIAMS	ALBERT					43				5.7	140	
24	WHITE	JOHN					45				5.10	160	
25	CUNNINGHAM	JOHN T.					30				5.7	130	
26	MCGILVER	ALEXANDER					55				5.10	140	
27	WELSH	WILLIAM C.					26				5.9	180	
28	BAIGENT	ALFRED W.					40				5.5	140	
29	RUSSELL	REUBEN					35				5.7	156	
30	BROWN	WILLIAM					52				5.6	140	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 7 - 1928**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	SHEARBY	HARRY	GREASER.	30/12/25	SOTON.	NO	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	170	NONE
2	WATSON	CHARLES. H.	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	6.5	150	DO
3	HALL	HERBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.6	155	DO
4	ROBERTSON	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.6	130	DO
5	HARRISON	RICHARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.5	160	DO
6	CARTER	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.10	145	DO
7	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.10	180	DO
8	ATKINS	JOHN. H.	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.11	210	DO
9	LONG	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9	145	DO
10	SMITH	THOMAS. J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.8	180	DO
11	LONG.	BERTRAM. A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.8	200	DO
12	NORMAN	WILLIAM. H.	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO
13	KNIGHT.	STANLEY	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO
14	BONIFACE	FREDERICK. G.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.4	135	DO
15	PIGGOTT	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
16	LIGHTFOOT	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.10	140	DO
17	JONES	WALTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.5	135	DO
18	HAMPSHIRE	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.4	160	DO
19	DAVIS	HENRY. J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.10	156	DO
20	GARNET	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.8	175	DO
21	BARRETT	JOHN. T.	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.5	130	DO
22	CASEY	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	6.6	140	DO
23	JAMES	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO
24	GROOM	HENRY. J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.5	135	DO
25	BOYS	ERNEST. C.	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO
26	ROSE	JACK	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.11	145	DO
27	MASON	EDWIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO
28	GRANT	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.7	135	DO
29	SELLERS	WILLIAM. H.	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO
30	LEWIS	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	DO

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

9

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such  
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Vessel BLAENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 7 - 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	COVELL	WALTER E	FIREMAN	30	SON	NO	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE
2	WRATTEN	ERNEST	FIREMAN	30	SON	NO	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	135	NONE
3	CHILDS	WILLIAM F					25				5.8	140	
4	TAYLOR	CHARLES					41				5.7	140	
5	SEAGER	LEONARD H					29				5.7	140	
6	DANKINS	GEORGE E					39				5.4	130	
7	HALL	ALFRED					24				5.8	135	
8	GRAHAM	JAMES S					26		IRISH		5.9	150	
9	HALLAM	ROBERT					40		ENGLISH		5.7	136	
10	HARFIELD	JAMES H					24		DO		5.10	140	
11	BESSANT	ABRAHAM					23				5.8	145	
12	CURTIS	WILLIAM					43				5.7	160	
13	WELHAM	REGINALD					27				5.10	175	
14	CLITHEROE	JAMES					54				5.8	164	
15	SMITH	JOSEPH					38				5.8	135	
16	GRAY	HENRY I					24				5.1	130	
17	WARBURTON	JOSEPH					57				5.10	175	
18	ORTT	FREDERICK E					33				5.8	150	
19	FIRST	CHESTERMAN	ARTHUR J				36				5.11	160	
20	FIRST	MURRAY	JAMES C				23				5.7	140	
21	FIRST	REEVES	REGINALD J				34				5.7	156	
22	CONNOR	JOHN					55				5.10	180	
23	FIRST	SMITH	GEORGE	TRIMMER			30				5.5	130	
24	FIRST	KELLY	CHRISTOPHER	TRIMMER			36		IRISH		5.3	140	
25	FIRST	PALMER	FREDERICK S	FIREMAN			27		ENGLISH		5.6	135	
26	FIRST	GIGGS	WILLIAM	DO			27		DO		5.4	140	
27	FIRST	CLAYTON	CHARLES	FIREMAN			22		ENGLISH		5.11	146	
28	FIRST	STENNING	FREDERICK	DO			38		DO		5.9	160	
29	FIRST	FITZGIBBONS	WILLIAM				35		SCOTCH		5.6	164	
30	FIRST	MURRAY	PATRICK J				40		IRISH		5.6	147	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at **NEW YORK.**

**JAN 7 - 1919**

, 19, from the port of

**SOUTHAMPTON.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MORIARTY	JOHN.	FIREMAN	30/12/18	SOTON	No	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	140	NONE
2	BURROWS	WILLIAM.	TRIMMER	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	6'2	182	Do
3	RYCROFT	JOHN. F.	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5'4	148	Do
4	BLIZARD	ARTHUR	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5'7	135	Do
5	HULL	TOM. W.	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'6	140	Do
6	HALL	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5'8	135	Do
7	WESTERN	STANLEY E.	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5'8	130	Do
8	GUINEY	SAMUEL. H.	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'8	140	Do
9	HALE	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5'7	130	Do
10	BELL	STANLEY	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'4	145	Do
11	BARLEY	EDWARD.	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5'7	150	Do
12	HILL	ERNEST. A.	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'7	157	Do
13	<del>BATTEN</del>	<del>ALFRED</del>	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5'8	154	Do
14	CAPLE	WILLIAM. J. F.	TRIMMER	30/12/18	SOTON	No	52	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	140	NONE
15	BAILEY	THOMAS. F.	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'4	149	Do
16	STRIDE	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'9	154	Do
17	VAUGHAN	FREDERICK B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'8	162	Do
18	BARTLETT	WILLIAM. R.	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'7	144	Do
19	TOURNEAUX	PHILIP. J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'8	156	Do
20	GREEN	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'5	149	Do
21	SOLLY	WALTER. F.	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5'5	142	Do
22	MOYSE	RONALD. P.	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'7	140	Do
23	SOLE	HERBERT.	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'6	142	Do
24	FRENCH	JOHN. R.	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'8	136	Do
25	DONALDSON	EDWARD.	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5'10	149	Do
26	CALLAGHAN	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	57	Do	Do	Do	5'7	156	Do
27	CARLINE	HARRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5'10	139	Do
28	MARNER	WILLIAM. J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5'9	146	Do
29	DREW	GEORGE J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'3	149	Do
30	FRY	JAMES. J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'11	159	Do

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	GAYLOR.	HENRY	30/12/25	SOTON	No	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6 1/2	NONE
2	FIRST DIX	GEORGE H.	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5'8 1/2	Do
3	FIRST CLARKE	EDWARD H.	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5'10 1/2	Do
4	FIRST WHETREN	ARTHUR.	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'6 1/2	Do
5	FIRST BENHAM	ALFRED.	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'6 1/2	Do
6	FIRST MAUNDERS	WALTER	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'10 1/2	Do
7	FIRST JEANES.	ROBERT J.	30/12/25	SOTON	No	18	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10 1/2	NONE
8	FIRST HAINES.	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'4 1/2	Do
9	FIRST MOODY	CHARLES J.	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'6 1/2	Do
10	FIRST HILLYEAR	HAROLD	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5'6 1/2	Do
11	FIRST WATTS	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5'6 1/2	Do
12	FIRST WAIT	WILLIAM. S.	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5' 1/2	Do
13	FIRST WEBB	ALBERT H.	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5'5 1/2	Do
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 10

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at NEW YORK

JAN 7 - 1926

, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ANDERSON	JOHN	CARPENTER.	30/3/25	SOTON.	No	44	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	155	NONE
2	COYNE	PETER H.	DO. MATE	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.6	154	DO
3	EASTON	ALFRED	DO. DO				40		DO		5.6	155	
4	ROBERTS	GEORGE	DO. DO				32				5.6	146	
5	BAILEY	GEORGE	BOSUN.				29				5.5	150	
6	PUNNETT	HORACE	DO. MATE				35				5.7	135	
7	KING	WILLIAM	DO. DO				24				5.8	146	
8	GALLANTY	ARCHIBALD J.	MASTER @ ARMS				43				5.8	156	
9	BATTEN	WALTER J.	DO @ DO				43				5.7	175	
10	RIVERS	ERNEST. F.	STOREKEEPER				41				5.8	166	
11	WILSON	WILLIAM	LAMP TRIMMER				24				5.7	140	
12	SELHAY	ARTHUR. G.	Q.M.				48				5.8	150	
13	VERGE	FRANCIS H.	DO				31				6.	175	
14	MADDEN	CLAYTON. G.	DO				36				5.9	170	
15	LOMAX	FRED	DO				43				5.5	140	
16	ELWYN	SIDNEY. H.	DO				23				5.6	135	
17	BROWN	JOSEPH	DO				41		WELSH		5.5	185	
18	TAYLOR	THOMAS	A.B.				38		ENGLISH		5.5	146	
19	RICHARDS	CHARLES	DO				40		DO		5.10	150	
20	COLE	WALTER R. J.					28				5.8	100	
21	PAYNE	JOHN					42				5.10	165	
22	PARHAM	BERTIE					25				5.4	130	
23	TAYLOR	JAMES	SEAMAN				21				6'	175	
24	HEYES	ADOLPHE	A.B.				25				5.4	161	
25	SMITH.	WALTER	SEAMAN.				22				5.6	150	
26	BETHELL	JOHN. L.	A.B.				26				5.10	164	
27	FEARN	MEGGINSON	DO				50				5.11	160	
28	YOUNG	GEORGE					46		IRISH.		5.4	150	
29	FARMER	WILLIAM					33		ENGLISH		5.6	170	
30	MARTIN	PERCY. A.					43.		DO.		5.6	150	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000 16/7639





13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 11

133

Vessel SPRINGHILL, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 7 - 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	LANSDALE	ALLAN	AB	30/2/25	SOTON	NO	26	M	WHALE	ENGLISH	5.9	154	NONE
2	KEARON	FRANCIS	AB	DO	DO	DO	39	M	IRISH	DO	5.8	135	DO
3	DORAN	ARTHUR	AB	DO	DO	DO	45	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.6	145	DO
4	ARTON	WILLIAM	AB	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO
5	SWEENEY	JOHN	AB	DO	DO	DO	30	M	IRISH	DO	5.11	160	DO
6	PERCHARD	SYDNEY	AB	DO	DO	DO	44	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.9	180	DO
7	JARVILLE	THOMAS	AB	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO	DO	5.8	135	DO
8	HILL	ROBERT	AB	DO	DO	DO	57	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO
FIRST 9	HILL	FRANK	AB	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO
FIRST 10	ELLOWAY	LEONARD	AB	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	148	DO
11	BAILEY	PERCY	SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.8	130	DO
12	MCINTOSH	JAMES	AB	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.10	140	DO
13	STRONG	ALBERT	AB	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.4	140	DO
14	COOK	SAMUEL	AB	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.4	150	DO
15	COLWELL	FREDERICK	AB	DO	DO	DO	57	M	DO	DO	5.1	140	DO
16	SMITH	ALFRED	AB	DO	DO	DO	57	M	DO	DO	5.4	180	DO
17	TAN	WILLIAM	SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5.5	160	DO
18	SAVAGE	WALTER	AB	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO
FIRST 19	CLARKE	ALFRED	AB	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.8	156	DO
20	DONIN	TIMOTHY	SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	20	M	RUSSIAN	DO	5.4	140	DO
FIRST 21	BOUTELL	WILLIAM	AB	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	DO
22	STOCKMAN	ERNEST	AB	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO
23	KING	JOHN	AB	DO	DO	DO	43	M	IRISH	DO	5.5	160	DO
FIRST 24	HOLMES	HENRY	AB	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.5	176	DO
25	MACDONALD	JOHN	AB	DO	DO	DO	56	M	DO	DO	5.7	170	DO
26	DOENRA	JOHN	SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO
27	FRY	PERCIVAL	AB	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO
28	ELKINGTON	CYRIL	SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.8	130	DO
29	BYATT	CHARLES	AB	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	135	DO
30	CROSS	WILLIE	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	130	DO

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16/7638





13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).




# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NEW YORK, arriving at JAN 7 - 1928, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	GREEN	WILLIAM	SEAMAN	30/12/25	Soton.	No	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	144	NONE
2	CAMIES	CHARLES	N	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	6.2	200	Do
3	FORD	GEORGE	N	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.9	150	Do
4	MAY	PERCY	A.	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.7	160	Do
5	GILES	CHARLES	H.	Do	Do	Do	53	Do	Do	Do	5.8	165	Do
6	NUNN	LEONARD	O.S.	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5.3	140	Do
7	ZULUE	JOHN	S.	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5.2	125	Do
8	DE VALL	HARRY	W.	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	Do
9	CASS	RAYMOND	E	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5.3	156	Do
10	FONLES	JOHN	C. DECK BOY	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5.4	130	Do
11	HILLYEAR	MAURICE	Do	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5.3	120	Do
12	JOHN	HARRY	G.	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5.2	120	Do
13	STAPLES	FRANK	B.	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5.6	148	Do
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NEW YORK, arriving at JAN 7 - 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BALLYN	WILLIAM	✓ CHIEF STEWARD.	39/12/15	SOTON,	NO	47	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5'8	154	NONE
2	BURNETT	ARTHUR	✓ EX DO DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'9	175	DO
3	SHARP	EVA	✓ 2ND DO				33		DO		5'7	175	
4	BENNETT	WILLIAM	✓ EX EX DO DO				36				6'0	224	
5	DURHAM	JOHN	✓ WRITER.				28				5'7	134	
6	RODGERS	REGINALD	✓ ASST DO				44				5'8	186	
7	JUDD	WILLIAM	✓ DO DO				22				5'8	139	
8	HILL	RAFAEL	✓ DO DO				29				6'1	154	
9	LATDY	GEORGE	✓ HEAD WAITER				48		N.B.S. DUTCH		5'7	181	
10	TITNEY	WILLIAM	✓ BARKEEPER.				43		ENGLISH		5'7	168	
11	GRANT	ROBERT	✓ SMOKE ROOM DO				33		DO		5'8	200	
12	MAGONIGAL	HAROLD	✓ ASST DO				23				5'10	138	
13	CAIRNS	JOSEPH	✓ DO DO				32				5'11	150	
14	WILLIAMSON	ROBERT	✓ DO DO				43				5'7	131	
15	BRADBEER	HERBERT	✓ DO DO				32				5'6	146	
16	RANN	CHARLES	✓ DO DO				33				5'9	181	
17	CROSSFIELD	STEPHENSON	✓ DO CELLAMAN				32				5'6	151	
18	GIBSON	JAMES	✓ STOREKEEPER.				45		SCOTCH		5'6	181	
19	GELDERT	JOSEPH	✓ ASST DO				37		ENGLISH		5'9	180	
20	HUTTON	PERCY	✓ DO DO				24		DO		5'10	140	
21	MITCHELL	JAMES	✓ CHIEF HEAD WAITER.				48				5'6	160	
22	BRYAN	THOMAS	✓ HEAD WAITER.				44				5'8	186	
23	BRADBURY	HARRY	✓ DO DO				39				5'6	140	
FIRST 24	PERROT	LOUIS	✓ DO DO			is manifested as passenger	38		N.B.S. FRENCH		5'8	160	
25	HOUSTON	WILLIAM	✓ SALOON STEWARD.			NO	40		ENGLISH		5'11	207	
26	BOYD	ROBERT	✓ DO DO				35		DO		5'7	140	
27	PEDEN	JOHN	✓ 2ND DO DO				30				5'7	141	
28	PURVIS	ROBERT	✓ DO DO DO				30				5'9	146	
29	ROBINSON	JOHN	✓ LINENKEEPER.				45				5'6	170	
30	M'GOWAN	GEORGE	✓ ASST. DO				30				5'6	140	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA

, arriving at

NEW YORK.

JAN 7 - 1926

, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	NIDD	CHARLES.	ASST. LINENKEEPER	30/12/25	SOTON	No	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	160	NONE
2	KING	GEORGE	BARBER	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	Do	Do	5'5	140	Do
3	KING	ALBERT	Do				22				5'4	132	
4	MOORHOUSE	ELIS.	SAL. PANTRY. STEWD.				40				5'9	140	
5	BULPITT	WILLIAM	ASST. SAL. PTY. Do				38				5'7	162	
6	PARSONS	MORACE	Do Do Do Do				26				5'10	150	
7	PINFOLD	JAMES.	Do Do Do Do				21				5'10	140	
8	DYKE	CHARLES.	Do Do Do Do				25				5'10	170	
9	STREET	LEWIS	ASST. PANTRY Do				48				5'9	150	
10	HUTCHINSON	JOHN	Do Do Do				20				5'7	131	
11	COOM	THOMAS. H.	Do Do Do				23				5'8	130	
12	SHAW	JAMES.	Do Do Do				21				5'8	138	
13	WEBBER.	FREDERICK	DECK STEWARD.				42				5'7	135	
14	FIRST RICHARDS	HENRY	ASST. Do Do				41		WELSH		5'6	130	
15	GILLILAND	ROBERT	Do Do Do				48		IRISH		5'3	146	
16	COOMES.	REGINALD	Do Do Do				38		ENGLISH		5'8	145	
17	SHACKLADY	JAMES.	SMOKE ROOM Do				47		Do		5'7	170	
18	WOOD	ALFRED	ASST. Do Do				36				5'6	128	
19	TRIGG	GEORGE	Do Do Do				27				5'8	145	
20	MALLINSON	ALBERT	LOUNGE Do				39				5'3	120	
21	MURPHY	OWEN	ASST. Do Do				35				5'8	161	
22	GOODWIN	ALBERT	Do Do Do				24				5'0	140	
23	MASON	ARTHUR.	SUN BATH. ATTD.				31				5'8	160	
24	MCCOY	ALFRED.	PALM COURT STEND.				34		IRISH		5'9	148	
25	BAKER	EDWARD	ASST. PALM. Do Do				30		ENGLISH		5'8	160	
26	ONEN	HUGH	Do Do Do Do				30		WELSH		5'6	138	
27	BUTLER	JOHN	LIBRARY Do				35		ENGLISH		5'4	145	
28	HIBBS.	HENRY	SWIM. POOL ATTD.				29		Do		5'7	152	
29	MASON	GEORGE	GYM. Do				21		Do		5'5	126	
30	PARLETT	FREDERICK	OFFICERS. STEWD.				28		Do		5'3	131	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA

, arriving at

JAN 7 - 1926

, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MOORE	FREDERICK	ASST. OFFICERS STD.	30/12/25	STON	No	19	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	131	NONE
2	BOWDEN	CHARLES	ENGINEERS STEND	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'4	141	Do
3	DANCE	JOHN	ASST DO	Do			26				5'10	137	
4	NEWTON	DONALD					25				5'7	128	
5	WHIFFIN	RICHARD					39				5'10	137	
6	KNILL	WILLIAM					42				5'8	140	
7	LEDGER	RICHARD					26				5'9	145	
8	FUDGE	REGINALD					33				5'8	150	
9	DADDOCK	FREDERICK					19				5'6	138	
10	MANUEL	PERCY					20				6'0	160	
11	FLEET	FREDERICK					30				5'0	128	
12	ATKINSON	OWEN	PETTY MESS STEND				36				5'8	145	
13	BARNES	WILLIAM	CHIEF BEDROOM DO				51				5'9	172	
14	GROVE	TOM	DECK DO DO				53				5'10	180	
15	CUNNINGHAM	ANDREW	DO DO DO				52		SCOTCH		5'11	194	
16	KELLY	JOHN	DO DO DO				46		ENGLISH		5'10	150	
17	SCUTTS	GEORGE	1st CLASS DO DO				61		Do		5'3	126	
18	BARTON	SAMUEL	DO DO DO DO				40				5'6	171	
19	RIGBY	WILLIAM					38				5'7	148	
20	HUMPHREYS	ROBERT					46				5'8	172	
21	FRIEND	VICTOR					56				5'6	160	
22	BLACKMORE	WILLIAM					57				5'7	220	
23	PEARSON	FREDERICK					45				5'4	150	
24	PESCOD	CLAUDE					43				5'5	130	
25	BROWN	JOHN					51				5'11	160	
26	PERRIN	WALTER					50				5'7	130	
27	FORD	ARTHUR					45				5'8	160	
28	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM					48				5'7	132	
29	HOLLOWAY	EDWARD					46				5'8	186	
30	WHYTE	JOSEPH					50				5'0	168	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BEAENCARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 7 - 1916**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	CORDREY	THOMAS	1ST CL. BEDROOM STEWARD	28/12/15	SOUTHAMPTON	No	51	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	150	NONE
2	HUGHTON	SIDNEY	DO DO DO DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5'10	142	DO
3	VALLER	REGINALD					45				5'10	162	
4	NEALE	ARTHUR					51				5'5	145	
5	PHILLIMORE	HAROLD					37				5'6	160	
6	CASSNILL	ARTHUR					53				5'8	150	
7	OWEN	ALBERT					47				5'2	112	
8	MCKENZIE	HENRY					34				5'8	138	
9	CAIRNS	WILLIAM					44				5'10	160	
10	BENTLEY	GEORGE					53				5'8	160	
11	HUGHES	PERCY					43				5'7	150	
12	ARKELL	CHARLES					50				5'8	178	
13	HUNT	WILLIAM					41				5'9	150	
14	CUTHBERT	FREDERICK					38				5'5	160	
15	JONES	CHARLES					50				5'4	150	
16	MILLER	ALBERT					36				5'6	171	
17	SMITH	OSWALD					44				5'5	164	
18	BICKLE	CHARLES	CHIEF BOOTS.				40				5'5	150	
19	SAGAR	NORMAN	BOOTS.				35				5'9	150	
20	DONOVAN	PATRICK	DO				33				5'10	146	
21	BISHOP	PETER	BUGLER.				45				5'2	132	
22	PLACE	SAMUEL	CAPTAIN'S SERVANT.				31				5'9	141	
23	JONES	ROBERT	STAFF CAPTAIN'S STEWARD				32				5'4	136	
24	HAMPTON	BENJAMIN	PURSE'S STEWARD				32				5'6	136	
25	MOONEY	THOMAS	DOCTORS DO				32				5'8	146	
26	BARING	WILLIAM	Asst DO DO				39				6'0	190	
27	KING	WILLIAM	CHIEF STEWARD DO				29				5'7	140	
28	AINSCOUGH	EDWARD	LIFT ATTENDT.				32				5'8	140	
29	CAIN	HAROLD	DO DO				39				5'7	160	
30	MILLS	CHRISTOPHER	DO DO				65				5'6	140	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





39

h

or

b

c

d

e

f

g

h

i

j

k

l

m

n

o

p

q

r

s

t

u

v

w

x

y

z

aa

ab

ac

ad

ae

af

ag

ah

ai

aj

ak

al

am

an

ao

ap

aq

ar

as

at

au

av

aw

ax

ay

az

ba

bb

bc

bd

be

bf

bg

bh

bi

bj

bk

bl

bm

bn

bo

bp

bq

br

bs

bt

bu

bv

bw

bx

by

bz

ca

cb

cc

cd

ce

cf

cg

ch

ci

cj

ck

cl

cm

cn

co

cp

cq

cr

cs

ct

cu

cv

cw

cx

cy

cz

da

db

dc

dd

de

df

dg

dh

di

dj

dk

dl

dm

dn

do

dp

dq

dr

ds

dt

du

dv

dw

dx

dy

dz

ea

eb

ec

ed

ee

ef

eg

eh

ei

ej

ek

el

em

en

eo

ep

eq

er

es

et

eu

ev

ew

ex

ey

ez

fa

fb

fc

fd

fe

ff

fg

fh

fi

fj

fk

fl

fm

fn

fo

fp

fq

fr

fs

ft

fu

fv

fw

fx

fy

fz

ga

gb

gc

gd

ge

gf

gg

gh

gi

gj

gk

gl

gm

gn

go

gp

gq

gr

gs

gt

gu

gv

gw

gx

gy

gz

ha

hb

hc

hd

he

hf

hg

hh

hi

hj

hk

hl

hm

hn

ho

hp

hq

hr

hs

ht

hu

hv

hw

hx

hy

hz

ia

ib

ic

id

ie

if

ig

ih

ii

ij

ik

il

im

in

io

ip

iq

ir

is

it

iu

iv

iw

ix

iy

iz

ja

jb

jc

jd

je

jf

jg

jh

ji

jj

jk

jl

jm

jn

jo

jp

jq

jr

js

jt

ju

jv

jw

jx

jy

jz

ka

kb

kc

kd

ke

kf

kg

kh

ki

kj

kk

kl

km

kn

ko

kp

kq

kr

ks

kt

ku

kv

kw

kx

ky

kz

la

lb

lc

ld

le

lf

lg

lh

li

lj

lk

ll

lm

ln

lo

lp

lq

lr

ls

lt

lu

lv

lw

lx

ly

lz

ma

mb

mc

md

me

mf

mg

mh

mi

mj

mk

ml

mm

mn

mo

mp

mq

mr

ms

mt

mu

mv

mw

mx

my

mz

na

nb

nc

nd

ne

nf

ng

nh

ni

nj

nk

nl

nm

nn

no

np

nq

nr

ns

nt

nu

nv

nw

nx

ny

nz

oa

ob

oc

od

oe

of

og

oh

oi

oj

ok

ol

om

on

oo

op

oq

or

os

ot

ou

ov

ow

ox

oy

oz

pa

pb

pc

pd

pe

pf

pg

ph

pi

pj

pk

pl

pm

pn

po

pp

pq

pr

ps

pt

pu

pv

pw

px

py

pz

qa

qb

qc

qd

qe

qf

qg

qh

qi

qj

qk

ql

qm

qn

qo

qp

qq

qr

qs

qt

qu

qv

qw

qx

qy

qz

ra

rb

rc

rd

re

rf

rg

rh

ri

rj

rk

rl

rm

rn

ro

rp

rq

rr

rs

rt

ru

rv

rw

rx

ry

rz

sa

sb

sc

sd

se

sf

sg

sh

si

sj

sk

sl

sm

sn

so

sp

sq

sr

ss

st

su

sv

sw

sx

sy

sz

ta

tb

tc

td

te

tf

tg

th

ti

tj

tk

tl

tm

tn

to

tp

tq

tr

ts

tt

tu

tv

tw

tx

ty

tz

ua

ub

uc

ud

ue

uf

ug

uh

ui

uj

uk

ul

um

un

uo

up

uq

ur

us

ut

uu

uv

uw

ux

uy

uz

va

vb

vc

vd

ve

vf

vg

vh

vi

vj

vk

vl

vm

vn

vo

vp

vq

vr

vs

vt

vu

vv

vw

vx

vy

vz

wa

wb

wc

wd

we

wf

wg

wh

wi

wj

wk

wl

wm

wn

wo

wp

wq

wr

ws

wt

wu

wv

ww

wx

wy

wz

xa

xb

xc

xd

xe

xf

xg

xh

xi

xj

xk

xl

xm

xn

xo

xp

xq

xr

xs

xt

xu

xv

xw

xx

xy

xz

ya

yb

yc

yd

ye

yf

yg

yh

yi

yj

yk

yl

ym

yn

yo

yp

yq

yr

ys

yt

yu

yv

yw

yx

yy

yz

za

zb

zc

zd

ze

zf

zg

zh

zi

zj

zk

zl

zm

zn

zo

zp

zq

zr

zs

zt

zu

zv

zw

zx

zy

zz



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 17

139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NEW HAMPSHIRE, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 7 - 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BROOKER.	WALLACE	LIFT ATTENDT	2/12/25	SOTON	No	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	140	NONE
2	STROUD	EDWARD	1ST. CL. WTR AND BATH STD	Do	Do	Do	59	Do	Do	Do	5'6	135	Do
3	HERBERT	OBED	Do Do Do Do Do Do				50		Do		5'7	200	
4	FORTUNE	JAMES.	Do Do Do Do Do Do				49		SCOTCH		5'5	136	
5	GLASSBROOK	ROGER.	NINE STEND.				48		ENGLISH		6'0	191	
6	WALKER.	CHARLES.	1ST. CL. WAITER.				31		SCOTCH		5'4	128	
7	KENYON	JAMES.	Do Do Do				34		ENGLISH		5'5	140	
8	HAMBLIN	CHARLES.					32		Do		5'6	140	
9	ALLAN	CLIFFORD					29		WELSH		5'8	160	
10	DRAKE	JOSEPH					35		ENGLISH		5'6	168	
11	FIRST DANICK	WILLIAM					33		Do		5'5	160	
12	HART	CHARLES.					40		Do		5'2	140	
13	STEMP	FREDERICK					36		WELSH		5'10	165	
14	BENNETT	JOHN					30		ENGLISH		5'10	160	
15	FORREST	JOHN					26		Do		5'11	136	
16	EDEN	WILLIAM					43				5'9	150	
17	TURNER	GEORGE					33				5'9	191	
18	BRAVINGTON.	HAROLD					40				5'5	130	
19	MESSINGER	EDWIN					34				5'5	160	
20	JENKINS	HERBERT					42				5'6	138	
21	FIRST LAW	FREDERICK					31				5'8	140	
22	BIGLAND.	FREDERICK					40				5'7	148	
23	NATKINS	ALFRED.					39				5'10	140	
24	BERMINGHAM	EDWARD.					37				5'5	141	
25	FIRST COTTIN	ARTHUR.					30				5'5	145	
26	WYLIE	JOHN					33		SCOTCH		5'6	120	
27	COUCH	RICHARD.					36		ENGLISH		5'6	138	
28	FOSTER.	ERNEST					60		Do		5'6	161	
29	SHEPPARD	EDMUND.					26		Do		5'10	146	
30	PHILP	REGINALD					19		Do		5'9	145	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NEW YORK, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 7 - 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CADWALLADER	HORACE	1ST CLASS WAITER	3/12/25	SOTON	NO	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	130	NONE
2	PUNCH	RICHARD	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	136	Do
3	DYKE	GEORGE					32				5'11"	158	
4	STUMP	SAMUEL					36				5'6"	141	
5	CLOUGH	FREDERICK					43				5'7"	137	
6	ROBINSON	CLEMENT					45				5'10"	160	
7	JONES	JOHN					25				5'9"	136	
8	GOLDBERG	HARRY					26		SCOTCH		5'8"	170	
9	NEWNHAM	STANLEY					23		ENGLISH		5'8"	140	
10	LONG	GEORGE					32		Do		5'3"	161	
11	MCCREE	HARRY					52		IRISH		5'8"	122	
12	BAILEY	CHARLES					33		ENGLISH		5'5"	138	
13	MCCORMICK	JOHN					41		Do		5'4"	130	
14	FLIGHT	WILLIAM					30				5'8"	145	
15	RANDALL	SIDNEY					28				5'8"	140	
16	ELSON	HAROLD					29				5'11"	162	
17	BREEN	WILLIAM					25				5'5"	132	
18	MIGUEL	LEON					34				5'8"	130	
19	LLOYD	ARTHUR					40				5'5"	135	
20	CAMPBELL	JOHN					40				5'6"	140	
21	BROMLEY	FREDERICK					43				5'4"	136	
22	PREWETT	HAROLD					24				5'7"	142	
23	KING	OWEN					43				5'8"	128	
24	MCCARTHY	FRANK					20				5'7"	150	
25	SEARLE	PHILLIP					35				5'9"	150	
26	ROBERTS	THOMAS					24		WELSH		5'7"	129	
27	BONNER	REGINALD					27		ENGLISH		5'6"	128	
28	LAUGLIN	JAMES					35		Do		5'9"	160	
29	MEEKER	HENRY					41		Do		5'3"	136	
30	MAYAT	HENRY					28		Do		5'10"	150	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 19  
141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 7 - 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	HOUGHTON	FRANCIS	1st. CLASS WAITER	2/12/25	SOTON	No	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	145	NONE
2	HEALEY	HERBERT	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'8	200	Do
3	SHADDICK	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5'7	160	Do
4	WOODHOUSE	HERBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5'6	134	Do
5	ELSAM	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5'10	165	Do
6	SCOWEN	BERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'9	150	Do
7	TOLLEY	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5'9	150	Do
8	CHORLEY	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5'11	176	Do
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

NEW YORK.

JAN 7 - 1926

, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	GOODINGS	GEORGE	HELPER	30	SOTON.	No	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE
2	BRAY	ALBERT	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	IRISH	Do	5.8	144	Do
3	MILES	ERNEST	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.8	140	Do
4	BAXTER	ALBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5.4	150	Do
5	NICHOLS	HARRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do
6	VASSALLO	LOUIS	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	NIJALTESE	Do	5.6	130	Do
7	THOMPSON	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.4	142	Do
8	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.8	150	Do
9	ROACH	GERALD	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.4	147	Do
10	DONNELLY	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.5	120	Do
11	BRADING	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.10	156	Do
12	STONEMAN	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160	Do
13	RADMORE	PERCY	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5.5	139	Do
14	BEVES	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
15	SMYTH	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5.2	120	Do
16	LAMONT	IVAN	Asst. Pky. Stj	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5.7	120	Do
17	ORMAN	STEPHEN	Clothes Presser	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.7	120	Do
18	DEAN	CHARLES	Chf. Eng. Stj	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5.10	140	Do
19	MURRAY	STUART	Barber	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.11	140	Do
20	MILLARD	GEORGE	Plate Pky. Stj	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5.10	170	Do
21	STICKLEN	FRANK	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do
22	BYRNE	FRANK	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.3	136	Do
23	NASH	HERBERT	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.8	135	Do
24	SMITH	ERNEST	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.6	125	Do
25	STONER	EDWARD	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.6	145	Do
26	NEWMAN	EDWIN	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5.2	140	Do
27	BISHOP	ALFRED	Commis Water	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5.6	120	Do
28	SANDERS	CHARLES	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5.10	150	Do
29	MATTHEWS	REGINALD	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5.10	150	Do
30	BROADBENT	JOSEPH	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5.4	134	Do

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2

143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITANNIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 7 - 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BENNETT	WALTER	COMMIS WALTER	30 12 25.	Soton.	No	18	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE
2	COZENS	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5.4	120	Do
3	BAKER	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5.11	156	Do
4	CALLARD	MURRAY	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5.6	120	Do
5	NORMAN	IVAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5.5	120	Do
6	McVICKERS	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5.4	110	Do
7	PEART	ARTHUR	Do	Do	Do	Do	14	Do	Do	Do	5.8	146	Do
8	MARTIN	ROBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5.6	110	Do
9	LEWIN	CHRISTOPHER	GLORY HOLE STD	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	IRISH.	Do	5.6	146	Do
10	HODGETTS	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.10	200	Do
11	GRADY	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5.4	120	Do
12	ELKINGTON	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5.9	156	Do
13	RUSSELL	HAROLD	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5.4	144	Do
14	WILLIAMS	WALTER	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5.3	130	Do
15	BULL	ALBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5.10	140	Do
16	OVENDEN	ALFRED	NIGHT	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140	Do
17	LEWIS	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	WELSH.	Do	5.9	160	Do
18	THOMAS	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	53	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.4	145	Do
19	PROCTOR	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.9	144	Do
20	BELL	ALLAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	61	Do	Do	Do	5.9	168	Do
21	PARSONS	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do
22	RIDOUT	ARCHIE	GARDENER	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5.4	150	Do
23	DANLING	ERNEST	TELEPHONE BOY	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5.9	130	Do
24	THATCHER	FRANCIS	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5.0	90	Do
25	VILLA	VICTOR	Do	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5.10	135	Do
26	OSBORNE	WILLIAM	MESSANGER	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5.4	120	Do
27	POTHECARY	LEONARD	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5.5	120	Do
28	HADDOW	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	4.9	110	Do
29	PRICE	HECTOR	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5.2	120	Do
30	POWELL	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5.4	121	Do

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.


African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **NEW YORK**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 7 - 1926**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	PEARCE	DONALD	MESSENGER BOY	30 12 25	SOTON.	NO	16	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	125	NONE
2	PARKINSON	FRANCIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	14	DO	DO	DO	5.3	132	DO
3	THOMPSON	WILLIAM					18				5.8	146	
4	PERKIS.	ROBERT					15				5.3	110	
5	RICKEARD	CLIFFORD					14				4.11	100	
6	SEDDON	STANLEY					17				5.2	110	
First	STOTE	FREDERICK					16				4.10	90	
8	FURNELL	WALTER					14				5.3	110	
9	THOMPSON.	WILLIAM					17				5.5	120	
10	HART	JAMES					14				5.5	120	
11	MCCARTER	WILLIAM					14				4.9	104	
12	GUIREY.	JOHN.					15				5.0	90	
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

NEW YORK

JAN 7 - 1926

, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When									Where
1	FRETHER	WILLIAM	2ND CL. CHIEF STEW	30/12/25	SOTON	No	60	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	180	NONE
2	RUSSELL	FREDERICK	2ND DO SALOON DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
3	HOWARD	GEORGE	2ND. DO DO				40				5.6	134	
4	DRAPER	LAURENCE	2ND CL. DECK DO				50				5.7	174	
5	BREWSTER	HEBERT	2ND CL ASST DECK DO	30/12/25	SOTON	No	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	120	NONE
6	LEE	WILLIAM	2ND CL SMOKE ROOM DO				26				5.9	148	
7	WILSON	PHILIP	ASST. DO DO				25				5.8	160	
8	NICKISON	VERNON	2ND CL. LOUNGE DO				30				5.4	120	
9	PHILLIPS	HERBERT	BARBER.				41				5.10	140	
10	COX	ALBERT	2ND CL. PANTRY STEW				26				5.4	160	
11	OLBURY	NICHOLAS	ASST. PANTRY STEW				23				5.8	130	
12	GEARY	ERIC	DO DO DO				23				5.5	125	
13	SHELLEY	FREDERICK	DO DO DO				20				5.8	157	
14	CHECKLEY	WILLIAM	DO DO DO				39				5.11	195	
15	GRIGGS	PERCIVAL	2ND CL. BEDROOM STEW				33				5.6	140	
16	WEBBER	ALBERT	DO DO DO DO				31				5.5	130	
17	GILMORE	JOHN					39		SCOTCH		5.5	142	
18	<del>BUCKLEY</del>	<del>PERCY</del>					<del>37</del>		<del>ENGLISH</del>		<del>5.6</del>	<del>168</del>	
19	WATTERSON	RICHARD	2ND CL. BEDROOM STEW	30/12/25	SOTON	No	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	125	NONE
20	TERRELL	THOMAS					15		DO		5.7	150	
21	THOMSON	JOHN					60				5.9	200	
22	BARGE	HENRY					35				5.4	140	
23	BAKER	WILLIAM					53				5.5	140	
24	CREASE	CHARLES					38				5.8	132	
25	PHILLIPS	HERBERT					48				5.5	133	
26	JONES	HUGH					47				5.9	160	
27	WAINWRIGHT	JAMES					57				5.4	130	
28	TRIM	HENRY					50				5.6	155	
29	BOWSER	THOMAS					32				5.11	140	
30	PECKHAM	CHARLES					29				5.8	150	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SEPENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 7 - 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	PALIN	EDMUND	1st ATTENDANT	30.12.25	SOUTHAMPTON	No.	32	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	130	NONE
2	CHISWELL	GEORGE	BOOTS	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.2	130	DO
3	COOK	JOHN. C.	2nd CL. WTR. BATH ST.	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.4	130	DO
4	ROCK	HENRY	DO DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
5	LAMBERT	WILLIAM	2nd CLASS WAITER	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.0	130	DO
6	TIBBLE	PERCY. H.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.3	140	DO
7	RATHBONE	ERNEST	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	DO
8	JACKSON	REGINALD	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
9	<del>FALL</del>	<del>HECTOR</del>	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	<del>24</del>	DO	DO	DO	<del>5.6</del>	<del>130</del>	DO
10	LEWIS	FRANK	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	<del>21</del>	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
11	CROXSON	WILLIAM	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
12	SHORE	JACK	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
13	CROCKETT	JOHN	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	DO
14	COOPER	INOCENZO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	DO
15	<del>MELONEY</del>	<del>WILLIAM</del>	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	<del>30</del>	DO	DO	DO	<del>5.10</del>	<del>150</del>	DO
16	CLARK	LIONEL	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.10	170	DO
17	JARVIS	WILLIAM	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.10	140	DO
18	HEAD	FREDERICK. G.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7	141	DO
19	HARLEY	HARRY	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.6	148	DO
20	KEMP	FRANK	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.10	148	DO
21	FRENCH	BASIL. G.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO
22	RADMORE	ROBERT	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO
23	JORDAN	RHYS	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.11	200	DO
24	MARTIN	GEORGE. H.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
25	LEACH	GEORGE. E.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.10	157	DO
26	GLOVER	THOMAS.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	DO
27	RUSSELL	WILLIAM. E.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8	130	DO
28	PHILLIPS	FREDERICK. H.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	DO
29	HOGG	GEORGE. H.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.11	190	DO
30	KING	WILLIAM.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	DO

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

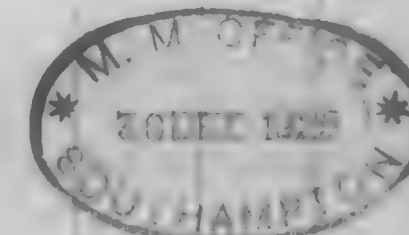


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GERMADIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 7 - 1919, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	RANSOME	FRANK	2ND CLASS WAITER	30	20 SOTON	NO	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE
2	CONPER	PERCY	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	DO
3	SAYSELL	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.10	130	DO
4	<del>SIMPkins</del>	<del>WILLIAM</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>40</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>5.10</del>	<del>130</del>	<del>DO</del>
5	<del>ADAMS</del>	<del>THOMAS F.</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>5.10</del>	<del>130</del>	<del>DO</del>
6	LAWRENCE	GEORGE E.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.9	140	DO
7	SUTTON	REGINALD	PLATE PANTRY STD	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
8	PURDUE	GERALD	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.6	136	DO
9	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	NIGHT STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO
10	KELLY	MORTIMER	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



STWDS 3102

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel STWDS 3102, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 7 - 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MACDONALD	CHARLES	3rd. Cl. St. J.	30 12 25	SOTON	No	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	160	NONE
2	SHEPHERD	WILLIAM	3rd. Cl. St. J.	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.4	160	Do
3	DURNFORD	REGINALD	3rd. Cl. St. J.	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.11	164	Do
4	STAFFORD	WILLIAM	3rd. Cl. St. J.	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.5	126	Do
5	MCDOWELL	WALTER	3rd. Cl. St. J.	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5.6	170	Do
6	CATHCART	JOHN	3rd. Cl. St. J.	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	SCOTCH.	Do	5.9	140	Do
7	WATSON	WILLIAM	3rd. Cl. St. J.	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	ENGLISH.	Do	5.5	158	Do
8	PRESTON	WILLIAM	3rd. Cl. St. J.	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5.3	134	Do
9	PARSONS	ERNEST	3rd. Cl. St. J.	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5.10	140	Do
10	TYLER	HERBERT	3rd. Cl. St. J.	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.9	150	Do
11	WEBB	FRANK	3rd. Cl. St. J.	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.8	150	Do
12	BUDDEN	BERNARD	3rd. Cl. St. J.	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5.3	170	Do
13	MOSS	THOMAS	3rd. Cl. St. J.	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.6	135	Do
14	COZENS	ALBERT	3rd. Cl. St. J.	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5.8	175	Do
15	MAXFIELD	FREDERICK	3rd. Cl. St. J.	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5.11	140	Do
16	ALDRIDGE	ALBERT	3rd. Cl. St. J.	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140	Do
17	ROBINSON	FREDERICK	3rd. Cl. St. J.	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.9	168	Do
18	ALLFREY	ALBERT	3rd. Cl. St. J.	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5.11	154	Do
19	MILLINGTON	FREDERICK	3rd. Cl. St. J.	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	Do
20	OLDING	PERCY	3rd. Cl. St. J.	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5.2	120	Do
21	SEALEY	HAROLD	3rd. Cl. St. J.	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do
22	GREEN	CLARENCE	3rd. Cl. St. J.	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.4	120	Do
23	COLEMAN	ALBERT	3rd. Cl. St. J.	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.8	142	Do
24	KINGSCOTE	ROBERT	3rd. Cl. St. J.	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.10	145	Do
25	STUBBS	HARRY	3rd. Cl. St. J.	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5.6	145	Do
26	FOX	MICHAEL	3rd. Cl. St. J.	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	6.1	140	Do
27	FOXLEE	JAMES	3rd. Cl. St. J.	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5.8	143	Do
28	HOOVER	ARTHUR	3rd. Cl. St. J.	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.8	144	Do
29	GOATER	CHARLES	3rd. Cl. St. J.	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5.11	156	Do
30	CHITTY	JOHN	3rd. Cl. St. J.	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.4	156	Do

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 10/7634





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

9

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **11-7-1926**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	FISH.	STANLEY	3/4	WATER	30	12	SON	NO	26	M	ENGLISH	5-8	150	NONE
FIRST 2	WILLS.	WILLIAM	3/4	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	60	150	DO
3	MCCORMICK	JOHN.	HOSE	STD.				39		IRISH.		5-8	170	
4	WYATT	REGINALD	DO	DO.				40.		ENGLISH		5-10	160.	
5	COOPER	WILLIAM.	DO	DO				25.		DO.		5-4	140.	
6	HELEN	SAMUEL	NIGHT	DO.				55.				5-2	135.	
7	HILL.	WALTER	3/4	WATER.				20.				5-6	144.	
8	ROSTON.	SAMUEL	DO	DO	DO			39				5-4	160.	
9	PUGH.	CYRIL.	DO	DO	DO			26				5-6	126.	
FIRST 10	CRANWELL.	HENRY.	DO	DO	DO			24.				5-5.	130.	
11	<div><div>30 DEC 1925</div><div>SOUTHAMPTON</div></div>													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



COOKS

Sheet No. 28

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEN. HANNA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 7 - 1928, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	GUTTIN	AUGUSTE	CHEF	30/12	SOTON	NO	49	MALE	FRENCH	5.6	150	NONE	
2	REYDEL	FRANCOIS	EX DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	6.0	140	DO
3	BIDEGORRY	PEDRO	EX EX DO				32		ARGENTINIANS	5.9	160		
4	MOLINARI	GERMANO	SAUCE COOK				23		ITALIAN	5.7	140		
5	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	ENTREE DO				27		SCOTCH BRITISH	5.7	150		
6	HARRIS	WILLIAM	SOUP DO				26		ENGLISH	DO	6.0	140	
7	DIAPER	FREDERICK	ASST. DO DO				20		DO		5.6	140	
8	WORDINGHAM	WALTER	VEG COOK				26				5.10	150	
9	STEPHENS	CHARLES	ASST. DO DO				27				5.8	140	
10	PAGE	JESSE	DO DO DO				26				5.7	120	
11	NATT	JAMES	FISH COOK				33				5.1	150	
12	HIBDIDGE	GEORGE	ASST. DO DO				34				5.5	143	
13	ATTRILL	PERCY	ROAST DO				34				5.8	190	
14	HAWES	FRANCIS	ASST. DO DO				28				5.8	160	
15	DEMARCHI	ANTONIO	LARDER DO				43		ITALIAN	5.8	186		
16	HUMTHREYS	HORACE	HORS D'OVV.				27		ENGLISH BRITISH	5.9	145		
17	ARTON	WILLIAM	ASST. LARDER COOK				24		DO	DO	5.11	140	
18	DYER	WALTER	2ND COOK				43				5.7	180	
19	MABEY	WALTER	EX DO DO				31				5.3	130	
20	PERRY	SPENCER	GRILL DO				23				5.6	130	
21	GOOCH	GEORGE	EX DO DO				23				5.4	156	
22	WILLIAMS	ERNEST	KITCHEN CLERK				24				5.4	140	
23	SHONE	THOMAS	3RD COOK				48				5.8	140	
24	NORTON	GEOFFERY	EX DO DO				24				5.8	150	
25	MARKHAM	EDWIN	1ST ASST DO				22				5.11	157	
26	HANDFORD	ROBERT	DO DO DO				24				5.4	144	
27	BARTHOLOMEW	EDWARD	DO DO DO				21				5.4	130	
28	NOYCE	FREDERICK	ASST. COOK				23				5.11	145	
29	TATLOW	THOMAS	DO DO				54				5.7	150	
30	COUCH	ROBERT	DO DO				43				5.7	140	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 151

Vessel, arriving at, JAN 7 - 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When									Where
1	BARTLETT	WILLIAM	ASST. COOK	30 12 25	SOTON.	NO	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE
2	WITHERS	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.4	160	DO
3	SAUNDERS	FRANK					20				5.4	140	
4	MANSBRIDGE	WILLIAM					32				5.4	130	
5	STANDEN	JOHN					23				5.4	140	
6	HOMER	FREDERICK					38				5.10	150	
7	JOWETT	HARRY					24				6.0	150	
8	TREE	GEORGE					28				5.4	145	
9	GRAILY	JOHN					50				5.4	142	
10	DUNNING	THOMAS					20				5.6	130	
11	BURT	HENRY					40				6.1	189	
12	RICKMAN	WILLIAM	KITCHEN PORTER				48				5.6	160	
13	FISHER	WILLIAM	NIGHT DO				35				5.10	124	
14	ROSCOE	JOHN	2/CL. COOK				35				5.11	166	
15	PORTER	GEORGE	2/CL. VEG COOK				25				5.4	140	
16	SHAWYER	GEORGE	EX 2/CL COOK				27				5.8	150	
17	TUCKER	WILLIAM	PETTY MESS COOK				52				5.4	184	
18	CAMPBELL	ARCHIBALD	ASST. DO DO DO				49		SCOTCH.		5.0	140	
19	GINGER	WILLIAM	ASST. COOK				32		ENGLISH.		5.4	122	
20	FRASER	JAMES	DO DO				20		SCOTCH		5.11	154	
21	MOORIDGE	GEORGE					63		ENGLISH.		5.5	140	
22	WAREHAM	ROBERT					43		DO.		5.8	150	
23	CHILMAN	ALBERT					37				5.5	160	
24	BIDDISCOMBE	GEORGE					20				6.0	160	
25	BLAKE	FREDERICK	3/CL. PASS. COOK				43				5.5	140	
26	PAYNE	LIONEL	EX 3/CL DO DO				23				5.9	140	
27	MASON	WALTER	ASST. COOK				53				5.6	154	
28	RUSCILLO	RUGGERIO	ITALIAN DO				31		ITALIAN.		5.9	160	
29	COHEN	SAMUEL	JEW DO				39		ENGLISH BRITISH		5.6	146	
30	PEARCE	CLIFFORD	SHIPS DO				42		DO DO		5.5	150	

M. M. OFFICE

30 DEC 1925

See list of races on back hereof

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NEW YORK, arriving at JAN 7 - 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	SAUNDERS	FRANCIS	SHIP'S COOK	30/12	SOTON	No	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	140	NONE
2	EDDLES	SYDNEY	NIGHT DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5'8	140	DO
3	WRIGHT	SAMUEL	CHIEF BAKER				44				5'9	140	
4	DAVIES	JOHN	2ND DO				53				5'8	190	
5	EDMONDSON	HARRY	DO DO				33				5'4	140	
6	BARTLETT	ALBERT	EX DO DO				49				5'5	150	
7	KILICK	EDWARD	EX DO DO DO				39				5'4	140	
8	PHILLIMORE	SYDNEY	3RD DO				31				5'4	140	
9	CALLAGHAN	WILLIAM	ASST. DO				19				6'0	154	
FIRST 10	MCMULTY	HUGH	DO DO				22		IRISH		5'5	140	
FIRST 11	STUART	WILLIAM	BAKERS SCULLION				40		ENGLISH		5'6	130	
12	BOWDEN	THOMAS	CONFECTIONER				25		DO		5'11	160	
13	GIBSON	ALLAN	EX DO				26				5'4	140	
14	CARTER	PATRICK	ASST. DO				29				5'6	160	
15	CROSSLAND	JOHN	DO DO				25				5'10	160	
16	SMITH	GEORGE	CHIEF BUTCHER				53				5'10	208	
17	UPWARD	WILLIAM	2ND DO				51				5'9	180	
18	DONCOM	ALBERT	EX DO DO				35				5'9	160	
19	HUNT	CHARLES	3RD DO				50				5'4	160	
20	LE GEY	HENRY	EX DO DO				47				5'6	140	
21	VOKES	SIDNEY	ASST. DO				25				5'4	150	
22	FILDES	LEONARD	DO DO				38				5'8	183	
23	KENT	PERCY	DO DO				37				6'1	188	
FIRST 24	GHEY	FRANK	DO DO				49				5'4	166	
FIRST 25	BLACKSHAW	ARTHUR	DO DO				25				5'10	145	
26	BRADBURY	PHILLIP	DO DO				50				5'4	140	
27	BIGGS	JOHN	ASST. SAUCE COOK				27				5'6	130	
28	TAIT	FREDERICK	DO DO DO				30		SCOTCH		5'5	140	
29	CRAIG	ELIZABETH	CHIEF STEWARDESS				48	FEMALE	DO		5'4	120	
30	GILMORE	MARGARET	STEWARDESS				48	DO	ENGLISH		5'4	140	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

BERENGARIA

, arriving at

NEW YORK

JAN 7 - 1906

, 19, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	DURINGER	SUSANAH	STEWARDESS	30 12	SOTON	NO	48	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	116	NONE
2	ELLIS	AMY	✓	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5'3	110	DO
3	HIGGINS	EMMA	✓	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5'8	120	DO
4	BRAIN	BETTY	✓	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'4	112	DO
5	PATRICK	DAISEY	✓	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'4	120	DO
6	ASPRAY	ADA	✓	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5'6	112	DO
7	PARKINSON	ELIZABETH	✓	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5'4	150	DO
8	HASKELL	FLORENCE	✓	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5'5	135	DO
9	HUNT	WINIFRED	✓	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5'6	143	DO
10	LEAHY	ROSE	✓	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5'5	128	DO
11	BILSON	JESSIE	✓	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5'4	136	DO
12	STOTT	ROSE	✓	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5'5	140	DO
FIRST 13	HODGES	ANNIE	✓	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	IRISH	DO	5'4	150	DO
14	LIDSEY	EMILY	✓	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'11	160	DO
15	TRENDERGAST	ALECIA	BOOKSTALL ATT.	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5'6	142	DO
16	THOMAS	MARGUERITE	KIOSK ATT.	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'5	111	DO
17	WILTON	ELSIE	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5'1	125	DO
18	HEELIS	SARAH	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5'2	180	DO
19	RICHARDSON	MADGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5'0	130	DO
20	GEMMEL	EDITH	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5'4	140	DO
21	FARWELL	OLIVE	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'5	136	DO
22	COGHLAN	SARAH	MATRON	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	IRISH	DO	5'5	196	DO
23	BUDDING	ROWENA	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'6	130	DO
FIRST 24	MACEY	ROSE	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5'4	130	DO
25	SCHAELEBAUM	BETTY	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	SWISS	DO	5'6	120	DO
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BETENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 7 - 1926, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BIRNIE	HARRY C	CAPTAIN	30 12	South	Do	43	Male	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-10	150	NONE
2	MEDWIN	FREDERICK	JUNIOR	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5-8	161	Do
3	WARDER	LEONARD	1 <sup>ST</sup> WIRELESS OPERATOR	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5-9	179	Do
4	LOVELAND	GEORGE H	1 <sup>ST</sup> ENGINEER	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5-10	160	Do
5	MACDONALD	JAMES	2 <sup>ND</sup> ENGINEER	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5-7	190	Do
6	CURWELL	THOMAS	3 <sup>RD</sup> ENGINEER	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5-11	156	Do
7	BARNES	ALFRED H	4 <sup>TH</sup> ENGINEER	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5-6	154	Do
8	KERR	DOUGLAS E	5 <sup>TH</sup> ENGINEER	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5-5	140	Do
9	COLEMAN	CYRIL R	6 <sup>TH</sup> ENGINEER	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5-7	143	Do
10	PATTERSON	HAROLD	7 <sup>TH</sup> ENGINEER	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5-9	145	Do
11	SIMPSON	WILLIAM	8 <sup>TH</sup> ENGINEER	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5-11	156	Do
12	MELONEY	WILLIAM	9 <sup>TH</sup> ENGINEER	Do	Do	Do	55	Do	Do	Do	5-6	172	Do
13	MARTIN	DECI	LADY HAIRDRESSER	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	WELSH	Do	5-2	112	Do
14	ROOD	FLORENCE	ATTENDANT	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5-5	138	Do
15	KENDALL	ERNEST A	FIREMAN	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5-9	161	Do
16	GODDEN	SIDNEY L	TRIMMER	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5-7	146	Do
17	SMITH	VIOLET E	STEWARDESS	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5-10	170	Do

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

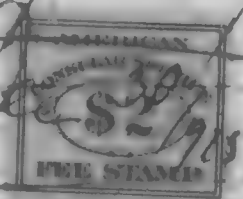
S. J. Harris  
Supt.



SEEN for the journey to New York

Franklin D. Roosevelt  
American Life Insurance

American consulate  
Southampton, Eng.  
Dec 30, 1925.  
No. - 2524.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-7-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W.R.D. Irvine* Master, of the *Rebba Beringara*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

*10th* day of *January* 1926  
*New York*  
*[Signature]*  
 Immigration Inspector.

*W.R.D. Irvine*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.







List

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA

Passengers sailing from LISBON

28th December, 1925

1940														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Fernandez	Manoel C. Gonzalez	30	✓	M S Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	94 San Juan, P.R.	Father Manoel Gonzales Greba, Tabago	San Juan
2		Olay	Pelayo Garcia	30	✓	M S Diplom.	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	34 Madrid	Father Pelayo Garcia Olay, Barquillo S Madrid	U.S. Porto Rico
3														D.C. Washington
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

William Stead

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.  
Enter which race or races of individuals or of officers



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

January 7th

19 28

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to stay in country where he arrived, or whether he expects to remain in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has alien been convicted of any crime for which he was and is liable to imprisonment for more than one year? If so, specify by statute.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States, or of any form of law (constitution).	Whether coming by reason of any offer of asylum, political or religious, or for other reasons, to be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	1925 San Juan Brother José M. Fernandez, Porto Rico Allen 86 San Juan Porto Rico	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	na
2	yes	himself	yes	yes	1918 ten Going in Diplomatic Mission Washing- of Spanish Government	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	na

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

156

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 7th, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or whether in custody of any authority, or whether in custody of any authority, or whether in custody of any authority.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and if so, what cause.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
1	yes	himself	yes	1925	San Juan Puerto Rico	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	El Rosal	Permit 69728	Washington	July 1925
2	yes	himself	yes	1919	Washington of Spanish Government	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Oviedo	Diplomatic passport no 101	Madrid	16 Decemb. 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 7th, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date		
				If yes—																				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	1925	San Juan	Allen 86 San Juan	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat brown	Spain	El Rosal	1	Permit 69728	Washington	July 1925
2	yes	himself	yes	yes	1919	Washington	Going in Diplomatic Mission of Spanish Government	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat brown	Spain	Oviedo	2	Diplomatic passport no 101	Madrid	16 Decemb. 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

156



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard B. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1926  
at San Francisco  
Richard B. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Brown Brown, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Principles of Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1923  
at New York

John R. Thompson  
Immigration Officer


Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES DECEMBER 1925 21TH, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		BUHL	AUGUSTA	36	F	M NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRANCE	NICE	PLAZA HOTEL CHICAGO	ILL. CHICAGO
2	TRANSF.	MURRAY	SIBILLE	52	F	M NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ITALY FLORENCE	MRS MURRAY 15 HALPER ST. ST CATHARINES CANADA	CANADA ST CATHARINE
<p>Line 1: BUHL Augusta transferred U.S. Citizens sheet no 1 line 21</p> <p>PURSER John M. McLaughlin</p>														

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444



The entire contents of this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 7th? 1926, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 7th? 1926, 191

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard P. M. M. M., of the U.S. S. S., from U.S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1926  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Carmin, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of January, 19 26 at San Jose

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

PATRIA

Passengers sailing from

MARSEILLES, DECEMBER 24TH

1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.
1		PADOVANI	CHARLES	46	M	CONTRACTOR	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	PORTO RICO MAYAGUEZ	BROTHER IN LAW DR. CAMPANA (NICE)	PORTO RICO MAYAGUEZ
2		PADOVANI	MATHILDE	36	F	NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	PORTO RICO MAYAGUEZ	BROTHER ASKED FOR	PORTO RICO MAYAGUEZ
3		PADOVANI	ANDRE	18	M	STUDENT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	PORTO RICO MAYAGUEZ	UNCLE AS MEMBER	PORTO RICO MAYAGUEZ
4	UNDER 13	PADOVANI	PAUL	12	M	STUDENT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	PORTO RICO MAYAGUEZ	UNCLE AS MEMBER	PORTO RICO MAYAGUEZ
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **2**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 7th, 1926, 191

														34	35	36													
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date						
1	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	4 Y	PORTO RICO	P.O. BOX 203	PORTO RICO	YES	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO. BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	BASTIA	1	73946	Permit WASHINGTON	July 21/1925
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	3 Y	PORTO RICO	AS ABOVE	YES	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRO. BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	BASTIA	2	73943	Permit WASHINGTON	July 21/1925	
3	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	3 Y	PORTO RICO	AS ABOVE	YES	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLO. BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	BASTIA	3	73944	Permit WASHINGTON	July 21/1925	
4	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	3 Y	PORTO RICO	AS ABOVE	YES	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BLO. BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	BASTIA	4	73951	Permit WASHINGTON	July 21/1925	
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Decorella Pene, Master, of the Patia, from Manville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fuller  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 19 26  
at New York

John R. M. Tamm  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMPORTANT NO



4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

RECORD OF ALIEN IMMIGRATION

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 87  
161

S. S. PATRIA sailing from LISBON, 28 December, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 7th, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson Nils	43	M	14th. September 1882 Philadelphia Pa	365721 H.	Plainfield N.J. 802. Belvedere Av.
2	Anderson Marguerite Wife	36	F	31st. May 1889 St. Louis Mo.	Plainsfield N.J. 14/1926	Plainfield N.J. as above
3				Edward Lewis	1/8/26	
4					3:50 P.M.	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

162

3.8. PATRIA sailing from MARSEILLES DECEMBER 24TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 7TH, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ROGERS	CHARLES	69 ✓ M S	HARTFORD CON. 1856 AUGUST 4TH	126231 K	P.O. BOX 160 HARTFORD CON.
2	FIELD	ELEANORE	45 ✓ F S		120409 K	AS ABOVE ✓
3	YOUNGB	JULIE	55 ✓ F S	NEW BRITAIN CONN. 1870	120296 K	AS ABOVE ✓
4	GODDARD	MARGARET	54 ✓ F M	NEW YORK CITY 1871 OCTOBER 25TH	113651 K	139 W 44 ST. NEW YORK CITY
5	GODDARD	WILLIAM	56 ✓ M M	URBANA OHIO 1868 OCTOBER 30TH	4	AS ABOVE ✓
6	GODDARD	FLORENCE	17 ✓ F S	NEW YORK CITY 1908 SEPTEMBER 17TH	4	AS ABOVE ✓
7	LANEY	ROLAND	16 ✓ M S	AUBURN ME. 1909	Ppt No. 1919 at Shapley's	65 HOPE ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.
8	HILL	HENRY	40 ✓ M W	BOSTON MAS. 1885 JUNE 18TH	118603 K	AS ABOVE ✓
9	COONS	PAULINA	25 ✓ F S	ALBANY N.Y. 1900 AUGUST 9TH	110725 K	108 N. FINE AVE. ALBANY N.Y.
10	COONS	MAUDE	50 ✓ F M	LAFAYETTE WISCONSIN 1875 SEPT. 20TH	110725 K	AS ABOVE ✓
11	TUCKER	NORA	50 ✓ F S	WEST HALIFAX VERMONT 1875 JULY 17	57736 K	ST. MARK AVE. CASTLETON PARK
12	BARN	DIXON	18 ✓ M S	EAST HAMPTON EAST HAMPTON 1907 APRIL 25TH	118603 K	STATEN ISLAND NEW YORK CITY
13	BARN	NANCY	48 ✓ F M	EAST HAMPTON EAST HAMPTON 1877 SEPT. 26TH	118603 K	LONG ISLAND EAST HAMPTON N.Y.
14	HYDORN	MARGUERITE	40 ✓ F M	ALBANY 1885 Aug 13	112421 K	AS ABOVE ✓
15	SCULLY	ELLEN	44 ✓ F W	CINCINNATI JULY 19 1881	22376 K	53 STRADMORE BROOKLYN
16	HEATON (NEE Wood)	EFFIE J.	45 ✓ F M	PHILADELPHIA DECEMBER 10TH 1880	93053	440 RIVERSIDE DRIVE N.Y.C.
17	NOEL	CHARLOTTE	57 ✓ F W		128421 K	208 W. 103 ST. N.Y.C.
18	FLAGG	HARRIETT GRACE	68 ✓ F W	BOSTON AUGUST 31ST. 1856	109816 K	16 BLD WHITESTONE LONG ISLAND
19	MOORE	HERBERT	46 ✓ M M	PITTSBURG NOVEMB. 1ST. 1879	126682 K	W. WASHINGTON HOTEL 29 E. 29th N.Y.C.
20	CROWNE	JOS. VINCENT	47 ✓ M S	PHILADELPHIA FEBRUARY 2ND. 1878	956 K	126 BEECH LANE WAYNE (Pa)
21	BUHL	AUGUSTA	36 ✓ F M		90226 K	221 S. 45th st. PHILADELPHIA
22					AMERICAN BY MARRIAGE	PLAZA HOTEL (CHICAGO) Ill.

Edward Ferr  
1/7/26 5:15 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

163

I, Barou Carmine, Surgeon of the U.S. Ship, equipped with two steam engines  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Italy  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1926  
at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. PATRAA Passengers sailing from LISBON, 28 December, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Schlieper ✓	Eduard	30	M	S. Clark	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Portugal	Lisbon	Friend Rudolf Biderkarken, 29 L. Abegaria Lisbon	N.Y. New York
2		Ignacio ✓	Ignacio	20	M	M. Clark	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Father Ignacio Artais, Rua Secca, Toledo	R.I. Providence
3		Cubero ✓	Maria Luque	19	F	M. Domestica	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Father Pedro Luque, 17 Penon, Madrid	R.I. Providence
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon

on JANUARY 7th 1926, 191

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or refusal with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of other organized government because of his or their official character.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, on JANUARY 7th 1926, 191

List 14

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

161

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether charged by employer, friend or family, or by individual passenger— for his own maintenance, or for his maintenance and that of others.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Eyes in person at inspection, or length of time for eyes and color of skin to be taken.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	yes	himself	no	Friend J.F.Mas Coy Company, 187 Chamber St., New York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat brownbrown none	Germany Gevelsberg	1	1541	Lisbon	26 Oct-1920
2	yes	himself	yes no	Friend T.V. Waterman, 29 West Exchange St., Providence	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat brownbrown none	Spain Madrid	2	49	Madrid	15 Dec-1920
3	yes	Husband	yes no	Going with husband Ignacio Artals Martinez Ignacio	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brownbrown none	Spain Cabra	3	50	Madrid	15 Dec-1920
4																	4			
5																	5			
6																	6			
7																	7			
8																	8			
9																	9			
10																	10			
11																	11			
12																	12			
13																	13			
14																	14			
15																	15			
16																	16			
17																	17			
18																	18			
19																	19			
20																	20			
21																	21			
22																	22			
23																	23			
24																	24			
25																	25			
26																	26			
27																	27			
28																	28			
29																	29			
30																	30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dechello P. M. M. M., of the 2<sup>d</sup> Rate, from N. Y. M. M., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Julius  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of January, 19 26  
at New York

John P. M. M. M.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Brown Carmine, Surgeon of the U.S. Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Division of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1926 at San Francisco

at San Francisco

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
List **13**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from LISBON, 28 December, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Attached where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Hunes ✓	Arminda	21		F	Domestic	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Hudson	Uncle Antonio Milhemons, Penbarral	Mass Hudson
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 165

Passengers, in a part of another master's possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Deschamps Pierre, of the 2<sup>d</sup> Bataillon, from Narbonne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of January, 19 26  
at San Francisco

J. P. Montoya  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

167

I, James P. Quinn, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1926, at New York.

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, on the 24th of December, 1925

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		MOUGERDICHIAN	MANOUK	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Ill.	Chicago	Uncle Kevork Kirkorian, 546 West 120th St. Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
2	ADMITTED	MARZOCHELLA	ANTONIO	36		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	N.Y.	New York	Father Marzochella San Antonio, N.Y. Via Carmine 14	NY	Brooklyn
3		ABBIATE	ROLAND	20		M	S	Hotel Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	France	Monaco	Father Abbiate Ludwig 4 Avenue de Fonseca, Monaco	N.Y.	New York
4		GRAMMATIKAKIS	ANASTASSIOS	26		M	S	Worker	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mayoula	Mother Grammatikakis, Mayoula	Ont.	St. Catharines
5		DERADOURIAN	GULFIG	15		F	S	House wife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkish	Armenian	Greece	Athens	Wear East Relief, Athens	Can.	Montreal
6	ADMITTED	AZAR	MILADZ GEORGES	40		F	S	House wife	No	--	No	Palestinian	Palestine	Palest.	Saffad	Brother Habib Azar, Saffad	Can.	Montreal
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



Passes, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

168

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Myself	Yes Yes 13 Chicago	Uncle Kevork Kirkerian, 546 W 120th St. Chicago	No Always Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Bro Bawn	None	Armenia Karpouth	1	R.P. 61984	Washington	12-6-25
2	Myself	Yes Yes 3 Brooklyn	35th St., 4th Ave Brooklyn Home	Yes Always Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5	Fair Bro Brown	None	Italy San Antonio	2	R.P. 32073	Washington	14-1-25
3	Self	yes No -	Friend Mr Scotte, Hotel Commodore, N.Y.C.	Yes Always Yes No No No No No No	Good	No	5	Fair Bro Brown	None	England London	3	Non immigrant (visitor)		
4	Brother see col 19	No No -	Brother Peter Grammatikakis 67 Paul St. St Catherine Ont.	In transit No No No No No No	Good	No	5	Fair Bro Brown	None	Greece Magoula	4	T.C.	Marseilles	16-12-25
5	Father see Col. 19	No No -	Father Vartan Daradorian 271 St Urbain St Montreal Canada	In transit No No No No No No	Good	No	5	Fair Bro Brown	None	Turkey Karpouth	5	T.C.	Marseilles	21-12-25
6	Brother see Col. 19	Yes No -	Brother Jebron Azar, MontLaurier Quebec, Canada	In transit No No No No No No	Good	No	5	Fair Bro Brown	None	Palestine Saffad	6	T.C.	Marseilles	24-12-25

*NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.*



DAVID OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. Miller, of the S.S. P. Miller, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P. Miller  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of January, 19 26  
at San Francisco

John P. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian Archipelago, or from Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Emile, Surgeon of the S. S. Patna, employed by the same, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1931, at Paris

[Signature]  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



*List*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

*Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, on the 24th of December 1925*

19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . .	11
U. S. citizens . . .	11
Aliens . . .	0

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and signed.

170

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Deckell, Ben, Mast., of the S. S. Patria, from Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of January, 19 28  
at New York

James R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **10**  
171

S. S. **PATRIA**

sailing from **MARSEILLES** on the 24th of December, 1925, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** January 7th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CAMPISI	FRANCESCO	16		M	S	BROOKLYN 1909, 6th of October	1935-23	418 SUMMER Ave, Brooklyn NY
2	KAMIL	JOSEPH	38		M	M		1910 PORTLAND ME, May 12th	617 FOREST AVE, PORTLAND ME
3	DI MARCO	LUIGI	45		M	M		COURT CHICAGO 1919 6th February	900 THOMAS AVE, FOREST PARK GA
4	DI-MARCO	PROVIDENZA	42		F	M		CHICAGO 1919 6th February	as above
5	KATES	ELIZABETH	51		F	W	PAYETTEVILLE NORTH CAROLINA 27-2-1874		168 SOUTH ARLINGTON EAST ORANGE
6	WYLIE	MARIE	50		F	S	BALTIMORE IND, 1875 13th of September		TITLE BUILDING, BALTIMORE MD
7	MITCHELL	GERTRUDE	63	10	F	S	ESSEX CO, VIRGINIA 1861 20th of December		THE CECIL DEPARTMENT BALTIMORE
8	NEUGROSCHL	ABRAHAM	46		M	M		FATHERS PAPERS NEWYORK SUPERIOR COURT FEBRUARY 1893	1752 EAST 9th St BROOKLYN
9	NEUGROSCHL	SETH	5		M	S	NEWYORK CITY, Aug. 6th 1920		AS ABOVE
10	NEUGROSCHL	ROSE	37		F	M	TOTOSVILLE PENN, 1898 March 6th		AS ABOVE
11	BAGHDASSAR	KRIKORIAN	30		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF STATE NEW YORK 17-5-24	276 FIFTH AVE, NEWYORK CITY
12	JBLWY	HODGE	36		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT OG GARY INDIANAPOLIS COUNTY JANUARY 1923	GARY INDIANA 332 WASHINGTON ST
13	BOULOS	ABRAHAM	17		M	S	EASTON PA. 1-11-1907		327 LEHIGH ST, EASTON PA
14	JOLAS	JOHN	31		M	M	UNION HILL 26-10-94		330 CONVENT AVE, N.Y
15	ESSY	TONY	30		M	M		MICHIGAN CITY IND, JUNE 9th 1924	907 W. 8 ST MICHIGAN CITY IND
16	KILLGORE	WILLIAM	19		M	S	JACKSON TENN, June 26th 1906		GREVEPORT LA, 2759 Judson Str
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

76

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

172

I, Delia C. Quinn, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1926 at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration officers of the United States at such ports of arrival, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be qualified persons under the laws of the United States. This [white] sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from LISBON, 28th. December, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		Barbata ✓	Francisco Trinda-42 ✓	-	M	S	Workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.N.A.	New York	Friend Carlos Chaves, R. Larangeiras J.P.C. Lisbon	N.Y.	New York
2		Charate ✓	José Nunes 32 ✓	-	M	M	Workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.N.A.	Millford	Wife Olivia Gonçalves Silva, Arganil	Mass	Paston
3		Nunes ✓	Maria Rodrigues 20 ✓	-	M	S	Workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.N.A.	Fall River	Father Manoel Rodrigues, Nortagua	Mass	Fall River
4		Coslas ✓	Antonio Pereira 35 ✓	-	M	M	Workman	no	in U.S.	no	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.N.A.	Taunton	Wife Maria Carmo Coelho, Tendella	Mass	Taunton
5		Pazale ✓	Avelino 29 ✓	-	M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.N.A.	Lackawanna	Friend José Cabrita, 222 R. Deuraderes Lisbon	N.Y.	New York
6		Leal ✓	Deolinda Joaze 26 ✓	-	F	S	maid	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	V.P. Aguiar	Father José Joaquim Leal, Villa P. d' Aguiar	Mass	New Bedford
7		Sevelma ✓	Aurelio Rebelle 21 ✓	-	M	S	Workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.N.A.	Valley Falls	Mother Emilia Benedicta Cruz, Murtess	R.I.	Valley Falls
8		Benades ✓	Salvador Rodrigues 20 ✓	-	M	S	Workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.N.A.	Boston	Father Manoel T. Rodrigues, Montalegre	Mass	New Bedford
9		Paradante ✓	Casemiro 38 ✓	-	M	M	Workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.N.A.	Waterbury	Wife Teresa Maria, Fundas	Conn	Waterbury
10		Adriano ✓	Adriano 35 ✓	-	M	M	Workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.N.A.	Melbury	Wife Maria Assunção Neves, Arganil	Mass	Melbury
11	de 6/10/16 6-23-36	Canta ✓	Genesio Antonio 34 ✓	-	M	M	Workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.N.A.	Newark	Wife Maria de Carmo, Murtess	N.J.	Newark
12		Vez ✓	Manoel Oliveira 22 ✓	-	M	S	Workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.N.A.	Newark	Mother Isabel Tavares, Murtess	N.J.	Newark
13		Pereira ✓	João 21 ✓	-	M	S	Workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.N.A.	Hartford	Father Augusto Pereira, Vizeu	Conn	Hartford
14	24/364	Silva ✓	Saverino A.P. da 33 ✓	-	M	M	Workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.N.A.	Central Falls	Wife Victoria de Rosario, Puranes Villa da Peira	P.I.	Central Falls
15		Buque ✓	Manoel Fernandes 30 ✓	-	M	M	Workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.N.A.	New York	Wife Teresa Galvão, Arcoz Val de Vez	N.Y.	New York
16		Cedinho ✓	Albino 33 ✓	-	M	M	Workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.N.A.	Boston	Wife Maria Lopes Coimbra, Pardilhé	Mass	Boston
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

Alto

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



*List*

The entries in this list must be typewritten.

173

[illegible]

Notes -- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals and officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List of entries  
pewritten

173

JANUARY 7th 1926

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Declarator Peter, Master, of the s.s. Patric, from St. Vincent, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1926  
at New York

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

(Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years and months, applying only to those under 1 year of age. Use M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals. if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race, and "French" appearing under the heading of country of birth, are not the same thing, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race, and "France" appearing under the heading of country of birth, are not the same thing.

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)" — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a residence of one year.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more in any one country in the last 12 months, or permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that alien companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in the last 12 months.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and dependent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in United States.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative who shall show that intended future permanent

(column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

State; country, if outside the United States. (Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tick

(column 16 *By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entries should show the amount of money brought by the head of a family (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) a place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers are given in the columns following. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be 8



# AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edouard Caruine, Surgeon of the S. Petria, carrying to the owner, Huc, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of January, 19 23 at New York

A. M. Krasner

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from LISBON, 28th December, 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended (same permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Figueiredo	Laura Mergado	36	✓	Wife		yes	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Sister Adelaide Mergado,		
2	UNDER 18	Figueiredo	Libertaria M.	9	✓	F S Domestic		yes	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	360 R.Saraiva Carvalho, Lisbon N.J.	Newark	
3	UNDER 18	Figueiredo	Curveliere M.	7	✓	F S Domestic		yes	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	360 Rua Saraiva Carvalho Lis N.J.	Newark	
4	ADMITTED	Paula	João Lopes	32	✓	M M Seaman	no	in U.S. no	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.N.A.	Provincetown	360 R.Saraiva Carvalho	N.J.	Newark
5		Coolhe	Carlos Pereira	30	✓	M M Workman	yes	✓	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.N.A.	Taunton	Wife Maria F.Paula,		Provincetown
6		Ladeira	Maria José Souza	22	✓	F M Domestic		yes	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.N.A.	port	Wife Maria Anjos P.Coolhe,	Mass	Taunton
7		Feitor	José Rodrigues	21	✓	M S Farmer	yes	✓	✓	Brazil	Brazilian	Portugal	Penacova	Leão, Tondella	Mass	Elizabeth-
8		Gomes	Otaçilio	19	✓	M S Farmer	yes	✓	✓	Brazil	Brazilian	Portugal	Mortagua	Wife Casimira F.Martinho,		
9		Martinho	José P.	50	✓	M M Workman	yes	✓	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.N.A.	Fall River	143 P.S.Sebastião Pereira,	Mass	Milford
10		Trigo	Abilio Evaristo	42	✓	M M Workman	yes	✓	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.N.A.	Milford	Wife Maria Anjos P.Coolhe,	Mass	Milford
11		Merete	Manoel	34	✓	M M Workman	yes	✓	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.N.A.	Taunton	Wife Adelaide Lopez,	Mass	Taunton
12		Gasper	Luiz	31	✓	M M Workman	yes	✓	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.N.A.	Palmertown	Mother Gertrudes Felicidade,		
13		Conceição	Maria da	31	✓	F M Workman	no	husband	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.N.A.	Palmertown	Caldas da Rainha	Pa	Palmertown
14	UNDER 18	Gasper	Manoel	9	✓	M S no prof.	no	father	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.N.A.	Palmertown	Father Henrique Aleixo,		
15	UNDER 18	Gasper	Maria Luiza	8	✓	F S no prof.	no	father	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.N.A.	Palmertown	Caldas da Rainha	Pa	Palmertown
16	ADMITTED	Souza	Maria Augusta	24	✓	F M Domestic		yes	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.N.A.	Ansonia	Grandmother Gertrudes Felicidade,		
17	ADMITTED	Garaça	Laurinda de S. da	7	✓	F S no prof.	no	mother	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.N.A.	Ansonia	Caldas da Rainha	Pa	Palmertown
18	ADMITTED	Garaça	Fernanda de S.	16	✓	F S no prof.	no	mother	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Grandmother Gertrudes Felicidade,		
19	6-10-17	Guilherme	Anna Rodrigues	27	✓	F M Domestic		husband	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ardãos	Grandmother Maria de Carne,		
20		Paiva	José Luiz	27	✓	M M Workman	yes	✓	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.N.A.	Newark	Rua Bocage Pateo 29 2e.Lisbon Conn	Ansonia	
21		Pereira	Antonio	20	✓	M S Farmer	yes	✓	✓	Brazil	Brazilian	Portugal	Merufe	Grandmother Maria de Carne,		
22		Almeida	Alfredo	31	✓	M S Workman	yes	✓	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.N.A.	Milford	Grandmother Maria de Carne,		
23		Chaves	Albino	38	✓	M M Workman	yes	✓	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.N.A.	Pittsfield	Rua Bocage Pateo 29 2e.Lisbon Conn	Ansonia	
24		Pires	Domingos Mendes	27	✓	M M Workman	yes	✓	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.N.A.	Mont Vernon	Father João Rodrigues Felicidade,		
25		Terra	Alfredo V. da S.	27	✓	M S Workman	yes	✓	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.N.A.	New York	Ardãos, Boticas	R.I.Valley Fall	
26		Recha	Auguste da	35	✓	M M Workman	yes	✓	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.N.A.	New York	Wife Ana Emilia Reimeura,		
27	379-777	Alves Jr.	Manoel	20	✓	M S Farmer	yes	✓	✓	Brazil	Brazilian	Portugal	de Voz	Murteoa	N.J.	Newark
28		Neto	Alcete Francisco	28	✓	M M Workman	yes	✓	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.N.A.	Worcester	Mother Eraelinda R.Rodrigues,		
29														Merufe	N.J.	Hackensack
30														Father Manoel Joaquim Almeida,		
														Wife Maria Conceição Vieira,	Mass	Worcester
														Aveiro		



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.  
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 7th, 1926 175

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.		
1	yes	See co-	30	no	Husband Augusto Figueiredo, 803 Market Str. Newark	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat brownbrown	nene	Portugal Lisbon
2	yes	See co-	no	no	Father Augusto Figueiredo, 803 Market Str. Newark	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat brownbrown	nene	Portugal Lisbon
3	yes	See co-	no	no	Father Augusto Figueiredo, 803 Market Str. Newark	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat brownbrown	nene	Portugal Lisbon
4	yes	himself	60	yes	1915 Provin- Bretner in law Manoel Nassi- mente, 34 Alden Str. Provincetown	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat brownbrown	nene	Portugal Olhao
5	yes	himself	30	yes	1924 Friend Jose Maria Tomaz, 221 School Str. Taunton	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat brownbrown	nene	Portugal Tondela
6	yes	himself	30	yes	1924 Husband Antonio Ladoira, 202 1st Str. Elizabethport	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat brownbrown	nene	Portugal Lisboa
7	yes	himself	30	no	1920 Brother Manoel Farias, P.O. Box 1383 Richmond	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat brownbrown	nene	Brazil S. Paulo
8	yes	himself	30	no	1920 Friend Jose Ferreira, 30 Columbia Str. Wall River	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat brownbrown	nene	Brazil Rio Janeiro
9	yes	himself	30	yes	1920 Brother Antonio Patco, 24 Prospect Heights Milford	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat brownbrown	nene	Portugal Montalegre
10	yes	himself	30	yes	1924 Friend Jose Fialgo, 10 Prospect Heights Milford	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat brownbrown	nene	Portugal Freixo
11	yes	himself	30	yes	1924 Friend Jose Fialgo, 15 Franklin Str. Taunton	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat brownbrown	nene	Portugal Tondela
12	yes	himself	30	yes	1920 Brother in law Jose Aleixo, 307 Ave. Bee Palmerton	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat brownbrown	nene	Portugal Caldas da Rainha
13	yes	himself	30	yes	1920 Going with husband Luiz Caspar	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat brownbrown	nene	Portugal Caldas da Rainha
14	yes	himself	30	yes	1920 Going with father Luiz Caspar	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat brownbrown	nene	Portugal Caldas da Rainha
15	yes	himself	30	yes	1920 Going with father Luiz Caspar	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat brownbrown	nene	Portugal Caldas da Rainha
16	yes	himself	30	yes	1924 Husband Francisco Graça, 111 North Main Str. Ansenia	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat brownbrown	nene	Portugal Mangualde
17	yes	himself	30	yes	1924 Going with mother Maria Augusta Souza	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat brownbrown	nene	Portugal Lisbon
18	yes	himself	30	yes	1924 Going with mother Maria Augusta Souza	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat brownbrown	nene	Portugal Lisbon
19	yes	himself	30	yes	1921 Husband Francisco Cardozo, 12-14 Broad Str. Valley Falls	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat brownbrown	nene	Portugal Ardies
20	yes	himself	30	yes	1921 Brother in law Julie Fernan- des Ruela, 92 Ferry Str. Newark	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat brownbrown	nene	Portugal Murteira
21	yes	himself	30	yes	1921 Friend Manoel Augusto, P.O. Box 61 Hackensack	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat brownbrown	nene	Brazil Javiera- bai
22	yes	himself	30	yes	1921 Friend Jose Pedro Almeida, 34 Prospect Heights Milford	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat brownbrown	nene	Portugal Bragança
23	yes	himself	30	yes	1921 Brother Joaquim Chaves, 513 Ferry Str. Pittsfield	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat brownbrown	nene	Portugal Bettos
24	yes	himself	30	yes	1921 Friend Domingos Fernandes, 544 North Main Str. Mont Vernon	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat brownbrown	nene	Portugal Chaves
25	yes	himself	30	yes	1921 Friend Joaquim Leite, 1751 8th Str. Canton	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat brownbrown	nene	Portugal Seuto
26	yes	himself	30	yes	1921 Brother Tito da Rocha, 325 Spring Str. New York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat brownbrown	nene	Portugal Valencia
27	yes	himself	30	yes	1921 Friend Manoel A. Pereira, P.O. Box 6 Hackensack	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat brownbrown	nene	Brazil S. Paulo
28	yes	himself	30	yes	1921 Friend Eduardo Souza, 142 Exchange Str. Worcester	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat brownbrown	nene	Portugal Aveiro

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## List:

The entries must be typewritten.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 7th

19<sub>26</sub>

175



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dechelles Dan. Master, of the 2<sup>d</sup> Italia, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of January, 19 26  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the headed country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 176

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1923 Jersey  
at Lawrenceville

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route up to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from LISBON, DECEMBER 28th, 1925

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	111
U. S. citizens . . . . .	7
Aliens . . . . .	104

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



*List 20*  
e entries  
newswritten or edited.

The entries must be typed or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 7th, 1926

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J. Smith, of the SS. Italia, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert J. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1926  
at New York

John P. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Year No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1926 at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, DECEMBER 24th, 1925

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1513

NEW YORK

JANUARY 7th?

19 26



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert E. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1926  
at San Francisco

Robert E. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1899-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. C. Carline, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. J. C. Carline, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1923 at San Francisco

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	IMMIGRATION STATUS. (1. Alien 2. Naturalized 3. Naturalized Government 4. Government only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Noted future permanent residence.)		
							Read.	Read what language (or, if none, what language, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		PAN'S	GEORGE	28	✓	M S Backer	yes	English	yes	FRENCH	FRENCH	France	Serignan	Parents Serigna France	IND	Chicago
2		ELIA	HAGANOCSE	33	✓	P W dressmaker	yes	French	yes	Persian	Assyrian	France	Marseilles	4, Rte de Providena, Hotel Palavanca	ILL	Chicago
3		ELIA	CAMARA-HAGANOCSE	8	✓	F S Student	yes	French	yes	Persian	Assyrian	France	Marseilles	as above	ILL	Chicago
4		BARAVAN	VARTANOCSE	17	✓	F S dressmaker	yes	French	yes	Persian	Assyrian	France	Marseilles	as above	ILL	Chicago
5		XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX
6		BOHIC	NANAJAN	24	✓	F S Co k	yes	Arabic	yes	Persian	Assyrian	France	Marseilles	34, Rue Crizet (Gardannes)	ILL	Chicago
7		ELIA	EPRIM	17	✓	M S painter	yes	Arabic	yes	Persian	Assyrian	France	Marseilles	Hotel Casino (Gardannes France)	ILL	Chicago
8		ELIA	ESTHER	18	✓	F S Housekeeper	yes	Arabic	yes	Persian	Assyrian	France	Marseilles	Hotel Casino as above	ILL	Chicago
9		BERAHATY	ELIA	20	✓	F W Housekeeper	yes	Arabic	yes	Persian	Assyrian	France	Marseilles	Hotel Casino as above	ILL	Chicago
10		KOCHA	KARAN	63	✓	M M none	no	illiterate	no	Persian	Assyrian	France	Marseilles	Hotel Casino as above	CONN	Bristol
11		KOCHA	GULISAR	57	✓	F M housewife	no	illiterate	no	Persian	Assyrian	France	Marseilles	Hotel Casino as above	CONN	Bristol
12		YOUNANAN	SADATE	50	✓	F W Housewife	no	illiterate	no	Persian	Assyrian	France	Marseilles	18 R. du Musée, Hotel Poussin	ILL	Chicago
13		YOUNANAN	NANAJAN	20	✓	F W Housewife	yes	Arabic	yes	Persian	Assyrian	France	Marseilles	As above	ILL	Chicago
14		SAYADOFF	ESTHER	20	✓	F M Housewife	yes	Arabic	yes	RUSSIAN	Russian	France	Marseilles	Mother in law, Sayadoff 12, Rue Le Maitre, Marseilles.	CONN	New-Britain
15		SAYADOFF	DANIEL	2	✓	M S	no	illiterate	no	Russian	Russian	France	Marseilles	Grand-mother, as above	CONN	New-Britain
16		DAVID	DAVID	23	✓	M S Carpenter	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	France	Marseilles	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		DAVID	DAVID	32	✓	M M Maron	yes	Arabic	yes	Persian	Assyrian	France	Gardannes	Wife, Mme David 56 Rue Consulat Gardannes.	IND	Gary
18		VASSILIADIS	VASSILIS	31	✓	M M clerk	yes	French, Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Palestine	Jerusalem	Family Vassiliadis, St Théodor Couvent, Jerusalem Palestine	N.Y.	New-York
19		NARICK	ANTONIOS	28	✓	M S Laborer	yes	Arabic	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Pacarzla	Nobody	N.Y.	Oneida
20		ANTOINE	ANTOINE	22	✓	M M Cook	yes	French	yes	French	French	Corsica	Agaccio	Family Barbolosi, 41 Cours Napoleon Agaccio, Cord ca	N.Y.	New-York
21		SERFILIAN	SERPOLHI	11	✓	F S housemaid	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	Uncle Y. Sefilian Armenian Church Beyrouth, Syria	MASS	Boston
22		DERAKARIAN	HEREPSTIME	12	✓	F S Student	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	Sister, Siranouche Derapakarian	WISC.	Milwaukee
23		BARONIAN	ARAKSI	15	✓	F S Student	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	Armenian Church, Beirouth	N.Y.	New-York
24		BARONIAN	PAYLOIN	17	✓	F S Student	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Beirouth	Armenian Church, Beirouth	N.Y.	New-York
25		BARONIAN	YERIVANT	13	✓	M S Student	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	Armenian Church, Beirouth	N.Y.	New-York
26		YOUNANAN	SAYAD	13	✓	M S	yes	Armenian	yes	Persian	Assyrian	France	Marseilles	34 Rue Crizet, Gardannes Fr	ILL	Chicago
27		SHARA	SHARA	45	✓	F M housewife	no	illiterate	no	SYRIAN	Syrian	Syria	Beirouth	Mother in law Elias Maroun	ONT.	Ottawa (Canada)
28		HANAN	HANAN	17	✓	F S Student	yes	Arabic	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beirouth	Uncle, as above	ONT.	Ottawa (Canada)
29		ILAN	ILAN	14	✓	F S Student	yes	Arabic	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beirouth	Uncle, as above	ONT.	Ottawa (Canada)
30		Line 5th,	Nobody													

Baron, Inspector, Jan. 8/16.  
1.15 pm



## 131



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard P. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richard P. Smith  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1926  
at Manila

James H. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *MAERIA* 76 sailing from *MASSACHUSETTS* on the *24th* of *DECEMBER*, 19*25*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* on the *4th* of *JANUARY*, 19*26*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>							
2	KRIKORIAN	GABRIEL	32		M	M		MASS. MIDDLEBORO, 20 NOVEMBER 1911	3 Shaw Av. Middleboro MASS.
3	KRIKORIAN	YEPREMTA	22		F	M		Naturalized by marriage	Husband, as above
4	KRIKORIAN	AGNES	11		F	S	1914, Middleboro MASS.		Father, as above
5	KRIKORIAN	MOUCHOK	5		M	S	1920, Middleboro MASS.		Father, as above
6	SANDALO	MARY	27		F	S	1898, Hartford, CONN.	<i>1898 88 w 132933</i>	Father, Angelo Sandalo, 48 1/2 South Str. Elmwood CONN. as above.
7	SANDALO	EDWARD	6		M	S	1919, Detroit MICH.		
8	GATTI	ALMO	28		M	M	29 March 1897, Boston MASS.	<i>BB w 493988 w 2474</i>	Home, 5 Moro Str. East, Boston MASS.
9								<i>1898 88 w 132933</i>	
10	Line 1st,	Nobody							
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



14-21



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

181

S. S. 1001A

Page

arrived 1/1/26

, 192

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Number	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
						By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	PEREZ, Laura Libertaria Cervillano	10:20	21 1/3	3 to call	husb Agusto F. 8 Madison St Newark N.J. father do		1/8	4:00	-	3	✓
2	MANSOUR, Saida Hassan Lamia	11:10	16 27/29	3	Ref. 1/13-93 am. in transit to husb + father Abdallah M. Bekl #1 to keep on art. 279 Rochester St. ✓ Cttna Ont. Ca.		1/13	1	10	13	10 ✓
3	JAWADOFF, Esther Daniel	11:45	16 14/15	2 to call	1 to husb John S 435 N. Bussat St. Bekl father " New Britain Ct.		1/8	11:58			✓



# LIST OF PERSONS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

185

S.S.

arrived

19

M.

from San Francisco

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Quote No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXTRAJUDICIAL ORDERS		DEPORTED		M-16						
						DEF-EXCL.		REHEARINGS		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REMARKS	DISEASE	STATUS				
Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page															
1	ASBIATE Roland	12	3	UK LPC PH D No 1m Visa	9:15	KANEN	1/8 77 L															454		
241	SOUSA Martin	31	16/18	PORT QUEST VISA	10:00	SMITH																363		
71	GRACA Laurinda																							
11	Permanua																							
22m	MARICK Antonios	16	19	SY LPC PH D	10:15	BISHAR	1/8 19 SN 1/4 51 EC															202/20		
32m	PAOLO Hoac Lopez J	21	4	PORT LPC PH D	10:20	SMITH																		
491	AMAR Maldaz G	12	6	PAL UN READ LPC	9:15	KANEN	1/12 121 SN															232		
36	ELIA Haganoosh	16	2/4	PERS LPC	10:30	BISHAR	1/11 122 L																	
81	Tamara H																							
171	BABAYAN Vartanooch																							
39m	ISAAC David	16	17	PERS LPC	10:45	BISHAR	1/18 18 SN																	
591	YOUHANAN Sadate	16	12/13	ILLIT & LPC	11:15	"																		
291	Manajian																							
17m	ELIA Eprim	16	1/1	PERS LPC PH D	11:30	BISHAR																		
131	Esther																							
201	ABRAHAM Khawa																							
241	ESHOO NanaJan	16	6/26	LPC	10:50	BISHAR																		
23m	YOUHANAN Sayad																							
63m	KOCHA Karam	16	10/11	PER LPC PH D Un read	12:30	BISHAR																		
5	Gulisar																							
121	DERAPKARIAN Herepsime	16	22	TURK Un 16 LPC VISA	12:50	BISHAR																		
191	SEFILLIAN Serpouhi	16	21	TURK QUOTA IM?	1:00	"																		
151	BARONIAN Araksi	16	23/25	TURK VISA ?	1:10	BISHAR																		
171	Payloun																							
131	Yervant																							

1/7/20

NOTA: Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for



CREW 215

1-17/26

Form 489

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

188

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
ALFONSO SORCIA	39	Italian			
LAUGIER ARSENE	20	French			
LUBRANO DOMENICO	31	Italian			
MALVONE GIRO	27	"			
CAONANO GIOVANNI	29	"			
URCULLIO GAETANO	30	"			
COLELLA GAETANO	28	"			
MICHELE MAZZA	22	"			
MALINGONICO PASQUALE	34	"			
BIGLIARDO FRANCESCO	27	"			
LUIGI GILFELLI	24	"			
SORRENTINO LUIGI	25	"			
SORRENTINO DOMENICO	29	"			
ALI MOHAMED	28	Arabian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of New-York  
January 16 th, 1926

I, master of the French steamer SS. "P. A. T. R. I. A." from port of Marseilles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 261 Number of seamen deserted 20  
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 255

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 7 th, 1926, consigned to Jas. W. Elwell; is now lying at 21 at street Pier. Bklyn is expected to sail January 16 th, 1926, for Madeira First port of call in United States via United States port of New-York this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DEPARTING SEAMEN. 136

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Martin Marcel	18	French	Marseilles 22-12-25
ABDOU MOUSLEY	28	Arabian	" 17- 8-25
ABDOU TARET	30	"	" "
ALI BEN ALI	33	"	" "
ALI ABDOU	32	"	" "
MOHAMED ABDOU	22	"	" "
SALEH BEN SALEH	36	"	" 22-12-25
HASSEN AHMED	35	"	" "
ALI AHMED	28	"	" 17- 8-25
AHMED SALEH	23	"	" "
ALI MOHAMED	38	"	" 1-10-25
MOKSEN AHMED	31	"	" 24-12-25
NACHER MOHAMED	31	"	" 22-12-25
ALLOUANE HASSEN	22	"	" "

(Printed in England)

187

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.  
ACKNOWLEDGED.  
(Signature)  
(Title)  
14-1874

80	I	5,4	151
19	I	5,8	147
18	I	5,2	121
34	I	5,4	132
27	I	5,6	153
24	I	5,9	153
18	I	5,6	132
23	I	6,2	155
19	I	5,8	142
24	I	5,7	144

BARBIERI	ETIENNE	✓
CICARDANI	ANTOINE	✓
FRANCOIS	FRANCOIS	✓
PAUL	PAUL	✓
JEAN	JEAN	✓
OCTIVE	OCTIVE	✓
FRANCOIS	FRANCOIS	✓
ALAIN	ALAIN	✓
RAPHAEL	RAPHAEL	✓
LUCIEN	LUCIEN	✓
JOSEPH	JOSEPH	✓
FRANCOIS	FRANCOIS	✓

Jan 7/26 6 Pm

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIR

FRAMER LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued

When and where signed on.

188

## Deserting

## DISADVANTAGED SEAMEN.

When and where signed on.

Noms.				
BORDA JEAN	43	French	Marseilles	22-12-25
BLANCHARD ALEXANDRE	25	"	"	21-12-25
ABILIO BARBOSA	31	Portuguese	Lisbon	28-12-25
DOMINGO PEREIRA	32	"	"	"
FERRIERE MARCEL	28	French creol	Marseilles	17-8-25
PIANELLI ETIENNE	31	French	"	3-10-25

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

U.S. Immigration Inspector

		(Title)	
I		5,4	15
M		5,8	14
N		5,2	121
N		5,4	132
N		5,6	153
N		5,9	153
N		5,6	132
N		6,2	155
N		5,8	142
N		5,7	144

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector



# crew 262 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PATRIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**, on the **7th** of **January 1926**, from the port of **MARSEILLES & LISBON**

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Office to deliver or detain aliens	(11) U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE Port of New York, N. Y.	(12) To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of SS.	(13) Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:	(14) Detail on board your vessel the following named aliens:	(15) Physical marks, disabilities, or disease	
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	DMONBILLES	PIERRE	✓		CAPTAIN	24-12-25	Marseilles	NO	Yes	56							
2	SERGEANT	VICTOR	✓		Chief Off.					44							
3	DAGONE	GEORGES	✓		2nd off					31							
4	SALVY	Laurent	✓		3rd Off												
5	PLANET	LOUIS	✓		4th Off												
6	FAUVEAU	MARCEL	✓		Midshipman					21							
7	AUBERT	JEAN	✓		"					1							
8	CHARAZAC	JOSEPH	✓		Surgeon					18							
9	BRUNET	ANDRE	✓		1st Wireless					43							
10	MONAVON	PIERRE	✓		2nd "					25							
11	DUQUESBY	MARCEL	✓		3rd "					26							
12	PERINI	JEAN	✓		Boatswain					27							
13	ORIANI	LAURENT	✓		4th "					36							
14	MAGGARI	TOUSSAINT	✓		3rd "					37							
15	LE DISQUAY	JEAN	✓		Carpenter					29							
16	MAROUILLER	RAPHAEL	✓		Seaman					38							
17	PENRIERE	MARCEL	✓							4							
18	MADON	CELESTIN	✓							2							
19	MAGGARI	ETIENNE	✓							5							
20	BARBIERI	ANTOINE	✓														
21	CRIVIANI	FRANCOIS	✓														
22	PROTO	PAUL	✓														
23	COLONNA	JEAN	✓														
24	HOARBAN	OCTIVE	✓														
25	GLOAGUEN	FRANCOIS	✓														
26	KEROURDAN	ALAIN	✓														
27	AZIBERT	RAPHAEL	✓														
28	ARLOND	LUCIEN	✓														
29	ALBERGNI	JOSEPH	✓														
30	BOY	FRANCOIS	✓														

PATRIA

First

Noted on 1/7/26 6 Pm.

Immigrant Inspector.

30	Y	5,4	151
19	Y	5,8	147
18	Y	5,2	141
34	Y	5,4	132
27	Y	5,6	153
24	Y	5,9	153
18	Y	5,6	132
23	Y	6,2	155
19	Y	5,8	142
24	Y	5,7	144

13 Not on Vessel Crew List

187

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

Time  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# crew 262 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **PARIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**, on the **7th** of January 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		When able to read	Whether marks, tattoos, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	Yes	No		
1	DECHILLES	PIERRE	✓		CAPTAIN	24-12-25	Marseilles	NO	Yes	56	X French French 5,7 160 None
2	SERGEANT	VICTOR	✓		Chief Off.					44	X " " 5,8 170
3	DAGORNE	GEORGES	✓		2nd off					31	X " " 5,8 182
4	SALVY	Laurent	✓		3rd Off					79	X " " 5,8 180
5	PLANET	LOUIS	✓		4th Off					31	X " " 5,2 134
6	PAUVEAU	MARCEL	✓		Midshipman					1	X " " 5,11 153
7	AUBERT	JEAN	✓		"					18	X " " 5,2 130
8	CHARAZAC	JOSEPH	✓		Surgeon					43	X " " 5,7 182
9	BRUNET	ANDRE	✓		1st Wireless					25	X " " 5,9 161
10	MONAVON	PIERRE	✓		2nd "					26	X " " 5,7 182
11	DUQUESBY MARCEL	MARCEL	✓		3rd "					27	X " " 5,4 144
12	PERINI	JEAN	✓		Boatswain					36	X " " 5,3 151
13	ORIANI	LAURENT	✓		2nd "					37	X " " 5,10 172
14	MASSARI	TOUSSAINT	✓		3rd "					29	X " " 5,10 159
15	LE DISQUAY	JEAN	✓		Carpenter					35	X " " 5,2 123
16	MAROUILLER	RAFAEL	✓		Seamen					46	X " " 5,4 132
17	PERRIERE	MARCEL	✓							27	X " " 5,4 142
18	BADON	CELESTIN	✓							52	X " " 5,5 151
19	MASSARI	ETIENNE	✓							28	X " " 5,2 134
20	BARBIERI	ANTOINE	✓							25	X " " 5,5 147
21	GIORDANI	FRANCOIS	✓							36	X " " 5,4 151
22	PROTO	PAUL	✓							19	X " " 5,8 147
23	COLONNA	JEAN	✓							18	X " " 5,2 121
24	HOARBAN	OCTAVE	✓							34	X " " 5,4 132
25	GLOAGUEN	FRANCOIS	✓							27	X " " 5 6 153
26	KEROUREDAN	ALAIN	✓							24	X " " 5,9 153
27	AZIBERT	RAPHAEL	✓							18	X " " 5,6 132
28	ARMOND	LUCIEN	✓							23	X " " 6,2 155
29	ALBERTEMI	JOSEPH	✓							19	X " " 5,8 142
30	CHENET	FRANCOIS	✓							24	X " " 5 7 144

*Inspector* Jan 7/26 6 P.m.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, CHAPTER 119, SECTION 10. That if any alien who is employed on a vessel... is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States... and who is not a person who is not a citizen of the United States... and who is not a person who is not a citizen of the United States...

\* See list of rates on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *PALENA*

, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *12* *7* *1924*, 19, from the port of *MARSEILLES & LISBON*

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	ACQUAT	CLAIRVILLE	✓		Seaman	24-12-25	Marseilles	Yes	Yes	29	M	At. Black	French	5,9	151	
2	DANIELSON	LOUIS	✓						Yes	29		French		5,12	174	
3	ROUX	ETIENNE	✓							27				5,5	133	
4	MASSARI	FRANCOIS	✓							26				5,6	149	
5	AMADEO	ETIENNE	✓							39				6,6	185	
6																
7																
8	VENTURA	BENEDICTO	✓		Apprentice					17				5,4	110	
9	BRUNO	PIERRE	✓							17				5,4	121	
10	VICHRELANCHI	DON FORTIERS	✓							17				5,7	132	
11	LAV	ALFRED	✓							15				4,8	110	
12	MARTIN	MARCEL	✓							17				5,5	120	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Michelle Paine*, of the *Gatun*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Officer*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *FRANCE*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, on the *7th* of January *1936*, 19, from the port of *MARSEILLES & LISBON*

190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	LEOTIER	AUGUSTE	✓		Ch. Engineer	24-12-35	Marseilles	N	Yes	44	M	French	French	5,7	170	
2	VAUX	PIERRE	✓		2nd "					44				5,5	177	
3	JOLY	PAUL	✓		3rd "					32				5,0	154	
4	DEVALI	LOUIS	✓		4th "					40				5,4	158	
5	LATY	FELIX	✓		5th "					38				5,5	144	
6	MAZOTTI	JACQUES	✓		Asst. Fireman					29				5,6	180	
7	MERCIER	JULIEN	✓							40				5,7	170	
8	CHIMAZZI	FRANCOIS	✓							45				5,1	186	
9	ZAGONT	FRANCOIS	✓							22				5,1	163	
10	FLOQUES	CHARLES	✓							28				5,8	153	
11	PONET	JULIEN	✓							25				5,2	186	
12	CHALL	JEAN	✓							24				5,3	184	
13	CASASOPRANO	CHARLES	✓							38				5,5	134	
14	LUCIANA	JEAN	✓							31				5,9	145	
15	MOUTON	JOSEPH	✓							31				5,5	170	
16	DUPOND	FRANCOIS	✓							45				5,7	177	Dead January 7th
17	BALLOT	LOUIS	✓							31				5,9	185	
18	RANFALONE	PIERRE	✓							30				6,0	159	
19	BURER	JEAN	✓							28				5,7	165	
20	GOCHON	LOUIS	✓							35				6,0	160	
21	CASEROLANO	LUCAS	✓							26		Italian	Italian	5,7	138	
22	TERGOMER ZIVINKO	ZIVINKO	✓							30		Hungarian	Hungarian	5,5	182	
23	DEMBA	RONATE	✓							30		African	French	5,8	177	
24	AMBROSIO	MENDY	✓							26		Black		5,9	158	
25	DIAMOU	DIENHABA	✓		Fireman					34				5,1	138	
26	MANEAS	DOUKOUNG	✓							30				5,1	150	
27	AMAROU	SAMBA	✓							28				5,5	144	
28	SAMBA	KAKHE	✓							29				5,3	165	
29	FODIE	KOUYOUNG	✓							28				6,5	139	
30	DIAMOU	DIAMATE	✓							28				5,5	156	

Printed in England

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *PALEA*

, arriving at *NEW YORK*, on the *6th* of *January* 19*26*, from the port of *New York, & Lisbon*

191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
First	1	BICENTY	GOMIS		Fireman	24-12-25	Marseille	NO	NO	31	M	African	French	5,6	151	None
First	2	AMADOU	SEYDI							25		Black		5,7	147	
First	3	GOMIS	JEAN							29				5,5	156	
	4	BICENTY	BASSE							23				5,9	143	
	5	FARA	GOMIS							24				5,4	142	
	6	KRIE	TAHAORE							28				5,6	142	
	7	PATRON	CORREA							29				5,7	155	
	8	BICENTY	BARBOZ							28				5,6	140	
	9	BOYE	SAGNA							29				5,9	165	
	10	PODE	CAMARA							34				5,4	145	
	11	SABBA	PAUL							29				5,7	149	
	12	PRIDA	ANTHIGORA							32				5,6	147	
	13	ANDROISE	GOMIS		Coalman					24				5,9	159	
	14	PODE	DIAMANKA							24				5,4	145	
	15	OUALE	SACUNTRA							26				5,6	144	
	16	MAMADOU	SISSORO							24				5,7	143	
	17	MAMADOU	DALLA							27				5,6	144	
	18	YORO	N'DIALA							27				5,2	155	
	19	BICENTY	LACOSTE							24				5,8	163	
	20	GAZAMEN	MENDY							22				5,6	144	
	21	BICENTY	MENDY							22				5,4	159	
	22	CORREA	DOMINIQUE							25				5,5	170	
	23	JOSE	SILVA							22				5,4	144	
	24	ABDOU	MOUSSELEH		Fireman					28		Arabian		5,4	137	
	25	ABDOU	TABET							30				5,4	137	
	26	ALY BEN	ALY							31				5,5	147	
	27	BOUNCE	KALIN							24				5,6	144	
	28	ALI	ABDOU							28				5,7	146	
	29	MORAN	ABDOU							24				5,5	142	
	30	SABBA	SABBA							24				5,4	144	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PATRIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK** on the **7th** of **January** 192**4**, 19, from the port of **New York & Lisbon**

192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	KASSEN	KAMID	✓		Fireman	24-12-23	Marseilles	NO	NO	25	M	Arabian		5,6	144	
2	MOHAMED	AMMER	✓							22				5,4	155	
3	ALI	AMMED	✓		Coalman					29				5,7	135	
4	AMMET	SALEH	✓							23				5,4	81	
5	ALI	MOHAMED	✓							50				5,4	139	
6	MOKSIN	AMMET	✓							51				5,9	155	
7	NAKER	MOHAMED	✓							51				5,5	147	
8	ALLOUANE	HASSEN	✓							27				5,6	139	
9	CAMARA	BEY ALI								24		AF. black	Senegal	5,5	135	Discharged at Marseilles
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1040

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel **FRANCA**, arriving at **NEW YORK** on the **6th** of **January**, **1925**, from the port of **Marseilles and Lisbon**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	TREILLET	PIERRE	✓		Chief Purser	24-12-25	Marseil.	No	yes	29	M	French	French	5,6	150	None
2	RAYMOND	PAUL	✓		2nd Purser	"	"	No	yes	24	M	"	"	5,3	130	
3	FLEURIC	HENRI	✓		3rd Purser	"	"	No	yes	29	M	"	"	5,4	125	
4	BOLDOR	GEORGES	✓		Chief Stew.	5		No	yes		M	"	"	5,5	130	
5	LESTAGE	ROGER	✓		2nd Steward					26	M	"	"	5,3	125	
6	ROUGAULT	PAUL	✓		Saloon Stew.					29	M	"	"	5,5	125	
7	DIDIOT	MARCEL	✓		"					25	M	"	"	5,6	140	
8	PENDRIEZ	PIERRE	✓		"					27	M	"	"	5,5	135	
9	HURST	WILLIAMS	✓		"					19	M	"	"	5,6	130	
10	PINET	LOUIS	✓		"					29	M	"	"	5,9	154	
11	SAVELLI	JOSEPH	✓		"					30	M	"	"	5,6	143	
12	FOUL	MARTIN	✓		"					25	M	"	"	5,4	130	
13	GABITON	MARIUS	✓		"					22	M	"	"	5,5	140	
14	ANDREANI	MATHIEU	✓		Cabin Stew.					22	M	"	"	4,5	145	
15	GRAND	LUCIEN	✓		"					33	M	"	"	5,5	130	
16	CARRERE	GABRIEL	✓		"					25	M	"	"	5,6	130	
17	GAUTIER	JULES	✓		"					32	M	"	"	5,7	154	
18	SENEB	LOUIS	✓		"					24	M	"	"	5,1	123	
19	LORMAND	ANDRE	✓		"					26	M	"	"	5,5	135	
20	BLANCHARD	ALEXANDRE	✓		"					24	M	"	"	5,5	154	
21	ARGUDO	ERNEST	✓		"					30	M	"	"	5,7	140	
22	BOULE	FRANCOIS	✓		"					39	M	"	"	5,7	140	
23	FILIPPI	JOSEPH	✓		Deck Stew.					47	M	"	"	5,5	135	
24	ARLAVI	DANIEL	✓		"					21	M	"	"	5,6	130	
25	MONTAPERTO AN	ANTONIN	✓		Infantry St					43	M	"	"	5,7	130	
26	BONNANS	MARIUS	✓		Pantry Stew					20	M	"	"	5	120	
27	GINI	ABEL	✓		Chief Pantry					33	M	"	"	5,3	125	
28	TASSY	FRANCOIS	✓		Pantry Stew					23	M	"	"	5,6	140	Did not sail
29	BONITO	JOSEPH	✓		"					15	M	"	"	5,6	140	
30	MOLETTE	RENE	✓		"					18	M	"	"	5,4	140	Did not sail

*Ch. K. [Signature]*

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agent's

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Immigrant Inspector.*

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may, be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBMISSION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel **PATRIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**, on the **7th** of January 1929, from the port of **MARSEILLES AND LISBON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	MISERINE	FRANCOIS	✓		Pantry Stew	24-12-25	Marseilles	NO	Yes	22	M	Black	French	5,7	150	None
2	<del>SEAMAN</del>	JULES	✓		"					22	M	French	"	5,5	140	
3	LE ROUX	YVES	✓		Maundry Van					33	M	"	"	5,7	150	
4	CARGNAUD	ANGE	✓		Steward					17	M	"	"	5,6	140	
5	GIANNONI	MATHIEU	✓		Groom					16	M	"	"	5	110	
6	ANDREANI	JOSEPH	✓		"					16	M	"	"	5	110	
7	<del>SEAMAN</del>	EUGENE	✓		Hair dresser					42	M	"	"	5,6	145	
8	NAVOTTE	GEORGES	✓		Deckhand					25	M	"	"	5,5	130	
9	CUNEO	BARTHELEMY	✓		"					34	M	"	"	5,7	130	
10	DIACONO	ROBERT	✓		Barman					26	M	"	"	5,4	140	
11	BOTTINO	EUGENIE	✓		Stewardess					29	F	"	"	5,6	149	
12	VERNAY	JEANNE	✓		"					42	F	"	"	5,6	135	
13	MELOSI	ASSUNTA	✓		"					45	F	"	"	5,6	120	
14	BORNO	MARIE	✓		"					35	F	"	"	5,5	150	
15	JAMBON	JEAN	✓		Med. Attendant					30	F	"	"	5,6	145	
16	IGNARD	PAUL	✓		Barman					21	M	"	"	5,7	130	
17	GARDIN	JEAN	✓		Salon Stew.					25	M	"	"	5,5	135	
18	BENEDETTI	PAUL	✓		"					29	M	"	"	5,5	130	
19	VIGNOLET	BENJAMIN	✓		Hair dresser					24	M	"	"	5,5	130	
20	KAKAN	TRAORE	✓		Pantry Stew.					32	M	Black	"	5,2	156	
21	BONNEFOIS	JULES	✓		Salon Stew.					30	M	French	"	5,7	140	
22	BOUNATRE	RENE	✓		Groom					18	M	"	"	5,7	140	
23	ALLEON	MARTIN	✓		Pantry Stew.					16	M	"	"	5	101	
24	LE BAGOUSSE	THEODORE	✓		Steward					39	M	"	"	5,7	125	
25	SATTEL	ALEXANDRE	✓		Groom					16	M	"	"	5,6	130	
26	RAUCY	AUGUSTE	✓		Chief Stew.						M	"	"	5,6	160	Did not sail
27	GARRO	JEAN	✓		2nd Stew.					37	M	"	"	5,6	140	
28	FAURE	CAMILLE	✓		Saloon Stew					29	M	"	"	5,4	135	
29	DUBUISSON	ADRIEN	✓		"					26	M	"	"	5,5	130	
30	ANDON	BERNARD	✓		"					33	M	"	"	5,5	135	

Printed in England.

Tone  
Owners  
Local Agents  
1929

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

0001 001 7.8 1000.1 20 20 7 11 107 01 1001.1 11 11-11-11 1112 7100 7  
001 8.2 " 1000.1 1 11  
001 7.8 " " 1 10  
001 8.2 " " 1 11  
001 8 " " 1 11  
001 8 " " 1 11  
001 8.2 " " 1 11  
001 8.2 " " 1 11  
001 7.8 " " 1 11  
001 8.2 " " 1 11  
001 8.2 " " 1 11  
001 8.2 " " 1 11  
001 8.2 " " 1 11  
001 8.2 " " 1 11  
001 8.2 " " 1 11

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel **PATRIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**, on the **7th** of **January** **1926**, from the port of **MARSEILLES AND LISBON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	GALEIN	VICTOR	✓		Saloon Stew.	24-12-25	Marseilles	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5,6	130	None
2	CARROL	ADRIEN	✓		"					27	M	"	"	5,6	121	
First 3	QUILLICI	PIERRE	✓		"					18	M	"	"	4,9	120	
First 4	COMBETTE	FRANCOIS	✓		Cab. Steward					24	M	S	"	5	130	
5	BARRE	ROGER	✓		"					21	M	"	"	5,6	135	
First 6	JEAN	GEORGES	✓		"					28	M	"	"	5	145	
7	AZIBERT	JULES	✓		"					33	M	"	"	5,7	140	
First 8	JURANY	AINR	✓		"					25	M	"	"	4,8	152	
9	AGNEL	DESIRE	✓		"					24	M	"	"	5,7	130	
10	BAISE	ISMAEL	✓		"					34	M	"	"	5,7	155	Did not sail
11	BARDKIS	GERCOIRE	✓		"					50	M	"	"	5,8	140	
First 12	PICHOU	ALEXANDRE	✓		"					18	M	"	"	5,5	130	
13	PIANELLI	ETIENNE	✓		Steward					30	M	"	"	5,6	120	
14	CORDONNATTO	JOSEPH	✓		Pantry Chief					22	M	"	"	5,7	130	
15	PEYRAN	JEAN	✓		Pantry Chief					48	M	"	"	5,6	143	
16	SALMOON	JEAN	✓		"					17	M	"	"	5,5	130	
First 17	GATTI	RENE	✓		"					28	M	"	"	5,5	130	
18	FILIPPI	ANTOINE	✓		"					17	M	"	"	5,6	140	
First 19	ERRIN	RENE	✓		"					14	M	"	"	5,6	135	
20	CULLOLI	EDOUARD	✓		"					19	M	"	"	5,7	140	
First 21	PINS	BAPTISTIN	✓		"					22	M	"	"	5,6	130	
22	GRANDET	MAXIMILIE	✓		Barman					48	M	"	"	5,8	130	Did not sail
23	ACTIS	ANGELE	✓		Stewardess					41	F	"	"	5,5	140	
24	LESAGE	RENEE	✓		"					55	F	"	"	5,4	140	
25	GUBGUEDEN	JOSEPH	✓		Deckman					21	M	"	"	5,6	135	
26	DORRELY	PAUL	✓		Violonist					31	M	"	"	5,6	130	
27	RAMBALLE	NICOLAS	✓		Pianist					17	M	"	"	5,7	120	
28	DEKAKENSKI	ALEXANDRE	✓		Violoncellist					44	M	"	"	5,7	130	
First 29	BAINAUD	NICHEL	✓		JAZZ					35	M	"	"	5,6	130	
First 30	FRANC	ELIZABETH PAUL	✓		Stewardess					33	F	"	"	5,7	140	

*W. K. H. H. P.*

Printed in England

June 8  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel **PATRIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK** on the **7th** of **November 1926**, from the port of **New York & LISBON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	<del>NO</del> <b>MAZZETTI</b>	<b>GUIDO</b>	✓		3rd Ch. Stew	24-12-25	Marseilles	No	yes		M	Italian	Italian	5,5	130	None
2	<b>MOROSO</b>	<b>PASCAL</b>	✓		Saloon Stew					27	M	French	French	5,4	120	
3	<b>CONTIER</b>	<b>ANGUSTE</b>	✓		"					28	M	"	"	5,9	148	
4	<b>BAILLER</b>	<b>JEAN</b>	✓		"					19	M	"	"	5,6	130	
5	<b>FORGERON</b>	<b>JACQUES</b>	✓		"					18	M	"	"	5,6	121	
6	<b>URDY</b>	<b>PAUL</b>	✓		Cab. Stew					23	M	"	"	4,8	145	
7	<b>FUGO</b> <b>IGLANDO</b>	<b>HENRI</b>	✓		"					23	M	"	"	5,5	130	
8	<b>SAVELLI</b>	<b>FORTUNE</b>	✓		"					18	M	"	"	5,6	130	
9	<b>SANGERMA</b>	<b>ISIDORE</b>	✓		"					21	M	"	"	5,5	130	
10	<b>FRANCOIS</b>	<b>FIRMIN</b>	✓		"					22	M	"	"	5,8	154	
11	<del>FRANCOIS</del>	<b>ANTOINE</b>	✓		"					30	M	"	"	5,7	150	
12	<b>MARTIN</b>	<b>LEOPOLD</b>	✓		"					28	M	"	"	5,5	135	
13	<b>GAILLARD</b>	<b>PAUL</b>	✓		Pantry Stew					19	M	"	"	5,5	130	
14	<b>BARANTON</b>	<b>HENRI</b>	✓		"					17	M	"	"	5,	148	
15	<b>BORBELLI</b>	<b>PIERRE</b>	✓		"					21	M	"	"	5,5	140	
16	<b>MANGINI</b>	<b>MARIUS</b>	✓		"					24	M	"	"	5	145	
17	<b>ALLIEN</b>	<b>AUGUSTE</b>	✓		Intendant					48	M	"	"	5,8	250	
18	<b>GIRARD</b>	<b>JULIEN</b>	✓		Chief Cook					35	M	"	"	5,6	140	
19	<b>ROCHINEX</b>	<b>HENRI</b>	✓		2nd Cook					25	M	"	"	5,6	135	
20	<b>BLANCHERO</b>	<b>CONSTANT</b>	✓		"					24	M	"	"	5,6	135	
21	<b>BANEAU</b>	<b>ETIENNE</b>	✓		3rd Cook					23	M	"	"	5,7	135	
22	<del>BLANCHERO</del>		✓		"					23	M	"	"	5,6	135	Did not sail
23	<b>DUFIGNY</b>	<b>OCTAVE</b>	✓		4th Cook					23	M	"	"	5,7	130	
24	<b>PRIVAT</b>	<b>LEON</b>	✓		"					24	M	"	"	5,8	150	
25	<b>BOLLES</b>	<b>LOUIS</b>	✓		5th Cook					29	M	"	"	5,6	140	
26	<b>KOUDRACHA</b>	<b>SOSILAHY</b>	✓		Cook Stew.					28	M	Black	"	5,6	135	
27	<b>TRAM</b> <b>HAWY</b>	<b>TRAM</b>	✓		"					24	M	"	"	5,7	140	
28	<b>BANOUERA</b>	<b>PAUL</b>	✓		"					21	M	"	"	5,6	135	
29	<b>ALOUDE</b>	<b>KOUJE</b>	✓		"					20	M	"	"	5,7	140	
30	<b>KARI</b>	<b>SOALSHI</b>	✓		"					34	M	"	"	5,8	130	

Line  
Crew  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
\_\_\_\_\_ which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

Rank	No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Occupation	Remarks
First	1	John Doe	25	M	White	England	Seaman	
First	2	Jane Smith	22	F	White	Ireland	Cook	
First	3	Robert Brown	30	M	White	Scotland	Steward	
First	4	Mary White	28	F	White	France	Waitress	
First	5	James Black	35	M	Black	Barbados	Deck Hand	
First	6	Sarah Green	20	F	White	Germany	Laundry	
First	7	William Red	40	M	White	Italy	Engineer	
First	8	Elizabeth Blue	25	F	White	Austria	Housemaid	
First	9	Thomas Yellow	32	M	White	Czechoslovakia	Blacksmith	
First	10	Anna Pink	18	F	White	Poland	Scullery	
First	11	Charles Grey	27	M	White	Belgium	Painter	
First	12	Grace White	23	F	White	Hungary	Shoemaker	
First	13	Frank Black	33	M	Black	Trinidad	Deck Hand	
First	14	Lillian Green	21	F	White	Czechoslovakia	Housemaid	
First	15	Edward Red	38	M	White	Slovakia	Blacksmith	
First	16	Frances Blue	19	F	White	Poland	Scullery	
First	17	George Yellow	29	M	White	Belgium	Painter	
First	18	Harriet Pink	24	F	White	Hungary	Shoemaker	
First	19	Henry Grey	31	M	White	Czechoslovakia	Blacksmith	
First	20	Irene White	17	F	White	Poland	Scullery	

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PATRIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK** on the **7th** of **January 1926**, from the port of **MARSEILLES & LISBON**

197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
First 1	CANARA	BOCANY	✓		Cook Steward	24-12-25	Marseilles	NO	Yes	25	M	Black	French	5,7	135	None
First 2	DAMBA	ALCALY	✓		Crew Cook					24	M	"	"	5,6	140	
First 3	CIOSE	PODE	✓		Crew Cook					25	M	"	"	5,5	135	
First 4	NOROL	FERNAND	✓		1st Pastry					26	M	French	"	5,7	140	
First 5	CANAIS	HENRI	✓		2nd					38	M	"	"	5,6	135	
6	PUJOL.	ANDRE	✓		Storeman					47	M	"	"	5,5	130	
First 7	DAVANT	JEAN	✓		1st Steward					42	M	"	"	5,7	140	
8	COIFFE	PAUL	✓		2nd "					25	M	"	"	5,6	135	
9	GROSSI	ALBERT	✓		3rd "					24	M	"	"	5,7	134	
10	NOE	LEON	✓		1st Butcher					42	M	"	"	5,4	135	
First 11	BORDA	JEAN	✓		2nd "					42	M	"	"	5,7	140	
12	LOTA	ALBERT	✓		1st Baker					25	M	"	"	5,6	135	
13	PISSET	MARIUS	✓		2nd "					43	M	"	"	5,7	140	
First 14	COSTI	FRANCOIS	✓		3rd "					23	M	"	"	5,6	130	
15	FILIPPI	PHILIPPE	✓		4th "					23	M	"	"	5,6	135	
16	TSAPARANASY	TATA	✓		Officers St					23	M	Black	French	5,6	135	
17	HOUGNE	DANO	✓		"					25	M	"	"	5,4	130	
18	HAFIDOU	ABDALLAH	✓		"					24	M	"	"	5,5	140	
First 19	BELELET	ALBERT	✓		Crew Stew.					25	M	"	"	5,4	135	
First 20	BOUENNE	EMILE	✓		2nd Cook					42	M	French	French	5,6	140	
First 21	SOUMA	KANTORY	✓		Asst. Cook					20	M	Frank	French	5,5	132	
First 22	CARDINALE	GIUSEPPE Giovanni	✓		En. Cook					35	M	Italian	Italian	5,6	135	
23	DARONE	ORAMINE	✓		Surgeon					68	M	"	"	5,4	140	
24	BENEDETTO	FERDINAND	✓		Assy "					53	M	"	"	5,7	135	
25	AMORCO	MARIA	✓		Nurse					65	F	"	"	5,3	145	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
No. 1619  
BONNET, Charles, Marseille, France  
(Country)  
Date of Issue  
DEC 23 1925  
Service No. 1619  
# 200  
Fee: 56.00  
Original  
Duplicate

*McKaye Ship*

Printed in England.  
Date  
Owner  
Local Agent  
10

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Arthur J. Jones, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthur J. Jones  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Country	Remarks
001	J. B. Jones	28	M	Captain	U.S.	
002	W. H. Smith	35	M	First Officer	U.S.	
003	E. A. Brown	25	M	Second Officer	U.S.	
004	M. L. White	22	M	Third Officer	U.S.	
005	R. D. Black	30	M	Fourth Officer	U.S.	
006	C. F. Green	27	M	Boatman	U.S.	
007	L. K. Hall	24	M	Boatman	U.S.	
008	H. J. Young	21	M	Boatman	U.S.	
009	G. M. Adams	19	M	Boatman	U.S.	
010	N. P. Baker	18	M	Boatman	U.S.	
011	J. Q. Carter	17	M	Boatman	U.S.	
012	D. R. Evans	16	M	Boatman	U.S.	
013	F. S. Foster	15	M	Boatman	U.S.	
014	T. U. Gibson	14	M	Boatman	U.S.	
015	V. W. Hill	13	M	Boatman	U.S.	
016	X. Y. Howell	12	M	Boatman	U.S.	
017	Z. A. Jackson	11	M	Boatman	U.S.	
018	B. C. King	10	M	Boatman	U.S.	
019	C. D. Lamb	9	M	Boatman	U.S.	
020	E. F. Miller	8	M	Boatman	U.S.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. "That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien lawfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subv. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PETERIA"**, arriving at **Jan 7**, 19**26**, from the port of **Marseille** 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
First	1	Barbosa	Abilio	✓	Creole	Lisbon	28/12/925	Y. E. L.	YES	31	M	Europea	Portuguesa	1760	Puffing
First	2	Pereira	Domingos Antonio	✓	Enfermeiro	"	"	Y. E. L.	YES	32	M	"	"	1765	do do
	3	AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 1367 of Lisbon (City) Portugal (Country) SEEN for two (2) men only on this sheet For the journey to the United States via direct H. Today Mooers Consul Date Dec 28, 1925 The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided no other visa is issued to be valid for that period. H. Today Mooers Consul of the United States of America													
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Boston, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

12

(15)  
marks,  
lines, or  
note



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel *WATNIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK* on *7* *January*, 19*18*, from the port of *SAINT LOUIS*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	VERGAS	EDUARDO	✓	<i>ordered detained on Board</i>	Engine Room	12-12-17	Lisbon	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5	140	None
2	VERGAS	EDUARDO	✓		Asst.					31	M	"	"	5	140	
3	VERGAS	JUAN	✓		Asst.					29	M	"	"	5, 8	145	
4	VERGAS	GABRIEL	✓		Laundry Stew					20	M	"	"	6	145	
5	VERGAS	CLAUDE	✓		Galley Stew					26	M	"	"	6, 2	190	
6	VERGAS	EDUARDO	✓		Laundry Stew					19	M	"	"	4, 9	145	
7	VERGAS	JUAN	✓		Cook's Stew					30	M	"	"	4, 8	150	
8	VERGAS	EDUARDO	✓		Asst. Cook					20	M	"	"	5, 5	130	
9	VERGAS	PAUL	✓		Asst. Cook					22	M	"	"	5, 7	135	
10	VERGAS	FRANCIS	✓		Steward					25	M	"	"	5, 7	135	
11	VERGAS	EDUARDO	✓		"					19	M	"	"	5, 4	140	
12	VERGAS	ALFONSO	✓		Steward					17	M	"	"	5, 3	121	
13	VERGAS	JOSE SALAS	✓		Cookman					27	M	"	"	5, 8	141	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*State Dept notified 1/8/18*

*[Signature]*

Printed in England

June

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-7-26  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Dechelles Pine, of the St. Patria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Dechelles Pine  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

7<sup>th</sup> day of

19

John J. [Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).











# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the

Vessel "Muga", arriving at

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENCA
Small	Henry	✓			
Gilmore	Harold	✓			
Dawson	Edward	✓			
Smith	Robert	✓			
Ewart	Philip F.	✓			
Jones	Charles T.	✓			
John	F.	✓			
Chapman	Charles	✓			
Willis	Robert S.	✓			
Snell	William	✓			
Amesbury	Edward	✓			
Bathgate	Alexander	✓			
Mund	William A.	✓			
Short	James	✓			
Barrow	Blanche	✓			
Sing	Sam	✓			
Howells	Edley	✓			
Brewer	Helson	✓			
Fleming	David	✓			
Preque	Manuel	✓			
Arumio	Ramona	✓			
Arce	Dagfin	✓			
On	Chin	✓			
How	Chin	✓			
Fook	Mo	✓			
Lim	Chow	✓			
Fut	Chow	✓			
Leung	Chin	✓			
Tsun	Yow	✓			
Tsin	Chin	✓			

Maritime Lane

Wing & Tamm

27. Bishop 1. West Cardiff  
8. Jan 1924

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
M. Carr	36	Norway	Mar. 7th 1924
M. Preque	34	Spanish	Mar. 29. 9. 25



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration and naturalization service at the port of the

Vessel "Mugo", arriving at

No.	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED When
	Family name	Given name				
1	Small	Henry	✓		Master	1/10
2	Gilmour	Charles	✓		Chief Officer	
3	Davidson	Edward	✓		Second Officer	
4	Smith	Robert	✓		Boatman	
5	East	Philip F.	✓		A.B.	
6	Irvine	Andrew T.	✓		A.B.	
7	John	John F.	✓		Sailor	
8	James	James	✓		Sailor	
9	Willis	Robert S.	✓		A.B.	
10	Schneid	Wallace	✓		O.S.	
11	Lincoln	Edward	✓		Boatman	
12	Bathgate	Alexander	✓		Chief Engineer	
13	Turner	William N.	✓		Second Engineer	
14	Sholt	James	✓		Third Engineer	
15	Barrow	Blanche	✓		Steward	
16	Sing	Lau	✓		Ship's Cook	
17	Woods	Charles	✓		Mr. R. Boy	
18	Brewer	Helson	✓		W. Operator	
19	Fleming	David	✓		Cadet	
20	Prequi	Manuel	✓		Fireman	
21	Arms	Raema	✓		Fireman	
22	Chase	Dagfin	✓		Super cargo	
23	On	Chan	✓		Ho. Fireman	16/2/24 Hong Kong
24	How	Chan	✓		Boatman	
25	Fook	Ho	✓		Boatman	
26	Sing	Chao	✓		Fireman	
27	Fut	Chan	✓			
28	Leung	Chan	✓			
29	Tsun	Yow	✓			
30	Tsun	Chan	✓			

W. J. Turner

W. J. Turner

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR INMATE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. CAC

To the Master, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

pon arrival at a

203

By the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1908, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration and Naturalization Service, you are hereby directed to

on the arrival of the vessel, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute books on the subject hereof:

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, (Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

\*See list of names on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



no. *One*

203

Name	Age	Profession	Time of day
Mr. West	36	in charge	27. 8. 20.
Mr. Brown	34	in charge	27. 9. 20.

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

Age.                  Nationality.

When and where signed on.

Wong Turner  
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

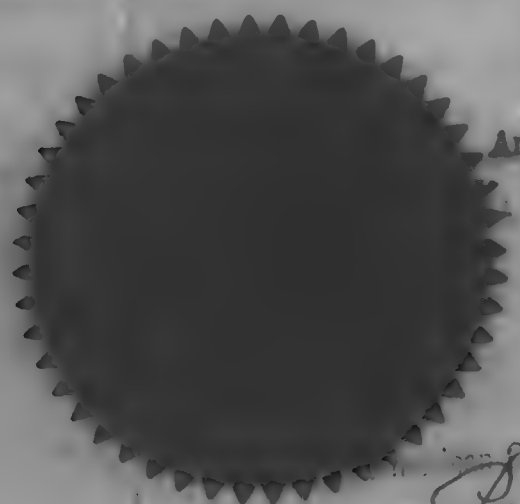

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Mesa"*, arriving at *NY*, *Jan 7*, 192*5*, from the port of *Para 12/25/25* 204

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sap.	Chun			Freeman	18/2/25	anyway	no	yes	32	male	Chinese	Chinese			
2	Chong	Yong								22						
3	Yin	Chun			Freeman					40						
X 4	Salier	Emisi			Cabin Boy		Hopkinton			14		English	British	4'11"	140	
5	AMERICAN CONSULATE,															
6	Para, Brazil, December 23, 1925															
7	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew															
8	list has been granted in accordance with the regulations															
9	prescribed by the Department of State.															
10	 R. Fraser Potts R. Fraser Potts, American Vice-Consul in Charge.															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	No. <u>70</u> City <u>Para, Brazil</u> (Country) <u>Brazil</u>															
16	For the journey to the United States,															
17	via <u>direct</u>															
18	R. Fraser Potts															
19	DATE DEC 23 1925															
20																
21	Serial No. <u>520</u> <u>70</u> <u>12-25</u>															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Wm. H. Turner*  
*Total crew 33*  
*12 Chinese listed on board*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-7-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Small, of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 19 26

W. H. Small

Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Small  
Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



[illegible]

*sincerely, sincerely, and truly*

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of  
 the said Sheets, in number according

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4/5 Wink  
Date natural wave measure 6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rhethenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Arrives U. S. 10:00  
 1st Cabin ☒ ☒  
 2nd Cabin ☒ ☒  
 Sleeping ☒ ☒  
 Total ☒ ☒



# First Cabin LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MAINE Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 21<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER, 1925

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

G-2201 I.P. 524																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age  Yrs. Mos.	Sex  Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to -		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	• Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	JANSEN ✓	ROY	24 ✓	M ✓	S CATTLEMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	AVELEY ESSEX	MR W.G. DAVEY 41 LANDGUARD ROAD SOUTHAMPTON.	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON
2	TRANSIT	VASSELIN ✓	ALFRED	54 ✓	M ✓	M CATTLE FOREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JERSEY	STHELIER	MRS. A. VASSELIN MON REYE, FIRST TOWERS STHELIER	JERSEY	ST HELIER
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 7, 1926

206

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a debt to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth		
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town
1	NO EMPLOYER	YES	NO	-	-	TO DELIVER CATTLE TO W. R. SPANN, MORRISTOWN, N.J.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	VERY GOOD	NO	5 9 1/2	FRESH BROWN	BLUE	NONE	NEW ZEALAND	DANNEVERKE
2	YES EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1925	ATHENIA	QUARANTINE STATION, ATHENIA	YES	30 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	RUDDY GRAY	BROWN	NONE	JERSEY	ST. LAWRENCE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ARTICLE 1 OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur, of the S.S. Maine, from Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

day of Jan, 1916

Arthur  
Master Officer

Wm. H. Turner  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







Age	Nationality.
APPEL	AMERICAN
...	...
...	...

At Tribe

-----  
Master.

14-1012

Twenty nine (29) names.

RED STAR LINE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Yonkers

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on January 7<sup>th</sup>, 1926, consigned to J. M. M. Co.; is now lying at Star Line, and is  
 expected to sail Jan'y 14<sup>th</sup>, 1926, for Baltimore  
 United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
 voyage was New York

2527

A.T. 252

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



0 2

17	RAES	Jan	1085611	7	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	150
18	CANNEY	Thomas	First Voy	O.S. WATCHER	18	do	English	British	5.4	135	
19	WILLIAMS	Henry	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	140
20	<hr/>										
21	DICKSON	John	924188	WIRELESS OPR	56	do	English	British	5.11	178	
22	CHAPMAN	Cyril	609361	CHIEF ENGINEER	36	do	do	do	5.9	190	
23	BULL	Herbert	1032506	Sen 2nd ENG	36	do	do	do	5.11	182	
24	MILLER	William	1058925	Sen 3rd ENG	28	do	do	do	5.8	160	
25	HENDRICKX	Emiel	659802	Sen 4th ENG	40	do	do	do	5.6	150	
26	CATSOU LIS	George	1069968	DONKEYMAN	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
27	MIN	Ida	373904	ASST DONKEYMAN	55	do	Greek	Greek	5.8	170	
28	MILIO	Frans	483445	STOREKEEPER	42	do	Dutch	Holland	5.9	150	
29	VAN ROTEN	Joanes		GREASER	49	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
30	KALTER	Klaas	625056	FIREMAN	41	do	do	do	5.5	150	
				do			Dutch	Holland			

Twenty nine (29) names.

Twenty nine (29) names

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *I*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *MAINE*arriving at *Jan 2*191*6*, from the port of *ANTWERP*

238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of man's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TRIBB	Arthur	✓		MASTER	17/12/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	58	Male	English	British	5.7	170	
2	BOLT	John	✓ 954942	33 Yrs	1st MATE					49	do	do	do	5.9	165	
3	PORSYTH	William	✓ 893726		2nd MATE					57	do	do	do	5.4	160	
4	SMITH	Arthur	✓ 554063		3rd MATE					36	do	do	do	5.6	144	
5	DE POONTRE	Jaris	✓ 820779	16 Yrs	CARPENTER					44	do	Flemish	Belgian	6.	160	
6	PALM	Alexander	✓ 1122225	10	BOATSWAIN					25	do	Estonian	Estonian	5.9	160	
7	NEMM	Juri	✓ 896988	25	LAMPTRIMMER					47	do	do	do	5.7	160	
8	POUWELS	Joseph	✓ 1085876	9	QUARTERMASTER					24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
9	MAATVEDT	Pierre	✓ 984445	12	do					27	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.9	155	
10	NIELSEN	Urik	✓ 1122187	11½	do					26	do	do	Danish	5.9	158	
11	STEFOU	Theodore	✓ 1003171	18	do					29	do	Greek	Greek	5.6	150	
12	POLLET	Camiel	✓ 984142	8	A&B					26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
13	ASSEYEFF	Theodore	✓ 1090344	11	do					30	do	Russian	Russian	5.8	160	
14	HOBBYNS	Jules	✓ 776030	4	do					21	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
15	GEALOURIS	Andreas	✓ 1085677	11	do					25	do	Greek	Greek	5.6	150	
16	FLIES	Pelix	✓	5	do					25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
17	RAES	Jan	✓ 1085611	7	do					28	do	do	do	5.5	150	
18	CANNEY	Thomas	✓	First Voy	O.S. WATCHER					18	do	English	British	5.4	135	
19	WILLIAMS	Henry	✓ do	do	do					18	do	do	do	5.5	140	
20					WIRELESS OPR											
21	DICKSON	John	✓ 924198		CHIEF ENGINEER					56	do	English	British	5.11	178	
22	CHAPMAN	Cyril	✓ 609361		Sen 2nd ENG					36	do	do	do	5.9	190	
23	BULL	Herbert	✓ 1032506		Sen 3rd ENG					36	do	do	do	5.11	182	
24	MILLER	William	✓ 1055925		Sen 4th ENG					28	do	do	do	5.8	160	
25	HENDRICKX	Emiel	✓ 659802	27 Yrs	DONKEYMAN					40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
26	CATSOULIS	George	✓ 1069968	20	ASST DONKEYMAN					42	do	Greek	Greek	5.6	140	
27	MIN	Ida	✓ 373904	37	STOREKEEPER					55	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	170	
28	MILIO	Frans	✓ 483445	23	GREASER					42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	150	
29	VAN ROTEN	Joanes	✓	25	FIREMAN					49	do	do	do	5.7	150	
30	KALTER	Klaas	✓ 625056	20	do					41	do	Dutch	Holland	5.5	150	

*Twenty nine (29) names.*Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or lapped; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *11*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAINE**

arriving at *1926*

from the port of **ANTWERP**

209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>first</i> 1	ROTH	Jan	✓ 452774	15 Yrs	FIREMAN	17/12/25	ANTWERP	NO	YES	37	MALE	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
<i>first</i> 2	STEVENIERS	Charles	✓ 983849	6	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	150	
<i>first</i> 3	JANSSEN	Frans	✓ 984556	5	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	160	
<i>first</i> 4	GOBART	Guiliam	✓ 1065590	5	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	149	
<i>first</i> 5	VAN REYBROUCK	Arthur	✓ 1085512	10	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	155	
<i>first</i> 6	DERKINDEREN	Petrus	✓ 466632	15	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	140	
<i>first</i> 7	DE WIT	Charles	✓ 202194	20	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	150	
<i>first</i> 8	SADELER	Albert	✓ 1089083	4	TRIMMER	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	145	
<i>first</i> 9	HOEMANS	Jaak	✓ 984581	13	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	150	
<i>first</i> 10	LOYENS	Willem	✓ 776104	20	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	150	
<i>first</i> 11	VERHELST	Frans	✓ 482607	30	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.5	180	
<i>first</i> 12	SCHRAUWEN	Cornelius	✓ 776705	6	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	145	
<i>first</i> 13	VLAMINCK	Jan	✓ 712718	13	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	160	
<i>first</i> 14	CARD	George	✓ 638358	30	CHIEF STWD	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	British	5.5	180	
<i>first</i> 15	GOOLAERTS	August	✓ 1069866	5	2nd STWD	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	156	
<i>first</i> 16	ALBRECHTZ	Pieter	✓ 983705	5 1/2	M.R. BOY	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5/5	130	
<i>first</i> 17	HOLT	John	✓ 860415	13	CHIEF COOK	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.6	140	
<i>first</i> 18	SEGAERT	Leon	✓ 948062	30	2nd COOK	do	do	do	do	58	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
<i>first</i> 19	LAFAGE	Armand	✓	First Voy	Galley Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	130	
20	<p><i>Nineteen (19) names.</i> <i>Wm. J. Turner Insp.</i> <i>Int. Crew 51</i></p>															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the [Signature] to the United States  
via [Signature]  
[Signature]  
[Signature]

Consular fee No. 3490

Line  
Owners **RED STAR LINE**  
Local Agents  
14-7740

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. Lisle, of the S.S. Maine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7

day of Jan

, 1926

A. E. Lisle  
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Maine", arriving at New York, Jan 7, 1936, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Shert	John	Cattle Towner	Dec 2/25	Plymouth	No	Yes	56	male	Engish	British	5'5"	156	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8	Lee	Joseph	Captain	Dec 25	Plymouth	No	Yes	27	male	USA	USA	5'3"	160	
9	Dunn	Michael	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	male	USA	USA	5'6"	140	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, Bureau of Immigration, U. S. S. S. Service

Clyde L. Fruit Company

Atlantic Navigation Corp.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U. E. Stiles, of the S. S. Maine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1916

Arthur  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STAND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Atlantic Fruit Company  
Atlantic Navigation Corp.



## 211

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

January 9th 1926

I, master of the Honduran S. S. Comajagua  
(Nationality)

from port of Puerto Cortes, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 31

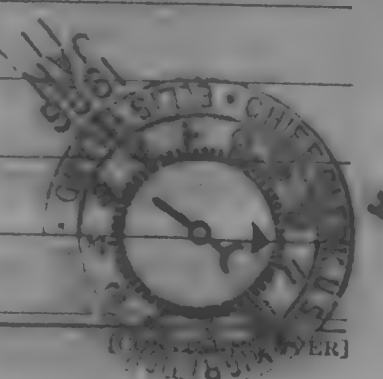
The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 7th, 1926 consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp.; is now lying at Pier 8 E. River, and is expected to sail January 9th, 1926 for Pto. Cortes via Cuban ports via United States port of -----—First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

19	Mina	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	"	"
20	Arrias	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	"	"
21	Sandino	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	"	"
22	Baro	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	"	"
23	Sellar	Charles	Chf. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	"	"
24	Barrows	Alex.	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	41	M	British	American	"	"
25	Golison	Philip	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M	African	British	"	"
26	Rebatean	Henry	2nd Stwd.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	"	"
27	O'Connell	William	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	"	"
28	Thompson	Jeff	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	"	"
29	Middleton	Oliver	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	"	"
30	Baribay	Tony	Messboy	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	"	"
				"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	"	"







RECEIVED  
JAN 11 1926  
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

212

Port of New York

January 9th, 1926

I, master of the Honduran S. S. Comayagua  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Puerto Cortes, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 7th, 1926, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp.; is now lying at Pier 8 E. River, and is expected to sail January 9th, 1926, for Puerto Cortes via Cuban ports via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where Signed on.

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

19	Finn	Cecil	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	"
20	Arrias	Antonio	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	"
21	Sandino	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	"
22	Baro	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	"
23	Sellar	Charles	✓	Chf. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	"
24	Burrows	Alex.	✓	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	41	M	British	American	"
25	Galsdon	Philip	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	African	British	"
26	Robatean	Henry	✓	2nd Stwd.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	"
27	O'Connell	William	✓	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	"
28	Thompson	Jeff	✓	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	"
29	Middleton	Oliver	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	"
30	Caribay	Tony	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	"
					"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	"

Line Capitol Fruit Company's S.S. Service

Owner Capitol Fruit Company

Local Agent Atlantic Navigation Corp.

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*W. H. Turner, Jr.*



## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

14-1618

[OVER]

17	Gonsales	Alberto	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M	Sp. Am.	Colombian	"
18	Eligardo	Sabiz	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	"
19	Flann	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	"
20	Arrias	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	"
21	Sandino	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	"
22	Baro	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	"
23	Sellar	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	"
24	Burrows	Alex.	Chf. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	41	M	British	American	"
25	Geldson	Philip	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M	African	British	"
26	Robatean	Henry	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	"
27	O'Connell	William	2nd Stwd.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	"
28	Thompson	Jeff	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	"
29	Middleton	Oliver	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	"
30	Barilay	Tony	Messman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	"
			Messday	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	"

Line ... .. Cayman Fruit Company's S.S. Service



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Ship COMANCHE arriving at New York, January 7, 1926, from the port of Puerto Cortes, Honduras

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	Borretzen	August	Master	12/18/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	Scand.	Norwegian			None
	Jacobsen	Einar	Mate	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			"
	Tangen	Olaf	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	American			"
	Oresland	Jacob	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Norwegian			"
	Katoulas	George	Boatman	"	"	"	"	20	M	Greek	Greek			"
	Kanakas	Kostas	Watchman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			"
	Paliologos	Bill	C.M.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			"
8	Hughes	Herbert	C.M.	"	"	"	"	20	M	British	British			"
9	Perez	Salvador	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish			"
10	Sanchez	Juan	A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			"
11	Perez	Victor	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Sp. Am.	Mexican			"
12	Jerles	Dimitris	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	M	Greek	Greek			"
13	<del>Wardstrom</del>	<del>Carl</del>	<del>Chf. Eng.</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Scand.</del>	<del>American</del>			<del>Failed to sign</del>
14	Gundolfson	Gudmund	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Norwegian			"
15	Holland	Arthur	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			"
16	Fernandez	Mmanuel	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish			"
17	Gonzales	Alberto	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M	Sp. Am.	Colombian			"
18	<del>Delgado</del>	<del>Dario</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Spanish</del>	<del>Spanish</del>			<del>Failed to sign</del>
19	Finn	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			"
20	Arrias	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			"
21	Sandino	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			"
22	Baro	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			"
23	Bellar	Charles	Chf. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	41	M	British	American			"
24	Burrows	Alex.	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	African	British			"
25	Geldson	Philip	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			"
26	Hobateau	Henry	3rd Stwd.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			"
27	O'Connell	William	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			"
28	Thompson	Jeff	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			"
29	Middleton	Oliver	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			"
30	Barley	Tony	Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish			"

*W. L. Turner*

Shipped by General Fruit Company's S.S. Service  
 Consignee General Fruit Company  
 Agent Atlantic Navigation Corp.

\*See list of names on back hereof.  
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Smith, of the Campania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 40 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

John H. Smith  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TORREY HUNTER, arriving at New York, January 7, 1926, from the port of Puerto Cortes, Honduras 214

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Burt	Frank	Radio	12/18/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	25	M	British	British			None
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9	Vallacillo	Amado	fireman	1/2/26	Pto. Cortes	Yes	Yes	29	M	Sp. Amer.	Hond.			None
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at NEW YORK  
(City)  
(Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Puerto Cortes, Honduras  
Consul 1/2/26  
Date 1/2/26  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself remains in force for that period.)

CLOSED WITH 21 (Thirty One)  
SERVICE NO. 1503  
FEE: \$2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at NEW YORK  
(City)  
(Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Puerto Cortes, Honduras  
Consul 1/2/26  
Date 1/2/26  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself remains in force for that period.)

closed with thirty-one (31)  
names including substitute  
above for Chief Engineer (No. 13)

No fee (Sup Visa)

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-7-26  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John J. Smith*, of the *S. S. [illegible]*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of January, 1926  
*Wm. H. [illegible]*

Immigrant Inspector.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







List

4

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO"

Passengers sailing from PORTS AND DATES NAMED HEREUNDER

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		GONZALEZ	FELICIANO	32		M	S	TRAVELING AGENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	SANTANDER	NON-QUOTA 84	CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA	DEC. 18 1925	N. Y.	NEW YORK									
2																													
3																													
4																													
5		GRANADOS	CAMILO	24		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SP. AMER.	COLOMBIA	BUGARAMA- GA	NON-QUOTA 545	CARACAS, VENEZUELA	DEC. 17 1925	VEN. A.	CARACAS									
6		PIEDRAHITA	ANCIZAR	27		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SP. AMER.	COLOMBIA	MANIZALES	NON-QUOTA 544	DO.	DEC. 16 1925	VEN. A.	CARACAS									
7																													
8																													
9																													
10		HOYES	ADRIAN	32		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	INCOME TAX CLEARANCE DATED DEC. 8 1925		NEW YORK	NEW YORK										
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. CLOSE, MASTER, of the S.S. CARRILLO, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of January, 19 16  
at New York

Archie  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

**CRUISE PASSENGERS**

**217**

Printed in English 11-009

**S. S. "CARRILLO"**

sailing from **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

**DECEMBER 16TH, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 7TH, 1926**

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DEUBLER	ROLAND O.	41	M	M	OCTOBER 17TH 1884,	SCRANTON, PA..	635 JEFFERSON AVE., SCRANTON, PA.
2	DEUBLER	ELLEN B.	41	F	M	JULY 27TH 1884,	CARBONDALE, PA.	DO. DO.
3	DROWNE	FREDERICK V.	45	M	M	JANUARY 14TH 1880,	PROVIDENCE, R. I.	19 CROADE ST., WARREN, R. I.
4	MERTZ	CHARLES B.	41	M	M	JUNE 19TH 1884,	LEWISTOWN, PA.	84 HARMON AVE., PELHAM, N. Y.
5	MERTZ	MARY S.	41	F	M	NOVEMBER 3RD 1884,	LEWISTOWN, PA.	DO. DO.
6	MERTZ	JOHN J.	11	M	S	SEPTEMBER 22ND 1914,	TOLEDO, OHIO	DO. DO.
7	PIKE	JOHN D.	40	M	M	OCTOBER 1ST 1885,	ROCHESTER, N. Y.	48 GIRTON PL., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
8	PIKE	AGNES J.	39	F	M	JUNE 5TH 1886,	WATERLOO, N. Y.	DO. DO.
9	PIKE	VIRGINIA W.	12	F	S	NOVEMBER 5TH 1913,	ROCHESTER, N. Y.	DO. DO.
10	TUCKER	BENJAMIN M.	40	M	M	MARCH 25TH 1885,	ROCHESTER, N. Y.	373 MORRIS ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
11	TUCKER	EUGENIA	40	F	M	JULY 3RD 1885,	SELINGSGROVE, PA.	DO. DO.
12	TUCKER	WILLIAM T.	12	M	S	OCTOBER 3RD 1913,	ALBANY, N. Y.	DO. DO.
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Assembly 1.30 p.m.*

*12 Cab Cruise  
not counted*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

218

S. S. "CARRILLO"

sailing from PORTS AND DATES NAMED HEREUNDER

, 1, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 7TH, 1926

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
						FROM SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA, DECEMBER 29TH 1925		
1	LOCKHART	WILSON W.	37	M	S	DECEMBER 1ST 1888, BOSTON, MASS.		1074 BERGEN ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
2								
3								
4						FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, DECEMBER 31ST 1925		
5	KAUFMAN	ISAAC	54	M	W		SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK MAY 21ST 1903	315 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY
6								
7								
8						FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA, JANUARY 2ND 1926		
9	BACON	ELEANOR	48	F	M	AUGUST 30TH 1877, BROOKLYN, N. Y.		866 PARK AVE., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
10	CRYSTAL	ISAAC	49	M	M	JUNE 12TH 1876, NEW YORK CITY		ALAMAC HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY
11	FENN	ETHEL	34	F	S	JANUARY 11TH 1891, LITCHFIELD, CT.		LITCHFIELD, CT.
12	GOLDSTEIN	ISADOR	47	M	M	JULY 12TH 1877, NEW YORK CITY		2142 62ND ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
13	GOLDSTEIN	ERNESTINA	42	F	M		NATURALIZED THROUGH FATHER'S PAPERS	DO. DO.
14	HARRIS	MARGARET	55	F	S	AUGUST 19TH 1870, ROCHESTER, N. Y.		COLDWATER, N. Y.
15	KAHN	GUSTAVE	54	M	M		NATURALIZED THROUGH FATHER'S PAPERS	761 WICK AVE., YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO
16	KAHN	FANNIE	56	F	M		DO. DO.	DO. DO.
17	LEIGH	ISRAEL	62	M	M	MAY 22ND 1863, KINGSTON, N. Y.		250 RIVERSIDE DRIVE., NEW YORK
18	MACDONALD	CHARLES	89	M	W		NEW YORK, 1884	HOTEL CLINTON, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	RENWICK	WILLIAM	39	M	M	JANUARY 10TH 1886, BERLIN, GERMANY	BIRTH REGISTERED AT U.S. CONSULATE	WESTON, MASS.
20	ROWE	LAURA	28	F	M	MARCH 1ST 1897, WASHINGTON, D. C.		FOREST HILLS, L. I.
21	SERSON	MARY	62	F	W	MAY 6TH 1864, POTTSTOWN, PA.		HOTEL CLINTON, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	SINNERS	CHARLES	49	M	M	JANUARY 1ST 1877, BALTIMORE, MD.		2249 E. BIDDLE ST., BALTIMORE MD.
23	SINNERS	AMY	47	F	M	AUGUST 15TH 1878, BALTIMORE, MD.		DO. DO.
24	STRONG	EUGENE	40	M	M	JUNE 15TH 1885, BROOKLYN, N. Y.		BERLIN, MD.
25	STRONG	GRACE	38	F	M	OCTOBER 19TH 1887, INOQUE, N. Y.		DO.
26	STRONG	ELVINE	11	F	S	SEPTEMBER 30TH 1914, SPEONK, N. Y.		DO.
27	STRONG	SARAH	38	F	S	OCTOBER 16TH 1887, BROOKLYN, N. Y.		136 COLUMBIA HIGHTS., BROOKLYN
28	TICHENOR	JULIE	78	F	W		NATURALIZED THROUGH FATHER'S PAPERS	DO. DO.
29	TRIESCHMAN	LENA	55	F	M	MAY 6TH 1870, AVON, CT.		LITCHFIELD, CT.
30	WEBBER	CHARLES	66	M	S	JANUARY 25TH 1859, ROCK ISLAND, ILL.		411 CLIFTON AVE., MINNEAPOLIS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARRILLO" sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, JANUARY 2ND, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 7TH, 1926

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	WILLOUGHBY	WESTEL W.	58	M	W JULY 20TH 1867, ALEXANDRIA, VA.		3507 CHARLES ST., BALTIMORE MD.
2	WILLOUGHBY	WESTEL K.	30	M	M NOVEMBER 1ST 1895, WASHINGTON, D. C.		DEPT. OF STATE, WASHINGTON D.C.
3	WILLOUGHBY	KATHLEEN	26	F	M	SUPREME CT., D.C., OCTOBER 4TH 1925	DO. DO.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



7 Canillo

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 229

229

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.  
JANUARY 13TH 1926

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "CARRILLO"  
(Nationality)  
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 89 Number of seamen deserted NONE  
 Number of seamen discharged 89 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 7TH, 1926, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 9 NORTH RIVER and is expected to sail JANUARY 13TH, 1926, for WEST INDIAN & SOUTH AMERICAN PORTS via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1013

## ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

225

936, from the port of SANTA MARTA. COL VIA CRISTOBAL & KINGSTON. JAM.

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
be paid arrived at	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, possessions, or disease
PAID ARRIVED.	YES.	40	M		U.S.A.	5-6	140	NONE.
	YES	41	M		U.S.A.	5-4	135	NONE.
	YES	33	M		U.S.A.	5-5	125	NONE.
	YES	22	M		U.S.A.	5-3	135	NONE.
	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5-8	145	NONE.
	YES	38	M	SPAN AMER	VENEZUELAN	5-6	140	NONE.
	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-8	150	NONE.
	YES	25	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH	5-6	145	NONE.
	YES	30	M	SPAN AMER	VENEZUELAN	5-7	155	NONE.
	YES	22	M	SPAN AMER	PANAMANIAN	5-9	150	NONE.
	YES	21	M	DO	VENEZUELAN	5-6	135	NONE.
	YES	42	M	AFRICAN.	DUTCH.	5-7	145.	NONE.
	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-9	150	NONE.
	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	NONE.
	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-8	150	NONE.
	YES	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	150	NONE.
	YES	21	M	SPAN AMER	VENEZUELAN	5-7	146	NONE.
	YES	26	M	AFRICAN.	DUTCH.	5-8	147.	NONE.
DO	YES	33	M		U.S.A.	5-8	180	NONE.
DO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5-8	140	NONE.
DO	YES	24	M		U.S.A.	6-0	160	NONE.
DO	YES	19	M		U.S.A.	5-6	140	NONE.
DO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	6-0	150	NONE.
DO	YES	36	M		U.S.A.	5-7	180	NONE.
DO	YES	36	M		U.S.A.	5-7	175.	NONE.
DO	YES	28	M		U.S.A.	5-9	165	NONE.
DO	YES	40	M		U.S.A.	5-7	166	NONE.
DO	YES	23	M		U.S.A.	5-9	157	NONE.
DO	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	160	NONE.
DO	YES	39	M	SPAN AMER	PERUVIAN.	5-6	145	NONE.







Required

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
- NONE -				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN, AS PER ATTACHED LIST.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ALL SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK DECEMBER 14TH 1925, WITH FOLLOWING EXCEPTION: #19 DECK DEPT. OSWALD PEDERSEN, ORD. SEAMAN, SIGNED ON AT CRISTOBAL, C. Z., DEC. 24TH 1925.			
+ as per attached list.			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
as per attached list			

CARRILELO

FIRST. 8  
FIRST. 10  
FIRST. 12  
FIRST. 13  
FIRST. 15  
FIRST. 17  
FIRST. 18

19	BENSON.	EDWIN.	PURSER.	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5-8	140	NONE.
20	WILFRED.	ERNEST.	ASST PURSER.	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5-8	140	NONE.
21	GARRETT.	WILLIAM.	CH RADIO.	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	U.S.A.		6-0	160	NONE.
22	LEEDS.	LAWRENCE.	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	U.S.A.		5-6	140	NONE.
23	TUCKER.	LOUIS.	DOCTOR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	6-0	150	NONE.
24	WITHAM.	EDWARD.	CH ENGINEER.	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	U.S.A.		5-7	180	NONE.
FIRST. 25	FAIRWEATHER.	RUDOLPH.	1st ASST ENGR	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	U.S.A.		5-7	175	NONE.
26	ZENSEN.	HENRY.	2nd DO DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	U.S.A.		5-9	165	NONE.
FIRST. 27	McINTYRE.	GEORGE.	3rd DO DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	U.S.A.		5-7	166	NONE.
FIRST. 28	GABNE.	RICHARD.	JR ENGINEER.	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	U.S.A.		5-9	157	NONE.
FIRST. 29	SOTO.	JUAN.	DONKEYMAN.	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	160	NONE.
30	BARRECHEA.	GUILLERMO.	STOREKEEPER.	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	SPAN AMER	PERUVIAN.	5-6	145	NONE.

Imported Fruit Company.  
Imported Fruit Company.  
Imported Fruit Company.

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



NO.	NAME	CATEGORY	ACTIVITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	EXP. PAY
1	WILLIAM C. GAY		NAVY	40	U. S. A.	11
2	JOHN GAY		CHIEF, ENGINEER	41	"	11
3	JOHN GAY		2ND ENGINEER	36	"	11
4	JOHN GAY		3RD ENGINEER	26	"	11
5	JOHN GAY		4TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
6	JOHN GAY		5TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
7	JOHN GAY		6TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
8	JOHN GAY		7TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
9	JOHN GAY		8TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
10	JOHN GAY		9TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
11	JOHN GAY		10TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
12	JOHN GAY		11TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
13	JOHN GAY		12TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
14	JOHN GAY		13TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
15	JOHN GAY		14TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
16	JOHN GAY		15TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
17	JOHN GAY		16TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
18	JOHN GAY		17TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
19	JOHN GAY		18TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
20	JOHN GAY		19TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
21	JOHN GAY		20TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
22	JOHN GAY		21TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
23	JOHN GAY		22TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
24	JOHN GAY		23TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
25	JOHN GAY		24TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
26	JOHN GAY		25TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
27	JOHN GAY		26TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
28	JOHN GAY		27TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
29	JOHN GAY		28TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
30	JOHN GAY		29TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
31	JOHN GAY		30TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
32	JOHN GAY		31TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
33	JOHN GAY		32TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
34	JOHN GAY		33TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
35	JOHN GAY		34TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
36	JOHN GAY		35TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
37	JOHN GAY		36TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
38	JOHN GAY		37TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
39	JOHN GAY		38TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
40	JOHN GAY		39TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
41	JOHN GAY		40TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
42	JOHN GAY		41TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
43	JOHN GAY		42TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
44	JOHN GAY		43TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
45	JOHN GAY		44TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
46	JOHN GAY		45TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
47	JOHN GAY		46TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
48	JOHN GAY		47TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
49	JOHN GAY		48TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
50	JOHN GAY		49TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
51	JOHN GAY		50TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
52	JOHN GAY		51TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
53	JOHN GAY		52TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
54	JOHN GAY		53TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
55	JOHN GAY		54TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
56	JOHN GAY		55TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
57	JOHN GAY		56TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
58	JOHN GAY		57TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
59	JOHN GAY		58TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
60	JOHN GAY		59TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
61	JOHN GAY		60TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
62	JOHN GAY		61TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
63	JOHN GAY		62TH ENGINEER	26	"	11
64	JOHN GAY		63TH ENGINEER	26	"	11

[illegible]

19	BENSON.		ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.....	21	DO	DO	YES	38	M						
20	MILFORD.		STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.....	44	DO	DO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5-8	140	NONE.	
			TOTAL N. Y. CREW	89											
21	GARRETT.	WILLIAM.	✓	CH RADIO.	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	U.S.A.	6-0	160	NONE.	
22	LEEDS.	LAWRENCE.	✓	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	U.S.A.	5-6	140	NONE.	
23	TUCKER.	LOUIS.	✓	DOCTOR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	6-0	150	NONE.
24	WITHAM.	EDWARD.	✓	CH ENGINEER.	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	U.S.A.	5-7	180	NONE.	
FIRST, 25	FAIRWEATHER.	RUDOLPH.	✓	1st ASST ENGR	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	U.S.A.	5-7	175	NONE.	
26	ZENSEN.	HENRY.	✓	2nd DO DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	U.S.A.	5-9	165	NONE.	
FIRST, 27	McINTYRE.	GEORGE.	✓	3rd DO DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	U.S.A.	5-7	166	NONE.	
FIRST, 28	CAINE.	RICHARD.	✓	JR ENGINEER.	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	U.S.A.	5-9	157	NONE.	
FIRST, 29	SGTO.	JUAN.	✓	DONKEYMAN.	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	160	NONE.
30	BARRONCHEA.	GUILLERMO.	✓	STOREKEEPER.	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	SPAN AMER	PERUVIAN.	5-6	145	NONE.

Line	UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Company	UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Line	UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







CARRIELO

FIRST

SA

FIRST

RE

FIRST

FIRST

MA

FIRST

DE

FIRST

MA

FIRST

DE

FIRST

MA

FIRST

DE

FIRST

MA

FIRST

DE

FIRST

MA

FIRST

DE

FIRST

MA

FIRST

DE

FIRST

MA

NO.	NAME	DEPARTMENT	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	CLARK			
2	ROSE			
3	CA			
4	JM			
5	BM			
6	SA			
7	VA			
8	MA			
9	SA			
10	RE			
11	RE			
12	CM			
13	ST			
14	MA			
15	DE			
16	FT			
17	Y			
18	MA			
19	DE			
20	WILF			
21	CARR			
22	LEWIS			
23	TUCKER			
24	WITHAM			
25	FAIRWEATHER			
26	ZENSEN			
27	McINTYRE			
28	CAINE			
29	SOTO			
30	BARRACHEA			

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1	WILLIAM CLARK	36	U. S. A.
2	EDWARD ROBERTS	36	"
3	JAMES GARR	26	"
4	JAMES JONES	26	"
5	CHRISTIAN MARTIAN	26	"
6	DANIEL SANCHEZ	26	"
7	FRANCISCO BARRACHEA	26	"
8	JOSE LUIS	26	"
9	JOSE LUIS	26	"
10	JOSE LUIS	26	"
11	JOSE LUIS	26	"
12	JOSE LUIS	26	"
13	JOSE LUIS	26	"
14	JOSE LUIS	26	"
15	JOSE LUIS	26	"
16	JOSE LUIS	26	"
17	JOSE LUIS	26	"
18	JOSE LUIS	26	"
19	JOSE LUIS	26	"
20	JOSE LUIS	26	"
21	JOSE LUIS	26	"
22	JOSE LUIS	26	"
23	JOSE LUIS	26	"
24	JOSE LUIS	26	"
25	JOSE LUIS	26	"
26	JOSE LUIS	26	"
27	JOSE LUIS	26	"
28	JOSE LUIS	26	"
29	JOSE LUIS	26	"
30	JOSE LUIS	26	"

RECAPITULATION

DOCK DEPARTMENT	24
ENGINE DEPARTMENT	21
STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	44
TOTAL N. Y. CREW	89

SENDER SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Rank
1. WILLIAM CLARK	36	U. S. A.	1st ASST ENGR
2. EDWARD ROBERTS	36	"	2nd ASST ENGR
3. JAMES GARR	26	"	3rd ASST ENGR
4. JAMES JONES	26	"	4th ASST ENGR
5. CHRISTIAN MARTIAN	26	"	5th ASST ENGR
6. DANIEL SANCHEZ	26	"	6th ASST ENGR
7. FRANCISCO BARRACHEA	26	"	7th ASST ENGR
8. JOSE LUIS	26	"	8th ASST ENGR
9. JOSE LUIS	26	"	9th ASST ENGR
10. JOSE LUIS	26	"	10th ASST ENGR
11. JOSE LUIS	26	"	11th ASST ENGR
12. JOSE LUIS	26	"	12th ASST ENGR
13. JOSE LUIS	26	"	13th ASST ENGR
14. JOSE LUIS	26	"	14th ASST ENGR
15. JOSE LUIS	26	"	15th ASST ENGR
16. JOSE LUIS	26	"	16th ASST ENGR
17. JOSE LUIS	26	"	17th ASST ENGR
18. JOSE LUIS	26	"	18th ASST ENGR
19. JOSE LUIS	26	"	19th ASST ENGR
20. JOSE LUIS	26	"	20th ASST ENGR
21. JOSE LUIS	26	"	21st ASST ENGR
22. JOSE LUIS	26	"	22nd ASST ENGR
23. JOSE LUIS	26	"	23rd ASST ENGR
24. JOSE LUIS	26	"	24th ASST ENGR
25. JOSE LUIS	26	"	25th ASST ENGR
26. JOSE LUIS	26	"	26th ASST ENGR
27. JOSE LUIS	26	"	27th ASST ENGR
28. JOSE LUIS	26	"	28th ASST ENGR
29. JOSE LUIS	26	"	29th ASST ENGR
30. JOSE LUIS	26	"	30th ASST ENGR

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1. JOHN EIDER	28	U. S. A.
2. RUDOLPH FAIRWEATHER	36	"
3. HENRY ZENSEN	26	"
4. GEORGE McINTYRE	26	"
5. RICHARD CAINE	26	"
6. TRINITY COLLAZO	26	"
7. GEM. BARRACHEA	26	"
8. MANUEL VASQUEZ	26	"
9. JUAN PEREZ	26	"
10. VICTOR PARRON	26	"
11. ALFONSO DIAZ	26	"
12. ANTONIO FERNANDEZ	26	"
13. JOSE ALONSO	26	"
14. JOSE BARRACHEA	26	"
15. FRANCISCO FERNANDEZ	26	"
16. WILLIAM PRIN	36	BRITISH
17. ALONSO LONGAIR	36	"
18. GEORGE ROBERTSON	36	"
19. JAMES McINTYRE	36	"
20. SALVADOR ALONSO	36	"
21. FRANCISCO VENTURERA	36	"

See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Required

(1)

No. on list

CARRIELO

FIRST. 8

9

FIRST. 10

11

FIRST. 12

FIRST. 13

14

FIRST. 15

16

FIRST. 17

FIRST. 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

FIRST. 25

26

FIRST. 27

FIRST. 28

FIRST. 29

30

NO.	NAME	CITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	CLARK			
2	ROD			
3	CA			
4	JE			
5	BUS			
6	SAL			
7	VAN			
8	MA			
9	SAL			
10	RI			
11	RE			
12	CM			
13	SE			
14	MA			
15	DE			
16	FE			
17	YI			
18	LY			
19	BE			
20	EL			
21	CAR			
22	LE			
23	TUC			
24	WIT			
25	FA			
26	ZEN			
27	MO			
28	GA			
29	SO			
30	BA			
RECAPITULATION				
DECK DEPARTMENT				24
ENGINE DEPARTMENT				21
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT				44
TOTAL N. Y. CREW				89

SEAMEL SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	224
1. CARLOS TACAS	45	U. S. A.	24
2. FRANK WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
3. ROBERT WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
4. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
5. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
6. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
7. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
8. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
9. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
10. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
11. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
12. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
13. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
14. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
15. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
16. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
17. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
18. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
19. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
20. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
21. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
22. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
23. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
24. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
25. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
26. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
27. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
28. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
29. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
30. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
31. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
32. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
33. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
34. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
35. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
36. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
37. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
38. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
39. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
40. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
41. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
42. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
43. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
44. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
45. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
46. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
47. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
48. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
49. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
50. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
51. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
52. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
53. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
54. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
55. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
56. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
57. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
58. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
59. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
60. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
61. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
62. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
63. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
64. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
65. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
66. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
67. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
68. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
69. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
70. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
71. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
72. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
73. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
74. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
75. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
76. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
77. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
78. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
79. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
80. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
81. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
82. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
83. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
84. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
85. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
86. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
87. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
88. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
89. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
90. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
91. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
92. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
93. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
94. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
95. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
96. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
97. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
98. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
99. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24
100. JAMES WILK	45	U. S. A.	24

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR ROSTER OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 of 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SS "CARRILLO"**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.** **7th JANUARY**, **1926**, from the port of **SANTA MARTA, COL VIA CRISTOBAL & KINGSTON, JAM.**

225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925.	NEW	TO BE PAID OFF AND								
1	GLOSE.	WILLIAM.	✓		MASTER.	DEC. 14.	YORK.	DISCHARGED.	YES.	40	M	U.S.A.		5-6	140	NONE.
2	ROBERTS.	EDWARD.	✓		CH OFFICER.	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	U.S.A.		5-4	135	NONE.
3	CARR.	JOHN.	✓		2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	U.S.A.		5-5	125	NONE.
4	JENSEN.	JOHN.	✓		3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	U.S.A.		5-8	135	NONE.
5	BUSSELL.	BERT.	✓		CARPENTER.	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5-8	145	NONE.
6	SANCHEZ.	DANIEL.	✓		BOATSWAIN.	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	SPAN AMER	VENEZUELAN	5-6	140	NONE.
7	VASQUEZ.	FELIPE.	✓		QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-8	150	NONE.
FIRST. 8	MARTIN.	ENRIQUE.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH	5-6	145	NONE.
9	SALAZAR.	BERNADO.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	SPAN AMER	VENEZUELAN	5-7	155	NONE.
FIRST. 10	RIOS.	LUIS.	✓		AB. SEAMAN.	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	SPAN AMER	PANAMANIAN	5-9	150	NONE.
11	REYES.	FAUSTINO.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	VENEZUELAN	5-6	135	NONE.
FIRST. 12	CRANBERG.	HERMAN.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	AFRICAN.	DUTCH.	5-7	145.	NONE.
FIRST. 13	SEMELER.	DOMINICO.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-9	150	NONE.
14	MARTIN.	LORENZO.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	NONE.
FIRST. 15	DEL PINO.	SESAR.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-8	150	NONE.
16	FERNANDEZ.	DANIEL.	✓		ORD. SEAMAN.	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	150	NONE.
FIRST. 17	YATES.	NICHOLAS.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	SPAN AMER	VENEZUELAN	5-7	146	NONE.
FIRST. 18	MADURO.	JOSE.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	AFRICAN.	DUTCH.	5-8	147.	NONE.
19	BENSON.	EDWIN.	✓		PURSER.	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	U.S.A.		5-8	180	NONE.
20	WILFRED.	ERNEST.	✓		ASST PURSER.	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5-8	140	NONE.
21	GARNETT.	WILLIAM.	✓		CH RADIO.	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	U.S.A.		6-0	160	NONE.
22	LEEDS.	LAWRENCE.	✓		2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	U.S.A.		5-6	140	NONE.
23	TUCKER.	LOUIS.	✓		DOCTOR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	6-0	150	NONE.
24	WITHAM.	EDWARD.	✓		CH ENGINEER.	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	U.S.A.		5-7	180	NONE.
FIRST. 25	FAIRWEATHER.	RUDOLPH.	✓		1st ASST ENGR	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	U.S.A.		5-7	175.	NONE.
26	ZENSEN.	HENRY.	✓		2nd DO DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	U.S.A.		5-9	165	NONE.
FIRST. 27	McINTYRE.	GEORGE.	✓		3rd DO DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	U.S.A.		5-7	166	NONE.
FIRST. 28	GAINES.	RICHARD.	✓		JR ENGINEER.	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	U.S.A.		5-9	157	NONE.
FIRST. 29	SOTO.	JUAN.	✓		DONKEYMAN.	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	160	NONE.
30	BARNACHEA.	GUILLERMO.	✓		STOREKEEPER.	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	SPAN AMER	PERUVIAN.	5-6	145	NONE.

Line **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.**  
 Name **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.**  
 Address **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.**

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (11) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. L. Jones, of the U. S. S. "COLUMBIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1917

W. J. L. Jones  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S. CABELLO", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. 7th JANUARY, 1926, from the port of SANTA MARTA COL. VIA CRISTOBAL AND KINGSTON, JAM.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						1925	NEW	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED.	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	130	NONE.
1	RAMOS.	MANUEL.	✓		OILER.	DEC 7 14	YORK.									
2	COLLAZO.	TRINITY.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	U.S.A.		5-8	145	NONE.
3	VASQUEZ.	MANUEL.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	150	NONE.
FIRST. 4	OJEN.	ALONSO.	✓		FIREMAN.	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-7	145	NONE.
5	ALONZO.	JUAN.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	NONE.
6	FERNANDEZ.	ANTONIO.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5-9	150	NONE.
7	BAIDUQUE.	JOSE.	✓		WIPER.	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-8	140	NONE.
FIRST. 8	FERNANDEZ.	FRANCISCO.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-7	145	NONE.
9	PRIM.	WILLIAM.	✓		CH REF ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5-6	170	NONE.
10	LONGAIR.	ALEC.	✓		2nd DO DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH.	5-7	150	NONE.
11	ROBERTSON.	GEORGE.	✓		3rd DO DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-5	167	NONE.
12	MARTINEZ.	JESUS.	✓		OILER.?	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH.	5-7	145	NONE.
13	ALONSO.	SALVADOR.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-6	135	NONE.
FIRST. 14	FREDA.	JUAN.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	NONE.
15	DOYLE.	CHARLES.	✓		CH STEWARD.	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	U.S.A.		5-6	160	NONE.
16	SHEA.	FRANK.	✓		2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	54	M	U.S.A.		5-5	167	NONE.
17	SCHICKLE.	HELEN.	✓		STEWARDESS.	DO	DO V	DO	YES	45	F	U.S.A.		5-7	150	NONE.
18	Fournier.	EDWARD.	✓		CH COOK.	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-7	190	NONE.
19	GABBA.	PETER.	✓		2nd COOK.	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	U.S.A.		5-9	180	NONE.
20	GIROT.	FRANK.	✓		FRY DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-6	190	NONE.
21	MELLIN.	WALTER.	✓		LARDER COOK.	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	U.S.A.		5-11	175	NONE.
22	LUTTERMAN.	GEORGE.	✓		SHIPS COOK.	DO	DO	DO	YES	55	M	U.S.A.		5-8	145	NONE.
FIRST. 23	OCAMPO.	GONZALO.	✓		VEG COOK.	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	SPAN AMER	NICARAGH	5-6	145	NONE.
24	REISACK.	JOHN.	✓		COOKS MATE.	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	140	NONE.
FIRST. 25	PLATZ.	JOSEPH.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	U.S.A.		5-9	150	NONE.
FIRST. 26	VAGNER.	SVEND.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-8	135	NONE.
FIRST. 27	WINKLEMAIN.	ADOLPH.	✓		ENDMAN.	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	GERMAN.	GERMAN.	5-9	158	NONE.
FIRST. 28	BUCHANAN.	OLIVER.	✓		CH BAKER.	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH.	5-8	145	NONE.
29	LARRASQUITA.	LEONARDO.	✓		2nd BAKER.	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH.	5-8	150	NONE.
FIRST. 30	COURTNEY.	JOSEPH.	✓		BUTCHER.	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5-8	145	NONE.

Agent UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.  
Owner UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.  
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. 7th, JANUARY, 1926, from the port of SANTA MARTA COL. VIA CRISTOBAL AND KINGSTON, JAM.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925	New	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED.								
1	LEDER.	ANDREW.	✓		PANTRYMAN.	DEC 14.	YORK.		YES	21	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-5	135	NONE.
2	SCHAEFFLIN.	GEORGE.	✓		STOREKEEPER.	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	U.S.A.		5-9	160	NONE.
3	CRUMINS.	JOHN.	✓		BARMAN.	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	U.S.A.		5-5	145	NONE.
4	SPEIMAN.	THEODORE.	✓		CHECKER.	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	U.S.A.		5-8	145	NONE.
5	WOODS.	JAMES.	✓		PRINTER.	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	6-0	170	NONE.
6	CHISSLER.	ALBERT.	✓		LINENKEEPER.	DO	DO	DO	YES	49	M	U.S.A.		5-10	168	NONE.
7	THOMPSON.	JOHN.	✓		DECK STEWARD.	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	U.S.A.		6-0	160	NONE.
8	JARAMILLO.	ARTURO.	✓		MESSMAN.	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	SPAN AMER	COLOMBIAN.	5-6	150	NONE.
9	DOHERTY.	MICHAEL.	✓		SALOONMAN.	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	IRISH.	BRITISH.	5-8	160	NONE.
FIRST 10	CANO.	CHARLES.	✓		ASST STEWARD.	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	U.S.A.		5-7	155	NONE.
FIRST 11	SMITH	CLEMENT.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	NONE.
12	SUMMERS.	JOSEPH.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	U.S.A.		5-7	150	NONE.
13	PELTY.	MAURICE.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	U.S.A.		5-8	140	NONE.
14	CARSTENS.	JOHN.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	U.S.A.		5-6	150	NONE.
FIRST 15	MORGAN.	WALTER.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5-7	160	NONE.
FIRST 16	WENTZEL.	ARTO.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN.	5-9	170	NONE.
17	DE GRAAF.	JOHANNES.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	51	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	6-0	190	NONE.
18	GREEN.	JAMES.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	U.S.A.		5-7	150	NONE.
FIRST 19	CAPO.	ANTONY.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	U.S.A.		5-7	145	NONE.
FIRST 20	LESK.	HENRY.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	U.S.A.		5-9	158	NONE.
21	BARROW.	WILLIAM.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	AFRICAN.	BRITISH.	5-7	140	NONE.
22	COPELAND.	ROBERT.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	IRISH.	BRITISH.	5-8	155	NONE.
23	BONNELL.	HARRY.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	U.S.A.		5-9	150	NONE.
24	SEWARD.	HARRY.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	NONE.
25	ZUGER.	LEOPOLD.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	SWISS.	SWISS.	5-6	135	NONE.
26	ROWLANDS.	TIMOTHY.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	WELSH	BRITISH.	5-7	160	NONE.
27	COLLAZO.	JOSE.	✓		FIREMENS MESS BOY.	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH.	5-6	140	NONE.
28	CINELLI.	VICTOR.	✓		BARBER.	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	U.S.A.		5-10	170	NONE.
29																
30																

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.  
 Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.  
 Local Agent UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

Stamp: Kingston, Jamaica  
 (City) (Country)  
 RUBEN  
 For the journey to the United States  
 Cristobal J. P. Lopez  
 Date DEC 21 1925  
 Not valid for the purpose of the United States Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, unless accompanied by the proper authorities.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*W. J. B. Coas*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



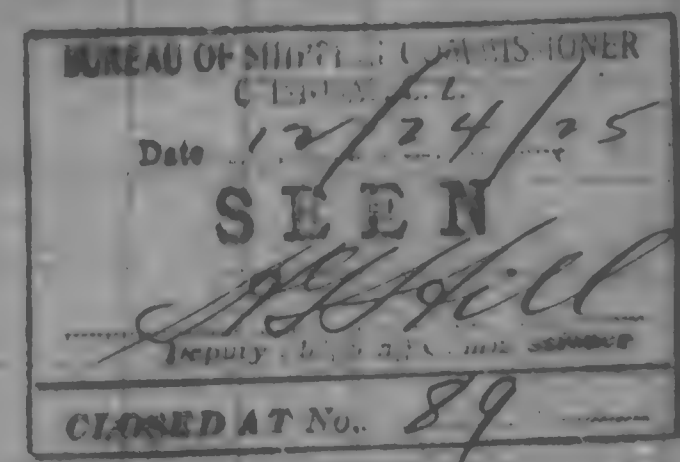
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 7TH, 1925, from the port of SANTA MARTA, COLO. via CRISTOBAL, & KINGSTON, J.A.

228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	PEDERSEN	OSWALD	✓		ORD. SEAMAN	12/24/25	CRISTOBAL	PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	32	M	SCAND'N.	NORWEGIAN	5/8	150	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-7-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. CLOSE, MASTER, of the S. S. CARRILLO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality.
Paul Paris.	27	French
L. Wierci.	37	Poland
G. Bergson	31	Suede
H. Lindholm	28	"
E. Anderson	35	Norway
Frank Berglund	44	Nathl.
Mohamed Kichen	26	Danish
Allen Guley	29	Polish
Karel Kubravn	32	Russian

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Russell Gayles*  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

NAME	AGE	SEX	RELATION	DATE	PLACE	REMARKS
MARR	ALEXANDRE	20	"	"	"	"
LAWS	DAVID	3	"	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"
WILLIAMS	LEWIS	3	"	4 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
BERBA	ANTONIO	18	"	Donkeyman	"	"
BALDWIN	JONATHAN	5	"	Freeman	"	"
BENEDETTI	TOUSSAINT	5	"	"	"	"
GHIGINI	DOMINIQUE	5	"	"	"	"
CALOGEROS	JACOB	5	"	"	"	"
CARAMBERIS	FRANCIS	5	"	"	"	"
ZAMBITO	GIUSEPPE	3	"	"	"	"
YANARKI	NICOLAS	5	"	"	"	"
PANOUKIS	HARALAMBOS	5	"	"	"	"
ERIKSEN	GEORGE	5	"	"	"	"
TALVARIS	JOHN	20	"	Sheep Ste	"	"

Line

Owners

### Local Agents

14-00000

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Philadelphia  
Jan 26<sup>th</sup> 1926, 192  
S. S. Bankdale

I, master of the Seafarer S. S. Seafarer  
(Name of vessel)  
from port of Brasserie hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
21 Number of seamen deserted 8

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 8  
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 17<sup>th</sup> 1926, consigned to Rayce Bros. & Co. now lying at Pier 8, Richmond is expected to sail at once, 1926, for disten - transatlantic via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

229

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Lucille	40	Italian	2. 12. 25 Marseille
L. Borelli	35	Dutch	4. 12. 25 Barcelona
A. Panzeris	40	Greek	28. 11. 25 Marseille
L. Calogeros	36	"	" "
L. Panaraki	42	"	" "
A. Benedetti	23	French	" "
D. Constantinou	19	Greek	" "
J. Arzaphandis	19	Italian	" "

44-1613

\*See list of races on back of this form.  
Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



[illegible]

New York

14-1613

14-1613

Henry M. Luck  
Jm

\*See list of races on back here.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners James W. Stewart & Co.  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 14-7240

*Immigrant Inspector.*



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *T. S. Ban Kadal* arriving at *New York Jan 7<sup>th</sup>*, 1926, from the port of *Marseille Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> 1925*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TAYLOR	RIDLEY		30 years	Master	30.11.25	Marseille	No	Yes	50	Male	British	English			
2	BORLAND	ANDREW		25 "	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	"	"	"	"	45		"	Scotch			
3	NICHOLSON	MATHEW		14 years	2 <sup>d</sup> Mate	"	"	"	"	30		"	English			
4	MORGAN	WILLIAM		20 "	3 <sup>d</sup> Mate	"	"	"	"	35		"	Welsh			
5	BYRNE	THON		4 "	W T O	"	"	"	"	24		"	Irish			
6	SJUBLUM	WILLIAM		20 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	58		Swede	Swede			
7	SERAFINOS	ANTONIO		12 "	Boatman	"	"	"	"	30		Greek	Greek			
8	PSARAS	ANASTASIO		12 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	49		"	"			
9	CONTES	JOHN		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	39		"	"			
10	MENS	ALAIN		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	32		French	French			
11	BLEOMELEN	GERMAIN		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"			
12	DANTEC	STANISLAS		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	51		"	"			
13	DAGORN	THEODORE		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	39		"	"			
14	CARIOU	GUILLAUME		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	42		"	"			
15	SMYTH	GEORGE			"	"	"	Yes	"	34		Canadian	Canadian to visiting foreign			
16	HAYHURST	THOMAS		20 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	No	"	41		British	English			
17	MARR	ALEXANDRE		20 "	2 <sup>nd</sup> "	"	"	"	"	48		"	"			
18	LAWS	DAVID		3 "	3 <sup>rd</sup> "	"	"	"	"	30		"	"			
19	WILLIAMS	LEWIS		3 "	4 <sup>th</sup> "	"	"	"	"	25		"	Welsh			
20	FERBA	ANTONIO		18 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	41		Greek	Greek			See Logbook for details
21	BALDWIN	JONATHAN		5 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22		British	English			
22	BENEDETTI	TOUSSAINT		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23		French	French			
23	GHIGINI	DOMINIQUE		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"			
24	CALOGEROS	JACOB		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	36		Greek	Greek			See Logbook for details
25	CARAMBERIS	FRANCIS		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	44		"	"			See Logbook for details
26	ZAMBATO	GIUSEPPE		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23		Italian	Italian			See Logbook for details
27	YANARKI	NICOLAS		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	42		Greek	Greek			
28	PANOUKIS	HARALAMBOS		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	40		"	"			
29	ERIKSEN	GEORGE		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26		Norwegian	Norwegian			
30	TALVARIS	JOHN		20 "	Chief Std	"	"	"	"	39		Greek	Greek			

*Harry M. Smith*  
*Inspector*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners *James W. Brown & Co.*  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back of this form.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. H. H. H., of the S.S. H. H. H., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

M. H. H. H.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Jan, 19 26

H. H. H. H.  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Bankdale*, arriving at, *New York*, *Jan 7<sup>th</sup>*, 1926, from the port of *Marseilles Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1925*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PAPA DOPOULOS	ELEPHERIOS		2 1/2 yrs	cook	30.11.25	Marseilles	No	Yes	40	male	Greek	Greek			
2	AZZOPARDI	GIUSEPPE		3 yrs	h. R. I.	"	"	"	"	18	"	British	Italian			
3	DEMETRI	CONONTARAS		2 years	Jaffa Bay	"	"	"	"	19	"	Greek	Greek			
4	ALEPOCHORITY	MICHEL			Bahia Bay	"	"	"	"	18	"	Greek	Greek			
5	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <i>Marseilles France</i> No. 2452 SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Bankdale</i> Date <i>Dec 2/25</i> Seal and Stamp The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is continuously in use for that period.</p> <p>Fee: \$3.00 Fee-stamp on: Original</p> </div>															
11	ANTONIAHS	GEORGE		11 yrs	Deckman	2.12.25	Marseilles	No	Yes	25	Male	Greek	Greek			
12	MICALLEFF	JOSEPH		9 "	Fireman	do	do	No	"	40	"	Maltese	British			
13	Supplemental crew list															
14	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <i>Barcelona Spain</i> No. 1804 SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Bankdale</i> Date <i>December 11, 1925</i> Seal and Stamp The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is continuously in use for that period.</p> <p>No fee prescribed</p> </div>															
20	BOVENS	DIRK VAN		8 yrs	Fireman	4.12.25	Barcelona	No	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland			
21	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <i>Malaya</i> No. 369 SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Bankdale</i> Date <i>November 10, 1925</i> Seal and Stamp The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is continuously in use for that period.</p> <p>Supplemental visa. No fee prescribed Total number of crew 34. <i>J. W. J.</i></p> </div>															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners *James H. Bankdale*  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-7-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Bonkdace, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

M. J. Nicholas 2nd Off.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1926

Henry M. Lick  
Immigrant Inspector.

Harley Taylor  
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S APSLEY HALL, arriving at New York, Jan 7<sup>th</sup>, 1926, from the port of Rosario via Monte Video

APSLEY HALL  
JAN 7 - 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HARRISON	ROBERT GUY	/	13 years	Master	17 <sup>th</sup> June 1925	Barrow England	No	Yes	28	male	English	British	5' 7 10	5	Left hand finger ring
2	PALLETT	RICHARD LENG	/	14 "	1st Mate	do	do	No	Yes	29	-	do	do	5' 10 10	10	Scar on left side head
3	RAINFORD	JOHN	/	6 "	2nd "	do	do	No	Yes	20	-	do	do	5' 3 10	8	Nil
4	KENNEDY	HENRY GRAHAM	/	21 "	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	50	-	Scotch	do	5' 9 10	8	H.K. tattooed on right arm
5	STAPLETON	EDWARD	/	29 "	Boatswain	do	do	No	Yes	48	-	Irish	do	5' 6 10	7	Cross on right arm
6	NORTON	THOMAS ARTHUR	/	24 "	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	45	-	English	do	5' 8 10	10	Nil
7	PUURAINEN	JOHN	/	18 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	-	Finnish	Finnish	5' 8 11	2	Left hand finger ring
8	PITK	EDWARD	/	15 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	-	Esthonian	Esthonian	5' 11 14	0	Scar on right arm
9	EKLUND	WILLIAM	/	21 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	-	Finnish	Finnish	5' 5 11	0	Nil
10	COCKBURN	THOMAS CHAMBER	/	13 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	-	English	British	5' 5 9	11	Nil
11	DICKSON	JAMES SHAW	/	12 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	-	do	do	5' 4 10	8	Scar under chin
12	SIMPSON	JOHN BRYCE	/	28 "	1st Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	48	-	do	do	5' 4 12	3	Left hand finger ring
13	PARKES	GEORGE	/	12 "	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	33	-	do	do	5' 6 11	2	Scar on left thumb
14	COURTNEY	JOHN	/	16 "	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	42	-	Irish	do	5' 6 10	12	Cross on right arm
15	EDGEWELL	JOHN	/	1 "	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	24	-	do	do	5' 8 9	12	Same
16	PANAYOPOLIS	LUIZ	/	25 "	Donkeyman	do	do	No	No	39	-	Greek	Greek	5' 4 10	2	Nil
17	SALIBA	MICHAEL	/	11 "	Fireman	do	do	No	No	30	-	Mallisee	British	5' 5 10	0	Brittania tattoo on left forearm
18	MERANDA	ANTONIO	/	22 "	do	do	do	No	No	42	-	do	do	5' 3 9	11	Scar on right forearm
19	AQUILINA	JOSEPH	/	11 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	-	do	do	5' 4 10	5	Nil
20	PORTELLE	CALCADONIA	/	10 "	do	do	do	No	No	26	-	do	do	5' 7 10	2	Tattoo on right arm 1913
21	SALIO	CARLIE	/	3 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	-	do	do	5' 7 10	8	Tattoo on right arm
22	PENDAKIS	SOTERAS	/	10 "	do	do	do	No	No	24	-	Greek	Greek	5' 8 10	4	Nil
23	ANDREADIS	GEORGE	/	25 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	-	do	do	5' 6 10	0	Scar on left cheek
24	POUSTIE	WILLIAM	/	15 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	-	Mallisee	British	5' 8 10	12	Tattoo on back arms 18 1/2 on right arm
25	CHORTARIDES	CHARALLAMBOS	/	30 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	46	-	Greek	Greek	5' 2 10	3	Nil
26	POUNTNEY	THOMAS ERIC	/	26 "	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	36	-	English	British	5' 10 11	10	Nil
27	GERVAISE	PATRICK	/	25 "	Cook	do	do	No	Yes	41	-	Scotch	do	5' 6 11	4	Nil
28	SCOTT	SYDNEY	/	2 "	Galley-boy	do	do	No	Yes	32	-	English	do	5' 5 9	6	Scar on left arm
29	McKAY	JOHN WILLIAM	/	7 "	M.R. Steward	do	do	No	Yes	29	-	do	do	5' 7 10	4	Gun shot wound right thigh
30	MAYO	PERCY	/	7 "	Radio operator	do	do	No	Yes	25	-	do	do	5' 7 10	2	Nil
31	McDOUGALL	JAMES	/	5 "	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	23	-	Scotch	do	5' 6 10	5	Nil
32	WILKINSON	HARRY GLENNVILLE	/	5 "	Apprentice	17 <sup>th</sup> June 1925	Barrow	No	Yes	18	-	English	do	5' 4 10	3	Nil
33	COOK	JOHN CAMPBELL	/	5 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	-	do	do	5' 4 10	4	Nil

Line The West Hartlepool & New Co Ltd  
Owners do do do  
Local Agents Garcia & Niaz

Harry M. Quirk  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



1-7-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Applehall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R. Y. Harrison  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1926

Henry M. Clark  
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
No. 10  
City Rosario, Argentina  
(Country)  
SEEN For the journey to the United States  
via San Francisco, Porto  
Date Dec. 9, 1925  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport is not renewed to be valid for that period.)

British \$2.00 = 5 pesos.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8592



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8592  
Jan. 7-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of OCT 26 1943, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 26 1943

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



